

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Manila 3 Vol 1623

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
3637								Redo entire
3640								reel - field
" 3641								too small
"								

Inspected by: D. Nelson Date: 6/7/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: JUN 15 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 15 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 15 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

N. Y. Form 39

PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 3639 from April 1st, 1911, to April 2nd, 1911

No. 3639

INDEX OPERATION

Index Section	Indexer
A-Bd	
Be-Bz	
C-Cre	
Cri-Dos	
Dot-Fz	
G-Ham	

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	April 1st	S.S. Grenada.	Trinidad. Grenada.	2
2	" "	" Advance	Cris'-bal —	3
3	" "	" Indian Prince	Trinidad —	1
4	" "	" Verona.	Genoa. Naples. Palermo. —	36
5	" 2	" Prins der Nederlanden	St Marc —	2
6	" "	" Seguranca.	Jamaica. Nassau. —	8
7	" "	" La Lorraine	Havre	29.
8				

3639

N. Y. Form 39

Volume

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF AR
1	April
2	"
3	"
4	"
5	"
6	"
7	"
8	

No. 3639

INDEX OPERATION

Index Section	Indexer
A-Bd	
Be-Bz	
C-Cre	
Cri-Dos	
Dot-Fz	
G-Ham	

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSION
PORT OF NEW YORK

, 191/

ARRANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
nada. -	2
-	3
-	1
. Palermo. -	36
-	2
saw. -	8
	29.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3639

APRIL 1-2, 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUN 15 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 15 1944
Date

Camera Operator

3639

3639

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James W. Eskin, Surgeon of the S.S. Grenada, Employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James W Eskin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911

at Red Oak

J Pedeturlu

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the ... and Labor of the Un... Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Trinidad sailing from Trinidad. B.W.I., March 24th, 190

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	De Silva	Manuel	19		M.	S.	Clerk	yes		Trinidad	Portuguese	W.I.	Trinidad Port of Spain	Mr. Joelin Ribero Ft. Amistad P. of S.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
2	King	Ainslie	25		M.	S.	Chauffer	yes		Trinidad	African	N.Y.C.	New York	Mr. M. Hoover 36 Marine Sq. P. of S.	N.Y.	New York
3	Froelich	Charles	62		M.	S.	Doctor	yes		British	English	U.S.A.	Hartford		Conn	Hartford
4	Mr. Tjon A	Moi	32		M.	M.	Clerk			China	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Lee Gum Hee	P. of S.	China
5	Mrs. Tjon A	Moi	21		F.	M.	Lady			China	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	do		China
6	Vinolia	Moi	3		F.		Child			China	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	do		China
7	Ah Fung	Moi	1	3	M.		Child			China	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	do		China
8	Lee Fe	Pien	35		M.	S.	Clerk			China	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	do		China
9	Tjon Tjoun	Joen	36		M.	S.	Clerk			China	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	do		China
10	Tjon Woen	Pisen	32		M.	S.	Clerk			China	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	do		China
11	Moy	Kee	34		M.	S.	Clerk			China	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	do		China
12	Tjon Poen	Che	44		M.	S.	Clerk			China	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	do		China
13	Jee	Lum	28		M.	M.	Clerk			China	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	do		China
14	Ernest Jee	Lum	4	2	M.	S.	Child			China	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	do		China
15	Konig	Hoop	48		M.	S.	Merchant			China	China	Trinidad	Port of Spain	do		San Francisco China

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

J. H. Clark Insp.

15

...intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
...found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the [illegible] and Labor of the Un[illegible] Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Grenada sailing from Trinidad B.W.I., March 24th, 190[illegible]

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	De Silva	Manuel	19		M.	S	Clerk	yes		Trinidad	Portuguese	W.I.	Trinidad Port of Spain	Mr. Joelin Ribero Lt Antes P. of S.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
2	King	Anslie	26		M.	S	Chauffer	yes		Trinidad	African	B.W.I.	Newfork	Mr. M. Herrier 36 Marine Sq. Post S	N.J.	Newfork
3	Froelich	Charles	62		M.	S	Doctor	yes		British	English	U.S.A.	Hartford		Conn	Hartford
4	Mr. Tjon A	Moi	32		M.	M	Clerk	—		China	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Lee Eum Hee	P. of S.	China
5	Mrs. Tjon A	Moi	21		F.	M	Lady	—		China	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	— do		China
6	Vinolia	Moi	3		F.		Child	—		China	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	-do		China
7	Ch Fung	Moi	1	3	M.		Child	—		China	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	-do		China
8	Lee Fe	Pien	35		M.	S	Clerk	—		China	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	-do		China
9	Tjon Tjoun	Joen	36		M.	S	Clerk	—		China	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	— do		China
10	Tjon Woen	Pisen	32		M.	S	Clerk	—		China	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	— do		China
11	Moy	Kue	34		M.	S	Clerk	—		China	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	— do		China
12	Tjon Poen	Che	44		M.	S	Clerk	—		China	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	do		China
13	Jee	Lum	28		M.	M	Clerk	—		China	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	do		China
14	Ernest Jee	Lum	1	2	M.		Child	—		China	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	— do		China
15	Konig	Hoop	48		M.	S	Merchant	—		China	China	Trinidad	Port of Spain	do		San Francisco Chinese
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[illegible] intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
[illegible] found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

19004

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE No. 2431/310.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

April 3, 1911.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y H.

Sir:-

I have to advise that the privilege of transit through the United States has been granted this day to the eleven Chinese persons, who arrived at this port on Saturday, the 1st instant, per S. S. "Grenada."

Respectfully,

Inspector in, Charge.

B

RECEIVED
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
CHIEF CLERK
ELLIS ISLAND
1911
APR

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1st, 190

2

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	50 Yes	No			Uncle — Mr Frank Bernard 336 Barclay St Perth Amby	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Demerara	Georgetown
2	—	Self	40 — 1705 Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Father Mr J. King 311 W. 112 St N.Y. 255 Turnbull St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	St Vincent	Kingstown
3	—	Self	200 — 50 Yes	Yes	1911	Conn.	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Gibraltar	
4	yes	Self	Yes	No			Going to Celina	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar between Eye brows	Celina	
5	Yes	Husband	No	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black	Brown	Mole on left Cheek	Surinam D. of Celina	
6	Yes	Father	No	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Yellow	Black	Brown		Surinam D. of Celina	
7	Yes	Father	No	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Yellow	Black	Brown		Surinam D. of Celina	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on Right Cheek	Celina	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	Brown	Mole on back Neck	Celina	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	Flesh Mole near left Side of mouth	Celina	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Celina	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	Brown	Mole near right Ear	Celina	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar of cut on upper Lip	Celina	
14	Yes	Father	No	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on right Cheek	Trinidad	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Going to San Francisco do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	Brown	Left Eye Smaller than Right	Celina	
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1904,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ~~the~~ Medical Practitioners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Apr 1 — 1911

— 17 17 — 13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Grenada" sailing from St Grenada, 25th March, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Elizabeth Mac Frame - Wife		
1	Frame	Gregor Macgregor	50	3	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	2 Old Court Mansions, Kensington. Eng.	N. York	N. York
													Edwin Bain — Father		
2	Bain	Frank Edwin	21	M	"	Dentist	"	"	"	West Indian	Grenada	Carriacou	L'Etage, St. Patricks, Grenada	W.I.	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 11, 190 1

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes 300	Yes	1906	1910 N. York	Brother Norbert Bain — Brother 59 West, 98th Street, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	.	White / Light Brown	Blue	None	Grenada St. Patrick
2	"	"	" No	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown / Grey	—	" Gouyave
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Mc Coubrey (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the SS "ADVANCE", Sailing thereth, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College etc-, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Cantwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911

at New York

J. C. Letwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

STEAMSHIPS SHOULD RECORD INFORMATION CALLED FOR ON THIS SIDE OF SLIP.

In lieu of preparing reports on Cat. 1171 or 1190, steamship lines are requested to furnish information called for by this side of slips. First cabin passengers should be recorded [illegible] master for Form [illegible] each port [illegible] on page [illegible] Form 6980 [illegible] for first alien [illegible]

, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. W. 5 ADVANCE sailing from 7-14 Cristobal, , March 25th, 1911

11—2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Liggy	Adolf	30	m		S	Car Repairer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Panama Zone	Gorgona	Joseph Liggy - Brother - Averburg. Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Kelsey	John N	29	m		"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Henry Kelsey. Father. York. England	N.J.	Newark
3	Kelsey	Mrs John N	30	F		"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Booth	Edward	48	m		"	Driller	"	"	Canada	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Zimmer	Frederick	32	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	Young	Gen! S. B.M	71	"		-	Lt. General U S A	"	"	U S A						
7	Howell	Linton	46	"		"	Gen Youngs Servant	"	"	"						
8	Davis	Major M J	40	"		-	U.S.A	"	"	"						
9	Bowen	Henry H	27	"		"	Boiler maker	"	"	"						
10	Bowen	Mrs Henry H	25	F		"	Wife	"	"	"						
11	Bain	Wm H	36	m		"	R.R. Employe	"	"	"						
12	Bain	Mrs W H	30	F		"	Wife	"	"	"						
13	Bain	Velma	10	"		S	—	"	"	"						
14	Bain	Wm F	7	m		"	—	"	"	"						
15	Barrows	Arthur C	27	"		"	Conductor	"	"	"						
16	Corbett	Walter J	30	"		"	Clerk	"	"	"						
17	Cobban	H H	29	"		m	Book Keeper	"	"	"						
18	Davis	Miss Grace	30	F		S	Nurse	"	"	"						
19	Edwards	Albert R	43	m		m	Clerk	"	"	"						
20	Fleckstein	John L	32	"		S	Marine Engr	"	"	"						
21	Grigsby	Francis C	47	"		m	Loco Engr	"	"	"						
22	Grigsby	Mrs F. C	40	F		"	Wife	"	"	"						
23	Hull	Wm D	23	m		S	Civil Engr	"	"	"						
24	Hunter	William	29	"		m	Foreman	"	"	"						
25	Hunter	Mrs William	25	F		"	Wife	"	"	"						
26	Hunter	Alberta	10	"		-	-	-	-	"						
27	Hall	William	33	m		m	R R man	"	"	"						
28	Junger	Henry P	23	"		S	Ball Player	"	"	"						
29	Jordan	Oscar E	26	"		"	Soldier	"	"	"						
30	Single	Richard B	35	"		m	Carpenter	"	"	"						

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

STEAMSHIPS SHOULD RECORD INFORMATION CALLED FOR ON THIS SIDE OF SLIP.

In lieu of preparing reports on Cat. 1171 or 1190, steamship lines are requested to furnish information called for by this side of slips. [illegible] cabin passengers should be recorded on [illegible] Form 6884 [illegible] for each port first she[illegible]

, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ADVANCE" sailing from Cristobal, March 25th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Liggy	Adolf	30	✓	m	S	Car Repairer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canal Zone	Gorgona	Joseph Liggy - Brother - Arresting. Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Kelsey	John N	29	✓	m	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Henry Kelsey. Father. York. England	N.J.	Newark
3	Kelsey	Mrs John N	30	✓	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Booth	Edward	48	✓	m	"	Driller	"	"	Canada	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓				Canada
5	Zimmer	Frederick	32	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓				
6	Young	Genl S. B.M	71	"	"	"	Lt. General U S A	"	"	U S A						
7	Howell	Linton	46	"	"	"	Gen Youngs Servant	"	"	"						
8	Davis	Major M J	40	"	"	"	U.S.A	"	"	"						
9	Bowen	Henry H	27	"	"	"	Boiler maker	"	"	"						
10	Bowen	Mrs Henry H	25	"	F	"	Wife	"	"	"						
11	Bain	W^m H	36	"	m	"	R.R. Employe	"	"	"						
12	Bain	Mrs W H	30	"	F	"	Wife	"	"	"						
13	Bain	Velma	10	"	"	S	—	"	"	"						
14	Bain	Wm F.	7	"	m	"	—	"	"	"						
15	Barrows	Arthur C	37	"	"	"	Conductor	"	"	"						
16	Corbett	Walter J	30	"	"	"	Clerk	"	"	—						
17	Cobban	H H	29	"	m	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"						
18	Davis	Miss Grace	30	"	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"						
19	Edwards	Albert R	43	"	m	"	Clerk	"	"	"						
20	Fleckstein	John L	32	"	"	S	Marine Engr	"	"	"						
21	Grigsby	Francis C	47	"	m	"	Loco Engr	"	"	"						
22	Grigsby	Mrs F.C	40	"	F	"	Wife	"	"	"						
23	Hall	W^m D	23	"	m	S	Civil Engr	"	"	"						
24	Hunter	William	29	"	m	"	Foreman	"	"	"						
25	Hunter	Mrs William	25	"	F	"	Wife	"	"	"						
26	Hunter	Alberta	10	"	—	—	—	—	—	"						
27	Hall	William	33	"	m	"	R R man	"	"	"						
28	Junger	Henry P	23	"	"	S	Ball Player	"	"	"						
29	Jordan	Oscar E	26	"	"	"	Soldier	"	"	"						
30	Single	Richard B	35	"	m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"						

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 1st*, 1911

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Insane persons or alien convicts, or persons who have been such prisoners within the last year, or polygamists, or anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines of anarchy, or who believe in, advise, advocate, or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the overthrow or overturning of any form of law or government by force or violence, or by the assassination of the executive head or any of the executive officials of any government, or by any unlawful means?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$1000	yes	1906	N.Y.	Home at 107 Dupont St Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	moustache	Russia	Arnsberg
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend F. Mans 12 Dickerson St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	England	Portsmouth
3	"	Husband	"	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"		"	In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	
5		"	"	"		"	In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 1st, 1911*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	Home at 107 Dupont St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	moustache	Russia	Arnsburg
2	"	"	"	"	1906	"	F. Mans. 12 Dickerson St Newark. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	England	Portsmouth
3	"	Husband	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"		"	In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	
5		"	"	"		"	In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Hudgins Master, of the ss "ADVANCE", from Cristobal., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hudgins
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911,
at New York

J. D. Peterkin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the SS "ADVANCE", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College etc —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Cantwell, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(2)

SS Advance

April 1—1911

	Total	Under sixteen years of age	Over sixty years of age	S. L.	Transit
Cabin	49	5	54	—	#
Second	9	3	12	1	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Males	U. S.	Total
1st Class	5	49	54
2nd Class	3	9	12
3rd Class			
Steerage			

11—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ADVANCE" sailing from Cristobal., March 25 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31	Lawton	Mrs Clarence W	22	-	F m	Wife	yes	yes	USA						
32	McNabb	Grover J	26		m s	Policeman	"	"	"						
33	Markham	Albert V	28		" "	Civil Engr	"	"	"						
34	Miller	Mrs A E	58		F m	Wife	"	"	"						
35	Neece	J. Francis	18		m s	clerk	"	"	"						
36	Pfeiffer	Jr	42		" m	Carpenter	"	"	"						
37	Pfeiffer	Mrs J.	40		F "	Wife	"	"	"						
38	Pfeiffer	child	14		m s	—	"	"	"						
39	Pfeiffer	child	10		F "	—	"	"	"						
40	Pfeiffer	child	8		" "	—	"	"	"						
41	Renshaw	Robert H	25		m s	Fireman	"	"	"						
42	Shirk	George W	30		" "	Physician	"	"	"						
43	Schneider	B. B	25		" "	Car Inspector	"	"	"						
44	Schweinshout	John	48		" "	clerk	"	"	"						
45	Salmon	Henry R	24		" "	Inspector	"	"	"						
46	Jenfelde	Bernard	32		" "	Fire Dept	"	"	"						
47	Utley	Mrs Hattie	30		F "	—	"	"	"						
48	Woodward	Max E	30		m "	Engr	"	"	"						
49	Woodward	Mrs Max E	25		F "	Wife	"	"	"						
50 ~~20~~	Woodward	Catherine E	2	2	" -	—	"	"	"						
51 ~~21~~	Wilson	Roger A	23		m s	Lawman	"	"	"						
52 ~~22~~	Weling	Benj D	24		" "	Stenographer	"	"	"						
53 ~~23~~	Wooten	John A	24		" "	Soldier	"	"	"						
54 ~~24~~	Woodling	John A	41		" m	Foreman	"	"	"						
55 25	Schanzenbecker	J	U.S. Mail clerk												
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Not counted

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 1st*, 1911

8

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Hudgins Master, of the SS "ADVANCE", from Cristobal., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hudgins
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911,
at New York
J. D. Letcher
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

NJ 340

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the ss "ADVANCE", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College etc —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Cantwell MD

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

STEAMSHIPS SHOULD RECORD INFORMATION CALLED FOR ON THIS SIDE OF SLIP.

In lines for ring: 190, steamship lines are requested to furnish first cabin passengers should be recorded on pages for Forms in

, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ADVANCE" sailing from 1-14 Cristobal., March 25th, 19"

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ahlstrom	Eric	26		M S	Oiler	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gatum	William Ahlstrom. Father Stockholm - Sweden	N.Y.	New York
2	Gionis	Niklis	42		M	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	George Gionis. Father Athens. Greece	"	"
3	Jonsson	Frank	28		S	Miner	"	"	Austria	German	"	Cristobal	No one living		
4	Anderson	James	28		"	Marine Engr	"	"	U.S.	Born			81 Board of Trade Lond Eng		
5	Eiler	Theodore	31		"	"	"	"	U.S.	Born			1906 McElderry St. Baltimore Md.		
6	Kinney	Philip J	29		"	Machist	"	"	U.S.	Born			272 Lenox Ave Buffalo N.Y.		
7	Landwehr	Paul J	23		"	"	"	"	U.S.	Born			323 W. 126th St New York City		
8	Little	George J	24		"	"	"	"	U.S.	Born			Mt Vernon. N.Y.		
9	McCooey	Felix	42		M	Engr	"	"	U.S.	Citizen			224 Ralph St Brooklyn N.Y.		
10	Potter	Richard	28		"	Machinist	"	"	U.S.	Born			523 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa		
11	Scott	Adams H	34		Wid	"	"	"	U.S.	Born			Stoutsville Mo		
12	Slater	Fred	22		S	Boiler Maker	"	"	U.S.	Born			105 W 131st		
13	Boberg	Frank	28		"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gatum	224 Ralph St Brooklyn NY.		
14	Castle	Albert Leonard	22		"	"	"	"	U.S.	Born					
15	Gelesthorpe	L	28		"	"	"	"	U.S.	Born					
16	Koenig	E. F.			"	"	"	"	U.S.	Born			3401 Lorain Ave SW Cleveland O.		
17	Mills	Richard E			"	"	"	"	U.S.	Born			517 Gano St. Houston, Texas.		
18	Meath	John			"	"	"	"	U.S.	Born			15 W 53rd St		
19	Widman	Theodore	38		"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.	San Francisco	(Aunt Frau Emilie Lutter Stuttgart, 23 Hospital Str)	New York	
20	Widman	Mrs Theodore Bartlett	35		"	Housewife	"	"	Germany	"	"	"			
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Passengers on lines 13 to 20, inclusive, are coming from San Francisco, Calif.

From San Francisco

1/29/3

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STEAMSHIPS SHOULD RECORD INFORMATION CALLED FOR ON THIS SIDE OF SLIP.

In the case of ... ring ... 190, steamship lines are requested to furnish ... first cabin passengers should be recorded ... on pass... for Form ... in ... to ...

, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ADVANCE" sailing from 1-14 Cristobal., March 25th, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ahlstrom	Eric	26		m S	Oiler	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gatun	William Ahlstrom. Father Stockholm - Sweden	N.Y.	New York
2	Gionis	Niklis	42		" m	Labour	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	George Gionis. Father Athens. Greece	—	—
3	Tomann	Frank	28		" S	Miner	"	"	Austria	German	"	Cristobal	No one living		
4	Anderson	James	28		" S	marine Engr	"	"	U.S.	Born			81 Board of Trade London Eng.		
5	Eiler	Theodore	31		" S	"	"	"	U.S.	Born			1906 McElderry St Baltimore Md.		
6	Kinney	Philip J	29		" S	Mach st	"	"	U.S.	Born			272 Lenox Ave Buffalo N.Y.		
7	Landwehr	Paul J	23		" S	"	"	"	U.S.	Born			313 W. 126th St New York City		
8	Little	George J	24		" S	"	"	"	U.S.	Born			Mt Vernon. N.Y.		
9	McCooey	Felix	42		" m	Engr	"	"	U.S.	Citizen			224 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.		
10	Potter	Richard	28		" S	machinist	"	"	U.S.	Born			523 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa		
11	Scott	Adams H	34		" Wid	"	"	"	U.S.	Born			Scottsville N.Y.		
12	Slater	Fred	22		" S	Boiler Maker	"	"	U.S.	Born			105 W 131		
13	Boheng	Frank	27		" S	Engr	"	"	U.S.	Born	San Francisco		224 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.		
14	Castle	Albert Leonard	27		" S	"	"	"	U.S.	Born	"				
15	Gelethrope	L	28		" S	"	"	"	U.S.	Gatun	"				
16	Koenig	E. F.			"	"	"	"	U.S.	Born	"		3401 Woodland Ave SW Cleveland O.		
17	Mills	Richard E			"	"	"	"	U.S.	Born	"		517 Gano St., Houston, Texas.		
18	Meath	John			"	"	"	"	U.S.	Born	"		15 W 53rd St		
19	Widman	Theodore	38		" S	Engr	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Stuttgart, Germany		New York
20	Widman	Mrs Theodore Bartlett	35		" Wife	Home	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Stuttgart, Germany		
21															
22	Passengers on lines 13 to 20, inclusive, are coming from San Francisco, Calif.														
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 Mg/3

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *April 1st*, 1911

Sheet No. 10

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous, or has been within one year a practical polygamist, or believes in or advocates polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, payment, or prepayment of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or other thing of value to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	yes	1907	N.Y.	To Friend Charles Jacobsen 112 Hamilton ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk	Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2	"	"	$30	"	1909	"	To friends Lekey & Drivas 19 Roosevelt St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bk	dk	Moustache	Greece	Athens
3	"	"	$45	"	1907	"	To Grandfather Antone Tomann 607. East 11th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Sandy	Blue	none	Austria	Wienas
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19		Self	$90	yes	1910	Mass	443 W 13 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Brown	None	Norway	Stavanger
20		Husband												5	2		Br			Austria	Bregenz
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Hudgins . Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ADVANCE, from Cristobal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hudgins
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

E. 11

S. S. ADVANCE (Panama R. R.S.S. Co.) *arrived* April 1/11 ....., 19....., ..., *M.*, ..., *from* .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Gionis Niklis (cab)	B	2		1	To friend	Fred. Leckas 17 Roosevelt St Piraeus Mykonos		1	4 PM	—	—	+

ADVANCE, APRIL 1/11

S/S

Steamer

D

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I ....., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

Indian Prince

Apr 1 — 1911

| | | |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Indian Prince" sailing from Trinidad on Saturday March 25th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gray		21	4	M. m	Cocoa Planter	yes	yes	English	English	Trinidad		Ronald Fitzwilliam	Canada	Toronto
2	Gray		22	4	F m		yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	91 Abercromby St. Trinidad	do	do
3	Gray		1	8	M s.				do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do
4	Gray		18	9	M s.		yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do
5															
6	Dunning	Henry H													
7		Grace													
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigratio... ...ding Offic... ...ssel having su... ...ngers on board upon arriv... ...port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ... Ap... 17

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever bef... United States; ... when and w... Yes or No.	If Y... Year or period of years.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	1906
2	no	husband	yes	no	-
3	no	father	yes	no	-
4	no	Self	yes	no	-
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
no	no	no	Good
no	no	no	Good
no	no	no	Good
no	no	no	Good

4 married over 4 absent

...IZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

29

Place of Birth.

...tion.

Country.	City or Town.
India	Cawnpore
Trinidad	Port of Spain
Trinidad	do.
England	Arundel

128 Frederick St.

23rd March 1911

I hereby certify that Mrs. Norman Gray was this day examined by me and that I found him in good health and free from trachoma or any other infectious disease.

1, Elem. Exempt'n Hold...

128 Frederick St.

1 ot 4 Fam.

3rd 11

I hereby certify that Mrs. Esther Gray was this day examined by me and that I found her in good health and free from trachoma or any other infectious disease.

1, Elem. Exempt'n Hold...

128 Frederick St

1 ot 4 Fam.

3rd 11

I hereby certify that I have this day examined Mr. Norman Gray and that I found him in good health and free from trachoma or any other infectious disease.

1, Elem. Exempt'n Hold...

128 Frederick St.

1 ot 4 Fam

3rd 11

I hereby certify that Master Ralph Gray was this day examined by me and that I found him in good health and free from trachoma or any other infectious disease.

1, Elem. Exempt'n Hold...

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigratio… …ssel having su… …ers on board upon arriv… …port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of … *Apr* … 17

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever be… United States; … when and w… If … Yes or No.	… Year or period of years.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1906
2	no	husband	yes	no	-
3	no	father	yes	no.	-
4	no.	self	yes	no.	-
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
no	no	no	Good
no	no	no	Good
no	no	no	Good
no	no	no	Good

…LIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
India	Cawnpore
Trinidad	Port of Spain
Trinidad	do.
England	Arundel

128 Frederick St.

23rd March 1911

I hereby certify that Mrs. Norman Jay was this day examined by me and that I found him in good health and free from trachoma or any other infectious disease.

I, Wm. Temple Hotblack.

128 Frederick St.

[illegible] of March

1911

I hereby certify that Mrs. Esther Jay was this day examined by me and that I found her in good health and free from trachoma or any other infectious disease.

I, Wm. Temple Hotblack.

128 Frederick St.

[illegible] of March

1911

I hereby certify that Mrs. Rachel Jay was this day examined by me and that I found him in good health and free from trachoma or any other infectious disease.

I, Wm. Temple Hotblack.

128 Frederick St.

[illegible] of March

1911

I hereby certify that Master Joseph Jay was this day examined by me and that I found him in good health and free from trachoma or any other infectious disease.

I, Wm. Temple Hotblack, M.D.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. *on* April 1st, 1961.

17

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25 yes	yes	1906	New York	no.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	10	DK	Brown	brown	—	India	Cawnpore
2	no	husband	yes	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	DK.	"	"	—	Trinidad	Port of Spain
3	no	father	yes	no.	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	6	Fair	Fair	blue	—	Trinidad	do.
4	no.	self	yes	no.	—	—	no. yes.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	7	DK.	Brown	brown	—	England	Arundel
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt. Kirkwood Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Indian Prince, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon ~~of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt. Kirkwood
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Apr, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operatee it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **Verona**, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goveinment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31th day of March 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Apr 1 - 1911

| U.S. | | |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Verona** sailing from **GENOVA**, March 15th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferrillo	Pre L	32	6	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerignola	Brother	Illinois	Chicago
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *21th March*, 191[illegible]

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Emigrant Aid Society	$15		1911	Lawrence, Mass.	To wife, Mary Augusta Bialy, 338 Broadway, Lawrence, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	light brown	brown			Russia	Bialystok
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *31th March*, 19[illegible]

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		[illegible]			1911	[illegible]	[illegible] Brooklyn [illegible]							5	2½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Verona, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—20

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR 1911, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4802 1	Rossetti	Francesco	43		M S	priest	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Marcabelli	Father Benedetto Marabella	N.Y.	Newark
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1a

8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 31th March, 1907

L. 21

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write the answer "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	60	no	no	no	Friend Segundo Pinela 162 So 2d St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mg	brn	brn	none	Italy Abruzzi
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VERONA

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] in charge

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1906,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Napoles 15 MAR 1911, , 190 .

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
8873 1	Galiero	Giovanni	28		M S	Sailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Napoli	Moglie Vincenza	Napoli	N. Rochelle N.Y.
8874 2	Natoli	Giovanni	21		M S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Lipari	fratello Giuseppe	Lipari	N.Y. Bayside
8875 3	Cubisino	Vincenzo	28		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	Castelgrande	moglie Rosaria	Castelgrande	Pass Commerce
8876 4	Cunetta	Giovanni	21		M S	Miner	yes		"	"	"	Lipari	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	"	Giovanni	20		M S	Labourer	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
8877 6	Severino	Carmela	34		F M	"	"		"	"	"	Altavilla	fratello Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Son	Luigi	10		M S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Altavilla	"	"
8878 8	Carofalo	M. Eugenia	44		F M	Housewife	yes		"	"	Stabia	"	none	Conn	Plainville
8879 9	Barbera	Girolamo	35		M M	laborer			"	"	"	"		N.Y.	Buffalo
" 10	Sister	M. Concetta	28		F S	none	"		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
" 11	"	Filomena	28		F S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8880 12	Morea	Michele	30		M S	Cutter	yes		"	"	Bivona	"	fratello Domenico	Conn	Stamford
13	Brother	Girolamo	16		M S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8881 14	Morea	Antonio	24		M S	Sailor	"		"	"	"	"	fratello Domenico	"	"
8888 15	Frazzetto	Antonio	23		M M	farmlab	yes		"	"	Termini	"	wife Maria	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
8886 16	Scalfaria	Giovanni	22		M S		yes		"	"			mother Filippa	"	"
8887 17	Testa	Domenico	22		M S	Farm Labor	"		"	"	Agrigento	"	mother Maria	Ill	Chicago
8890 18	Sollazzo	Pietro	27		M S	proprietor	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	New York
8892 19	Mezzano	Antonio	32		M M	farmlab	yes		"	"	Italy	Castelvetrano	wife Filomena	"	"
8893 20	Storino	Francesco	36		M M	tailor	"		"	"	Sicily	"	wife Concetta	"	Hopewell Junction
8894 21	Addesso	Adamo	19		M S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	mother Pasqualina	"	"
8895 22	Cardinale	Onorato	53		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Hopewell Junction
8896 23	Sebastiano	Bartolomeo	42		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Angela	"	"
8600 24	Maisaulla	Vincenzo	18		M S	seaman	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Paola	"	"
8601 25	Ascoglioni	Benedetto	28		M S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	Bayside
8602 26	de Kellis	Caterina	39		F M	Housework	no		"	"	Castelvetrano	"	father Francesco	Conn	Stamford
27	Son	Bernardo	5		M S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Castelvetrano	"	"
28		Anna Maria	2		F S		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
8603 29	de Sandis	Antonio	32		M S	Professor	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pietro	Conn	Stamford
8604 30	Carlino	Vincenzo	31		M S	employed	"		"	"	Roma	"	mother Filomena	Roma	N.Y.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
8873 1	Galiero	Giovanni	28		M S	Sailor	yes		Italy	Sicilian South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Naples	Father Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
8874 2	Nabole	Giovanni	21		M S	farmlab	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Spain	Lepari	Parents Giuseppe	N.Y.	Passaic
8875 3	Cristiano	Vincenzo	28		M M	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Castelgrande	wife Rosa	Castelgrande	Casa Comunale
8876 4	Ciriotta	Giovanni	21		M S	Miner	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Spain			N.Y.	Brooklyn
	5 uncle	Giovanni	20		M S	laborer	"		"	"	Italy		none		
8877 6	Severino	Carmela	34		M M	"	"		"	"	Atrella		Father Giovanni	N.Y.	Brighton
	7 Son	Luigi	10		M S	none	"		"	"			Atrella	"	"
8878 8	Carofalo	M. Eugenia	46		F M	laborer	yes		"	"	Arabola		none	Conn	Plainville
8879 9	Barbara	Girolamo	35		M M	laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Salado			N.Y.	New York
" 10	Sister	M. Concetta	28		F S	none	no		2-9-75394-9-38-41	"	Italy		none	"	"
" 11	"	Filomena	18		F S	"	no		"	"	"			"	"
8880 12	Morea	Michele	30		M S	Cabinet Maker	yes		"	"	Italy		Father Domenico	Conn	Stamford
13	Brother	Girolamo	16		M S	Laborer	"		"	"	"		Father Domenico	"	"
8881 14	Morea	Antonio	24		M S	Sailor	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Domenico	"	"
8888 15	Frezolone	Antonio	23		M M	farmlab	yes		"	"	Fumorano		wife Anna Fumorano	N.Y.	Bergen Falls
8886 16	D'Adderio	Luigi	22		M S	"	yes		"	"	"		mother Filippina Fumorano	"	"
8887 17	Testa	Domenico	22		M S	farm laborer	"		"	"	Acerno		mother Maria Acerno	N.Y.	Utica
8890 18	Collazzo	Pietro	27		M S	prospector	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brazil		Father Giuseppe	Brooklyn	N.Y.
8892 19	Mezzano	Antonio	32		M M	farmlab	yes		"	"	Italy	Castelcivita	wife Filomena Castelcivita	N.Y.	"
8893 20	Storio	Francesco	36		M M	tailor	"		"	"	Italy	Ford	wife Concetta Ford	Penn	Hopewell Junction
8894 21	Addesso	Adamo	19		M S	farmlab	no		"	"	"		mother Pasquarosa	"	N.Y.
8895 22	Cardinale	Onofrio	57		M M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Maria	"	N.Y.
8896 23	Sebastiano	Bartolomeo	42		M Widr	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Angela	"	"
8600 24	Mazzella	Vincenzo	18		M S	seaman	yes		"	"	"		uncle Paolo Sudbrook	"	New Brunswick
8601 25	Moscoglion	Benedetto	18		M S	farmlab	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy		Father M. Cosenza	"	Long Island
8602 26	de Cellis	Caterina	29		F M	housewife	no		"	"	Castro dei Volsci		Father Adam Francesco	Conn	N.Y. New York
27		Bernardo	5		M S	none	"		"	"	"		Castro Volsci	"	"
28	Italy	Anna Maria	2		F		"		"	"	"			"	"
29													Father Castro Volsci		
8603 29	De Sanctis	Antonio	32		M S	Professor	yes		"	"	"		mother Federica Castro Volsci	Penn	N.Y.
8690 30	Carlino	Vincenzo	31		M M	Peasant	no		"	"	Rome			Rome	N.Y. New York

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *31st March*, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	100	yes	07	NY					good	no	5	11		brown	none		Napoli
2	"	"	20	"	99	Barbados					"	"	5	7		brown	"		Spain
3	"	"	15	"	05	Cuba					"	"	5	2		brown	"		Caltabellotta
4	"	"	14	"	08	Brooklyn					"	"	5	8		brown	"		Spain
5	"	"	"	no	no	no					"	"							
6	"	"	100	"	"	"					"	"	5	2		brown	none		Alcadia
7	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"							
8	"	"	50	"	"	"					"	"							Isola P.
9	"	"	100	yes	05	NY					"	"							Palermo Italy
10	"	"	"	no	no	no					"	"				brown	none		
11	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"							
12	"	"	60	yes	06	NY					"	"							
13	"	"	"	no	no	no					"	"	5	3		brown			Portici
14	"	"	40	yes	07	NY					"	"	5	3		brown			
15	"	"	25	no	no	no					"	"	5	6					Buccino
16	"	"	28	yes	06	Newyork					"	"	5	4					
17	"	"	20	"	06	Chicago					"	"	5	5		brown	none		Morcone
18	"	"	60	yes	98	NY					"	"	5	3		brown			Briadea
19	"	"	100	"	08	NY					"	"	5	4		brown			Castelvetro
20	"	"	200	"	08	Newark					"	"	5	5					Fondi
21	"	"	20	no	no	no					"	"	5	3		brown	none		
22	"	"	24	"	"	"					"	"	5	6		brown	none		
23	"	"	50	"	"	"					"	"	5	3		brown	none		
24	"	"	25	yes	04	Brooklyn					"	"	5	3		brown			
25	"	"	25	no	no	no					"	"	5	6		brown	none		
26	"	"	100	no	no	no					"	"	5			brown	none		Palermo
27	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"							
28	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"							
29	"	"	50	"	"	"					"	"	5	2		brown	none		Castellammare
30	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the VERONA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1900,

at NEW-YOR[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

B-III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from [illegible] 1911, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
8602 1	Vaubaggi	Guiseppe	20		V m S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chicie	parents Narrarra	Ohio	Cincinnati
4 2	Cendelli	Isabella dau	18		V f S	home wife	yes						Cuba		
8608 3	D'Fedele	Fendinando	36		V m M	farmlab	yes						[illegible]	NY	Newyork
4	wife	Antonia W	40		V f M	home wife	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rocco [illegible]		
4	4												Cuba		
8606 5	D'Stefano	Guiseppe	52		V m M	farmlab	yes				Italy	Reggio C	wife Maria	Reggio Cal	
8607 6	Laforgia	Vincenzo	42		V m M	"	no					Cortale	brother-in-law		
7	wife	Nunzia	41		V f M	home wife	"						Michele Marcello		
													father Barbalonia	Cortale	
8608 8	Mercadante	Maria	17		V f S								wife Domenica	Briatico	
8609 9	Caracciolo	Domenico	23		V m M	farmlab	no					Briatico	mother Angela		
8610 10	Schiavello	Michele	18		V m S	"	"						father Agostino		
8611 11	Jacovelli	Benedetto	18		V m S	laborer	no						mother Francesca		
8612 12	Maluccio	Guiseppe	16		V m S	farmlab	no						father Luigi	Massachusetts	
8613 13	Calarco	Antonio	18		V m S	tailor	yes					Massachusetts	father Biagio		
8614 14	Magri	Absalonne	11		V m S									NY	Newyork
8615 15	Esposito	Guiseppe	30		V m M	farmlab					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Filomena		
16	wife	Magdalena W	26		V f M	home wife							[illegible]		
8616 17	Costi	Felice	28		V m S	farmer						Jamaica	family Costi	Jamaica	
8617 18	Costi	Domenico	18		V m S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						Briatico	father Michele	Briatico	NY Newyork
8618 19	Raffaino	Nicolangelo	28		V m M	mason							wife Agnese		
8619 20	Calabrese	Guiseppe	18		V m S	farmlab							mother Nunzia		
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 19 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
8602 1	Vaubaggi	Guiseppe	20		M S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cibbie	parents Narrarara	Ohio	Cincinnati
4 2	Cendrelli	Isabella	38		M S	home wife	yes		4	4	4	4	Cuba	4	4
8605 3	Di Fedele	Ferdinando	36		M M	farmlab	yes		4	4	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		cousin Rome Roman	NY	New York
4 4	wife	Antonia	40		M M	home wife	0		4	4	4	4	Cuba	4	4
8606 5	Di Stefano	Guiseppe	52		M M	farmlab	yes		4	4	4	Reggio Cal	wife Maria	4	4
8607 6	Lafargia	Vincenzo	42		M M	4	no		4	4	4	Cirotto	brother in law	4	4
7 7	wife	Nunzia	41		M M	home wife	4		4	4	4	4	Michele Morello	4	4
8608 8	Mangelli	Maria	17		S	4	4		4	4	4	4	father Bartolomeo Cirotto	4	4
8609 9	Crasamapuma	Vincenzo	23		M M	farmlab	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	4	4	4	Bibetto	wife Domenica Bibetto	4	4
8610 10	Schiavelli	Michele	18		S	4	4		4	4	4	4	mother Angela	4	4
8611 11	Jacovelli	Benedetto	18		S	laborer	no		4	4	4	4	father Agostino	4	4
8612 12	Balmorano	Giuseppe	16		S	farmlab	no		4	4	4	4	mother Francesca	4	4
ADMITTED 8613 13	Calamo	Antonio	18		S	tailor	yes		4	4	4	Naplesbruno	father Luigi Naplesbruno	Conn	New Haven
ADMITTED 8614 14	Magni	Alfalonne	17		S	4	4		4	4	4	4	father Biagio	NY	New York
ADMITTED 8615 15	Esposito	Guiseppe	30		M M	farmlab	4		4	4	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Filomena	4	4
ADMITTED 16	wife	Magdalena	26		M M	housewife	4		4	4	Italy		husband Esposito	4	4
8616 17	Cotti	Felice	23		S	farmer	4		4	4	4	Francavilla	family Cotti	Ohio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED 8617 18	Catti	Domenico	18		S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGE			4	4	4	Bibetto	father Michele	NY	New York
8618 19	Boffano	Melangelo	28		M M	mason	4		4	4	4	4	wife Antonia	4	4
8619 20	Calabrese	Guiseppe	18		S	farmlab	4		4	4	4	4	mother Rosaria	4	4
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 19 MAR 1911, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
8692 1	Vaudaggi	Guiseppe	20		M	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abbie	parents Narrarano	Ohio	Cincinnati
4 2	Cendrella	Isabella dau	18		F	S	born wife	yes		4	4	4	4	Cuba	4	4
8605 3	DiFedele	Fedenicando	36		M	M	farmlab	yes		4	4	4	4	cousin Rocco Romano	NY	New York
4 4	wife	Cantonia	40		F	M	born wife	4		4	4	4	4	Chicago	4	4
8606 5	DeStefano	Guiseppe	52		M	M	farmlab	yes		4	4	4	Reggio C	wife Maria	Reggio Cal	NY
8607 6	Laforgia	Vincenzo	42		M	M	[illegible]	no		4	4	4	Corleto	brother-in-law	4	4
7	wife	Nunzia	41		F	M	born wife	4		4	4	4	4	Michele Marchesi	4	4
8608 8	Mergalli	Maria	17		F			4		4	4	4	4	father Barbatano Corleto	4	4
8609 9	Castamagnia	Domenico	23		M	M	farmlab	no		4	4	4	Bitetto	wife Domenica Bitetto	4	4
8610 10	Schiralli	Michele	18		M	S		4		4	4	4	4	mother Angela	4	4
8611 11	Jacovelli	Benedetto	18		M	S	laborer	no		4	4	4	4	father Agostino	4	4
8612 12	Balsamo	Guiseppe	16		M	S	farmlab	no		4	4	4	4	mother Francesca	4	4
8613 13	Calamo	Antonio	18		M	S	tailor	yes		4	4	4	Mazzalabarra	father Luigi Mazzalabarra	Conn	New Haven
8614 14	Magn	Nicolamo	16		M	S		4		4	4	4	4	father Biagio 4	NY	New York
8615 15	Esposito	Guiseppe	30		M	M	farmlab	4		4	4	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Filomena 4	4	4
16	wife	Magdalena	26		F	M	born wife	4		4	4	4	Italy	Mazzalabarra	4	4
8616 17	Cotti	Felice	23		M	S	farmer	4		4	4	4	Jovinazzo	family Cotti	Jovinazzo	Ohio Cincinnati
8617 18	Catti	Domenico	18		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGE	4		4	4	4	Bitetto	father Michele Bitetto	NY	New York
8618 19	Boffano	Nicolangelo	28		M	M	merchant	4		4	4	4	4	wife Assunta 4	4	4
8619 20	Calabrese	Luigi	18		M	S	farmlab	4		4	4	4	4	mother Nunzia 4	4	4
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED BY 309531 - 2/27/40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], 31st March, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			mother, Teresa Perrinchio, 447 Carpenter St Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none
2	Yes	"	50				brother, Pietro Perrinchio, 447 Carpenter St Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown	none
3	"	"	[illegible]				brother, Judge Cunville, [illegible] 21st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none
4	"	"	[illegible]				family, Marina Paolo, 183 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]		brown	brown	none
5	"	"	100	no	[illegible]	"	brother, Antonio Paolo, 183 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5		brown	brown	none
6	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother-in-law, Antonio Fiamma, [illegible] St NY	no	10 days	no	no	good	no	5	7½		brown	brown	none
7	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle, Filippo Cairno, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none
8	"	"	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none
9	"	"	46	no	"	"	father-in-law, Pasquale Fiamma, 91 Mulberry St NY	no	10 days	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none
10	"	"	22	"	"	"	father, Nicola [illegible], 48 Bleecker St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none
11	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother, Michele [illegible], 12 Bleecker St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	father, Ignazio [illegible], 26 Lafayette Pl Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	brown	none
13	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother, Salvatore [illegible], 119 Hall St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother, Raffaele Mayo, 179 Elm St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none
15	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin, Raffaele Tommasello, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]		brown	brown	none
16	"	"	20	no	"	"	cousin, Filippo Tommasello, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]		brown	brown	none
17	"	"	30	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother, Filippo [illegible], 322 Elizabeth Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none
18	"	"	20	no	"	"	cousin, Pasquale [illegible], 281 East 8th St NY	no	10 days	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none
19	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother-in-law, Rocco Ciarniello, 447 West 46th St NY	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2		brown	brown	none
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle, Clemente [illegible], 117 East 8th St NY	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2		brown	brown	none
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none

29	
Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
Italy	[illegible]
"	"
"	Calabria
"	Cosenza
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	Lagalassa
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcone
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1906,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Carrara, Surgeon of the **Verona**, sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1914

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lombardo	Giovanna	37	5	F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Salemo	daughter Angelina Lombardo 23 Salemo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Bruno	Michele	9	1	M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Salemo		N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Bruno	Giuseppa	7	5	F S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Salemo		N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Lorisano	Anna	32	5	F M	wife	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	New York
5	Lorisano	Filomena	5	6	F S	[illegible]	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Giovanni Lorisano 133 Salemo	N.Y.	New York
6	Lorisano	Anna	2	6	F S	[illegible]	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	New York
7	Lorisano	Emidio	-	8	M S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	New York
13 8	Lorisano	Felicia	14	7	F S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	S. Fratello	father Domenico Lorisano S. Fratello	N.Y.	New York
14 9	Lorisano	Domenico	20	11	M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Lorisano Maria Salemo 6 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
15 10	Lima	Maria Grazia	19	7	F S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Racalmuto	father Salvatore Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York
16 11	Basile	Giorgio	27	11	M M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Modica	wife Sammito Maria Modica	N.Y.	[illegible]
17 12	Lombardi	Domenico	9	6	M S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy				father Lombardi [illegible]		Bloomfield
18 13	Lombardi	Giuseppe	15	7	M S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Italy				Bloomfield
19 14	Scandaria	Antonino	55	11	M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		daughter Scandaria Maria Via Martiri 54 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
21 15	Salemo	Stefano	41	11	M M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Salemo	wife Giuseppe Bongeo Palermo	N.Y.	New York
22 16	Bongiolatti	Giuseppe	44	11	M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	wife Concetta Bongiolatti Via Cavallo Nov. 91 Ragusa Ital.	N.Y.	Hoboken
23 17	Di Franco	Giovanni	17	11	M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Ragusa	father Giovanni Di Franco Via Romualdo Ragusa Italy	N.Y.	New York
24 18	Barba	Salvatore	50	11	M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy				father Giuseppe Barba	N.Y.	New York
25 19	Nuccio	Calogero	24	11	M M	laborer	yes	yes					wife Morreale Nuccio Maria	N.Y.	New York
26 20	Falzone	Vincenzina	24	11	M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lido Empedocle	father Alfonso Lido Empedocle	N.Y.	New York
27 21	Bellino	Calogero	28	11	M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy				father Giuseppe Bellino	N.Y.	New York
22	Riggio	Salvatore	6	11	M S	baby	no	no	Italy					N.Y.	New York
25 23	Di Carlo	Gaetano	26	11	M M	laborer	no	no	Italy			Palermo	wife Di Carlo [illegible] Via Torre [illegible]	Mass	Holyoke
26 24	Calcagnino	Antonio	27	11	M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Ragusa	wife Giovanna Angela Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
27 25	Occhipinti	Emanuele	22	11	M S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	mother Maria Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
28 26	Falzone	Angelo	26	11	M M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Longi	wife Falzone Antonina Longi	N.Y.	New York
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3/th March, 19[illegible] 27

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	her self	$20	no	no	no	husband. Brinca Gaetano 12 Worth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy	Salerno
2	yes			no	no	no	father Gaetano 12 Worth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Salerno
3	yes			no	no	no	father Gaetano 12 Worth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Salerno
4	yes	husband	$5	no	yes	New York	husband Vincenzo Siano 22 W. 112 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy	Salerno
5	yes			yes	New York	father Siano 22 W. 112 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Salerno
6	yes			yes	New York	father Siano 22 W. 112 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Salerno
7	yes			yes	New York	father Siano 22 W. 112 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Salerno
8	yes	father	$20	no	yes	no	mother Teresa Morello 305 E. 107 St.	no	no	no	no	Rejected to mother		5	4				Italy	Pompatello
9	yes	bro self	$15	yes	New York		cousin Lamonaca Salvatore 30 Kinsly St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	Salerno
10	yes	father	$15	no	yes	no	brother Carmelo [illegible] St. 36 E. 4th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			any chestnut. scar on the forehead.	Italy	Pescasseroli
11	yes	bro self	$25	no	no	no	brother Domenico Siciliano 12 St. 109 Cortland St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			dark chestnut.	Italy	Marsica
12	no	father	$20	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Di Cicco 11 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			dark chestnut. scar on the forehead	Italy	Castelbellotta
13	no			yes	[illegible]		brother Vincenzo Di Cicco 11 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			dark chestnut.	Italy	Castelbellotta
14	yes	bro self	$100	yes	New York		bro Antonio Piccioni 42 Leroy St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			dark grey chestnut.	Italy	Salerno
15	yes	bro self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Rizzo Alessandro 38-40 Union St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			dark chestnut. scar on the face	Italy	Salerno
16	no	bro self	$25	yes	1903	New York	brother Lorenzo Petrakos Cortland St. 107.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			very chestnut.	Italy	Sergenia
17	yes	bro self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Bianci Emanuele 281-283 Bank St. 155 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			very chestnut. scar on the forehead.	Italy	Sergenia
18	yes	bro self	$20	yes	New York		cousin Domenico Velardi 130 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			dark chestnut. scar on the eyebrow	Italy	Castellana
19	yes	bro self	$60	yes	New York		cousin Lavorino Domenico St Oliver St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			very chestnut. scar on the forehead.	Italy	Castellana
20	yes	her self	$15	no	no	no	husband. Felizzare Antonio 244 Bank St.					Held f. Ex. a.		5	3			very chestnut. scar on the forehead.	Italy	Sta Croce del Sannio
21	yes	bro self	$40	yes	1907	New York	bro in law Rizzo Lorenzo 1 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			very chestnut.	Italy	Castiglione
22	yes			yes	1907	New York	father Lorenzo Di Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy	Castiglione
23	yes	bro self	$25	no	no	no	brother Nicola 296 Jefferson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			very chestnut. scar on the arm	Italy	Pietrelcina
24	yes	bro self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law La Serra Andrea 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			very chestnut.	Italy	Pietrasanta
25	yes	bro self	$25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			dark chestnut.	Italy	Bergamo
26	yes	bro self	$15	no	no	no	cousin Ferraro Francesco 84 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			very chestnut.	Italy	Crotone
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Verona, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

1

(4)

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Verona, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Verona** sailing from **GENOVA**, March 12, 1921

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	m. m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	s. m	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	f. s.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	m. m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	m. m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	m. s.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	m. m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	s. m	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22-109876 - 6/12/41

9

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *31st March*, 1907

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Friend: [illegible]													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Stornello, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Verona, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falappi
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino Carella, Surgeon of the Verona, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA** sailing from Genoa, June 5th, 1961

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bindi	Erminio	32		m	s	labourer	no		Italian	South	Massa C.	Licciana	Mother Maloni Carolina Licciana	Calif	San Francisco
2	Menotta	Pietro	21		m	s	labourer	yes		do	do	Ancona	Montemarciano	Father Carlo Gabella Montemarciano	N Y	Canastota
3	Costa	Paolo	17		m	s	waiter-maker	yes		do	North	Vicenza	Vicenza	Father Angelo Vicenza	Wash	Wilbraham
4	Bastiani	Sebastiano	50		m	m	labourer	yes		do	South	Lucca	Bagni S. Lucca	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Mustiola Bagni S. Lucca	N Y	New York
5	Girolami	Armando	16		m	s	do	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6	Menchini	Giovanni	36		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Pasano Bagni S. Lucca	N Y.	New York
7	Bastiani	Stefano	38		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Catterina Bagni S. Lucca	do	do
8	Peni	Antonio	43		m	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Marianna Bagni S. Lucca	do	do
9	Uras	Francesco	29		m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Cagliari	Carlo forte	Father Uras Francesco Carlo forte	do	New York
10	Capri	Adele	17		f	s	domestic	yes		do	do	Genova	Speria	Mother Capri Rosa Speria	Calif.	S. Francisco
11	Bizzarri	Oreste	25		m	s	labourer	yes		do	do	Ancona	Senigallia	Father Vincenzo Senigallia	N Y	Alpha
12	Fabbri	Donato	42		m	m	labourer	yes		do	do	Massa C.	Aulla	Wife Beatrice Lucchesi Aulla	Calif	San Francisco
13	Tosi	Amerigo	29		m	m	labourer	yes		do	do	Lucca	Valdottaro	Wife Mathilde Valdottaro	N Y	New York
14	Filiciani	Alessandro	22		m	s	farmer	yes		do	do	Teramo	Contagnuova	Father Pasquale Contagnuova	Ill	Chicago
15	Remedi	Arcangelo	18		m	s	labourer	no		do	do	Lucca	Bargecchia	Mother Angela Bargecchia	Idaho	Pocatello
16	Pancani	Michele	16		m	s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Camaiore	Father Narciso Corsanico	Mass	Fall River
17	Barsotti	Alfredo	36		m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	South	do	Corsanico	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Letizia Corsanico	Calif	Merced
18	Canini	Giuseppe	16		m	s	labourer	yes		do	do	Lucca	Corsanico	Father Luigi Corsanico	do	S. Francisco
19	Canini	Teofilo	26		m	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Assunta Corsanico	do	do
20	Remedi	Francesco	18		m	s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Bargecchia	Mother Amelia Bargecchia	Idaho	Pocatello
21	Maccari	Celestino	33		m	m	mason	yes		do	do	do	Ponte a Moriano	Wife Gemma Ponte Moriano	Calif	S. Francisco
22	Pianosi	Augusto	33		m	m	tobacco-maker	yes		do	do	Pesaro	Pesaro	Wife Maria Pesaro	N Y	New York
23	Roberti	Angelo	35		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Wife Cilinda Pesaro	Conn	Ansonia
24	Crespi	Giovanni	33		m	m	farmer	yes		Italian	North	Pavia	Gambolò	Father Giuseppe Gambolò	Mass	Springfield
25	Crespi	Rachele	25		f	m	wife	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
26	Crespi	Giuseppe	4		m	s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
27	Crespi	Pasquale	2		m	s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
28	Carnevali Schianca	Giacomo	22		m	s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Giovanni Gambolò	Mass	Chicago
29	Carnevali Pellini	Michelina	20		f	s	[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Carnevali Pellini Gambolò	Conn	Tarrytown
30	Micheletti	Guido	16		m	s	labourer	yes		do	South	Lucca	Lucca	Father Angelo Lucca	Calif	S. Francisco

13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA** sailing from Genoa, June 5-12, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bindi	Erminio	32		m s	laborer		no	Italian	South	Massa C.	Licciana	Mother Maloni Carolina Licciana	Calif	San Francisco
2	Menotta	Pietro	21		m s	laborer		yes	do	do	Ancona	Montemarciano	Father Carlo Gabella Montemarciano	N Y	Canastota
3	Costa	Paola	17		m s	[illegible]		yes	do	North	Vicenza	Vicenza	Father Angelo Vicenza	Wash	Wilkeshany
4	Bastiani	Sebastiano	50		m m	laborer		yes	do	South	Lucca	Bagni S. Lucca	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Mustiola Bagni S. Lucca	N Y	New York
5	Girolami	Armando	16		m s	do		yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6	Menchini	Giovanni	36		m m	laborer		no	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Pasano Bagni S. Lucca	N Y.	New York
7	Bastiani	Stefano	38		m m	laborer		no	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Catterina Bagni S. Lucca	do	do
8	Pini	Antonio	43		m m	laborer		yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Marianna Bagni S. Lucca	do	do
9	Uras	Francesco	29		m s	laborer		yes	Italian	South	Cagliari	Carbonforte	Father Uras Francesco Carbonforte	do	New York
10	Capri	Adele	17		f s	domestic		yes	do	do	Genova	Speria	Mother Capri Rosa Speria	Calif	S. Francisco
11	Bizzarri	Oreste	25		m s	laborer		yes	do	do	Ancona	Senigallia	Father Vincenzo Senigallia	N Y	Alpha
12	Fabbri	Donato	42		m m	laborer		yes	do	do	Massa C.	Aulla	Wife Beatrice Lucchesi Aulla	Calif	San Francisco
13	Tosi	Amerigo	29		m m	laborer		yes	do	do	Lucca	Valdottaro	Wife Mathilde Valdottaro	N Y	New York
14	Filicani	Alessandro	22		m s	farmer		yes	do	do	Teramo	Contraguerra	Father Pasquale Contraguerra	Ill	Chicago
15	Remedi	Arcangelo	18		m s	laborer		no	do	do	Lucca	Bargecchia	Mother Angela Bargecchia	Idaho	Pocatello
16	Panconi	Michele	16		m s	laborer		yes	do	do	do	Camaiore	Father Narciso Corsanico	Mass	Fall River
17	Barsotti	Alfredo	36		m m	laborer		yes	Italian	South	do	Corsanico	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Letizia Corsanico	Calif	Merced
18	Canini	Giuseppe	16		m s	laborer		yes	do	do	Lucca	Corsanico	Father Luigi Corsanico	do	S. Francisco
19	Canini	Teofilo	26		m m	laborer		yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Assunta Corsanico	do	do
20	Remedi	Francesco	18		m s	laborer		yes	do	do	do	Bargecchia	Mother Amelia Bargecchia	Idaho	Pocatello
21	Maccari	Celestino	33		m m	mason		yes	do	do	do	Ponte a Mariano	Wife Gemma Ponte a Mariano	Calif	S. Francisco
22	Pianosi	Augusto	33		m m	tailor-maker		yes	do	do	Pesaro	Pesaro	Wife Maria Pesaro	N Y	New York
23	Roberti	Angelo	35		m m	laborer		no	do	do	do	do	Wife Cilinda Pesaro	Conn	Ansonia
24	Crespi	Giovanni	33		m m	farmer		yes	Italian	North	Pavia	Gambolò	Father Giuseppe Gambolò	Mass	Springfield
25	Crespi	Rachele	25		f m	do		yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
26	Crespi	Giuseppe	4		m s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
27	Crespi	Pasquale	2		m s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
28	Carnevale Schianca	Giacomo	22		m s	laborer		yes	do	do	do	do	Father Giovanni Gambolò	Mass	Pittsfield
29	Carnevale Pellini	Michelina	20		f s	laborer		yes	do	do	do	do	Father Carnevale Pellini Gambolò	Conn	Taunton
30	Micheletti	Guido	16		m s	laborer		yes	do	South	Lucca	Lucca	Father Angelo Lucca	Calif	S. Francisco

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8th March, 1911

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$30	no			362 Montgomery ave friend Comastri Cesare ~~507 Vincent st.~~ San Francisco Calif.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut grey	non	Massa	Ricciana
2	no	himself	25	no			Uncle Sampaolesi Cesare Box 283 Canastota N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	?	Chestnut	non	Ancona	Montemarciano
3	no	himself	25	no			friend Nisi Giuseppe ~~Wilkesbarre Pa~~ Washington		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	?	do do	non	Ancona	do
4	yes	himself	40	yes 1907 1910	Ohio		Brother Bastiani Jacopo 945 E. 167 st. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	?	grey do	non	Lucca	Bagni S. Lucca
5	yes	father	30	no			Uncle Pasquale Father 178 Sullivant st New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	?	Chestnut	non	do	do
6	yes	himself	40	yes 1908 1910	Ohio		friend Romualdo Pieri 178 Sullivan st. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	?	do blue	non	do	do
7	yes	himself	40	yes 1909 1910	Ohio		Brother in law Bastiani Jacopo 945 E 167 st New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	?	Blk Chestnut	non	do	do
8	yes	himself	40	yes 1903 1907	Ohio		friend Romualdo Pieti 178 Sullivan st New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	?	Chestnut	non	do	do
9	yes	himself	25	no			Cousin Farris Giustino 488 Av. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	?	do do	non	Cagliari	Carloforte
10	yes	father	40	no			father Capra Domenico S Francisco Cal 36 Vincente st.		no	no	no	good	no	5		?	do do	non	Massa Carrara	Aulla
11	no	himself	25	no			Uncle Francesconi Giuseppe Alpha N. Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	?	do do	non	Ancona	Ostra Vetere
12	yes	himself	45	yes 1906 1909	Santa Cruz Cal		Cousin Pietro Lucchesi San Francisco Cal Cambusa st 630		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	?	do Blk	non	Massa Carr.	Aulla
13	yes	himself	25	yes 1902 1909	Chicago		Cousin Raffaele Francesco New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	?	Blk Chestnut	non	Lucca	Borgo Mozzano
14	yes	friend	25	no			friend Conte Nicola Hamowen st 1603 Chicago Height 5ft		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	?	Chestnut	non	Ascoli Piceno	Montepradone
15	yes	himself	25	no			Brother Luigi - Pocatello Idaho Box 167		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	?	do do	non	Lucca	Barga
16	yes	himself	25	no			Brother in law Italo Pinquinini Falls River Mass. 201 2nd st.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	?	do do	non	do	Coreglia
17	yes	himself	25	yes 1907 1910	Chicago		friend Cirillo Pardini Merced California		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	?	do do	non	do	do
18	yes	himself	25	no			Brother in law D'Alessandro Lodovico 496 Union st. S Francisco Calif.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	?	Chestnut	non	do	do
19	yes	himself	25	no			do do friend Cirillo Morgenta Pocatello Idaho Box 167		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	?	do do	Cicatrice	hat S. left eye non	do do
20	yes	himself	25	no			friend Guisti Guido S Francisco Cal 225 Broadway		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	?	do blue	Cicatrice hat S. left eye	Brasile	
21	yes	himself	25	no			friend Bisto Bagnoni 201 West 2d New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	?	Chestnut	non	Modena	Modena
22	yes	himself	30	no			friend Patrignani Giuseppe River st 14 Ansonia Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5		?	do do	non	Pesaro	Pesaro
23	yes	himself	27	yes 1906 1909	Ansonia		father in law Valecchi Pasquale ~~Box~~ 372 Springfield Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	?	do do	non	do	do
24	no	himself	50	no			Water Co		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	?	Chestnut	non	Pavia	Gambolo
25	no	husband	do				do do		no	no	no	good	no	5		?	do do	non	Bergamo	Erve
26	no	father	do				do do		no	no	no	good	no	5		?		non	Pavia	Gambolo
27	no	do	do				do do		no	no	no	good	no	5		?		non	do	do
28	no	himself	30	no			Brother Luigi Box 229 Lucca Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	?	Chestnut	non	do	do
29	no	himself	30	no			Cousin Angelo Mogenta Box 283 Canaanville Conn		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	?	do do	non	do	do
30	yes	Sister	25	no			Sister Michelotti Gemma S Francisco Cal 736 Valencia		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	?	do Blue	cicatrice hat S. left cick	Lucca	Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino Tavella, Surgeon of the Verona sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept. 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA** sailing from Genoa Sept 15th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Battolla	Luigi	42		m m	farmer	no		Italian	South	Genova	Piana S. Battolla	Brother Davide Piana S. Battolla	Calif.	S. Josi
2	Rossi	Nettore	36		m m	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Brother Leopoldo Piana S. Battolla	do	Santa Joaon
3	Brignolo	Alessandro	16		m s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	Bereuino	Father G Batta Bereuino	do	S. Matteo
4	Puggioni	Antonio	34		m s	mariner	yes		do	do	Cagliari	Carlofonte	Home Carlofonte	do	S Francisco
5	Mosso	Luigi	18		s	shoemaker	yes		do	do	Genova	Genova	Mother Drago Luisa Via Tenyman 27/2	Mass	Boston
6	Luxoro	Salvatore	37		m m	farmer	yes		do	do	Cagliari	Carlofonte	Wife Camboni Giulia Carlofonte	Calif.	S. Francisco
7	Solinas	Salvatore	28		m s	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Sassari	Tenla	Father Pietro Tenla	R.I.	Providence
8	Sanna	Giovanni Maria	35		m m	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Rosalia Tenla	do	do
9	Cocco	Giuseppe	25		m m	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Giovanna Tenla	do	do
10	Putzu	Demetrio	24		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Brother Iegino Tenla	N.Y.	New York
11	Rengha	Gian Pietro	30		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Salvatorica Tenla	R.I.	Providence
12	Contini	Francesco	40		m m	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Sini Gio Antonio Tenla	do	do
13	Contini	Pietro Battista	15		m s	do	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
14	Giordano	Giovanni	41		m s	Baker	yes		Italian	North	Torino	Borgaro		N.Y.	New York
15	Maressi	Giovanni	20		s	miner	yes		do	do	Pavia	Vigevano	Home Verona	do	do
16	Nai	Carlo Giuseppe	44		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Gambolo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Moretti Gambolo	Mass	Springfield
17	Nai	Maria Wife	46		f m	Domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
18	Nai	Vincenzo	17		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
19	Nai	Rosa	16		f s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
20	Nai	Maddalena	10		f s		yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
21	Lucchesi	Edoardo	22		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Lucca	Lucca	Mother Alaide Lucca	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Andreucci	Giuseppe	26		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Brother Andreucci Pellegrino S. Alessio	do	do
23	Nurra	Giovanni	24		m s	farmer	yes		do	do	Sassari	Giave	Father Giacomo Giave	N.Y.	Greenwich
24	Orru	Giovanni	31		m s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Sebastiano Giave	do	do
25	Luppi	Ernesto	21		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	Massa C.	Licciana	Father Luigi Licciana	Calif.	S. Francisco
26	Comastri	Alcide	17		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Eugenio Licciana	do	do
27	Casella	Pietro	28		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	Sassari	Ozieri	Sorra Giuseppino Ozieri	N.Y.	New York
28	Sini	Giovanni	24		m m	laborer	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do		Wife Maria Ozieri	do	do
29	Durante	Pasquale	34		m s	mariner	yes		do	do	Cagliari	Carlofonte	Mother Filomena Carlofonte	~~Calif~~	~~San Pedro~~
30	Baghino	Sebastiano	40		m m	mariner	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Carlofonte	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~

4/39436-Hartford 6/19/36

1-390876-9-27-42

22-22005

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Genoa, June 15th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Battolla	Luigi	42		m m	farmer	no		Italian	South	Genova	Piana S. Battolla	Brother Davide Piana S. Battolla	Calif.	S. Josi
2	Rossi	Pellore	36		m m	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Brother Leopoldo Piana S. Battolla	do	Santa Joaon
3	Brignolo	Alessandro	16		m s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	Bevarino	Father G Batta Bevarino	do	S. Matteo
4	Muggioni	Antonio	34		m s	mariner	yes		do	do	Cagliari	Carlofonte	Home Carlo Forte	do	S. Francisco
5	Massa	Luigi	18		m s	tailor	yes		do	do	Genova	Genova	Mother Drago Luigi Via Jemappes 27/6	Mass	Boston
6	Luxoro	Salvatore	37		m m	farmer	yes		do	do	Cagliari	Carlofonte	Wife Camboni Giulia Carlofonte	Calif.	S. Francisco
7	Solinas	Salvatore	28		m s	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Sassari	Tenla	Father Pietro Tenla	R.I.	Providence
8	Sanna	Giovanni Maria	35		m m	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Rosalia Tenla	do	do
9	Bocco	Giuseppe	25		m m	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Giovanna Tenla	do	do
10	Putzu	Demetrio	24		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Brother Ignazio Tenla	N.Y.	New York
11	Rengha	Gian Pietro	30		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Salvatorica Tenla	R.I.	Providence
12	Contini	Francesco	40		m m	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Lini Gio Antonio Tenla	do	do
13	Contini	Pietro Battista	15		m s	do	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
14	Giordano	Giovanni	41		m s	Baker	yes		Italian	North	Mesrino	Borgaro		N.Y.	New York
15	Marcazzi	Giovanni	23		m s	mason	yes		do	do	Savia	Varzino	Home Varzino	do	do
16	Nai	Carlo Giuseppe	44		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Gambolo	Mother Moretti Gambolo	Mass	Springfield
17	Nai	Maria Wife	46		f m	Domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
18	Nai	Vincenzo	17		m s	tailor	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
19	Nai	Rosa	16		f s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
20	Nai	Maddalena	10		f s		yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
21	Lucchesi	Edoardo	22		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Lucca	Lucca	Mother Alaide Lucca	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Andreucci	Giuseppe	26		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Brother Andreucci Pellegrino S. Alessio	do	do
23	Nurra	Giovanni	24		m s	farmer	no		do	do	Sassari	Ghiare	Father Giacomo Ghiare	N.Y.	Greenwich
24	Orru	Giovanni	31		m s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Sebastiano Ghiare	do	do
25	Luppi	Ernesto	21		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	Massa C.	Licciana	Father Luigi Licciana	Calif.	S. Francisco
26	Comastri	Alcide	17		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Eugenio Licciana	do	do
27	Casella	Pietro	28		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	Sassari	Ischiri	Sorra Giuseppina Ischiri	N.Y.	New York
28	Sini	Giovanni	24		m m	laborer	no		Italian	South	do	do	Wife Maria Ischiri	do	do
29	Durante	Pasquale	34		m s	mariner	yes		do	do	Cagliari	Carlofonte	Mother Filomena Carlofonte	Calif.	San Pablo
30	Baghino	Sebastiano	40		m m	mariner	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Carlofonte	N.Y.	New York

4/39636-Hartford 6/19/24

1-390876-9-27-42

22-22005

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

54

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *April 13 1911*, 1911

E 33

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	yes	1901 1908	S Francisco	Ratto Achille San José Calif. 25 North Market st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Chestnut		non	Genova	Piana S. Battolla
2	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle Rossi Ferdinando Napa Napa Johnson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	✓	do	do	non	do	do
3	yes	Father	25	no			Brother Brignole Italo S. Matteo Colma Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/4	✓	do	do	non	do	Bevrino
4	yes	himself	25	no			friend Bardi Salvatore S Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	✓	do	do	non	Cagliari	Carloforte
5	yes	himself	25	no			Brother Fossa Mario Brooklyn Uncle Marini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	✓	Chestnut		non	Genova	Genova
6	yes	himself	40	yes	1906 1909	N York	Brother in law Camboni Battista S Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	✓	do	do	eyebrow hot & left cheek	Cagliari	Carloforte
7	yes	himself	25	no			friend Secchi Antonio Room 5 252 Atwells Av. Providence R I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	✓	do	do	non	Sassari	Tula
8	no	himself	25	no			friend Piano Giovanni 332 Atwells Av. Providence R I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	✓	do	grey	non	do	do
9	no	himself	25	no			Cousin Carboni Francesco do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	✓	Chestnut		non	do	do
10	yes	himself	25	no			friend Sanna Antonio 174 Hester st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	✓	do	do	non	do	do
11	no	himself	25	no			Cousin De Sole Giovanni 2 Market Square Providence R I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	✓	do	do	non	do	do
12	no	himself	50	no			friend Dessena Giovanni 332 Atwells Ave. Providence R I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	✓	Black		non	do	do
13	no	father	✓				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	✓	✓	do	do	non	do	do
14	yes	himself	50	no			friend Rivella Antonio Bro st 6 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	✓	Chestnut		eyebrow hot 5. left cheek		
15	yes	himself	25	no			Cousin Zuffi Antonio Brook st 6 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	✓	do	do	non	Verona	Legna
16	no	himself	150	yes	1907 1910	Springfield	Bianchi Antonio N 88 Marble Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	✓	do	grey	non	do	Gambolo
17	no	husband	✓				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		✓	do	Chestnut	non	do	do
18	no	father	✓				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	✓	do	grey	non	do	do
19	no	do	✓				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓	do	do	non	do	do
20	no	do	✓				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓	do	do	non	do	do
21	yes	himself	25	no			Brother Luchesi Gino Pittsburg Pa 1231 Penn Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	✓	Chestnut		non	Lucca	Lucca
22	yes	himself	25	no			Brother Angelo Andreucci Pittsburg Pa 1231 Penn Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	✓	do	do	non	do	do
23	no	himself	25	no			friend Nuvoli Luigi Av. Vostrman N 444 Greenwich Conn. N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	✓	Black	do	non	Sassari	Giave
24	yes	himself	25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		✓	Chestnut		non	do	do
25	yes	himself	25	no			Brother Carlo Luppi 512 Green st. S Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	✓	do	do	non	Massa	Luccicana
26	yes	himself	25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	✓	Fair	blue	non	do	do
27	yes	himself	25	no			Cousin Pisano Pietro 174 Hester st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	✓	Black	Chestnut	non	Sassari	Stochiri
28	yes	himself	50	yes	1909 1910	New York	friend Calista Bua General Delivery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	✓	Chestnut		non	do	do
29	yes	father	himself	25	no		friend Repetto Battista San Pablo California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	✓	do	do	non	Cagliari	Carloforte
30	yes	himself	25	no			Cousin Pellerano Nicola 305 West 29 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	✓	Black	do	non	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcari Master, of the Verona, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcari
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1904,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino Tavella, Surgeon of the Verona, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albino Tavella

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Genoa Nov. 24th, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baghino	Francesco	39		m m	mariner	yes		Italian	South	Cagliari	Carloforte	Wife Dessi Passanisi Carloforte	N Y	New York
DEPORTED 2	Chiappe	Antonio Giuseppe	45		m m	mariner	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Ferraro Marianna Carloforte	Calif	Contra Costa Co
3	Olanda	Battista	31		m m	carpenter	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Moretti Annetta Carloforte	N Y	New York
4	Preda	Angelo	32		m m	carpenter	yes		do	North	Pavia	Mede	Wife Rocca Pierina Mede	Conn	Waterbury
DEPORTED 5	Bonifai	Giuseppe	31		m m	carpenter	yes		do	South	Cagliari	Carloforte	Wife Grosso Antonietta Carloforte	Calif	Contra Costa Co
6	Peirolini	Ant. Gavino	44		m m	farmer	no		do	do	Sassari	Tula	Wife Pinna Maria Tula	R I	Providence
7	Pintadu	Salvatore	36		m m	shoe-maker	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Giovanna Tula	do	do
8	Cassula	Gio Antonio	16		m s	farmer	yes		Italian	South	do	do	father Matteo Tula	W Va	Thomas
9	Corre	Giuseppe	24		m s	fabricator	yes		do		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N Y	New York
ADMITTED 10	Soddu	Giorgio	16		m s	farmer	yes		do	do	Sassari	Tula	Mother Maria Tula	W Va	Thomas
11	Nicolini	Arturo	29		m m	farmer	yes		Austrian	—	No Domicile	Strada	Wife Giustina Strada	N Y	Syracuse
12	Filosi	Simone	29		m s	labourer	yes		Austrian	—	do	Praso	father Pietro Filosi	do	do
13	Nicolini	Angelo	26		m m	labourer	yes		do	—	do	Praso	Wife Catterina Praso	do	Solvay
14	Pernisi	Silvio	19		m s	labourer	yes		do	—	do	Creto	father Giovanni Creto	do	Syracuse
15	Pernisi	Ernesto	31		m m	labourer	yes		do	—	do	do	do do	do	do
16	Massoni	Alfredo	30		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Pisa	Bientina	father Roberto Bientina	Californ	Fresno
17	Terrile	Agostino	22		m m	farmer	yes		do	do	Genova	Arcgno	Wife Asunta Arcgno	do	S Matteo
18	Gandolfo	Cesare	24		m m	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Emilia Arcgno	do	S Matteo
19	Savarra	Antonio	22		m s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	Stella	father Giacomo Stella	do	O K Land
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Genoa Nov 25th, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	'Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baghino	Francesco	39		m m	mariner	yes		Italian	South	Cagliari	Carloforte	Wife Addio Rosa Carloforte	N.Y.	New York
2	Chiappe	Antonio Giuseppe	45		m m	mariner	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Ferraro Marianna Carlofort	Calif.	Contra Costa Co.
3	Olanda	Battista	31		m m	carpenter	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Moretti Annetta Carlofort	N.Y.	New York
4	Preda	Angelo	32		m m	carpenter	yes		do	North	Pavia	Mede	Wife Rocca Penna Mede	Penn	Waterburg
5	Banfai	Giuseppe	31		m m	carpenter	yes		do	South	Cagliari	Carlofarte	Wife Grosso Antonietta Carlofarte	Calif.	Contra Costa Co.
6	Peloghini	Ant Gavino	44		m m	farmer	no		do	do	Sassari	Tonla	Wife Pinna Maria Tonla	R.I.	Providence
7	Pintadu	Salvatore	36		m m	shoe-maker	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Giovanna Tonla	do	do
8	Cassula	Gio Antonio	16		m s	farmer	yes		Italian	South	do	do	father Matteo Tonla	W.Va	Thomas
9	Serre	Giuseppe	24		m s	fabricator	yes		do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				N.Y.	New York
10	Soddu	Giorgio	16		m s	farmer	yes		do	do	Sassari	Tonla	Mother Maria Tonla	W.Va	Thomas
11	Nicolini	Arturo	29		m m	farmer	yes		Austrian	—	Trento	Strada	Wife Giustina Strada	N.Y.	Syracuse
12	Filosi	Simone	29		m s	labourer	yes		Austrian	—	do	Praso	father Pietro Filosi	do	do
13	Nicolini	Angelo	26		m m	labourer	yes		do	—	do	Praso	Wife Catterina Praso	do	Solvay
14	Pernigi	Silvio	19		m s	labourer	yes		do	—	do	Creto	father Giovanni Creto	do	Syracuse
15	Pernisi	Ernesto	31		m m	labourer	yes		do	—	do	do	do do	do	do
16	Massoni	Alfredo	30		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Pisa	Bientina	father Roberto Bientina	Californ	Fresno
17	Terrile	Agostino	22		m m	farmer	yes		do	do	Genova	Arcquo	Wife Assunta Arcquo	do	S. Matteo
18	Gandolfo	Cesare	27		m m	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Emilia Arcquo	do	S. Matteo
19	Navarra	Antonio	22		m s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	Stella	father Giacomo Stella	do	S. Francisco
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DEPORTED 2 — DEPORTED 5 — ADMITTED 10

18 — 24

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *31st March*, 1906.

S. 35

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	himself	25	no			Cousin Pellerano Francheina 305 West 27 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut		non	Cagliari	Carloforte		
2	yes	himself	25	no			Brother-in-law Ferraro Salvatore Cosgriner Rich Yards Contra Cost California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	x	do	do	non	do	do		
3	yes	himself	25	no			Friend Capriata Pasquale 648 West 30 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	x	do	do	non	do	do		
4	no	himself	80	no			Brother Sicca Giuseppe Bank st 247 Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	x	do	do	non	Pavia	Vigevano		
5	yes	himself	25	no			Cousin Ferraro Salvatore Rich Yards Contra Cost Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	x	do	blue	non	Cagliari	Carloforte		
6	no	himself	40	no			Cousin Pessina Gio Maria Prov. Seneca R. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	x	do	Chestnut	non	Sassari	Tula		
7	no	himself	25	no			Friend Pinna G. Maria 352 Atwells Avenue Providence R I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	x		Chestnut	non	do	do		
8	no	himself	25	no			Uncle Frias G. Battista Box 278 Thomas W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	x	do	do	non	do	do		
9	no	himself	50	yes 1901 yes 1910	New York		Cousin Unia [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	x	do	do	non	do	do		
10	no	himself	40	no			Brother Sodda Leonardo Thomas W. Va P.O. Box 278	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	x	do	do	non	do	do		
11	yes	himself	25	yes 1901	Italian Col	yes 1908	Cousin Emanuele Nicolosi Solvay Milton Ave 905	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	x	Chestnut		non	Terento	Strada		
12	yes	himself	25	yes 1906	East Lynn	yes 1909	Brother Filosi Alessandro Solvay N.Y. William st 209	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	x	do	do	non	do	Paro		
13	yes	himself	25	yes 1905	Syracuse N.Y.	yes 1908	Brother-in-law Ferraro Conrad. Solvay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	x	do	do	non	do	do		
14	yes	himself	25	no			Friend Attilio Gregnani Syracuse N.Y. Box 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	x	do	do	non	do	Creto		
15	yes	himself	25	yes 1905	Solvay	yes 1910	Cousin Romano Pernin Solvay Box Milton Ave 905	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	x	do	grey	non	do	do		
16	yes	himself	30	yes 1904		yes 1910	Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	x	Black	Chestnut	non	Pisa	Bientina		
17	yes	himself	25	no			Uncle Cerrile Michele Box 402 S. Matteo California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	x	Chestnut		non	Genova	Arezzo		
18	yes	himself	25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	x	do	grey	non	do	do		
19	yes	himself	30	no			Brother Gio Batta Ravarra 311 Alle Mes. California Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	x	Black	Chest	non	do	Stella		
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falconi Master, of the Verona, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino Tarella, Surgeon of the Verona, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. 36

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA** sailing from **Genoa** March 1st, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bartolucci	Stellina	24		f m	Domestic	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Candelara	Father Antonio Rossi Candelara		Kamloops
2	Bartolucci	Cesira	2		f s		no		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do do		Kamloops
3	Bersanti	Giuseppe	23		m s	farmer	no		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Mother Maria Candellara		Kamloops
4	Diottalive	Domenico	29		m m	farmer	no		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Wife Angusta Candellara		Kamloops
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA** sailing from **Genoa** March 1st, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bartolucci	Stellina	24		f m	Domestic	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cesara Candelara	father Antonio Rossi Candelara		Kamloops
2	Bartolucci	Cesira	2		f s		no		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do do	do do		do Kamloops
3	Bersanti	Giuseppe	23		m s	farmer	no		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do do	Mother Maria Candellara		do Kamloops
4	Diottalive	Domenico	29		m m	farmer	no		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do do	Wife Augusta Candellara		do Kamloops
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 37

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st March, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	30	no			Husband Bartolucci Larraro B.C. Box 132 Kamloops Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Chestnut	non	Pesaro	Candellara
2	yes	Father																		
3	yes	himself	30	yes	1907 1909	Chabood Canada	Friend Mattioli Roberto do Box 132 Kamloops Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		Chestnut	non	do	do
4	yes	himself	30	no			Brother in law De Benedetti Stefano Box 132 Kamloops Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			do do	non	do	do
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcon, Master of the Verona, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Falcon
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfino Tavella, Surgeon of the Verona, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Alfino Tavella

Sworn to before me this 31th day of March, 1901

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Genoa, March [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Puigdangola Piguer	Esteban	30	m	m	Commerciant	yes		Spanish	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Aragona Tervel	✓ father Joachin Puigdangola Tervel	Cuba	Avana
2	Lander Toma	Josepa Teresa	26	f	m	Domestic	yes		do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do do	✓ do do	do	Avana
3	Lander Toma	Antonia	19	f	s	do	yes		do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do do	✓ father Lander Josi Compt	do	Avana
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *31st March*, 190[illegible]

39

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	130	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black		none	Barcellona	
2	no	husband					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	do	do	none	do	do
3	no	herself	40	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Chestnut		none	Valencia	Carcagente
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the *Verona*, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alan Karl ..... , Surgeon of the **Verona** , sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner" as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 11

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from Palermo, March 1st, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~3~~ 1	~~Leggio~~	~~Emanuele~~	~~28~~		~~M M~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Stati Uniti~~	~~Pittsburgh Pa~~	~~wife Pittsburgh Pa~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
2 2	Scanizzo	Giuseppe	20		M M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	wife Nunziata Cammalleri	N Y	New York
1 3	Cammalleri	Rocco	27		M M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	wife Buttighieri Isabella Terranova	N Y	Pittsburgh
~~37~~ 4	~~Bonsignore~~	~~Domenico~~	~~25~~		~~M M~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Licata~~	~~father in law Montagna Giuseppe Licata~~	~~N Y~~	~~Buffalo~~
" 5	Montagna	Giuseppe	3		M S		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Licata	N Y	Buffalo
~~47~~ 6	~~Bonino~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~32~~		~~M M~~	~~marble worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Stati Uniti~~	~~Marblehead~~	~~father in law Arcuri~~	~~Pa~~	~~Marblehead~~
41 7 X	Celluso	Pietro	38		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Via S Andrea N 57 Licata wife Celluso Licata	N Y	Pittsburgh
51 8 X	Marino	Giuseppe	25		M M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cormio	wife Arcuri Salvatrice Cormio	N Y	New York
50 9 X	Barone	Serafino	27		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cormio	wife Marino Nunziata - Cormio	N Y	New York
~~46~~ 10 X	~~La Licata~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~sailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palermo~~	~~mother Rosaria Arturo - Via Nicolo Gervelli N 14~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
~~43~~ 11	~~Spurrio~~	~~Antonino~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Cormio~~	~~mother Maria Spurrio - Cormio~~	~~N Y~~	~~New York~~
42 12 X	Mezzasalma	Salvatore	26		M M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cormio	father Giovanni - Cormio	N Y	New York
38 13	Piobbe	Carmela	48		F M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cormio	mother Licata Concetta Cormio	N Y	New York
~~11~~ 14 X	Boccaino	Salvatore	5		M S	born	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cormio		N Y	New York
~~26~~ 15	~~Maglisini~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Cormio~~	~~father Giuseppe - Cormio~~	~~N Y~~	~~New York~~
25 16 X	Montepiano	Michele	26		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Migliorisi Rosaria - Cormio	N Y	New York
~~16~~ 17	~~Balistreri~~	~~Domenico~~	~~21~~		~~M M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Licata~~	~~father Balistreri - Licata~~	~~Pa~~	~~Monessen~~
~~22~~ 18	~~Di Pietro~~	~~Filippo~~	~~21~~		~~M M~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Cormio~~	~~wife Mariano Anna - Cormio~~	~~N Y~~	~~New York~~
ADMITTED 24 19 X	~~Saraceno~~	Gioacchino	26		M M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cormio	wife Saraceno Giuseppa - Cormio	N Y	New York
48 20 X	Dinì	Domenico	18		M S	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	mother Puglisi Anna - Terranova	N Y	Pittsburgh
~~8~~ 21	~~Cuccio~~	~~Emanuele~~	~~24~~		~~M M~~	~~farm labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Terranova~~	~~wife Licata Rosa - Terranova~~	~~N Y~~	~~New York~~
ADMITTED 10 22 X	~~Tumminello~~	Rocco	16		M S	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	mother Cumphie Nunzia - Terranova	N Y	New York
9 23 X	Bastino	Bartolomeo	37		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cardarino	wife Sferazza Rosaria - Barcellona	N Y	New York
~~62~~ 24	~~Spanò~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~41~~		~~M M~~	~~farm labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Trapani~~	~~wife Spanò Alberta - Trapani~~	~~N Y~~	~~Hoboken~~
61 25 X	Ventaggio	Vincenzo	27		M M	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	wife Spanò Filippa - Trapani	N Y	Hoboken
60 26 X	Malline	Filippo	19		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Anna Spanò - Trapani	N Y	Hoboken
55 27 X	Balsamino	Giuseppe	29		M M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	wife Tavaro Caterina Via Archimandrito Licata	N Y	Pittsburgh
4 28 X	Terno	Emanuele	25		M M	(sailor)	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Angelo - Terranova	N Y	Buffalo
6 29 X	La Cognata	Francesco	28		M M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	wife Concetta Bua - Terranova	N Y	Pittsburgh
5 30 X	Izzia	Rosario	19		M S	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	mother Buonanno Terranova Terranova	N Y	Pittsburgh

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *31th, March, 1911*

Sheet No. 41

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison or almshouse, or took refuge from crime and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	him self	25	yes 1907	Pa	brother in law Giovanni Mangelo — 89 Park st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut		Italy	Terranova
2	yes	him self	25	yes 1907	New York	brother in law Giovanni Mangelo — 89 Park st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut		Italy	Terranova
3	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Peppino Crapio — 89 Park st	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very fairy chestnut	scar on the face	Italy	Terranova
4	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Mangano — 120 Pine st	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut	scar on the face	Italy	Licata
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	father Giuseppe — 120 Pine st										Italy	Licata
6	no	him self	25	no	Pa	Uncle	brother Giuseppe — Box 206	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut		Italy	Licata
7	No	him self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Angelo — 154 Cauchet st						5	6	dark chestnut			Licata
8	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giacinto Giacomo — same						5	7	very chestnut			Termini
9	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	Brandone 34 Mulberry St. N.Y. cousin Paolino Giovanni — same						5	7	very dark chestnut	scar on the forehead		Termini
10	yes	him self	25	yes 1905	Boston New York	Banca Brandoni uncle Brandi Giuseppe — 220 East 103 rd st							5	4	dark chestnut			Palermo
11	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	cousin Brogio Romano — 208 Market st	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very dark brown		Sicily	Termini
12	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	brother Filippo — 208 Mott st	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very dark		Sicily	Termini
13	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	husband Romano Giuseppe — 208 Mott st	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black	husband	Sicily	Termini
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	father Giuseppe — 208 Market st				good	no	5				Sicily	Termini
15	no	him self	25	no	no	no	cousin Lobo Giuseppe — Box [illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	2	dark chestnut	scar on the face	[illegible]	Cerda
16	yes	him self	25	yes 1907	New York	Brandoni uncle Savone Giovanni — Brandoni Bros Banca Brandoni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut			Termini
17	no	her self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe — Box 206	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut			Licata
18	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni — Box	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very dark gray	scar on the forehead		Termini
19	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	cousin Licasella Salvatore — Box Brandoni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	very chestnut			Termini
20	No	him self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giacinto Casale — Brandoni Bros 89 Park st R2	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut	scar on the forehead		Terranova
21	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	brother Giorgio — 89 Park st	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut	scar on the back		Terranova
22	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ventura Giuseppe — 154-151 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut			Terranova
23	yes	him self	26	yes 1907	no	Portland	cousin Renda Carmelo — 4666 st 408	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark gray chestnut			Termini
24	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Calogero Giovanni — 4813 W Washington st	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut	scar on the upper lip		Cuyana
25	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	brother Giovanni — 749 W Washington st					no	5	2	dark chestnut			Terra
26	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	brother Giovanni — 725 Washington st						5	2	dark chestnut			Cerda
27	yes	him self	25	yes 1907	no	Brooklyn	cousin Cascabeo Salvatore — 1435 Orange st						5	3	dark chestnut		Sic	Licata
28	yes	him self	23	yes 1909	no	Brooklyn	brother in law Mule Salvatore — 54-40 Union st				good	no	5	6	dark chestnut		Sic	Terranova
29	No	him self	25	no	no	no	cousin Crapo Peppino — 89 Park st						5	3	dark chestnut	scar on the back	Sic	Terranova
30	No	him self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe — 89 Park st						5	2	dark chestnut		Sic	Terranova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcone Master, of the Verona, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcone
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert Troelle, Surgeon of the **Verona**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Troelle

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

E. 42

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Verona** sailing from **Palermo**, March 17th, 1911

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Cuccio	Paolo	25	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Terranova	wife Maria Angela - Terranova	N.Y.	New York
39 2 X	Farruggella	Salvatore	36	M	M	mason	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosalia Marco - Terranova	N.Y.	New York
58 3	Russo	Carmelo	14	M	S	laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	mother Carmela Cardi - Terranova	N.Y.	New York
29 4 X	Palermo	Vincenzo	34	M	M	barber	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosalia - Resina - Terranova	N.Y.	New York
33 5 X	Bolognese	Biagio	23	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	father Vincenzo - Comiso	N.Y.	New York
82 6 X	Schiera	Filippo	21	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Palermo	father Giuseppe - Piazza Mezzarabone - N.Y. Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21 7 X	Blanco	Giuseppe	23	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Comiso	mother Carmela Catarina - Via Bonno # 182 Comiso	N.Y.	Paterson
22 8 X	Cacaro	Salvatore	28	M	M	laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Giuseppe Via Duca d'Aosta #38 Comiso	N.Y.	Paterson
" 9 X	Brancato	Carlo	18	M	M	house wife	yes	yes	Italy			Comiso		N.Y.	Paterson
20 10 X	Bona	Giuseppe	33	M	S	laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
18 11 X	Bolognese	Calogero	30	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	2-400743-1-24-26	Rech. 5/11/38		Paterson	mother Fontanella Maggio - Via Roma #16 Comiso	N.Y.	Paterson
83 12 X	Scannagino	Santa	16	F	S	cook	yes	yes	2-964481-505-4/8/42			Comiso	wife Le Grano Calogero - Comiso	N.Y.	New York
13 X	Cannarozzo	Rosina	16	F	M	house wife	no	no				Palermo	mother Modesta Augusta - Via Roma #39 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
14 X	Scalia	Giuseppe	12	M	S	laborer	no	no				Rieci	father Carmela - Rieci	Wa.	Spokane
15 X	Scalia	Pietro	6	M	S	barber	no	no				Rieci		Wa.	Spokane
												Rieci		Wa.	Spokane
93 16 X	Schiboski	Giacomo	36	M	M	laborer	no	no				Terranova	wife Schiboski Nunzia - Terranova	N.Y.	New York
49 17 X	Mirabella	Ignazio	29	M	M	shoe maker	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosa Carmela - Terranova	N.Y.	New York
12 18 X	Ventura	Salvatore	25	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Agostino - Terranova	N.Y.	New York
92 19 X	Buonomiello	Rosa	21	F	M	house wife	no	no	V/L 408/378			Terranova	mother Rosina - Via Caisano Terranova	N.Y.	New York
52 20 X	Buonomiello	Filippo	26	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	3-139,989-10/7/37		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Catalde	father Raffaele - Via Roma #34 S. Catalde	Pa.	Pittston Pa.
87 21 X	Corbisi	Francesco	23	M	S	laborer	no	no			Italy	South	Sicily	Siracusa	mother Rosa Carmela - Comiso	N.Y.	New York
88 22 X	Barone	Emanuele	18	M	S	laborer	no	no			Italy		Sicily	Comiso	mother Barone Giuseppe - Comiso	N.Y.	New York
89 23 X	Marrini	Giuseppe	16	M	S	laborer	no	no			Italy		Sicily	Comiso	father in law Giarrusso Giuseppe Comiso	N.Y.	New York
90 24	Lagia	Biagio Angelo	40	M	S	carpenter	yes	yes			Italy		Sicily	Comiso	father Salvatore Giuseppe - Comiso	N.Y.	New York
65 25	Spanninatapani	Alberto	27	M	M	farmer	yes	yes			Italy		Sicily	Trapani	wife D. Dia Carmela - Via Mare #58 Trapani	N.Y.	New York
66 26 X	Spanninatico	Angela	33	F	M	house wife	yes	yes			Italy		Sicily	Trapani	mother Lo Bue Antonina - Via S. Rita #51 Trapani	N.Y.	New York
67 27 X	Di Bella	Maria	22	F	S	house wife	no	no			Italy		Trapani	Trapani	mother Pace Giuseppa - Via Campana #1 Trapani	N.Y.	New York
68 28 X	Nicolia	Antonio	25	M	M	laborer	yes	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn		father Graziano - Trapani	N.Y.	New York
" 29 X	Cassisa	Rosa	22	F	M	house wife	yes	yes					Trapani			N.Y.	New York
" 30 X	Nicolia	Leonardo	16	M	S	laborer	yes	yes					Trapani			N.Y.	New York

Wm Alexander Agent 3/15

19

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 1 - 1911 *31st March, 1911*

E 43

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	brother in law, Via Garibaldi, Torre Annunziata	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	sandy			Italy	Torre Annunziata
2	yes	him self	25	yes	1907	no	New York brother in law, Marino Ferraro, 116 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	sandy		Italy	Torre Annunziata
3	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	uncle, Pietro Gargiulo, 61 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	sandy	on the forehead	Italy	Torre Annunziata
4	yes	him self	25	yes	Philadelphia	Norfolk	cousin, Vincenzo Ferro, 111 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	sick	no	5	7	dark	sandy	sandy	on the back	Italy	Torre Annunziata
5	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	brother, Salvatore Gargiulo, 661 1/2 E. 11th St.							5	3	pale	sandy			Italy	Torre Annunziata
6	yes	him self	25	yes	1903	New York	brother, Giuseppe Gargiulo, 110 1/2 Degraw St.							5	2	dark	chestnut			Italy	Palermo
7	no	him self	25	no	no	no	brother, Raffaele Gargiulo, 208 Mulberry St.							5	7	pale	sandy			Italy	Torre Annunziata
8	no	him self	25	yes	1906	No	Palermo cousin, Filippo Pinto, 182 Grand St.							5	5	ruddy	sandy			Italy	Torre Annunziata
9	no			no	no	no	cousin, Filippo Pinto, 182 Grand St.							5	7	com.	sandy			Italy	Ragusa
10	no	him self	25	yes	1908	No	Palermo cousin, Vincenzo Tarsnello, 208 Mulberry St.							5	4	dark	sandy			Italy	Torre Annunziata
11	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law, Giacomo Palermo, 661 1/2 E. 11th St.							5	3	dark	sandy			Italy	Torre Annunziata
12	yes	sister	100	no	no	no	sister, Concetta Pinto, 204 1/2 Grand St.							5	—	dark	black	sandy	on the forehead	Italy	Palermo
13	no	him self	60	no	no	no	husband, Vito Pinto, Riverside, ab 507							5	1	dark	gray	chestnut		Italy	Ibeu
14	no		24	no	no	no	father, Pietro Pinto, Riverside, ab 507	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Ibeu
15	no			no	no	no	father, Pietro Pinto, Riverside ab 507	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Ibeu
16	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	cousin, Donato Angelo, 149-151 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	hazel	gray		Italy	Terranova
17	yes	him self	25	yes	1907	New York	cousin, Guiseppe Gargiulo, 8 Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	sandy		on the forehead	Italy	Terranova
18	yes	him self	25	yes	1907	New York	brother, Vincenzo Gargiulo, 149-151 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	sandy			Italy	Terranova
19	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	brother in law, Antonio Giuseppe, 149-151 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	sandy			Italy	Terranova
20	yes	brother in law	25	yes	1907	Pittsburg	brother in law, Gaetano Bellanca, 98-98 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	sandy		on the face	Sicily	S. Catalde
21	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	nephew, D. Pietro Giovanni, Bova Marina, Reggio Calabria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	fairy	gray		Sicily	Bova
22	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	cousin, Nicolo Gaetano, Bova Marina, Reggio Calabria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	sandy			Sicily	Bova
23	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	nephew, Bernardo Costantino, Bova Marina, Reggio Calabria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	fairy	auburn		Sicily	Bova
24	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	cousin, Filippo Giuseppe, 1907 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	sandy		on the face	Italy	Terranova
25	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	cousin, Bruno Natale, 11 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Italy	Terranova
26	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	husband, Giacomo Greco, 52 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Italy	Terranova
27	yes	her self	15	no	no	no	brother, Michele Greco, 52 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Italy	Terranova
28	yes	him self	40	yes	1906	No	Brooklyn Cooper St. 52 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Italy	Terranova
29	yes			no	no	no	cousin, 52 Cooper St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	sandy			Italy	Terranova
30	yes			no	no	no	cousin, 52 Cooper St. Brooklyn						no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Italy	Terranova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, a Antonio Falconi Master, of the Verona, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falconi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 19 , ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfino Trivella, Surgeon of the **Verona**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Trivella

Sworn to before me this 31th day of March, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

44

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Verona* sailing from *Palermo*, *April 5th*, 19*11*

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
27 1	Lazzio	Antonino	27	M	M		laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	aunt - Lazzo Marianna - Castellammare	N.Y.	New York
" 2	Vieni	Marianna	23	F	M		house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castellammare		N.Y.	New York
28 3	Morello	Rosalia	53	F	M		house wife	no	no	Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	brother Benedetto - Castellammare	N.Y.	New York
63 4	Falco	Michele	37	M	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Carmella Cornetta - Via Carraro #21 Trapani	N.Y.	New Haven
97 5	Giampino	Nicola	23	M	M		laborer	no	no	Italy		Italy	Trapani	father Rosario - contrada Battagno Trapani	Wash	Albion
95 6	Schiraggio	Filippo	35	M	M		farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	wife Cusumano - Scuola	N.Y.	New York
96 7	Nicosia	Antonino	21	M	S		farm laborer	no	no	Italy		Italy	Sciara	mother Vincenza Cusumano - Sciara	N.Y.	New York
64 8	Portoghese	Commaso	31	M	M		mason	yes	yes	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New London	wife Rosaria Reste - Via Cascio #17 Trapani	N.Y.	New London
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *21st March, 191* E 45

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, or person who cannot read, or blind person, or person otherwise crippled, or dwarf, or has been in reduced circumstances for the past year, or has been in prison, or has been in the almshouse, or has been in a hospital for the insane, or has been in a hospital for the treatment of the diseased, or has been in a hospital for the treatment of the diseased, or has been in a hospital for the treatment of the diseased

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Salsano, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Verona, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Salsano
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1911,
at NEW YORK

J. Flanders
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ezella Albin, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ezella Albin

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1917

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

E 46

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 1 MAR 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barsini	Carlo	22		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Latin	Italy	Cori	father	Italy	Cori
2	Polonio	Crescenzo	29		M	S	laborer	No	No				Cori	father		
3	Zanchini	Maria	24		F	S	none	No	No				Cori	father		
4	Petrecca	Francesco	24		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes				Cori	wife	Maria Petrecca	Cori
5	Petrecca	Rocco	52		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes				Cori	wife	Maria	
6	Zanella	Clara	35		F	M	none	No	No				Cori	wife	Virginia	
7	Stasia	Bartolomeo	24		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes				Cori	father	Maria	
8	Pecora	Domenico	8		M								Cori	father	Maria	
9	Pecora	Antonio	32		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes				Cori	wife	Maria	
10	Pecora	Adelaide	27		F	M	housekeeper	Yes	Yes				Cori	husband	Antonio	
11	Zannini	Giovanni	23		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes				Cori	father	Rocco	
12	Zannini Stroppa	Giovanni	23		M	S	laborer	Yes	No				Cori	father	Rocco	
13	Lombardi	Luigi	24		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes				Cori	wife	Concetta	
14	Cardelli	Filomena	27		F	M	housework	No	No				Cori	husband	Antonio	
15	Antelo	Leonardo	31		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes				Cori	wife	Rosa	
16	Zaro	Francesco	28		M	S	laborer	Yes	No				Cori	father	Vittoria	
17	Fabrizzi	Maria	20		F	S	none	No	No				Cori	mother	Antonia	
18	Chiaia	Michele	27		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes				Cori	wife	Maria	
19	Faro	Giacomo	32		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes				Cori	wife	Maria	
20	Pizzarello	Giovanni	17		M	S	laborer	Yes	No				Cori	father	Maria	
21	Zocci	Raffaele	30		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes				Cori	father	Rosalia	
22	Pinelli	Emilio	18		M	S	laborer	Yes	No				Cori	father	Angelo	
23	Zocci	Attilio	16		M	S	laborer	Yes	No				Cori	father	Carmine	
24	Rossi	Alessandro	31		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes				Cori	wife	Maria	
25	Zaccheria	Francesco	38		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes				Cori	wife	Carmelina	
26	De Luci	Ciro	18		M	S	laborer	Yes	No				Cori	father	Giovanni	
27	Modi	Salvatore	23		M	S	laborer	Yes	No				Cori	brother	Carlo	
28	Zocchi	Battista	23		M	S	laborer	Yes	No				Cori	mother	Maria	
29	Di Bella	Francesco	19		M	S	laborer	Yes	No				Cori	mother	Maria	
30	D'Agostino	Angelo	27		M	M	laborer	Yes	No				Cori	wife	Graziella	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IX-28814-11/21/35 (605)

Chas. Earl Hackett Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 19 11

L. 47

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcone Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

201

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino Varella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Varella

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1911

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

231

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR 1911, ..., 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
158 1	De Filippo	Giovanni	30		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cancello	wife Concetta	Penn.	Delaware Lackawanna
159 2	Carone	Raffaele	17		m s	"	no					Torrecuso	mother Anna Torrecuso	N.J.	Bernards
160 3	Rossi	Domenico	16		m s	"	yes					Arpaise	father Pellegrino Arpaise	N.Y.	Brooklyn
161 4	Augio	Caterina	16		f s	housewife	no					Alberona	father Valentino Alberona	N.Y.	Chicago
162 5	D'Orio	Nunzio	21		m s	farmlab	yes					Prata Principato	father Domenico Prata Principato	N.Y.	Newyork
163 6	Porcio	Francesca	19		f s	housework	no					S. Marco	mother Maryland	N.Y.	Troy
7	daughter	Giovanna	21		m s	"	yes								
8	"	Antonina	18		m s	"	"						S. Marco		
164 9	Giordano	Raffaele	21		m s	farmlab	no					S. Angelo	wife Maria	N.Y.	Newyork
165 10	Guerra	Michele	22		m s	"	no						father Domenico S. Angelo	Conn.	Stamford
166 11	Cocchiero	Giuseppe	17		m s	"	no					Torrecuso	father Giuseppe Torrecuso	N.Y.	Newyork
167 12	Marzibelli	Pasquale	19		m m	"	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Carabadier	wife M. Giuseppa Torrecuso	Nova Scotia	Montreal
168 13	Pietrantonio	Pasquale	35		m m	"	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			wife Carmela		
169 14	Fiumi	Mario	18		m s	"	yes					Prata P.	mother Anna Prata Pely	N.Y.	Brooklyn
170 15	Pugliese	Vincenzo	22		m s	"	no					Castelbottaccio	father Emilio Castelbottaccio	N.Y.	Newyork
171 16	Battipede	Carmine	26		m s	"	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			mother Carmela "		
172 17	Raffaele	Angelo	44		m m	"	no					Castelfranco	wife Carmela "	N.Y.	Newyork
173 18	Errita	Antonio	20		m m	"	yes						wife Assunta Castelfranco	N.Y.	Newyork
174 19	Mocceia	Domenico	32		m m	"	no					S. Mauro	wife Pasqualina "		
175 20	Nigelli	Vincenzo	38		m m	"	no					Longobardi	wife S. Mauro	Con.	Stamford
176 21	Nigelli	Francesco	38		m m	"	yes						wife Anna Longobardi	N.Y.	S. Bethany
177 22	Cecalese	Domenico	31		m m	"	no					Nocera Superiore	wife Angiolina "		
178 23	Barba	3F/18039-4/3/11 Nicola	23		m s	V.L. 446/399	no		D.W. 55983/378 8/8/38		Carbonara	father Paolo Nocera Superiore	N.Y.	Newark
179 24	Jacobellis	Vito	23		m s	"	yes						father Domenico Carbonara	N.Y.	Chicago
180 25	Fecondo	Domenico	17		m s	"	no						father Giuseppe "		
181 26	Volpe	Michele	19		m s	"	no						mother Rosa "		
182 27	Caramuccio	Domenico	44		m m	"	no				Mottola		wife Carmela "		
183 28	D'Auria	Nunzio	41		m m	"	no						wife Francesca Mottola	N.Y.	Newyork
184 29	Gattarulo	P. Antonio	23		m s	"	yes						mother Mad. Angela "		
185 30	Guarino	Pietro	23		m m	"	yes						wife Francesca "		

22

Wm Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 1 - 1911, 31st March, 1911

Sheet No. 49

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined without a medical examination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ye	self	40	ye	08	Schmedag	brother D. Raffaele The old Schmedag NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sal	brown	brown		Italy	Carinaro
2			28	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 63 Sprout Ave Jersey Summit NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Carinaro
3			28				brother Leonardo 2088 Dean St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Avpuse
4	M		28				brother Antonio 221 Howard Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Abedova
5			28				brother in law Antonio Sofia 44 E Molloy St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Scafati
6			24				son Carlo														
7			1				brother 2286 169 St NY					good	no	5	6						S Maria Lico
8			1				brother NY							5							
9			26	no	no	no	friend Theresa Nichola							5							
10	M		28				nephew Vincenzo 15 Capanna		no	no	no	good	no	5	3						S Angelo
11			28				cousin Michele Pesa 68 Jersey Summit NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
12	M		40	ye	06	07 Montreal	brother in law Vincenzo Spera 147 Maquet Montreal Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
13	M		30	ye	06	08	brother in law Francisco Spera 147 Maquet Montreal Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	1						Carinaro
14			26	no	no	no	brother Gennaro 33 Raymond St Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Cajanello
15			28				brother Ferruccio Sprout St NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Sotal Volturno
16			28	ye	07	10 NJ	friend do		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Cautano Cam
17	S		28	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 17 Bay Westfield Mass		✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
18	S		28				brother Domenico 17 Bay Westfield Mass		✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Castelpanno
19	M		28	ye	08	10 Stamford Conn	brother Gennaro 221 Hill Ave Stamford Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
20			26		08	10 Shelby	brother Gennaro 501 Main St Shelby O		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						S Angelo
21	M		25	no	no	no	brother Nicola 501 Main St Shelby O		✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Longobardi
22	M		26	ye	08	NJ	brother Gennaro 313 3rd St Newark NJ		✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
23	S		26	no	no	no	father Pietro 68 Jersey Summit NJ		✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Aiello Sotto
24	S		28				brother Nicola 245 N Ohio Chicago Ill		✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Cautano
25			30				brother Gennaro 245 N Ohio Chicago Ill		✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
26			26				father Guglielmo 245 N Ohio Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
27			20				friend Martino Sorrento		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
28			20				friend Martino Nocera								5	5						Nocera
29			20				friend Stefano de Carlo								5	5						
30			28				friend Martino Pepino 267 Pat Ave NJ		✓				good		5	4						
															5	3						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcon Master, of the VERONA, from Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino Varella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 19 11

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form No. 508
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
186 1	Tolli	Settimio	18		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian		Abruzzi	father Costantino Tolli	Pa.	Wyoming
187 2	Conte	Augusto	31		m	"	no		"			Rocca	" Giuseppe "	"	Mt. Pleasant
188 3	Turco	Gaetano	17		s	"	"		"			Abruzzi	wife Concetta "	N.Y.	Glasco
189 4	Bruno	Giovanni	36		m	"	yes		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	step father Nicola Parisi	"	"
190 5	Roni	Giuseppe	19		s	"	no		"			Potenza	father Antonio "	"	"
191 6	Bruno	Giuseppe	25		m	"	yes		"			Potenza	wife Angelina "	"	Glasco
192 7	Bruno	Antonio	18		s	"	"		"			"	father " "	"	"
193 8	Corsaldo	Antonia	29		m	housewife	no		"			Avezzano	husband Michele "	"	Freeland
194 9	Dalla Martina	Raffaela	5		s	none	"		"			"		"	"
195 10	son	Domenico	4		"	"	"		"			"		"	"
196 11	daughter	Vittoria	1		"	"	"		"			"		"	"
197 12	Rocco	Gennaro	19		m	laborer	yes		"			Italy	father Giustino "	"	Wilkesbarre
198 13	Di Michele	Antonio	24		m	"	"		"			Colonnella	father Giovanni Colonnella	"	Edwardsville
199 14	Rocco	Giuseppe	19		s	"	no		"			Cassano	father Antonio Cassano	"	Scranton
200 15	Minisci	Annunziata	27		m	housekeeper	yes		"			S. Cosmo		"	"
16	son	Leonardo	4		s	none	"		"			"		"	"
201 17	Fiorino	Giambattista	19		s	laborer	"		"			Cassano	father Pasquale Cassano	N.Y.	New York
202 18	Giordano	Marco	23		m	"	"		"			Sebastiano	father Michele Sebastiano	"	Mayfield
203 19	Lamiello	Salvatore	23		s	"	"		"				father Grazia "	"	Long Island
204 20	Lapresta	Francesco	22		m	"	"		"			Bolognano	wife Erminia Bolognano	"	"
205 21	Lampi	Pietro	26		m	"	no		"			Gualdicello	father Antonio Gualdicello	"	Glasco
206 22	De Carlis	Luigia	21		s	"	yes		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria "	"	"
207 23	Marchesi	Demetrio	20		m	"	"		"			Castro	brother Domenico Castro	"	Pa. Luzerne Co.
208 24	Paradisi	Domenico	23		m	"	no		"			Castri	parents Giovanni Castri	"	Plains
209 25	Bernardini	Luigi	21		s	"	yes		"			Colonnella	wife Rita Colonnella	"	Wanamie, Pa.
210 26	Rubini	Ernesto	24		m	"	no		"			Carbonara	wife Maria Carbonara	"	Chicago
211 27	Iacovo	Giuseppe	28		m	laborer	"		"			Acqui	father Nicola Acqui	"	Wilkesbarre
212 28	Giuliano	Raffaele	18		s	"	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castrovalva	father Antonio Castrovalva	"	Brooklyn
213 29	Pignano	Francesco	26		m	"	"		"			Pignano	wife Angela Pignano	"	Brooklyn
214 30	Massi	Vito	20		s	"	"		"			Carbonara		"	"

Clarence E. Hackett Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 12*, 1914

51

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adolfo Falconi Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

203

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alberto Carelli, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR 1911, ——, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
213	Pillarella	Nicola	18	4	M	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietramelella	mother Carmela Pietramelella	NY	Stamford
214	Di Felice	Donato	53	4	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	S Elia	wife Marianna S Elia	"	"
215	Di Jorio	Donatantonio	24	4	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Annamaria "	NJ	Trenton
216	Marcucci	Elia	40	4	M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	NY	Newark
217	Tinoco	Giovanni	21	4	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina "	"	"
218	Gabriele	Giuseppe	45	4	M	"	"	yes		"	Turco	"	"	wife Assunta "	City	Cleveland
7	Son	Antonio	14	4	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Turco	"	"
219	Gabriele	Domenico	41	4	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Domenicantonia "	"	"
9	Son	Antonio	17	4	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Turco	"	"
220	Pardi	Cesare	22	4	S	"	"	yes		"	Accerrano	"	"	father Urbano Accerrano	"	"
221	Pardi	Antonio	23	4	M	"	"	"		"	Turco	"	"	wife Antonia Turco	"	"
222	Pardi	Giuseppe	27	4	M	"	"	yes		"	Accerrano	"	"	wife Domenicantonia Accerrano	"	"
223	D'Agostino	Nicola	26	4	M	"	"	no		"	Turco	"	"	wife Concetta Turco	Ill	Chicago
224	Petrosiello	Carlo	28	4	M	"	"	no		"	S Maria	"	S Maria	father Leonardo S Maria	Mass	Boston
225	Calabria	Michele	17	4	S	"	"	no		"	S Elia	"	S Elia	father Cesare S Elia	NY	Canton
226	Maggaldi	Giovanni	16	4	S	"	"	yes		"	Colonna Calif	"	Colonna	father Filomena Colonna	NY	Brooklyn
227	Tommola	Matteo	27	4	M	"	"	yes		"	M.S Angelo	"	M.S Angelo	mother Serrano M.S Angelo	NY	Milford
228	Saganaro	Michele	20	4	S	"	"	no		"	Palazzo	"	Palazzo	cousin Angelo Palazzo	NY	Rockville
229	Alcino	Ferdinando	26	4	S	"	"	no		"	S Ferdinando	"	S Ferdinando	wife Rosa S Ferdinando	NJ	Hoboken
230	Francavilla	Saverio	33	4	M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa S Ferdinando	Calif	Los Angeles
231	Distaso	Domenico	24	4	M	22-96548	"	yes	3/4/11	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	father Francesco S Ferdinando	"	"
22	wife	Grazia	21	4	M	[illegible]	"	"				"	"	S Ferdinando	"	"
232	Iannaraca	Ruggiero	39	4	M	book	yes			"		"	"	wife Angela "	"	"
261	Venerale	Angelo	20	4	S	farmlab	no			"	Ferrara	"	Ferrara	wife Maria Ferrara	NY	Youngstown
262	Foscale	Maurizio	16	4	S	"	yes			"		"	"	mother Camilla Ferrara	"	"
263	Petrilli	Leonardo	30	4	M	"	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	wife Angela Ferrara	"	"
264	D'Antuono	Francesco	40	4	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			"	Maddaloni	"	Maddaloni	wife Giovannina Maddaloni	NY	Yonkers
265	Coppezzi	Giovanni	19	4	S	"	yes			"	Ceccano	"	Ceccano	father Marco Ceccano	NY	Newark
266	Piccolelli	Clemente	42	4	M	"	"			"	Ceccano	"	Ceccano	wife Maria Ceccano	NJ	Jersey
267	Laurisla	Michele	29	4	M	"	no			"	Monte S. Angelo	"	Monte S. Angelo		NY	Newburgh

DEPORTED

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 31st March, 19 11

No. 53

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over (a) polygamist, or (b) anarchist, or (c) believing or advocating overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or (d) advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or (e) a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned things, or (f) a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing any printed or written matter advocating or teaching any of the above-mentioned things?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Francesco Di Felso	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ag	ban	brown	none	Italy	Pescantella
2							26 Cathy Mongel NY													
3			26	yes	06	Boston	cousin Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
4			26	yes	07	Newark	brother Modesto	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Ellis
5			26	no	no	no	10 Canal Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
6			22	yes	07	Albany	cousin Ruggiero Lucrezia	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Santa Caterina
7			1	no	yes	not	127 South Second St Albany NY						5	4						Lucca
8			22	yes	07	Albany	nephew Ciaffoni Concetta	no	no	no	good	no	5	0						
9			9	no	no	no	42 Hudson St Albany NY						5	7						
10			22				cousin Romano Domenico	no	no	no			5	1						
11			22				42 Hudson St Albany NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	8						Moscufo
12			22				cousin Orbary NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
13			22				Adelchi Di Sabatino Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	8						
14			22	yes	08	Boston	101 E Chicago Ill						5	1						Lucca
15			22	no	no	no	brother Fabrizio 118 Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Pescantina
16	brother		22				brother Ezra 70 Canal St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Lucca
17	self		20				brother Vincenzo 2[illegible] Broadway NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Lucca
18			30				uncle Carfalo Donato 116 Hudson Peekskill NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Sant'Angelo
19			20				cousin Cangiano Pasquale 328 Adams St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Lauro Nocera
20			20				cousin Stasio Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Pescolanciano
21			20	yes	08	Los Angeles Calif	brother Los Angeles Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
22			1	no	no	no	brother-in-law Stasio Michele 344 Jersey Ave Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
23			22				cousin Giuseppe Cangiano 127 Hudson St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	0						
24			25				brother Pietro Los Angeles Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
25			25				Box 25 - Saugerties NY cousin Scarselli Nicholas						5	8						Fermo
26			25	yes	04	N.Y.	Box 3 - Saugerties N.Y. brother-in-law Scarselli Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
27			25	no	no	no	Box 28 - Saugerties N.Y. son Scarselli Amedeo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Carpineto
28			25				brother Michele Tarrytown NY	no	no	no			5	6						Sant'Adriano
29			25	yes	04	N.Y.	305 E. 116th St N.Y. cousin Nicola Petrarelli						5	6						Civita
30			30	no	no	no	156 Elm St Passaic NJ brother-in-law Nicola Scarselli	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Sant'Adriano
							156 Elm St Passaic NJ						5	2						Monte Sangro

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 3rd March, 1911 No. 53

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	26	no no no	cousin Francesco di Felso 56 Colby Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sq	lau brown	none	Italy Schiavitella
2		26 yrs 6 mos	Enough		cousin Francesco do											
3		26	06	Euston	brother Michele 70 Cedar Euston NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				"
4		23	07	10 Newark	uncle Lorenzo di Geronimo 137 South Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				"
5		26	no	no no	uncle Gaetano Fabbro 135 Sanitz Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				"
6		28	yrs	07 10 Orbary	cousin Ruggero Mancini 128 N Orbary NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Santa Catarina Sicily
7		1	no	no no													
8		22	yrs	07 10 Orbary	nephew Ciriaco Cuccia 42 Adams St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				"
9		9	no	no no	cousin Orbary NJ	no	no	no	no			5					"
10		29			cousin Romano Domenico												"
11		29			cousin 42 Union St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				Moccasino
12		28			cousin Orbary NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				"
13		29			Nephew Sabatino Antonio 101 F Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				"
14		28	yrs	08 08 Orbary	brother Fabrizio 118 Eglen St Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Sicily
15		26	no	no no	brother Ezechiele 74 Lewis St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Santa Domenica
16	brother	28			brother Vincenzo 28 F5 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Calabria
17	self	30			cousin Domenico Caputo 116 Linden Belleville NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Santa Domenica
18		30			relation Caputo Donato 116 Linden Belleville NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Santa Domenica
19		20			cousin Gaetano Angelotti 328 Adams St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Sicily
20		20			cousin Stefano Mastelli 34 Los Angeles Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				"
21		20	yrs	08 10 Calif	brother Los Angeles Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				"
22		1	no	no no													
23		24			cousin Giuseppe Cuccia 46	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				"
24		25			brother Pietro Los Angeles Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				"
25		25			uncle Pasquale Scarelli 28 Schuyler Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				Terni
26		25	yrs	04 10 NJ	brother-in-law Pasquale Scarelli 28 Schuyler Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				"
27		25	no	no no	cousin Gaetano Amello 328 Adams St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Caprioni
28		25			brother Michele Formosa 305 E 116th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Mondolfo-Pesaro
29		25	yrs	04 08 NJ	cousin Pio Fiorelli 1 Jersey St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				Ancona
30		30	no	no no	cousin Domenico Nicola 140 am	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Mondolfo-Pesaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Salvo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VERONA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Zappia
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

204

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert Favetta, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Favetta

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 19 17

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Napoli 18 MAR 1911, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
268 1	Sabatino	Sabino	18		S	Supt farm	Lab yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arpaise	brother Domenico	Belgium	Arpaise
269 2	Miglioli	Antonio	24		M	-	- no	no					father Luigi		Cerreto
270 3	Lombardi	Nicola	31		M	Mechanic	yes					Cerreto	wife Rosina		Cerreto
271 4															
272 5	Mangiante	Ambrogio	18		S	Farmer	yes				Russia		father Giuseppe		Russia
273 6	Capoccia	Antonio	23		S	"	"						father Giuseppe		"
274 7	Sangerardo	Alfredo	30		M	Mechanic	yes				Austria		wife Angela		Austria
275 8	Polizzi	Carlo	19		S	-	no						father Nicolino		"
276 9	Pasquali	Alfredo	24		S	-	yes						father Leopoldo		"
277 10	Gatti	Augusto	26		M	-	no						wife Maria Antonia		"
278 11	Valentini	Domenico	32		M	-	yes						wife Maria		"
279 12	Mannucelli	Antonio	26		M	-	no						wife Maria		"
280 13	Bonini	Marietta	27		S	Servant	yes						relation Ottilia		"
281 14	Ciccoli	Domenico	28		S	Laborer	"						father Costantino		"
282 15	Cornelli	Maria	53		M	Housewife	no						husband Antonio		San Francisco
16	Cardinali	Emilia	15		S	-	yes						wife Emilia		"
283 17	Barbarini	Silvano	26		M	Mechanic	"						wife Rosa		"
284 18	DEPORTED Antici	Cito	42		M	"	"				Canada		father Antonio	Canada	N. Y.
285 19	DEPORTED Centreanti	Alfredo	17		S	"	no						wife Caterina		"
286 20	DEPORTED Pasquacchio	Romualdo	35		M	"	yes						wife Cecilia		"
287 21	DEPORTED Martinelli	Domenico	36		M	"	"						wife Rosa		"
288 22	Francesi	Giuseppe	31		M	"	"						father Domenico		Boston
289 23	Antoni	Luigi	32		M	"	no						wife Rosa		Boston
290 24	Cipriglio	Francesco	16		S	"	yes		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Died Apr 14 1911		wife Concetta		"
291 25	Montanari	Antonio	39		M	"	no						parents Claudio		Brown Tobacco
292 26	Giacomi	Felice	22		S	"	"				Italian		parents Pasquale		116 Kneeland
293 27	Petelli	Federico	17		S	"	"						parents Giovanbattista		"
294 28	Lucchetti	Angelo	25		M	"	"				Calabria		mother Elena	Calabria	"
295 29	Delmoro	Domenico	23		M	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina		father Antonio	Messina	116 Kneeland
296 30	Sacchetti	Attilio	10		M	-	no								

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 55

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *31st March*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?										Hair. Eyes.			
1		self				cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		4	11	light brown	none	Italy	Abruzzi
2						brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		4	8½				[illegible]
3						friend [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5	3				[illegible]
4							no	no	no	good								
5						friend [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5	2				[illegible]
6							no	no	no	good	no		5	2				
7						relative [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5	3				[illegible]
8						friend [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5	2				
9						friend [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5					
10						brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5	2				
11						friend [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5					
12						friend [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5	6				
13						husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5	3				
14						brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5	2				
15						son [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5	4				
16						son [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5	–				
17						friend [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5	–				
18						brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5	6				[illegible]
19						[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5	6				
20						[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5	4				
21						[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5	9				
22						[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5	6				
23						[illegible]							5	6				
24						[illegible]												
25						[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5	6				
26						[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5	6				
27						[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5	3				
28						[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5	6				
29						[illegible]							5	3				
30						[illegible]							5	–				

Dr. Cert: Weak abdominal walls predisposing to hernia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VERONA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alberto Torretta, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether last word is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly decl. that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Torretta

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 19 16

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Napoli 18 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
294 1	Mancini	Ernesto	17		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto Sannita	father Domenico	Mass	Boston
295 2	Biancalani	Ugo	34		M	"	"		"	"	"	Sannarotino	father Costantino Cristina	Mass	Ft Stevens
" 3	wife	Emma	33		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Martino	"	"
299 4	Caguard	Angela	25		F	"	no		"	Schezzia	"	"		Ill	Springfield
" 5	Rocco	Ernesto	1		M	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
300 6	Feltziani	Antonio	21		M	Laborer	yes		"	Cerreto	"	Cerreto	father Caterina	N.J.	Brooklyn
331 7	Graziani	Giuseppe	25		M	"	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Saviano	"	Saviano	father Orazio	N.J.	Brooklyn
332 8	Graziani	Concetta	21		F	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
332½ 9	Cufatti	Antonio													
" 10	wife	Maria													
333 11	Cardillo	Giuseppe 27/11/802 1/15/37	23		M	farm lab	yes		"	Ausonia	"	Ausonia	wife Antonia	N.J.	Newport
334 12	Cardillo	Francesco	47		M	"	no		"	"	"	Ausonia	father Antonio	"	"
335 13	Stagna	Casimiro	16		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"	"
336 14	Dattilo	Sabato	24		M	"	"		"	Avellino	"	Avellino	father Antonio,	N.J.	Newark
337 15	Dattilo	Virgilia	21		F	housekeeper	no	2-917049 9/4/41	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
338 16 ADMITTED	Cesare	Gennaro	13		M	farm lab	"		"	S. Agata	"	S. Agata	g. father Cesare Federico	"	Brooklyn
339 17	Palma	Giuseppe	18		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
340 18 ADMITTED	Vreni	Sebastiano	44		M	"	no		"	"	"	S. Agata	wife Agata	N.J.	Jamaica
347 19 ADMITTED	Cesare	Stefano	23		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Michelangelo	N.J.	Newport
342 20	Mastrobuono	Antonio	51		M	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	S. Agata	wife Palma	Mo	Hebron
343 21	Perna	Antonio	16		M	"	yes		Italy	"	"	"	father Ferdinando	N.J.	Brooklyn
344 22	Cesare	Pietro	35		M	"	"	2-19542	"	"	"	"	wife Caterina	"	"
345 23 DEPORTED	Achmet	Mehmed	38		M	"	"		Turkish	Turkish	Turkish	Constpole	wife Medenie	Mo	St Louis
346 24 DEPORTED	Hassann	Hussein	25		M	"	no		"	"	"	Zapsa	father Mezain	"	"
347 25	Jakas	Michael	18		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Zamias	mother Vassiliki Zakes	Iowa	Des Moines
348 26	Naggiar	Elias	22		M	Laborer	no		"	Mersina	"	Mersina	father Mikael	N.J.	Auburn
349 27 ADMITTED	Mikael Yusef	Nikle	28		M	Laborer	no		"	Beyrut	"	Beyrut	father Yusef	Mass	Fall River
350 28	Jickowdeiaw	Artiw	28		M	Smith	yes		"	Zugrek	"	Zugrek	sister Agavian	"	Lawrence
351 29	Hrikor	Verkhadiaur	31		M	Laborer	no		Russia	Russia	Russia	Erzrk	father Ankel	Mo	St Louis
352 30	Mesrob	Hairabedoff	27		M	Smith	yes		Russ	Armenian	"	"	uncle Rakoun	"	"

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *31th March*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aliens in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, not to be landed, unless supported by charity. (To be answered by "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Concetta Angelo 68 Pine st Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regul	brown		Italy	Penna Silicornia
2	No		30				friend Pietro Spinuzza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					Castagallo
3	Yes	husband					friend 5 Mott st Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					"
4		self	25				husband Domenico Paternisano 125 Washington st Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					Fontiano
5		mother						no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-					Selleppa
6		self	30				friend Tomasini Carlo Bronx Harlem N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Cercto di Eta
7		cousin	25	Yes 11	N.Y.		cousin Luigi Graziano 8 York st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9					Favicino
8		self	25	no	no	no	friend Michelangelo 18 York st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					"
9			25																	
10		husband						no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	Yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Cordilla Nicodemo 7th & 149 st N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Adamo
12	"	"	25				cousin Domenico Garofalo 540 & 135 st N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					"
13		uncle	30				brother Sabino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					"
14		brother	15				brother 114 - 2nd Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Montepidano
15		"	15				father Cipriano 213 Liberty ave Jamaica L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3					"
16		self	15				cousin Felice Ciovanni 103 64 st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10					Lagotellott
17		"	25	Yes 10	N.Y.		brother-in-law Cesare Giovanni 213 Liberty st Jamaica L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					"
18		"	25	no	no	no	cousin Cesare Antonio 2466 Webster ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					"
19		"	25				cousin Carlo Curz 832 Gerard st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					"
20		"	20	Yes 10	N.Y.		cousin Cesare Luciano 252 Rockaway ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	hair et barbe			Feb. 3, 1896	"
21		"	20	no	no	no	cousin Cesare Reynold 163 8 st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"
22		"	25	Yes 10	N.Y.		cousin Luigi Zeko 19 N. 16 st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					"
23		"	24	no	no	no	cousin Guglielmo Liar 9 N 16 st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				Turkey	Constpole
24		"	28	X			brother Cesare 529 N Louis st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10					Lapity
25		"	25				brother-in-law Gabriello Cesare 3 Wright st Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Kupkouki
26		"	28				cousin Angelo Fabio 23 Elizabeth st Little Falls Rensselaer Co NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Mertino
27		"	25				brother-in-law Thomas Grazioso 5 Commercial st Gloucester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Romkata
28		"	25				cousin Cesare Varnotti 1311 Forest st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Zuzick
29		"	15				cousin Luigi Varnotti 1311 Forest st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Ertik
30		"	20					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10					"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, a Sostonio Falcon Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 19 11,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

206

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alberto Tarella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alberto Tarella

Sworn to before me this 31th day of March, 1911

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Napoli 18 MAY 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
353 1	Barcella	Antonio	18		M S	farmhand	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bovino	grandmother Maria Bevino	N.Y.	Galivaci.
3742	Buccinascias	Antonia	19		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Concetta "	"	"
3	daughter	Marietta	11		S								mother Angela "		
355 4	Lo Schiavo	Giovanni	39		M	barber	yes			Lipari			father Salvatore Lipari		Brooklyn
356 5	Lo Schiavo	Eva	23		S	housekeeper									
357 6	Piraz	Mariauna	30		M	"									
7	son	Gaetano	6		S	none	no						two uncles		
8	daughter	Angela	4		S										
358 9	Faucetine	Vincenzo	39		M	blacksmith	yes						wife Rosa Lipari		
359 10	Faino	Giuseppe	16		S								father Giovanni "		
360 11	Cincotta	Giuseppe	44		M								wife Maria "		
361 12	De Luca	Antonio	33		"		no			S. Felice			wife Giuseppa "		
362 13	Giordano	Domenico	31		"					S. Felice			wife Rosaria S. Felice	bro	Philadelphia
363 14	Carbra	Pasquale	18		S					S. Maria			mother Maria S. Maria	"	"
364 15	Di Prisco	Aniello	13		"		no						grandfather Aniello "		Central Valley
365 16	D'Alessandro	Giovanni	27		M	stonecutter	no			Bovecorale			wife Concetta Bovecorale		Brooklyn
366 17	Carotenuto	Francesco	34		M		yes						wife Liberata "		New York
367 18	D'Alessandro	Francesco	23		S		no						mother Concetta "		Brooklyn
370 19	Furia	Francesco	39		M								wife Rosa "		New York
371 20	Acciardi	Antonio	18		S	farmlab				S. Giorgio			father Francesco S. Giorgio		
372 21	Mozzicati	Salvatore	27		M		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			mother Celia Benevento	Ct	Bristol
373 22	Fornaro	Andrea	26		"					Benedetto			father Benedetto S. Giorgio		Meriden
374 23	Benedino	Pasquale	28		"		no			S. Giustina			father Antonio S. Giustina		
375 24	Zullo	Giovanni	19		"					Benevento			father Angelo Benevento	NY	New York
395 25	Forcina	Erasmo	29		M		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			wife Giuseppa Forcina		
396 26	Cannilli	Antonio	25		S		no			Bovino			wife Vincenza "		
397 27	Guadagni	Pietro	21		"					Roccaraco			wife Maria Roccaraco		
398 28	Cancilli	Domenico	31		"					Castroreale			wife Angela Castroreale		
399 29	Mancone	Bernardino	37		M		yes			Roccaraco			wife Rosalina Roccaraco		
400 30	Di Russa	Angelo	29		S		no						brother Pasquale "	bro	New Jersey
													father Francesco "		New York

27

Giovanni R Baudo
Napoli

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Napoli 19 MAY 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
353	Marinella	Antonio	8		M S	house keep	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bocaino	grandmother	Maria	Bocaino	Mr.	Italiana.
354	Muccioccioni	Antonia	39		M	"	no						mother	Concetta			
3	daughter	Mariella	11		S	none											
355 4	Lo Schiavo	Giovanni	39		M	barber	yes			Lipari			father	Antonio	Lipari	"	Brooklyn
356 5	Lo Schiavo	Eva	33		S	house keep	yes			"							
357 6	Piera	Mariana	30		M	"	"			"							
7	son	Gaetano	6		S	none	no			"							
8	daughter	Angela	4		S	"	"			"							
358 9	Faucitano	Vincenzo	39		M	blacksmith	yes			"			father	Giovanni	Lipari	"	"
359 10	Faino	Giuseppe	10		S	"	"			"			uncle	Maria	"	"	"
360 11	Cucolla	Giuseppe	44		M	"	"			"			uncle	Giuseppe	"	"	"
361 12	De Lucia	Antonio	33		"	"	no			"	Felice		uncle	Rosaria	Felice	Con	Staten Island
362 13	Giordano	Domenico	31		M	"	"			"	Stefania		brother-in-law	Maria	Stefania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
363 14	Carbra	Pasquale	18		S	"	"			"			grandfather	Aniello			Central Valley
ADMITTED 364 15	Di Prisco	Aniello	13		"	"	yes			"	Boscoreale		uncle	Antonio	Boscoreale	"	Brooklyn
365 16	D'Alessandro	Giovanni	37		M	blacksmith	no			"			uncle	Liberato		"	New York
ADMITTED 366 17	Carpentieto	Francesco	34		"	"	yes			"			uncle	Alessandro		"	Brooklyn
367 18	D'Alessandro	Francesco	23		"	"	no			"			uncle	Liberato		"	New York
370 19	Iuria	Francesco	39		"	"	"			"			mother	Rosa		"	"
371 20	Acciardi	Antonio	18		S	farm lab	"			"	S. Giorgio		father	Francesco	S. Giorgio	"	"
372 21	Mozzicati	Salvatore	27		"	"	yes			"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother	Celeste	Benevento	"	East Boston
373 22	Fonzo	Andrea	16		"	"	"			"	Savignano		father	Pasquale	Savignano	"	Mattapan
374 23	Bennetta	Pasquale	28		"	"	no			"	S. Eleuterio		father	Antonio	S. Eleuterio	"	"
375 24	Zullo	Giovanni	19		"	"	"			"	Benevento		father	Angelo	"	"	"
395 25	Fiorina	Erasmo	29		M	"	yes			"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Giuseppa	Benevento	"	"
396 26	Cavalli	Antonio	25		"	"	no			"	Roccaraso		wife	Teresina	Roccaraso	"	"
397 27	Quaglieri	Pietro	21		"	"	"			"	Castrovillo		wife	Maria	Roccaraso	"	"
398 28	Cucilla	Domenico	31		"	"	"			"	Roccaraso		wife	Angela	Castrovillo	"	"
399 29	Mancone	Bernardino	37		"	"	yes			"			wife	Pasqualina	Roccaraso	"	New York
400 30	Di Russa	Angelo	29		"	"	no			"			wife	Francesca	Frosolone	"	Staten Island

37

Giovanni Rizzo
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 19 MAY 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
353	Maiuella	Antonio	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bovino	grandmother Maria	Bovino	Italy
354 2	Muccinaccio	Antonia	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Concetta	"	"
3	daughter	Maricetta	11		S	none							" " "		
355 4	Lo Schiavo	Giovanni	39		M	Laborer	yes			Lipari			father Salvatore	Lipari	Brooklyn
356 5	Lo Schiavo	Esta	33		S	home keep	7-92612	9/26/41	505						
357 6	Piera	Marianna	30		M	"	"	"	"	"					
7	son	Gaetano	6	4	S	none	no						two		
8	daughter	Angela	4		S	"	"								
358 9	Faucitano	Vincenzo	39		M	Laborer	yes						father Giovanni	Stati	
359 10	Faino	Giuseppe	10		S	"	"						uncle Maria		
360 11	Cincotta	Giuseppe	44		M	"	"						uncle Giuseppe		
361 12	De Luca	Antonio	33		"	"	no			Calabrese			uncle Rosario	Calabrese	Con. of Cosenza
362 13	Giordano	Domenico	31		M	"	"			Bellavia			uncle Maria	Bellavia	" " "
363 14	Carbia	Pasquale	18		S	"	"						grandfather Aniello		Con. of Salerno
ADMITTED 364 15	Di Risco	Antonello	13		"	"	yes			Roccarale			uncle Giuseppe	Roccarale	Brooklyn
365 16	D'Alessandro	Giovanni	37		M	Laborer	no	25/36					uncle Liberato		New York
ADMITTED 366 17	Carotenuto	Francesco	34		"	"	yes						uncle Antonetta		Brooklyn
367 18	D'Alessandro	Francesco	23		"	"	no						uncle Felice		New York
370 19	Furia	Francesco	39		"	"	"						mother (Rosa)		
371 20	Acciardi	Antonio	18		S	Laborer	"			S. Giorgio			father Francesco	S. Giorgio	
372 21	Mozzicati	Salvatore	27		M	"	yes			Cantalupi	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Celeste	Cantalupi	Con. Bari
373 22	Fornaro	Andrea	26		"	"	"	2-66648-505-9/27/39		Sant'Agata			father Girolamo	Sant'Agata	
374 23	Bernabina	Pasquale	28		"	"	no			Calabria			father Salvatore		
375 24	Zullo	Giovanni	19		S	"	"			Benevento			father Angelo	Benevento	
395 25	Faccina	Erasmo	29		M	"	yes			Potenza	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Giuseppa	Potenza	
396 26	Cannilli	Antonio	25		"	"	no						wife Vincenza		
397 27	Quaglioni	Pietro	21		"	"	"			Roccaraco			wife Maria	Roccaraco	
398 28	Cancilli	Domenico	31		"	"	"			Castronuovo			wife Angela	Castronuovo	
399 29	Mancone	Bernardino	37		"	"	yes			Roccaraco			wife Pasqualina	Roccaraco	
400 30	Di Russa	Angelo	29		"	"	no						wife Francesca		San Fosio

27

Giovanni Bauco
Napoli

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 59

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *31st March*, 19*11*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	no	brother Antonio Abruzzo 2 Box Palisades N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sallow	brown	none	Italy Paterno
2			25			husband Pellegrino Abruzzo 2 Box Palisades N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
3		mother				father												
4	Yes	self	$25	Yes	98	brother Salvatore 91 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy
5			25	no	no	brother Giuseppe 91 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
6			25	Yes	01-04	husband Edoardo Zino 91 Union St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
7		mother		no	no	father												
8						father Vincenzo Abruzzo 91 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				
9		self	$25	Yes	01-09	father Luigi Barile Residence 91 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				
10	Yes	self	20	no	no	brother Pasquale Abruzzo 91 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
11			20	Yes	98-10	cousin Frank Colarusso 91 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				
12			25	no	no	uncle Michele Abruzzo 91 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				
13	Yes		25			friend Domenico Zappino 324 E 14th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy
14			20			uncle Salvatore Domenico 287 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy
15	no		25			father Francesco 270 Elizabeth St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy
16	Yes		25			uncle Giovanni Domenico 1115 Fourth Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				Roccasalle
17			25	Yes	1900	cousin Francesco 270 Elizabeth St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
18			25	no	no	uncle Domenico Colarusso 1115 Fourth Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
19	Yes		25	Yes	05-09	cousin Giuseppe Palma 512 E 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
20	Yes	uncle	25	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Colarusso 1761 Pitkin Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
21		self	25	Yes	03-10	cousin Giuseppe Petrarca 94 Catherine St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				S. Giorgio
22	Yes	brother	15	no	no	brother Domenico 54 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Caruscettino
23	Yes	brother-in-law	25	Yes	05-07	brother-in-law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Pennsylvania
24		self	25	no	no	no							5	4				Pennsylvania
25	Yes		25	Yes	06-10	cousin Antonio Tumminello 1424 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				Sicily
26	Yes		25	no	no	cousin Domenico Colarusso 270 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				Italy
27	Yes		25			cousin Nicolino Giuseppe 36 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				Roccasecca
28	Yes		25			cousin Giuseppe 36 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Castrocielo
29			30	Yes	05-09	cousin Domenico Colarusso 270 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Roccasecca
30	Yes		25	no	no	cousin Tommaso Viola 1 Pine St New Haven Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
						cousin Pasquale Pagnozza 16 Church St New Haven Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falconi Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SUITE IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

207
207

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert Lovell, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare — that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Lovell

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19 11

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

L. 60

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Napoli 1 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
401 1	Ventura	Angelo	24	m	M		farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccarecca	wife Maria Roccarecca	NJ	Monaca Mills
402 2	Cancelli	Giuseppe	35	m	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Tommasa "	NJ	Mt Vernon
403 3	Jadicola	Francesco	28	m	S	"	"	no		"	"	"	Aquino	father Giuseppe Aquino	NY	Utica
404 4	Quagliozzi	Celestino	18	m	S	"	"	no		"	"	"	Castrocelo	father Domenico Castrocelo	NY	Mt Vernon
405 5	Rubino	Agostino	24	m	S	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Angelliano	parents Teodoro Angelliano	Conn	Waterbury
406 6	D'Oro	Angelo	16	m	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	Abbateggio	mother Teresa Abbateggio	NY	Amsterdam
407 7	Troiano	Fabio	18	m	S	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Pedaio	father Felice Pedaio	NY	Albany
408 8	D'Oro	Domenico	29	m	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	Abbateggio	father Paolo Abbateggio	NY	Albany
409 9	Morrii	Andrea	16	m	S	"	"	no		"	"	"	Cugnoli	mother Domenica Cugnoli	"	Mohawk Falls
410 10	Gulli	Gaetano	18	m	S	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Nissa	father Giuseppe Nissa	"	"
411 11	Intendonato	Pietro	29	m	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Roccaluci	wife Maria Roccaluci	"	"
412 12	Cecere	Giovanni	27	m	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Pedaio	wife Domenica Pedaio	"	"
413 13	D'Jannino	Costantino	22	m	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Cugnoli	wife Maria Cugnoli	"	Mohawk Falls
414 14	Sandarcangelo	Pasquale	28	m	M	"	"	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
415 15	Carlucci	Sebastiano	40	m	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Cecciano	wife Caterina Cecciano	Conn	Waterbury
416 16	Nocerino	Francesco	17	m	S	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Domenico "	NJ	Rockdale
417 17	Cardoli	Vincenzo	17	m	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Angelo "	"	"
421 18	Leo	Luigi	18	m	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Francesca "	"	Amsterdam
422 19	Mancini	Vincenzo	36	m	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Roccagorga	wife Maria Roccagorga	NY	Albany
423 20	Romanzi	Giovanni	28	m	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Faustina "	"	"
424 21	Romanzi	Vito	24	m	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo "	"	"
425 22	Agostini	Gaetano	18	m	S	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Laura "	"	"
426 23	Cirotti	Vincenzo	18	m	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Rocco "	"	"
427 24	Cipriani	Antonio	21	m	S	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Onorato "	NY	Mohawk
428 25	Cipriani	Vincenzo	17	m	S	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Costanza "	"	"
429 26	D'Onofrio	Tommaso	16	m	S	"	"	yes		"	Ciociara	"	Ciociara	father Pietro Ciociara	NY	Albany
430 27	Paladino	Giovanni	17	m	S	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela "	Pa	Erie
431 28	Crudetti	Giovanni	38	m	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Maria "	"	"
432 29	Esposito	Carlo	18	m	S	"	"	yes		"	Sepino	"	Sepino	father Francesco Sepino	Ohio	Middletown
433 30	Marino	Michele	18	m	S	married	"	yes		"	Cappatoni	"	"	"	"	"

John A Tellus Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Napoli 15 MAR 1911, 19

1. No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
401 1	Ventura	Angelo	24		M	Sam	lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccarecca	mf Maria Roccarecca	NJ	Mancaronk
402 2	Comitti	Giuseppe	35		M	"	"	yes					"	wife Tommasa "	NJ	Mt Vernon
403 3	Jadicola	Fermino	28		M	"	"	no					Aquino	father Giuseppe Aquino	NJ	Utica
404 4	Quaglia22i	Celestino	18		M	S	"	no					Castrocelo	father Domenico Castrocelo	NJ	Mt Vernon
405 5	Rubino	Agostino	26		M	S	"	yes					Angellara	parents Teodoro Angellara	Con	Cortland
406 6	D Toro	Angelo	16		M	S	"	"					Abbateggio	mother Teresa Abbateggio	NJ	Newfield
407 7	Tiano	Fabrio	18		M	S	"	yes					Pedino	father Felice Pedino	NJ	Utica
408 8	D Toro	Domenico	29		M	S	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Abbateggio	father Paulo Abbateggio	"	Mappanga Falls
409 9	Morrii	Andrea	16		M	S	"	no					Cugnoli	mother Domenica Cugnoli	"	"
410 10	Gulli	Gaetano	18		M	S	"	yes					Nesa	father Giuseppe Nesi	"	"
411 11	Intendonato	Pietro	29		M	M	"	"					Roccalmera	wife Maria Roccalmera	"	"
412 12	Cecere	Giovanni	24		M	M	"	"					Pedino	wife Domenica Pedino	NJ	Utica
413 13	D Jannino	Gaetano	22		M	M	"	no					Cugnoli	wife Maria Cugnoli	"	Mappanga Falls
414 14	Scordamaglio	Pasquale	28		M	M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pedici	wife Teresa Pedici	Conn	Cooperstown
415 15	Carlucci	Sebastiano	40		M	M	"	no					Cecerano	wife Caterina Cecerano	NJ	Rockdale
416 16	Marcone	Francesco	17		M	S	"	yes					"	father Domenico "	NJ	Rockdale
417 17	Cicolella	Vincenzo	14		M	S	"	"					"	father Angelo "	"	"
418 18	Leo	Luigi	18		M	S	"	"					"	mother Francesca "	NJ	Scranton
419 19	Mancini	Vincenzo	36		M	M	"	no					Roccagorga	wife Angela "	"	"
420 20	Romanzi	Giovanni	28		M	M	"	no					"	wife Maria Roccagorga	NJ	Albany
421 21	Romanzi	Vito	24		M	M	"	no					"	father Gaetano "	"	"
422 22	Agostini	Giuseppe	48		M	S	"	no					"	father Vincenzo "	"	"
423 23	Cioffi	Vincenzo	18		M	M	"	no					"	mother Rosa "	"	"
424 24	Cipriani	Antonio	21		M	S	"	no					"	father Rocco "	"	"
425 25	Cipriani	Vincenzo	17		M	S	"	yes					"	father Antonio "	NJ	Newfield
426 26	D Onofrio	Tommaso	16		M	S	"	yes					Aquino	mother Costanza Aquino	NJ	Albany
427 27	Poledro	Giovanni	17		M	S	"	no					"	father Pietro Aquino	Pa	Erie
428 28	Crudetti	Giovanni	38		M	M	"	no					"	wife Emma "	"	"
429 29	Esposito	Carlo	18		M	S	"	yes					Aspara	mother Maria Aspara	Ohio	Middletown
430 30	Marco	Rebelle	18		M	S	marok	yes					Cappalonga	father Francesco Cappalonga	"	"

John A Tellus Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ~~March~~ April 3, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Bernardo Abate 811 Bx Mangrove N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccamicca
2			21				cousin Pasquale Pasquale 10 Mont Morion N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
3		brother	28				brother Gennaro Abate 677 Carlton Ave Brklyn N.Y.		no	no	no			5	3						Aquino
4	No	self	25				cousin Mariano Pasquale 41 Mott St. N.Y.		Italian	no	no	good	no	5	4						Castrocielo
5			28				brother in law Leonardo Cunati 268 Bx New Almaden N.Y.			no	no			5	9						Arpaia
6			28				father Antonio Abbate 48 Mulberry St N.Y.		no	no	no	good		5	2						Abbategio
7			28				uncle Cosmato Capozza 319 West 116th St N.Y.		Italian	no	no	good	no	5	2						Pastena
8			28	yes	08-10	N.Y.	uncle & Cousin Antonio 48 Mulberry St N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Abbategio
9	Yes	father	20	no	no	no	father Carmine Wappingers Falls N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	4	11						Arpaia
10		self	28				cousin Cristoforo Cuozzo 80 Henry St N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Atina
11			28	yes	06	08	N.Y. brother in law Ildefonso Pecks 130 Johnson N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Roccalumera
12		brother	20		06	08	N.Y. brother Bartolomeo 520-132 1st N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Pedaso
13	Yes	friend	21		06	08	N.Y. friend Dominic Amura Wappingers Falls N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Arpaia
14	Yes	brother	28		06	08	Toronto brother Pietro 78 Court Toronto Can.		no	no	no	good		5	2						Montemaggiore
15		self	28	yes	06	08	Saskatchewan brother Vincenzo 967 Rowan Ave Winnipeg Can.		no	no	no	good		5	6						Cervaro
16			28	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Nicola 47th Ruth St Manhattan N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
17			28				brother Nicola 47th Ruth St Manhattan N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
18			28				father Salvatore 101 Lockaw. Toronto							5	7						
19			28				brother-in-law Luigi 119 Madison St Albany N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11						Roccagorga
20			28				brother-in-law Ferrara Luigi 119 Madison St Albany N.Y.			no	no	good	no	5	4						
21			28				cousin Carlo Pergusio 119 Madison Albany N.Y.				no	good		5	5						
22			28				brother Saverio 119 Madison Albany N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
23			28				brother Biagio 119 Madison Albany N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
24			28				brother Angelo 7th Mulberry St N.Y.		no	no	no	good		5	3						
25			28				brother Angelo 7th Mulberry N.Y.		no	no	no	good		5	3						
26	Yes		28				brother Luciano 119 Madison Albany N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5							Atina
27			28				brother Isidoro 120 Lenox Erie Pa.		no	yes	no			5	2						
28			34				brother Luigi 721 Penn Erie Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7						
29	Yes	brother	25				brother Lawrence 120 Middleton Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Arpaino
30	Yes	cousin	28				cousin Lawrence Esposito 120 North Middleton Ohio		no	no	no	good		5	3						Castrocielo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Palumbo Master, of the VERONA, from Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 242 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 19 11,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

253

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Napoli 18 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
451 1	Lourice	Ferruccio	28		M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	wife Pasquina	Napoli	Mass Westfield
452 2	Lusca	Vito	24		M	"	yes		"	"	"	S Nicola	parents Carmine	S Nicola	" Westfield
453 3	Antonucci	Antonio	26		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Napoli	wife Anna	Napoli	" Boston
454 4	Martelli	Antonio	21		M	"	"		"	"	"	Alvano	uncle Pasquale	Alvano	" Montpelier
455 5	di Giacomandrea	Domenico	37		M	"	no		"	"	"	Napoli	wife Vincenza	Napoli	" Cincinnati
456 6	Cecola	Nazzareno	23		M	"	no		"	"	"	Lenola	wife Teresa	Perrone	" Salem
457 7	Soldino	Giuseppe	29		M	labor	yes		"	"	"	Marina	wife Concetta	Marina	" Montpelier
458 8	COMMITTED Morucci	Luigi	29		M	mechanic	yes		"	"	"	Varto	none		" "
459 9	COMMITTED Rossi	Angelo Maria (cousin)	21		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	none		" "
460 10	Tranquillo	Tranquillo	21		M	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Ferraro	wife Maddalena	Perrone	" Salem
461 11	Siciliani	Lorenzo	18		M	"	no		"	"	"	Cerreto	wife Domenica	Cerreto	Pa " Bridgewater
462 12	Rossi	Giuseppe	21		M	mason	no		"	"	"	Cerreto	wife Angela	"	" Chicago
463 13	Fata	Enrico	34		M	farm lab	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lagonegro	wife Maria		Can Niagara Falls
— 14	son	Salvatore	18		M	do	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father Federico		" "
464 15	Iannucci	Ernesta	21		M	do	no		"	"	"	Montefalcone	wife Concetta	Montefalcone	" Geneva
465 16	Porcaro NAT-402-C-33451 70	Costanzo	33		M	butcher	yes		"	"	"	Arpaise	wife Assunta	Arpaise	Can Niagara Falls
466 17	Ricca	Stefano	46		M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Sarano	wife Antonia	Sarano	" New York
467 18	Attanasio	Raffaele	38		M	"	no		"	"	"	Miglianico	father Enrico	Miglianico	" "
468 19	Carbone	Francesco	22		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Sto		Sto	" "
469 20	Carullo	Salvatore	22		M	baker	yes		"	"	"	Civita Del Colle	mother Angela	Ohio	Steubenville
21	wife	Maria	19		F	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	Civita Del Colle	"	" "
470 22	Resta	Donato	46		M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Agostina	Pittsburg	Penn
471 23	Petrella	Giuseppe	26		M	"	no		"	"	Portale Pelagonia	"	mother Assunta	Portale Pelagonia	NY New York
472 24	Penta	Vincenzo	19		M	student	yes		"	"	Monacilioni	Monacilioni	father Carmine	"	" "
473 25	Cannosa	Lorenzo	31		M	farm lab	yes		"	"	Villafloresta	Villafloresta	parents Del Comitessa	"	NY Niagara Falls
474 26	Madonna	Raffaele	28		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Angela	"	" "
Cancelled 27	Ciangregorio	Giuseppe	29		M	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Civitacasale	wife Francesca	"	NY Stamford
Cancelled 28	Colarusso	Giuseppe	17		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	" "
475 29	Devenuto	Fabrizio	22		M	baker	yes	2-985738-6/5/11-505-Nov/A	"	"	"	"		"	" "
476 30	Di Virgilio	Rosa	3		F	none	no	2-985713-6/9/11-	"	"	"	"	mother Michelina	"	" "

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Napoli 18 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
451 1	Lavorce	Ferruccio	23		m M	farmlab	no	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Napoli	wife Pasquina	Pa	Northfield
452 2	Lusca	Vito	24		m S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	S Nicolina	parents Carmine	" S Nicolo	Mt Northfield
453 3	Antonucci	Antonio	26		m M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Napoli	wife Anna	Napoli	Mt Boston
454 4	Marielli	Antonio	21		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atiano	mother Carmela	Atiano	Mt New York
455 5	S Curcomandren	Domenico	37		m M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Napoli	wife Vincenza	Napoli	Mt Connecticut
456 6	Cozza	Nazzareno	23		m M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Lenola	wife Teresa	Terracina	Mt Solway
457 7	Colletto	Giuseppe	28		m M	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	Marina	wife Amelia	Marina	Mt Northfield
458 8	Moriani	Luigi	29		m W	mechanic	yes	"	"	"	"	Varlo	none	"	"
459 9	Rossi	Angelomaria (cousin)	21		m S	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
460 10	Cremonella	Cremonello	24		m M	farmlab	no	"	"	"	"	Ferraro	wife Annunziata	Terracina	Mt Solway
461 11	Siciliani	Lorenzo	18		m M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Cumulo	wife Angela	Cumulo	Italy Sant'Agostino
462 12	Rossi	Giuseppe	28		m M	mason	no	"	"	"	"	Cumulo	"	"	Mt Chicago
463 13	Fiala	Enrico	34		m M	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jaglinovec	wife Maria	Can. Niagara Falls
— 14	Son	Salvatore	18		m S	do	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father Federico	"	"
464 15	Jannucci	Ernesta	25		f M	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	Mondelauro	husband Emidio	Mondelauro	Mt Geneva
465 16	Porcaro	Costanzo	33		m M	butcher	yes	"	"	"	"	Arpaise	wife Assunta	Arpaise	Can. Niagara Falls
466 17	Micca	Stefano	46		m M	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	Saraino	wife Antonia	Saraino	Mt New York
467 18	Attanasio	Raffaele	38		m M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Migliarino	father Enrico	Migliarino	" "
468 19	Carbone	Francesco	22		m S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Sto	"	Sto	" "
469 20	Carullo	Salvatore	22		m M	baker	yes	"	"	"	"	Civita Del Colle	mother Angela	Ohio	Steubenville
21	wife	Maria	19		f M	housework	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Civita Del Colle	"	"
470 22	Resta	Donato	46		m M	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela	Ohio	Warren
471 23	Petrella	Giuseppe	36		m M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Pratola Peligna	wife Agostina	Pratola Peligna	Mt New York
472 24	Pinta	Vincenzo	19		m S	student	yes	"	"	"	"	Monacilioni	mother Assunta	Monacilioni	" "
473 25	Carrosa	Lorenzo	31		m S	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	Villafiorita	father Carmine	Villafiorita	Mt Northampton
474 26	Budano	Raffaele	28		m M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	parents Contrada	"	"
475 27	Giangregorio	Giuseppe	29		m M	"	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cerreto	wife Angela	Mt	Mt Stamford
476 28	Colella	Giuseppe	17		m S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Cerreto	Mt Chicago
477 29	Devenuto	Fabrizio	22		m M	farmlab	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Michelina	"	"
478 30	Fraioli	Rosa	3		f S	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother Concetta	"	"

2-985738-6/5/4v-505-"not/A

2-985713-6/9/4v-

NAT-402-C-33451

4-33302-6/9/4v-505-

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5th March, 1914

S. 63

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or anarchist, or believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief or opposition, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a believer in the practicability or desirability of the overthrowing or destruction of government by any force or violence, or by assassination of officials, or by unlawful means, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrowing by force or violence or by assassination of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of any officer of either, specifically or generally, or the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	self	20	no	no	Brooklyn Cousin 18 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	reg	brun	brun	none	Italy	P. Maria
2	no	"	25	yes	1.10	Uncle " 57th Ellen St Westfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Stefano
3	"	"	22	no	no	Brother Domenico Co Duluth Minn						no	5	2						Soffert
4	no	"	25	yes	200	Brother Ignazio 210 East 109 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Ovario
5	"	"	20	"	10	Cousin Luigi Prodotti 45 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Carlo
6	no	"	25	"	.06	Brother Antonio Cousin 104 E Fortieth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Ferrara
7	no	"	28	no	no	Brother Angelo Cousin 524 E. 115 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Macerata
8	no	bro	22	yes	200	Brother Emilio 324 E 13th NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Barto
9	no	nephew	20	no	no	Uncle Mariano Cousin 341 E 2nd NY							5							Calabria
10	no	self	20			Cousin Luigi Lazzaro 206 York St Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Roma
11	no	brother-in-law	20			Cousin Alessandro Vitale 8 18 Avenue Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Caserta
12	no	self	20			Brother-in-law Emanuele Lanciano 1200 W Ohio Chicago Ill					good	no	4	11						
13	no		20	yes	207	Brother-in-law Antonio Lorio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Vignano Alle
14	no			no	no	uncle Niagara Falls South Cau														
15	no	husband	22			husband Giorgio Cesare 98 Genesee St Geneva NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
16	no	self	22	yes	60	Brother Vincenzo Antonio 1 Mercer St New York City							5	2						Montelione
17	no	cousin	22	no	no	cousin Sozzi della Athens 174 Kenyon St NY							5	3						Atripalda
18	no	self	22	yes	80	Brother-in-law Emilio Rocco 119 E 2nd St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Bagnoli Irpino
19	no		22	no	no	cousin Antonio Chiarello 1124 First St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Monte Fusco
20	no		22			cousin Raffaele Cavallo							5	2						Otto
21						cousin 1412 North Second Street Allentown Penn							5	2						Cuccaro del Colly
22	no		28			Brother-in-law Luigi Pellegrino 268 E 11 St Mount Vernon NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
23	no		60	yes	0808	cousin Antonio Rocco 3 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Lioni
24	no		22	no	no	no							5	4						Pietra Pelago
25	no		28			Brother Leonardo 1446 7th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Sambuco
26	no		22			Brother-in-law Pasquale Medina 929 Cortez St Worcester NY					good	no	5	6						Villa Santa Maria
27	no		28	yes	0210	Brother-in-law Domenico Ghidoni 929 N Cook Worcester NY							5	4						
28	no		23	no	no	Brother-in-law Nicola Vincenzo 127 Bank St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Cerreto
29	no	husband	20			Brother-in-law Nicola Carnevale 127 Bank St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
30	no	father	40			husband Lucietta Cavuti 182 Bank St NY							5	3						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Fabian Master, of the VERONA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. Zappa
Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 19 11,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert Carelli, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... ," as the case may be.)

M Carelli

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR 1941, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
503 1	Alluni	Guiseppe	19	m	S	2-241430 farmlab	11/28/36 yes	yes	Italy See	Italian South	Italy	6342 Cuorgnano	6/28 Fratelli Cuorgnano	Cuorgnano	NJ New York
504 2	Colaluce	Domenico	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fratelli Michele	"	"
505 3	Miola	Rocco	31	m	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Fratelli minori Padre Domenico	Lo	Long Branch
4	wife	Grazia	31	f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	moglie Angela Rosa	Cuorgnano	NJ Jersey City
ADMITTED 506 5	Crapanzano	Domenico	48	m	S	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	"	fratello Vincenzo	"	NJ Newark
507 6	Caccavo	Grazia	20	f	S	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	fratello Domenico	"	Ny City
508 7	Fontana	Domenico	22	m	S	farmlab	yes	yes	2-526530 11/15/37	"	Castelnovetto	"	fratello Giuseppe	Castelnovetto	Rahway NJ
509 8	Depalo	Vincenzo	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cuorgnano	"	"	Cuorgnano	NJ Newark
510 9	Fuoco	Giuseppe	22	m	M	"	yes	yes	3-70478	"	Castelnovetto	"	fratello Davide	"	NJ Newark
10	wife	Luigia	21	f	M	housework	no	no	2-1952347 12-27-43	"	"	"	Castelnovetto	"	"
511 11	Perlucci	Francesco	19	m	S	farmlab	no	no	"	"	Cuorgnano	"	fratello Michele	Cuorgnano	NJ Hoboken
512 12	Rollino	Vito	31	m	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	S. Lupo	"	wife Luciana	S. Lupo	NJ Hoboken
513 13	Castroparegua	Vincenzo	23	m	S	"	yes	yes	P-100705 Lon 11/17/34	"	Cuorgnano	"	fratello Gaetano	Cuorgnano	NJ Hoboken
514 14	Russo	Antonio	61	m	M	"	no	no	"	"	Castelnovetto	"			NJ Newark
15	daughter	Elvira	16	f	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
16	"	Ortola	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Caetana	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
515 18	Fontana	Arcangela	42	f	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Angela	"	"
516 19	De Vivo	Pasquale	47	m	S	farmlab	yes	yes	2-814872 - 7-31-41	"	Cuorgnano	"	fratello Antonio	Cuorgnano	NJ Hoboken
517 20	Fusseri	Luigi	18	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	Castel S. Angelo	"	wife Elisabetta	Castel S. Angelo	NJ Hoboken
518 21	Pittoria	Nicola	20	m	M	"	no	no	H45369 11/9/34	"	Tolve	"	fratello Giovanni	Tolve	NJ Newfield
519 22	Cipriani	Francesco	23	m	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Terlizzi	"	mother Isabella	Terlizzi	Cos Hoboken
520 23	Malgeba	Raffaele	23	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Angela	"	NJ Kearney
521 24	Parisi	Cosmo	37	m	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Vita	"	Cos Hoboken
522 25	De Leseuto	Guerrino	33	m	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Grazia	"	NJ Hoboken
523 26	Finizaro	Giuseppe	33	m	M	"	no	no	2-637449 3/23/39 SOS	"	Andria	"	fratello Guerrino	Andria	NJ Newfield
524 27	Campanelli	Maria	17	f	S	"	no	no	"	"	Terlizzi	"	wife Grazia	Terlizzi	Cos Hoboken
525 28	Mennafede	Antonio	17	m	M	butcher	no	no	"	"	"	"	fratello Giuseppe	"	NJ Kearney
526 29	Ventola	Nicola	26	m	S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	fratello Teresa	"	"
27 30	Teresa	Luigi	31	m	M	"	no	no	"	"	Carradino	"		Carradino	NJ Cos

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAY 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
503 1	Alessi	Giuseppe	19		m s	2-24430 farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giovinazzo	Father Giovanni	N.J.	Jersey City
504 2	Colaluce	Benvenuto	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michele	"	"
505 3	Milola	Rocco	35		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father unless	Pa.	Long Branch
4	wife	Grazia	35		f m	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Angelo Rosa	"	"
ADMITTED 506 5	Crapanzano	Domenico	43		m m	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	"	Giovinazzo	N.J.	Jersey City
507 6	Cacciavillani	Grazia	20		f s	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
508 7	Fontana	Domenico	22		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	2-526830	7-1-30	37	Castelvetrano	father Giuseppe	N.J.	Newark
509 8	Depalo	Vincenzo	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giovinazzo	"	N.J.	Jersey City
510 9	Fusco	Giuseppe	22		m m	"	yes	yes	3-70478			Castelvetrano	father Biagio	N.J.	Newark
10	wife	Giulia	21		f m	Housework	no	no	2-195234	7-27-43		"	Castelvetrano	"	"
511 11	Fiorucci	Francesco	19		m s	farmlab	no	no				Giovinazzo	father Manuele	N.J.	Hoboken
512 12	Rollino	Vito	31		m m	"	yes	yes				S. Pupo	wife Gaetana	N.J.	Atlantic City
513 13	Mastropasqua	Vincenzo	23		m s	"	yes	yes	P-100705	11/19/24		Giovinazzo	father Gaetano	N.J.	Hoboken
514 14	Russo	Antonio	61		m m	"	no	no				Castelvetrano			Newark
15	daughter	Elvira	16		f s	Housework	"	"				"			
16	"	Ursola	13		" "	"	"	"				"			
17	"	Caetana	9		" "	"	"	"				"			
515 18	Fontana	Arcangela	52		f m	"	no	no				"	none		
516 19	De Vivo	Pasquale	47		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	2-814872	7-31-41		Giovinazzo	uncle Angelo	N.J.	Hoboken
517 20	Cusseri	Luigi	18		m s	"	no	no				Città S. Angelo	father Pasquale	"	"
518 21	Silveria	Nicola	20		m m	"	no	no	H45369	11/9/3		Solofra	wife Elisabetta	N.J.	Jersey City
519 22	Cipriano	Francesco	23		m s	"	yes	yes				Cerbino	father Giuseppe	"	"
520 23	Malgeri	Raffaele	23		m s	"	no	no				"	uncle Salvatore	Conn.	Norwich
521 24	Parisi	Cosmo	37		m m	"	no	no				"	wife Angela	"	"
522 25	De Leonardo	Giovanni	33		m m	"	no	no				"	wife Vita	N.J.	Hoboken
523 26	Tinnaro	Giuseppe	33		m m	"	no	no				"	wife Grazia	N.J.	Jersey City
524 27	Scarpinelli	Andrea	47		m s	"	no	no	2-637449	3/21/39	505	Cerbino	father Giuseppe Andrea	Conn.	Norwich
525 28	Bernardo	Antonio	45		m m	Butcher	no	no				"	wife Carmela	"	"
526 29	Venditto	Nicola	26		m s	farmlab	yes	yes				"	father Benedetto	"	"
527 30	Evetto	Luigi	31		m s	"	no	no				Carovilli			

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *March* 19 11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	25	no		brother Cuccio Felice 157 Banks St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cancinello
2		self	25			cousin Michele Cardarella 157 Banks St. NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
3			50			cousin Nicola Petrella 261 Jefferson Ave Newark NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Potenza
4			50					no	no	no	good	no	5							
5			25			brother Luigi 157 Banks St NJ							5							Cancinello
6			25			brother Nicola 157 Banks St NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
7		yes	50	yes	Newark	cousin Luigi Francesco 159 Ferry St. Newark NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Castelvetrano
8		no	no	no		cousin Carmella Mazzella 157 Banks St NJ							5	3						Cancinello
9		yes	100	yes	Newark	cousin Vito Francesco		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Castelvetrano
10			50	no	no	cousin 159 Ferry St Newark NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5							
11			25			brother Saverio 28 Factory St Watertown NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Cancinello
12			25			uncle Raffaele di Palma 61 Ottawa St Newark NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						S. Lucia
13			25			cousin Nicola Cannavaro 28 Factory St Watertown NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Cancinello
14		yes	30	yes	Newark	brother Cagostino Greco 67 Fourteenth St		no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Castelvetrano
15		no	no	no				no	no	no	good	no	5							
16						brother Newark NJ		no	no	no	good	no								
17								no	no	no	good	no								
18		yes	25	yes	Newark	son							5	3						
19		no	no	no		father Saverio 28 factory Watertown NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Cancinello
20			25			cousin Giuseppe Francesco 61 Fourteenth St				no			5	2						Castelvetrano
21		yes	60	yes	Pittsburg	cousin Fabio Cardarella 157 Banks St NJ							5	2						Potenza
22		no	no	no		cousin Lazzaro Di Barbo 61 Norfolk Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5							Castelvetrano
23			25			brother uncle Agostino Nicola Harrison NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5							
24			30			cousin Vincenzo Daniele 61 Franklin Norwich Conn							5	2						
25			25			brother cousin 94 Franklin St NJ							4	11						
26			25			brother-in-law Michele Balsamo 673 Ferry St NJ		no	no	no	good	no	4	2						Cancinello
27			30			brother-in-law Giuseppe Di Meco 21 Lang St Norwich Conn		no	no	no			4	11						Castelvetrano
28		yes	25	yes	66 of Clinton	nephew Michele Giacomantonio 767 Van Harrison NJ		no	no	no			5	3						
29		no	no	no		cousin Michele do brother Pasquale Kearny NJ							4	11						
30			15										5	2						Cancinello

THIRD

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *March* 19 1

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25	no			brother Giuseppe Allegro 187 Banks St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cancanzaro
2	"	self	22	"			cousin Michele Carbotte 182 Banks St. NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	22	"			cousin Nicola Petrella 261 Jeffe. Ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
4	"	"	21	"			brother Luigi 187 Banks St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	25	"	"			brother Nicola 187 Banks St NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	Cancanzaro
6	"	25	"	"			cousin Nicola Fragnacchio 187 Banks St NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	25	yes	30	Newark		cousin Rocco Fragnacchio 159 Ft St. Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
8	"	25	no	no	no		cousin Concetta Maggiotta 187 Banks St NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cancanzaro
9	"	20	yes	100	Newark		cousin Cristofaro Fragnacchio 159 Ft St. Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
10	"	30	no	no	no		brother Saverio 28 factory St Watertown NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	25	"	"			uncle Raffaele Di Palma 181 Watertown NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cancanzaro
12	"	25	"	"			cousin Nicola Cunzolazio 28 factory St Watertown NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	D. Lupo
13	"	25	"	"			brother Angelo Greco 28 factory St Watertown NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cancanzaro
14	"	20	yes	25	Newark		brother Agostino Greco 167 Fourteenth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
15	"	21	no	no	no		brother Domenico Greco 28 factory St Watertown NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cancanzaro
16	"	"	"	"			brother Giuseppe Greco 28 factory St Watertown NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cancanzaro
17	"	"	"	"			brother Pasquale Greco 28 factory St Watertown NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cancanzaro
18	"	21	yes	25	Newark		cousin Rocco Fragnacchio 159 Ft St. Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
19	"	20	no	no	no		cousin Cristofaro Fragnacchio 159 Ft St. Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cancanzaro
20	"	21	"	"			cousin Nicola Cunzolazio 187 Banks St NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
21	"	25	yes	60	Pittsburg		cousin Luigi Cunzolazio 187 Banks St NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
22	"	22	no	no	no		cousin Giuseppe DeBarbo 181 Morgan Cancanzaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
23	"	21	"	"	"		brother Pasquale Agostino Greco 167 Fourteenth St. Harrison NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	20	"	"	"		cousin Giuseppe Barile 181 Franklin Newark Cancanzaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	25	"	"	"		brother Saverio 94 E. Hamilton St NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	25	"	"	"		brother-in-law Michele Balsamo 423 Wet St NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	30	"	"	"		brother-in-law Luigi Di Meglio 21 Van St Newark Cancanzaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cancanzaro
28	"	22	yes	25	Orange		nephew Michele Giacomantonio 767 Fox Harrison NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
29	"	21	no	no	no		cousin Michele Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	18	"	"	"		brother Pasquale Cancanzaro NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cancanzaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VERONA

I, Antonio Falcon Master, of the ..... , from Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi ....
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

210

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
538 1	Coppola	Stefano	18		M S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Andrea	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
539 2	Perillo	Domenico	34		M M	"	no					S. Andrea	wife Francesca		
540 3	Spina	Paolo	20		M S	"	no					Bovino	mother Concetta	N.J.	Camden
541 4	Pontera	Nicoletta	32		F M	housewife	yes					Polla	father Domenico	May	Pittsfield
5[illegible] 5	Troccoli	Ambrosina	6		F S	none	no		U.S.			Castelcivitano		N.J.	Newark
[illegible] 6	"	Americo	4		M S	"	"		U.S.			"		"	"
542 7	Risi	Michele	22		M S	farmlab	no					Ricigliano	father Giuseppe	"	"
543 8	Licolo	Apollonia	28		F M	housewife	no					"	father Gaetano	N.J.	New York
544 9	Galliano	Caterina	28		F M	farmlab	"					"	father Giuseppe	"	"
545 10	Cerlini	Valentino	43		M S	"	"					"	brother Arcangelo	"	"
546 11	Fiorello	Francesco	18		M S	"	"	no				"	father Emanuele	"	"
547 12	Licolo	Giuseppe	29		M M	"	"	no				"	wife Rosa	"	"
548 13	Fabino	Gennaro	40		M M	"	"	yes				"	wife Vittoria	"	"
549 14	De Palo	Vito Cosmo	36		M M	"	"	no				"	wife Maria	"	"
550 15	Lestingio	Pasquale	32		M M	"	"	no				"	wife Angela	"	"
551 16	Cardofalo	Andrea	24		M S	"	"	no				"	father Maria	W.Va.	Ravenswood
552 17	Chiaffarata	Angelo	38		M M	"	"	no				"	wife Maria	"	"
553 18	Cerrano	Rocco	36		M M	"	"	yes				"	wife Serafina	"	"
554 19	Olivio	Francesco	32		M M	"	"	"				"	wife Maria	"	"
555 20	Pufano	Michele	28		M M	farmlab	yes					"	wife Maria	"	"
556 21	Vendafiddo	Antonio	23		M S	farmlab	no					"	father Francesco	"	"
557 22	Montelevo	Vito	29		M M	"	"				Polla	"	wife Concetta	"	"
558 23	Montevoso	Enrico	33		M M	"	no					Polla	wife Antonia	Mass	Pittsfield
559 24	De Sario	Luigi	28		M S	"	yes					"	father Felice	"	"
560 25	Magliano	Maria	32		F M	"	no				Teriasi	"	wife Alessandro	Conn.	Norwich
561 26	Nardella	Lucia	17		F S	"	no				Polla	"	father Antonio	Mass	Pittsfield
562 27	Nardella	Angelo	23		M M	"	yes				E. Ricigliano	"	wife Angela	N.Y.	Republic
563 28	Mascolorito	Antonio	31		M M	"	no				E. Ricigliano	"	wife Rosa	"	"
564 29	Cerrella	Giuseppe	35		M M	"	no				"	"	wife Grazia	"	"
565 30	De Paolo	Francesco	41		M M	"	no				"	"	wife Concetta	Ohio	Steubenville

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR. 1911, 19

11—111x

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
538 1	Coppola	Stefano	18		M S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Andrino	father Giuseppe	N. New York	
539 2	Perillo	Domenico	34		M M	"	no					Caravadrino	wife Francesca Caravadrino	NJ Camden	
540 3	Penna	Paolo	20		M S	"	no					Polla	mother Concetta Polla	Mass Holyoke	
541 4	Perdena	Nicoletta	32		F M	housewife	yes					Castelvetturino	father Domenico	N. Newark	
5	Troletti	Ambrosina	6		F S	none	no		U.S.				Castelvetturino		
6		Annino	4		M S	"			U.S.						
542 7	Risi	Michele	22		M S	farmlab	no					Ritorto	father Giuseppe Ritorto	NJ New York	
543 8	Nicolo	Apollonia	28		F M	housewife	no					"	father Gaetano "	"	"
544 9	Galluccio	Caterina	28		F M	day laborer	"					"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
545 10	Carlini	Valentino	43		M S	"	"					"	brother Arcangelo "	"	"
546 11	Fiorello	Francesco	18		M S	"	no					"	father Emanuele "	"	"
547 12	Nicolo	Giuseppe	28		M M	"	no					"	wife Rosa "	"	"
548 13	Sabino	Flaviano	40		M M	"	yes					"	wife Maria "	"	"
549 14	De Palo	Vito Cosmo	36		M M	"	no					"	wife Angela "	NY Rosenoy	
550 15	Lestingio	Pasquale	32		M M	"	no					"	father Nicola "	"	"
551 16	Carbotalo	Andrea	24		M S	"	no					"	wife Maria "	"	"
552 17	Chiaffarata	Angelo	38		M M	"	no					"	wife Concetta "	"	"
553 18	Cerracino	Giacomo	36		M M	"	yes					"	wife Maria "	"	"
554 19	Nicosio	Francesco	32		M M	"	"					"	wife Maria "	"	"
555 20	Stefano	Michele	28		M M	Farmer	yes					"	father Francesco "	"	"
556 21	Vendafiddo	Antonio	23		M S	farmlab	no					"	wife Concetta Polla	"	"
557 22	Montelevone	Vito	29		M M	"	"				Polla		wife Antonia Polla	Mass Holyoke	
558 23	Montuoro	Enrico	33		M M	"	no					"	father Felice "	"	"
559 24	De Sario	Giuseppe	28		M S	"	yes				Torlezzi		wife Alessandra Torlezzi	Conn Norwich	
560 25	Magliocco	Nicola	32		M M	"	no				Polla		father Antonio Polla	Mass Holyoke	
561 26	Nardella	Giovanni	17		M S	"	no				Ricigliano		wife Angela Ricigliano	Pa Republic	
562 27	Nardella	Angelo	23		M M	"	yes				Ricigliano		wife Rosa "	"	"
563 28	Mascolillo	Antonio	31		M M	"	no					"	wife Grazia "	"	"
564 29	Corella	Giuseppe	38		M M	"	no					"	wife [illegible] "	Mass Woburn	
565 30	De Paolo	Francesco	41		M M	"	no					"		"	"

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111x

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 3 March, 19[illegible]

i. 67

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	18	no	no	brother Guglielmo Pompei 305 E 117 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trentino
2	S	brother	16	yes	1906 Houston	brother Pasquale Boa Houston Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tramonti
3		self	20	no	no	no	brother Clemente 66 Seaboard St Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Salvi
4		husband	27	yes	03 08	Newark N.J.	husband Erasmo Pasquariello	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Castellabbate
5		father	1	no	no	no	father 24 Boyden St	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	Italy	Newark
6			1				father Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
7		self	22				cousin Gaetano Palumbo 170 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
8			220				cousin Addolorata Scala 425 West NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9			110				husband Michele Graziano 170 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			225				brother Pasquale 109 East 8th NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11			20				brother Vito 170 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12			220				father in law Luigi Cappetta 425 West NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13			20				brother Francesco Sarno 170 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cuccaro
14			215	yes	09	NY	cousin Vincenzina Cardarone 170 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
15			220	no	no	no	brother Saverio 16 Spring St NY	Pompeii Sherman Co	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cuccaro
16			220				uncle Gaetano Palumbo 133 West 28th NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
17			220				brother in law Guglielmo Steward 170 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18			220				brother in law Pasquale Scala 170 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19			224				cousin Del Vecchio Francesco 170 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20			220	yes	04	NY	brother Nicola 170 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cuccaro
21		cousin	220	no	no	no	cousin De Vito Michele 170 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
22		self	220	yes	06 08	Pittsfield	cousin Giuseppe Galdi 182 West St Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Polla
23			220	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Nicola 182 West St Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Polla
24			221				cousin Giuseppe De Nicola 181 Franklin Norwich Conn	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Caselle
25			22	yes	06 08	Pittsfield	brother in law Francesco Guglielmo 66 Seaboard St Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cuccaro
26			220	no	no	no	uncle Mandanna Vito 109 East 8th Republic St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Ricandro
27			220				uncle do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28			220				uncle Antonio Marabuzio 109 East 8th Republic St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29			220				cousin Nicola Lenzo 207 Adams St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30			220				cousin Angelo Lenzo 207 Adams St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Edoardo Mantia, of the VERONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Mantia
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

211

P. 68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino Tavolini, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A Tavolini

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR. 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
592 1	Carrara	Rosario	21		M	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Salvo	wife Antonia S. Salvo	N.Y.	Newyork
ADMITTED 593 2	Di Martino	Rocco	41		M	S	"	yes					Guardiagrele	mother Dr Marthyia Guardiagrele	N.Y.	Newyork
594 3	Liberatoscioli	Giovanni	23		M	S	"	"						father Liberatoscioli	"	"
ADMITTED 595 4	Marsullo	Domenico	41		M	S	"	"					S. Ferdinando	mother Maria S. Ferdinando	NY	Brighton
ADMITTED 596 5	Nunziata	Francesco	37		M	M	"	"						wife Raffaela "	"	"
597 6	Spinogatti	Donato	32		M	M	"	no					Guardiagrele	wife Rosaria Guardiagrele	NY	New York
598 7	Decidioscioli	Pietro	30		M	M	"	yes						wife M Concetta "	"	"
599 8	Liberatoscioli	Matteo	26		M	M	"	"						father Domenico "	"	"
600 9	Dell'Osa	Raffaele	41		M	S	"	"						mother Concetta "	"	"
601 10	Capurro	Giovanni	20		M	M	"	yes						wife Maria Luisa "	"	"
602 11	De Paolo	Francesco	28		M	M	"	"					Ariano	wife Mariannina Ariano	Conn	Waterbury
ADMITTED 603 12	Fontana	Nicandro	22		M	M	"	no					S. Ferdinando	mother Domenica S. Ferdinando	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 13	wife	Anna	21		F	Domestic	"							father Capurro "	"	"
604 14	Della	Paolo	24		M	S	Sailor	yes					Turci	wife Maria Turci	NY	New York
ADMITTED 605 15	Stella	Ferdinando	24		M	M	farmlab	no					S. Ferdinando	wife Caterina S. Ferdinando	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 606 16	Stella	Vincenzo	28		M	M	"	no						father Raffaele "	"	"
607 17	Resenuti	Nicolina	28		F	S	housewife	yes					Roseto	Roseto	NY	New York
18																
608 19	De Donis	Donato	41		M	M	farmlab	yes					Citta S. Angelo	father Luigi Citta S. Angelo	Ohio	Bellaire
609 20	Jona	Angelo	36		M	M	"	"						wife Elisabetta "	"	"
610 21	Micheluzzi	Pasquale	39		M	M	"	no						wife Rosa "	NY	Stottsburg
611 22	Carracello	Nicolangelo	39		M	M	"	no						wife M. Saverio "	"	"
612 23	Deridiosciolo	Nicola	47		M	S	"	yes					Guardiagrele	father Gendemonica Guardiagrele	NY	New York
613 24	Cinaja	Domenico	47		M	S	"	no						father Concetta "	"	"
ADMITTED 614 25	Caparro	Domenico	22		M	S	"	"						mother Rosa "	"	"
ADMITTED 615 26	Millarde	Salvatore	21		M	S	"	no					Belvedere	father Belvedere	NY	Middleport
ADMITTED 616 27	Campiello	Enrico	24		M	M	"	yes						wife Carolina "	"	"
617 28	Sabbatangelo	Enrico	18		M	S	"	no						mother Faustina "	"	"
618 29	Sciambri	Pasquale	24		M	M	"	no					Tapino	wife Vincenza "	Conn	Bridgeport
ADMITTED 619 30	Fimmino	Luigi	26		M	M	"	no					Turio	wife Mariannina Turio	NY	Utica
													Cinaja	Cinaja	Conn	New Haven

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 31st March, 19 11

69

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	28	no			Brother Lawrence 33 Cedar St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	blue	none	Italy Calabria
2	"	"	28	"			brother Luigi 229 [illegible] NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Cosenza
3	"	"	28	Yes	06	09	brother Luigi [illegible] NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	18	no	no	no	brother-in-law Vitkins Frontiera 208 St Brighton Beach NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	" Fabrizia
5	"	"	28				brother-in-law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	" Crotone
6	"	"	28	Yes	04	10	Brother Nicola NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	" Santa Severina
7	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Felice Coney Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Cosenza
8	"	"	28	Yes	06	09	brother Luigi [illegible] NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	28	no	no	no	Cousin Luigi Liberatore [illegible] NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	28	Yes	04	06	Albany	friend Luigi Shavenday NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	" "
11	Son	"	24	"	05	09	Watsburg	Sons Pasquale 218 North Main St Watsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	" Amato
12	Self	"	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Michele Di Pole Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	" S. Fedele Cosenza
13	S								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	28	Yes	08	10	Calif	brother-in-law Archangelo Marchiafava 477 Hope St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	" Cotrone
15	"	"	20	no	no	no		cousin Cesare Salvatore 66 Alley St Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	" S. Fedele Cosenza
16	"	"	28					cousin Carmen Salvatore 66 Alley St Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	20					brother Gaetano 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	" Rocca
18									no	no	no	no	good	no						
19	"	"	28					uncle Luca Pasquale 578 Cherry alley Bellaire Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	bare	brown	" Citta Luzzi
20	"	"	28	Yes	09	10	Bellaire	brother "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	" "
21	No	"	28	Yes	04	09	Plattsburg	brother-in-law Chiarfolini Francesco 22 Margaret Plattsburg NY					good	no	6	11	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	28	Yes	08	10	Pitts	friend Dorsarki Jan Pennsylvania NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	" Cosenza
23	"	"	28	no	no	no		brother Donato NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	28					brother Emanuele NY					good	no	5	2	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	25					nephew Capparro Fortunato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	" Belvedere
26	"	"	18					brother-in-law Ricardo Medici 245 Fox Middletown NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	28					brother-in-law Saverio Medici 245 Fox Middletown NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	28					cousin Fortunato Antonio 66 Washington Ave Bridgeport Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	" Cosenza
29	"	"	28					brother-in-law Alfredo D'Antonio 606 Bayview Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	" S. Severina
30	"	"	28	Yes	08	09	NY	cousin Stefano Di Paolo 502 Willow St New Haven Conn							5	3	"	"	"	" Briatico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcone Master, of the VERONA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Falcone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 19 11,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

212

70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino Tarella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Tarella

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 19 21

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

212

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR 1911, 19

11—111A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
732 1	Felicetta	Giuseppe	22		M	Spinner	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caraffa	father Felice Caraffa	Conn.	Hartford
733 2	Rosario	Giuseppe	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	Vico Gargano	father adopting Angelo Cocozza	"	Baltimore
734 3	Nunzilla	Francesco	25		"	"	yes		"	"	"	Casalnuovo	father Domenico	"	Boston
735 4	Locchio	Erasmo	28		"	"	"		"	"	"		wife Elizabeth Caraffa	"	Hartford
736 5	Arenzi	Angelo	31		"	"	no		"	"	"		wife Carolina Guarano	"	Bridgeport
737 6	Ellinucci	Angelo	26		"	"	"		"	"	"		wife Concetta Caraffa	"	Hartford
738 7	Felicetta	Francesco	41		"	"	"		"	"	"		wife Rosa "	"	Boston
739 8	Donato	Giuseppe	33		"	"	"		"	"	"		wife Angela Pisano	"	New York
740 9	Bianco	Adeppiramgelo	37		"	"	yes		"	"	"	Stefano	cousin Giuseppe Nicola	"	Bradford
741 10	Caccavari	Rosa	18		"	"	no		"	"	"	S. Nicola	wife Maria Caraffa	"	"
742 11	Donato	Giuseppe	46		"	"	"		"	"	"	Caraffa	wife Caterina "	"	Jamesburg
743 12	Colacino	Antonio	36		"	"	"		"	"	"		mother Rosetta "	"	Bradford
744 13	Guzzo	Antonio	28		"	"	yes		"	"	"		father Giovanni "	"	"
745 14	Bubba	Luigi	18		"	"	"		"	"	"		mother Caterina "	"	"
746 15	Galuck	Mario	24		"	"	"		"	"	"		wife Tadda "	"	"
747 16	Felicetta	Erasmo	44		"	"	no		"	"	"		wife Elizabeth "	Conn.	Hartford
748 17	Donato	Pasquale	44		"	"	"		"	"	"		wife Antonia "	Pa.	Easton
749 18	Cureio	Michele	45		"	"	"		"	"	"		mother Eliza "	Pa.	Nazareth
750 19	Mariglino	Quirino	19		"	"	yes		"	"	"	Ellinuovo	Con.	Ansonia
751 20	Capocci	Giuseppe	24		"	"	no		"	"	"		wife Concetta	Conn.	Hartford
752 21	Zuccotti	Carmine	32		"	"	"		"	"	"		wife Carmela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
753 22	Cristalli	Francesco	42		"	"	yes		"	"	"	Caraffa			Allentown
754 23	Graziata	Pietro	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	Ipetrano	wife Concetta	"	Hartford
755 24	Garibaldi	Donato	23		"	Seaman	no		"	"	"	Lauriano	wife Emilia Lauriano	N.Y.	New York
756 25	Dragani	Giuseppe	23		"	Farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Ellinuovo	wife Maria Ellinuovo	Conn.	Hartford
757 26	Pinto	Antonio	27		"	"	"		"	"	"	Fondi	wife Giuliana Fondi	N.Y.	New York
758 27	Dalotorino	Salvatore	31		"	"	no		"	"	"		wife Maria "	"	"
759 28	Gori	Rocco	22		"	"	yes		"	"	"	Campofranco	father Calogero Cardinale	"	"
760 29	Cardinale	Luigi	18		"	"	no		"	"	"	Fondi	wife Lucia Fondi	"	Jamesburg
761 30	Lautaruccia	Luigi	29		"	"	yes		"	"	"				

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DEPORTED
DEPORTED
DEPORTED

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E. 71

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *31st March*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						cousin Carlo Guiseppe 75 Falcon St Hartford Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	brown			Italy	Carrolla
2						brother Nicola 23 Cooper St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						Grigenio
3						brother-in-law Vincenzo Buonpasseo 1011 Lombard St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Lomcella
4						cousin Pasco Pellotte Cyprano 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
5						brother Vito 4 North Union St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Corsetta
6						brother Giovanni 1869 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Villasano
7						cousin Carlo Guiseppe 75 Falcon St Hartford Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						Carrolla
8						cousin Antonio Simone 264 Grand St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
9		brother				brother Francesco 64 Elliott Place Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Catanzaro
10						mother Carmela Vicola 1865 Carondelet St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						Sorrento
11						cousin Pasquale 532 Spruce St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						Carrolla
12						brother Giuseppe 101 Main St Waterbury Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						
13						father Giovanni 532 Broadway Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-						
14						brother Giuseppe 1115 Broadway Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						
15						cousin Luigi Giuseppe 1218 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
16						cousin Giuseppe Lazzio 75 Falcon St Hartford Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-						
17						nephew Vincenzo Jacobuccio 42 North Union St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
18						brother Pietro 42 Spring St Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Contrella
19						brother Guido 142 South St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Castiglione
20						Father-in-law Biagio Giovanni 2109 Park St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
21						Step father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
22						cousin Angelo Carbelli 214 Fourth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Corralla
23						cousin Luigi Greco 22 Pike St Astoria Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Africa
24						brother-in-law Giovanni Paolo 1894 Nepture Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Sorrento
25						friend Lucrezio Lucia 7710 Ridge Ave Evanston Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						S. Ellaria
26		brother				brother Rosario 14 Chestnut St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Forli
27		cousin				cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
28		brother				brother-in-law Guiseppe di Jesu 64 Chestnut St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Campobasso
29						brother Alfonso Buonpasseo 1011 Lombard St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Colvelli
30						cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						

By Theo Dorgan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Santario Folcon Martin, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Folcon.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino Tavella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouernment
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr A Tavella

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 15 MAR. 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
868 1	Finocelli	Guiseppe	41		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fondi	wife Angelica	Ny	Hoboken
869 2	Macaro	Agostino	19		m S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Fondi	Ny	Millbrook
870 3	Vocca	Ernesto	24		m S	baker	yes		"	"	"	"	father Leonardo "	Ny	Newyork
871 4	Carola	Luigi	27		m M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
872 5	Sepe	Giuseppe	20		m S	"	no		"	"	"	Campodimele	father Benedetto Campodimele	"	"
873 6	Abate	Biagio	39		m M	"	no		"	"	"	Fondi	wife Filomena Fondi	Ny	Gloversville
874 7	Ruggeri	Edoardo	33		m M	"	yes		"	"	"	Fondi	wife Concetta Fondi	"	"
875 8	Seppe	Eugenio	24		m M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Raffaela "	Ny	Hopewell Junct
876 9	Mangiocca	Luigi	50		m M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa "	"	"
877 10	Conte	Salvatore	17		m S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Leonardo "	Ny	Gloversville
878 11	De Lorenzo	Ippolito	23		m S	"	yes		"	"	Auletta	Auletta	father Tommaso Auletta	Ny	Rockville
879 12	Menicocci	Giuseppe	18		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco "	Ny	Port Jervis
ADMITTED 880 13	Marcozzi	Saverio	23		m S	"	no		"	"	Teramo	Teramo	wife Angela Teramo	Ny	Buffalo
881 14	Carlagna	Felice	28		m M	"	no		"	"	Cittaducale	Valle	wife Filomena Cittaducale Valle	Ny	Brooklyn
882 15	Morabito	Girolamo	23		m S	1-137767	no		"	"	"	"		Ny	Newyork
~~883 16~~	~~Pietro~~	~~Francesco~~	~~26~~		~~m M~~	~~barber~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	Foggia		none	"	Brooklyn
~~17~~	~~Daughter~~	~~Maria~~	~~4~~		~~f S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	"		wife Maria Stefano	Ny	Interborough
884 18	Morcato	Guiseppe	33		m M	farmlab	no		"	"	Pietramelara		wife Mariangela "	"	"
~~885 19~~	~~Rocco~~	~~Eugenio~~	~~24~~		~~m M~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	Pietramelara		wife Laura Rende	Il	Chicago
886 20	Carcaielli	Giovanni	28		m M	"	no		"	"	Rende		wife Emilia "	Ny	Brooklyn
887 21	Deluisepppe	Fioravante	29		m M	carpenter	yes		"	"	Cerreto Caudio		wife Concetta Cerreto	Ny	Hartford
ADMITTED 888 22	Miceli	Carmillo	23		m M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela "	Ny	Hartford
~~889 23~~	~~De Rio~~	~~Antonio~~	~~42~~		~~m M~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	Bisaccia		father Ferdinando Bisaccia	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
890 24	Marchese	Eugenio	6		m S	"	no		"	"	Rende	Rende	wife Delia Rende	Il	Chicago
891 25	Rende	Gabriele	29		m M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Serafina Otello	"	"
892 26	Violia	Giuseppe	32		m M	"	no		"	"	"	Rende	father Raffaele Rende	"	"
893 27	Calabrese	Carmine	6		m S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	Ny	Newyork
894 28	Mandarino	Eugenio	6		m S	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena "	Il	Chicago
895 29	Eugenio	Paolo	29		m M	"	yes		"	"	Reggio	Reggio	wife Teresa Reggio	Ny	Hammond
896 30	Barbuzzi	Bruno	28		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 15 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
868 1	Finonelli	Guiseppe	41		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fondi	wife Angelica	NY	Yonkers
869 2	Macaro	Agostino	19		m S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Leandro	NY	Millbrook
870 3	Vocca	Ernesto	24		m S	baker	yes		"	"	"	"	father Leandro	"	Newyork
871 4	Carola	Luigi	27		m M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
872 5	Sepe	Giuseppe	18		m S	"	no		"	"	"	Campodimele	father Benedetto	"	"
873 6	Attale	Biagio	39		m M	"	no		"	"	"	Fondi	wife Filomena	"	Campbell
874 7	Ruggieri	Erasmo	33		m M	"	yes		"	"	"	Fondi	wife Concetta	NY	Gloversville
875 8	Seppe	Eugenio	24		m M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Raffaela	"	Fondi
876 9	Mangiocca	Luigi	50		m M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	"	"
877 10	Conte	Salvatore	17		m S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Leandro	"	Gloversville
878 11	De Lorenzo	Ippolito	23		m S	"	yes		"	"	Auletta	Auletta	father Tommaso	NY	Rockville
879 12	Menicozzi	Giuseppe	18		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	Port Jervis
ADMITTED 880 13	Marzorri	Saverio	23		m S	"	no		"	"	Teramo	Teramo	wife Angela	NY	Buffalo
881 14	Carlagna	Felice	28		m M	"	no		"	"	Cerro in Valle	Cerro in Valle	mother Filomena	NY	Brooklyn
882 15	Marella	Dionisio	23		m S	"	no	1-137767	"	"	"	"		NY	Newyork
883 16	Pietro	Francesco	26		m M	laborer	no		"	"	Foggia	Foggia	none	"	Brooklyn
17	Angelo	Maria	24		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
884 18	Morcato	Guiseppe	33		m M	farmlab	no		"	"	Teramo	Teramo	wife Maria	Penn	Intermediate
885 19	Boria	Eugenio	24		m M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Marianguela	"	"
886 20	Carcarelli	Giovanni	28		m M	"	no		"	"	Rende	Rende	wife Maria	NY	Chicago
887 21	Deluseppe	Giovanantonio	29		m M	carpenter	yes		"	"	Teramo	Cellino	wife Emilia	NY	Brooklyn
DEPORTED 888 22	Micieli	Carmillo	23		m M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Teramo	wife Concetta	NY	Gloversville
889 23	De Pio	Antonio	42		m M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	"	"
890 24	Marchese	Eugenio	17		m S	"	no		"	"	Bari	Bari	father Ferdinando	"	Brooklyn
891 25	Rende	Gabriele	29		m M	"	yes		"	"	Rende	Rende	wife Edei	NY	Chicago
892 26	Violin	Giuseppe	32		m M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Serafina Cello	"	"
893 27	Calabrese	Carmine	17		m S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele Rende	"	"
894 28	Mandarino	Eugenio	17		m S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	NY	Gloversville
895 29	Eugenio	Paolo	29		m M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	NY	Chicago
896 30	Barbuzzi	Bruno	28		m M	"	"		"	"	Reggio	Reggio	mother Teresa	NY	Franklin

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 15 MAR 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
868 1	Simonelli	Guiseppe	41		m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fondi	wife Angelica	N.Y.	Yonkers
869 2	Macaro	Agostino	19		m	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Leandro Fondi	N.Y.	Millbrook
870 3	Vocca	Leonardo	24		m	S	baker	yes		"	"	"	"	father Leandro "	N.Y.	Newburgh
871 4	Carola	Luigi	27		m	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
872 5	Sepe	Giuseppe	28		m	S	"	no		"	"	Campodimele	Campodimele	father Benedetto Campodimele	"	"
873 6	Attale	Biagio	39		m	M	"	no		"	"	Fondi	Fondi	wife Filomena Fondi	N.Y.	Gloversville
874 7	Ruggieri	Erasmo	33		m	M	"	yes		"	"	Fondi	Fondi	wife Concetta Fondi	"	"
875 8	Pepe	Eugenio	24		m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Raffaela "	N.Y.	Highland Falls
876 9	Mangiocca	Luigi	50		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa "	"	"
877 10	Cobbe	Salvatore	17		m	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Leandro "	N.Y.	Gloversville
878 11	De Lorenzo	Ippolito	23		m	S	"	yes		"	"	Quarto	Quarto	father Tommaso Quarto	N.Y.	Rockville
879 12	Menicozzi	Giuseppe	18		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco Quarto	N.Y.	Port Jervis
ADMITTED 880 13	Marconi	Saverio	23		m	S	"	no		"	"	Teramo	Teramo	wife Angelica Teramo	N.Y.	Buffalo
881 14	Carlagna	Felice	28		m	M	"	no		"	"	Cittaducale	Cittaducale Valle Peligna	mother Filomena "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
882 15	Morella	Dionisio	23		m	S	"	no	1-137767	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York
883 16	Pietro	Francesco	36		m	M	labourer	no		"	"	Foggia	Foggia	none	"	Brooklyn
17	Daughter	Maria	7		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
884 18	Morcato	Guiseppe	33		m	M	farmlab	no		"	"	Pescosolido	Pescosolido	wife Maria Pescosolido	Ariz.	Tolleson
885 19	Rocco	Eugenio	24		m	M	"	yes		"	"	Pescosolido	Pescosolido	wife Mariangela "	"	"
886 20	Carnelli	Giovanni	28		m	M	"	no		"	"	Rende	Rende	wife Maria Rende	Ill.	Chicago
887 21	Deluisepppe	Giovanantonio	29		m	M	carpenter	yes		"	"	Teramo Cittaducale	Teramo	wife Emilia Teramo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
DEPORTED 888 22	Micieli	Carmillo	23		m	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta "	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
889 23	De Rio	Antonio	42		m	M	"	no		"	"	Bovino	Bovino	wife Giuseppa "	"	Bovino
890 24	Marchese	Eugenio	17		m	S	"	no		"	"	Rende	Rende	father Leandro Rende	N.Y.	Chicago
891 25	Rende	Gabriele	29		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Serafina Rende	"	"
892 26	Viola	Giuseppe	32		m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele "	N.Y.	Newburgh
893 27	Calabrese	Carmine	17		m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Leandro "	N.Y.	Chicago
894 28	Mandarino	Eugenio	17		m	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena "	N.Y.	Franklin
895 29	Eugenio	Paolo	29		m	M	"	yes		"	"	Reggio	Reggio	wife Maria Reggio	"	"
896 30	Calabrese	Bruno	28		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	22	no	no	no	[illegible] Giacomo Simonelli Hopewell Junction N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ng	brown	brown	none	Italy	Forli
2			20				brother Alessandro 211 Bachelhook Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						"
3			28	Yes	2 yrs	Bombay	brother Vincenzo Vecchi 147 Scott St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	3						"
4			28	Yes	10 yrs	Bermuda	friend Nicasonzo Vecchi 147 Scott St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Forli
5			22	no	no	no	uncle Vecchio Odorfrio 66 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Castrocaro
6			28				brother Giuseppe Ubaldo Clevenville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Forli
7			28				brother Luigi Domenico Tonello 147 Scott Gloversville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						"
8			28	Yes	10 yrs	10 June	brother Antonio Vezzi Ferdinando Spencer St Jamaica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						"
9			28	yes	7 yrs	8 April	brother Aulio Cardinale Cypress Hills 32 Box Spencer St Jamaica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						"
10			28	no	no	no	brother Quinto Bernardelli 100 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						"
11	S	brother	28				brother Edoardo Ruggeri 7 Front Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Cesena
12		self	24				convent Municipio Orfelinatrofio Umg 61 Porta Jenova Milano Italy						no	5	2						Cesena
13	S	brother	22				brother Domenico 11 Bank Fulton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Cesena
14		self	28				relation Fabbroni Augusto 193 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							Rifredi
15			28				brother-in-law Corbaglia Sofia 276 First St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Rifredi
16		brother	20				brother Domenico 188 S. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Forli
17							uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						"
18	No	self	28	yes	6	Bermuda	friend Lucca Secco 52 Box Tuckahoe Westchester Co N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Stazzema
19			20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Lucca Secco [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						[illegible]
20	S		28				brother Giuseppe 920 Sedgwick Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						Reade
21			28				cousin Leonardo Nelli 649 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4						Barga Lucca
22			28				Sig Vangone 89 Fulton N.Y.	Med Cert "Favus" Rejected Detained for special inquiry													"
23			20				brother Nicola Cleveland Ohio							5	4						Bagni
24	S		28	yes	no		brother Ippolito 50 Jefferson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Reade
25	No		28	yes	3	09 Chicago	brother Alessandro 1100 Ill. Cor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						"
26	S		20		07	09 "	cousin Ugo Turchetti 926 Halsted Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						"
27			28	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 209 E 104 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						"
28			28				uncle Salvatore Alessandrini 926 Halsted Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						"
29			28				cousin Simone Chiostrini 2220 Fifth Fremont N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Reggio
30			28	yes	06	10 Italy	brother-in-law Cipriani Cristiano 1310 Fremont St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Fabian Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with ~~tuberculosis or~~ with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Fabian
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettore Tarella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Tarella

Sworn to before me this 31th day of March, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from [illegible] 16 MAR 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
923 1	Battaglia	Francesco	29		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gallina	wife Margherita	Gallina	N.Y. Rochester
924 2	Bifari	Antonio	34		"	"	"		"	"	"	Reggio Cal.	wife Teresa	Reggio Cal.	" Tremont
925 3	Ferrara	Guiseppe	33		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Demetrio	Reggio Cal.	" Newyork
926 4 ADMITTED	Rotundo	Giovanni	59		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Reggio Cal.	" Long Island
927 5	Agrissa	Lucio	20		S	"	"		"	"	"	Castellaccio	father Pietro	Castellaccio	Pa Wilkesbarre
928 6 ADMITTED	Foti	Filippo	25		M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Cal.	wife Angela	Reggio Cal.	Ohio Cleveland
929 7 ADMITTED	Madafferi	Crocefaro	30		"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gallina	wife Marianina	Gallina	N.Y. Newyork
930 8	Plutino	Guiseppe	25		"	"	"		"	"	"	Reggio Cal.	wife Elisabetta	Reggio Cal.	" Newyork
931 9	Sottilotta	Pasquale	23		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Anna	"	" "
932 10	Pizzello	Antonio	28		M	"	"		"	"	"	Catanzaro	wife Maria	Catanzaro	" "
933 11	Loriziano	Vincenzo	18		S	"	no		"	"	"	Cerisa Jonia	father Maria	Cerisa	" Brooklyn
934 12	Cecchetto	Mrs Concetta	22		M	housewife	"		"	"	"	S. Eufemia	father Antonio	S. Eufemia	" Boston
1 13	daughter	Marietta	2		"	—	—		—	—	—	"	"	"	" "
935 14	Alberico	Salvatore	21		W	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina	S. Eufemia	N.J. Auburn
936 15	Sofo	Antonio	35		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Grazia	S. Eufemia	" "
937 16	Centinello	Gaetano	51		"	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Francesca	S. Eufemia	N.Y. Syracuse
938 17	Federico	Stefano	19		S	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	father Federico	Domenico S. Eufemia	" Auburn
939 18	Bonfiglio	Domenico	43		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	S. Eufemia	" "
940 19 ADMITTED	Morabito	Damiano	42		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Eufemia	S. Eufemia	" "
941 20 ADMITTED	Zumbalardi	Michele	26		"	"	yes		"	Sicilian	"	Sinopoli	wife Domenica	Sinopoli	" Utica
942 21	Delfino	Diego	21		S	9-1911 1-12-3	"		"	"	"	S. Eufemia	father Denis	S. Eufemia	" Auburn
943 22	Gentile	Francesco	28		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Santa	S. Eufemia	" Syracuse
944 23 ADMITTED	Varano	Vincenzo	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	Cinquefrondi	wife Eufemia	Cinquefrondi	" Staten Isl.
945 24	Foti	Antonio	22		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Melito	wife Domenica	Melito	N.J. Jersey
946 25	Sagana	Carmelo	23		S	"	no		"	"	"	S. Roberto	father Antonio	S. Roberto	N.J. Newyork
947 26	Moio	Leo	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Anna	S. Roberto	" "
948 27	Catalano	Antonio	29		M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Caterina	S. Roberto	" "
949 28	Piano	Mario	6		S	"	"		"	"	"	Caulonia	father Pietro	Caulonia	N.Y. Depew
950 29	Zema	Carmelo	25		M	"	"		"	"	"	Casalnuovo	wife Margherita	Gallina	N.Y. Brooklyn
951 30	Carrozza	Antonino	28		"	"	"		"	"	"	S. Eufemia	wife Caterina	S. Eufemia	" Utica

7-15894-

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 16 MAR. 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
923 1	Battaglia	Francesco	29		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gallina	wife Margherita	N.J.	Port Chester
924 2	Bifedi	Antonio	34		"	"	"		"			Reggio Cal.	wife Teresa	"	Cromwell
925 3	Ferrara	Giuseppe	33		"	"	"		"		"		father Demetrio	"	Stamford
926 4 ADMITTED	Retondo	Giacomo	59		M	"	"		"				wife Rosa	"	Long Island
927 5	Agostino	Lucio	20		"	"	"		"		Castellaccio		father Pietro	"	Port Washington
928 6 DEPORTED	Forti	Filippo	25		"	"	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Cal.	wife Angela	Conn.	Naugatuck
929 7 ADMITTED	Madafferi	Crocefisso	30		"	"	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Baltimore	father Bernardo	Md.	Baltimore
930 8	Plutino	Guiseppe	25		"	"	"		"		Reggio Cal.	Reggio Cal.	wife Elisabetta	N.J.	Stamford
931 9	Sottile Ha	Pasquale	23		"	"	yes		"				no one	"	"
932 10	Pizzello	Antonio	28		M	"	"		"		Catanzaro		wife Maria		
933 11	Tomaino	Vincenzo	18		"	"	no		Calabria		Calabria	Cotrone	father Maria	"	Brooklyn
934 12	Pecheno	Mª Concetta	22		F	Housework	"		S. Eufemia				father Antonio	Mass.	Boston
13	daughter	Marietta	2		"	—	—		"			S. Eufemia		"	"
935 14	Alberto	Salvatore	21		M	farm lab	no		"			S. Eufemia	wife Caterina	N.J.	Auburn
936 15	Sofo	Antonio	35		"	"	"		"			S. Eufemia	wife Grazia	"	"
937 16	Pentimalli	Gaetano	51		"	Carpenter	yes		"			S. Eufemia	wife Francesca	N.Y.	Syracuse
938 17	Federico	Stefano	19		"	farm lab	"		"				father Federico	Domeglio	
939 18	Bonofiglio	Domenico	28		M	"	"		"			S. Eufemia	wife Concetta	"	Auburn
940 19 ADMITTED	Morabito	Damiano	42		"	"	no		"			S. Eufemia	wife Eufemia	S. Eufemia	"
941 20 ADMITTED	Zimbalardi	Michele	26		"	"	yes		Stignano			Stignano	wife Domenica	"	Utica
942 21	Delfino	Diego	24		M	9-19-911 1-16-30	"		S. Eufemia			S. Eufemia	father Laura	"	Auburn
943 22	Gentile	Francesco	28		M	"	no		"			S. Eufemia	wife Eufemia	"	Syracuse
944 23 ADMITTED	Varano	Vincenzo	22		"	"	"		Cinquefrondi			Cinquefrondi	wife Domenica	"	Stamford
945 24	Foti	Antonio	22		M	"	yes		Melito			Melito	father Antonio	N.J.	Jersey
946 25	Sagana	Carmelo	23		M	"	no		S. Roberto			S. Roberto	father Antonio	N.J.	Newport
947 26	Moio	Leo	22		"	"	"					S. Roberto	mother Anna	"	"
948 27	Catalano	Antonio	29		M	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Roberto	wife Caterina		
949 28	Piano	Mario	6		"	"	"		Catalonia			Catalonia	father Piano	Conn.	Derby
950 29	Zema	Consolato	25		M	"	"		Cosoleto			Cosoleto	wife Mary Teresa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
951 30	Carrozza	Antonino	28		"	"	"		S. Eufemia			S. Eufemia	wife Caterina	"	Utica

35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *31st March*, 190[illegible]

75

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	30	yes	4 yrs	N.Y.	brother Antonio 450 to chosen Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		light	brown	none	Italy	Gallina
2			25	4 yrs			cousin Orlando Antonio 222717 Tonnancy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Reggio Cal.
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Wilkes N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						"
4			25	yes	6 m	N.Y.	cousin Giorgio Long Lake N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						"
5			25	no	no	no	brother Michele 1205 - 8th Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Castellucio
6			25	yes	2 m	N.Y.	cousin Salvatore Ruggiero 518 St James St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Reggio Cal
7			25	no	no	no	Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							"
8			25				cousin Pasquale Auburn N.Y. 230 Fitzhugh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						"
9			26				cousin Frank Francesco 220 - 40th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							"
10			25	yes	5 m	NY	brother Francesco 2380 Arthur Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Catanzaro
11			15	no	no	no	father Francesco 614 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Cropani
12	husband		30				husband Foreign Antonio							5	1						S. Eufemia
13	father						of Sarah Boston Mass.														
14		self	20				brother Pasquale Fonseca Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						"
15			25	yes	6 m	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 25 Dill St. Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8						"
16			30	no	no	no	nephew Agostino Giuseppe 27 Goodell Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						"
17	yes		25	yes	6 m	N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe 25 Dill St Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						"
18			34	no	no	no								5	2						"
19			20	yes	6 m	N.Y.	nephew Agostino Fonseca 25 Dill St Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							"
20			15	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Auburn 59 Brown Ave Utica N.Y.							5	1						Gagliati
21			25				cousin Agostino Fonseca Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						S. Eufemia
22			20	yes	2 m	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 25 Dill St Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
23			30	no	no	no	nephew Pasquale Fonseca 29 Rhode Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Guardavalle
24			36	yes	2 m	N.Y.	cousin Rocco Guarasci Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Stilo
25			25		6 m	Pa	uncle Pasquale Fonseca 149 Steuben N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Gagliati
26			25	no	no	no	brother Calano Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						Africo
27			25	yes	6 m	Pa	uncle Pasquale Fonseca 149 Steuben N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½						S. Roberto
28			36	no	no	no	brother Domenico Troy W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Caulonia
29			25				cousin Pasquale Fonseca 29 Dill St Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Pellaro
30			20	yes	6 m	Pa	brother Giuseppe 330 26th Altoona Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						S. Eufemia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Flores Master, of the VERONA, from Napl, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Falgar
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether regularly attached thereto, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAY 1911, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1004 1	Pesto	Antonio	33		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Calabria	wife	Italy	Reggio Calabria
1005 2	Mavrocchi	Antonio	24		"	"	"					Catanzaro	wife	"	Montevideo
1006 3	Calarco	Antonio	30		"	"	"					& Roberto	wife	Brooklyn	New York
1007 4	Petrella	Mario	41		"	"	yes					Catalonia	parents	"	Brooklyn
1008 5	Maiolo	Luigi	17		"	"	no					Grazzanise	wife	Maddalena	W. Orange
1009 6	Mariuccio	Antonio	33		"	"	"								
ADMITTED 1010 7	Tenore	Carmela	54		F	Housewife	yes								
ADMITTED 8	Son	Vincenzo	15	4	M	Laborer			1-430548	5-18-43			mother		
ADMITTED 9		Giuseppe	11		"	none									
ADMITTED 10	daughter	Maddalena	18		F	Housework			1-96541	10/23/36			wife	Jersey	Bayonne
1011 11	Petrella	Mario	42		M	Laborer							mother	Grazzanise	
1012 12	Martinelli	Giuseppe	17		"	"	no					Fumone	wife	Gloria	Fumone
1013 13	Galanti	Francesco	24		"	do	yes							Elvira	
1014 14	Colella	Stefano	32		"	"	"						wife	Virginia	
1015 15	Micco	Luigi	35		"	"	no						father	Pietro	
1016 16	Ceccarelli	Augusto	12		"	"	yes						wife	Emma	
1017 17	Maiziola	Damiano	35		"	"	"						mother	Irene	Fumone
1018 18	Lucia	Severino	26		"	"	"					Fumone	wife	Filomena	
1019 19	Riamari	Primo	16		"	"	"						wife	Maria	Fumone
1020 20	Colella	Francesco	36		"	do						Castelforte	mother	Angela	Castelforte
1021 21	Bracco	Soccorso	16		F	Housework	no					Palo del Colle	father in law		
1023 22	Piccirillo	Maria	35		F	Housewife	yes							Giovanna	
23	daughter	Giovanna	9		"	none	no								
24	son	Natale	7		M	"	"							Palo del Colle	
25	"	Giuseppe	6		"	"	"						wife	Maria	
26	daughter	Rosa	4		F							Bitonto	mother	Brigida	Bitonto
DEPORTED 1024 27	Vito	Pietro	32		M	Shoemaker	yes					Palo del Colle	father	Michele	Palo del Colle
1025 28	Laugrandi	Angela	24		F	Housework	no								
1026 29	Vitta	Nicola	23		M	Watchmaker	"								
30	wife	Teresa	21		F	Housework	"								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *31st March*, 1911

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes	7	N.Y.	cousin Antonio Soffietta 38 Mulberry St				good	no	5	4	regular	brown		Italy	Reggio Calabria
2			25	no	no	no	brother Nicolas Birmingham N.Y.						5	2						Catanzaro
3			25	Yes	0306	Pa	brother Francesco 306 Scott St N.Y.						5	3						S. Roberto.
4			30		0507		brother-in-law Carmine Carbonella Brooklyn						5	4						Caulonia
5			36	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Davis Wife						5	2						
6			25	Yes	0610	Pa	brother Alfonso 302 Main St Natrona Pa						5	4						Grazzanise
7		self	60	no	no	no	nephew Carmine Parente Box 29 Natrona Pa						4	11						"
8		mother									no	no	good	no	—					"
9															—					"
10															—					"
11		self	25				cousin Carmine Parente Natrona Pa				no	no	good	no	55					"
12			26				brother Pietro 38 Mulberry St N.Y.								5	4				Fungone
13			25	Yes	0310	Pa	cousin Palmerio Benedetto 38 Mulberry St N.Y.								5	4				Fermiano
14			24		0305	N.Y.	cousin Nazzareno Chiappino 38 Mulberry St N.Y.				no	no	good	no	5	3				"
15			26		0608	Pa	cousin Pasquale Francesco 38 Mulberry St N.Y.								5	3				"
16			25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Carlo 38 Mulberry St N.Y.								5	4				"
17			25	Yes	0606	Pa	cousin Carlo Pasquale 38 Mulberry St N.Y.				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		"
18			25		05	N.Y.	father Vincenzo 38 Mulberry St N.Y.						no	no	good	no	5	4		"
19			25	no	no	no	father Nazzareno 38 Mulberry St N.Y.				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Roma
20			25				cousin Vincenzo Palmerio 38 Mulberry St N.Y.				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Fermiano
21			25				father Pietro 322 - 324 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—		Castelforte
22		husband	30				husband Wolfetta Pasquale 381 Magenta St Brooklyn N.Y.				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Pale Colle
23		father															—	—		"
24											no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		"
25												no	no	no	good	no	—	—		"
26																	—	—		"
27		self	20	Yes	0608	N.Y.	cousin Stefano Sirchia 38 Mulberry St N.Y.				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Bisonto
28			20	no	no	no	brother Nicola 404 82nd St N.Y.				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Pisoccia
29			60	Yes	05	N.Y.	brother-in-law Giuseppe Cameno 20 Wyckoff St Brooklyn N.Y.										5	4		"
30		husband		no	no	no											5	2		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the VERONA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alberto Barella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Barella

Sworn to before me this 31th day of March, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1027 1	Savino	Giuseppe	16		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palo del Colle	Sorella Vita Savino Palo del Colle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1028 2	Savino	Domenica	32		f	m	housewife	no						Father Nicolas Lunardi Savino	"	N.Y.
1029 3	Molfetta	Riccardo	38		m	m	farm lab	yes						wife Raffaella Savino	"	Brooklyn
1030 4	Le Veglie	Pantaleo	17		m	s	"	no						Father Conrado	"	N.Y. Yonkers
ADMITTED 1031 5	Lizzo	Angelo	24		m	m	tailor	no				Martola	Martola	Father Michele	Martola	N.Y. Yonkers
1032 6	Malgieri	Angelo	29		m	m	farm lab	no				Lunardo	Lunardo	wife Annamaria	"	N.Y. Schenectady
1033 7	Carrieri	Angelo	43		m	m	"	"				"		Father Michele	Tuscarora	N.Y. Amsterdam
1037 8	Montalonio	Enrico	22		m	s	"	"	yes			Civitavecchia		wife Maddalena	Cori	N.Y. Syracuse
1038 9	Neri	Ettore	19		m	m	"	"	"			Cori	Cori	sister Luigia	Buenos	N.Y. Amsterdam
1039 10	Viggiano	Giuseppe	23		m	s	"	"	no			Buenos	Buenos	wife Concetta	Lora	N.Y. Amsterdam
1040 11	Ciccolella	Giuseppe	27		m	m	"	"	no			Lora	Lora	wife Teresa	Buenos	N.Y. Utica
ADMITTED 1041 12	Dimare	Giuseppe	42		m	m	"	"	"			Buenos	Buenos	parents Giuseppe Concetta	"	" "
1042 13	Maccagnia	Antonio	18		m	s	"	"	no			"		mother Raffaela	Oliveto	" "
1043 14	Faro	Giuseppe	27		m	m	"	"	yes			Oliveto Cit	Oliveto	wife Luigia	Oliveto	" "
1044 15	Dell'Orto	Domenico	34		m	m	"	"	no			"		father Alessandro	"	" "
ADMITTED 1045 16	Russo	Francesco	19		m	s	"	"	yes			"		wife M. Teresa	Lecce	N.Y. Amsterdam
1046 17	Simeone	Antonio	22		m	m	"	"	no			Lecce	Lecce	wife Teresa	"	" "
1047 18	Conti	Luigi	24		m	m	"	"	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Luigi	"	" "
1048 19	Negro	Giuseppe	27		m	s	"	"	no			"		parents Carmine	"	" "
1049 20	Russo	Sabato	28		m	s	"	"	no			"		wife Faustina	Roccagorga	" "
1050 21	Carnevale	Sidonio	26		m	m	"	"	yes			Roccagorga	Roccagorga	wife Alessandra	Lecce	N.Y. Lecce
1051 22	Pingelli	Domenico	26		m	m	"	"	no			Lecce	Lecce	wife Rosa	Roccagorga	N.Y. Schenectady
1052 23	Conti	Giuseppe	26		m	m	"	"	yes			Roccagorga	Roccagorga	parents Rosa	"	Lake Delaware
1053 24	Fioretti	Aurelio	26		m	s	"	"	"			Lecce	Lecce	wife Teresa	Veroli	N.Y. Amsterdam
1054 25	Amorosa	Pasquale	31		m	m	Mechanic	no				Veroli	Veroli	father Giovanni	Veroli	N.Y. Boston
1055 26	Ceccarelli	Bernardino	22		m	s	farm lab	yes				"		father Fortunato	"	N.Y. Little Falls
1056 27	Simonelli	Carmine	34		m	m	"	"	"			Veroli	Veroli	father Ceccon	Fiumara	N.Y. Newark
1057 28	Ceccarini	Domenico	23		m	s	"	"	no			Fiumara	Fiumara	wife Angelina	"	" "
1058 29	Ceccarini	Adele	36		m	m	"	"	no			"				Can. Montgomery
1059 30	Seavone	Maria	32		f	m	housewife	no				Rieti	none			

37

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR 1911, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1027 1	Savino	Giuseppe	16		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palo del Colle	Padre Vito	Pa	Brooklyn
1028 2	Sagano	Domenica	32		f m	Housewife	no						Fratelli Luigi	NJ	NY
1029 3	Molfetta	Riccardo	33		m m	farm lab	yes						Fratello Corrado	"	Brooklyn
1030 4	Le Cecile	Pantaleo	17		m s	"	no						Padre Michele	NJ	Scotch Plains
ADMITTED 1031 5	Lecce	Angelo	24		m s	Barber	no				Molfetta		Padre Nicola	NJ	Newark
1032 6	Malgieri	Angelo	29		m m	farm lab	no				Ruvo		Moglie Annunziata	NJ	Schenectady
1033 7	Cocere	Angelo	53		m m	"	"				"		Padre Michele	NJ	Amsterdam
1037 8	Marchioni	Enrico	22		m s	"	yes				Gioia del Colle		Madre Maddalena	NJ	Syracuse
1038 9	Neri	Ettore	19		m m	"	"				Cori		Padre Luigi	NJ	Norfolk
1039 10	Viggiano	Giuseppe	23		m s	"	no				Bitonto		Padre Vincenzo	NJ	Chicago
1040 11	Di Nicola	Giuseppe	21		m m	"	yes				Gioia		Moglie Concetta	NJ	Newark
ADMITTED 1041 12	Dimare	Giuseppe	52		m m	"	"				Bitonto		Padre Tomaso	"	"
1042 13	Macchia	Onofrio	18		m s	"	no				"		Padre Giuseppe	"	"
1043 14	Sarro	Giuseppe	27		m m	"	yes				Oliveto Cit.		Madre Raffaela	"	"
1044 15	Dell'Olio	Domenico	37		m m	"	no				"		Moglie Luigia	"	"
ADMITTED 1045 16	Russo	Francesco	19		m s	"	yes				"		Padre Alessandro	"	"
1046 17	Simone	Onofrio	27		m m	"	no				Sava		Moglie M. Teresa	NJ	Newark
1047 18	Cipri	Luigi	24		m m	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Moglie Emma	"	"
1048 19	Andria	Giuseppe	27		m s	"	no				"		Padre Luigi	"	"
1049 20	Russo	Saverio	28		m m	"	no				"		Parenti Carmina	"	"
1050 21	Carmella	Andrea	26		m m	"	yes				Roccagorga		Moglie Giuseppa	"	"
1051 22	Pingelli	Domenico	26		m m	"	no				Italy		Moglie Alessandra	Pa	Phila
1052 23	Conti	Giuseppe	26		m m	"	yes				Roccagorga		Moglie Rosa	NJ	Newark
1053 24	Proietti	Aurelio	26		m s	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Parenti Rosa	"	Lake Hopatcong
1054 25	Amorosi	Pasquale	31		m m	Laborer	no				Italy		Moglie Teresa	NJ	Newark
1055 26	Ciccarelli	Bernardino	22		m s	farm lab	yes				Veroli		Padre Giovanni	NJ	Rome
1056 27	Simonelli	Carmine	34		m s	"	"				"		Padre Fortunato	NJ	Little Falls
1057 28	Crescenzi	Domenico	23		m s	"	no				"		Padre Crescenzo	NJ	Newark
1058 29	Crescenzi	Adele	36		m m	"	no				Fiamignano		Moglie Angelina	"	"
1059 30	Scavone	Maria	32		f m	Housework	no				Italy		none		Cos Cob Conn

37

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	16	no			brother Laurus Lyle 148 Bath Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pola del Colle
2		husband	30	yes	06	NY	husband Linda same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
3		self	20	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Molfetta 365 8th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
4			20				uncle Pasquale Lanzillo hat finish Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good		5	2						Molfetta
5			20				friend Angelo Lanzillo 230 Bowery NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	4						Molfetta
6	no		28	yes	03	Canada	brother-in-law Guido Sacco 18 Broad Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Fruenda
7	no	Self	20		09		cousin Angelo Campobello 16 & 17 Lark Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
8			20		09	Saugerties	brother Lanzoni Syracuse NY							5	5						Lindenauer
9			28	no	no	no	brother Lanzetta Utica NY							5	7	fair					Cri
10	no		29				brother Angelo 305 Sth Chicago Ill							5	5						Breno
11			29	yes	06	Canada	brother-in-law Leonardo Lapplamento 174 Fulton St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Sora
12			29		06	Algeria	cousin Raffaele Tenaro 624 West Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Breno
13	brother	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 924 Sth Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair					s
14		Self	22	yes	02	Chicago	brother-in-law Tayler Fronzo 1424 Sth Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5	4						Oliveto
15			20		06	Chicago	brother Donato 1424 Sth Chicago Ill							5	2						c
16			28	no	no	no	uncle Felice Cuso 1424 Sth Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						s
17			20	yes	06	NY	friend Antonio Cook 76 Bowery St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair					Sora
18			20	yes	08	no	brother Carmine 76 Bowery St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						c
19			24	no	no	no	brother Angelo 76 Bowery St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						s
20			20				friend Pasquale Sorrento 76 Bowery St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair					s
21			20	yes	03	NY	friend Carmine Carbone 76 Bowery St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						c
22	no		20		08	NY	brother-in-law Antonio Marchantonio 76 Bowery St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair					c
23			19	no	no	no	friend Luigi Capelli 76 Bowery St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Roccapipa
24			20	yes	10	Mich	friend Mazzeo Capobianco 69 Jay Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Sora
25	no		20		08	NY	brother Domenico Capobianco 160 Lodi St Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Veroli
26			28		08	Canada	cousin Andrea Domenici 76 Bowery St Rome							5	2						s
27			20		09	NY	brother Achille 76 Bowery St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair					s
28			20	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Sorrento 76 Bowery St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Scar marked		Sorrento
29			20				friend Guglielmo Capobianco 123 Mount Morris St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						c
30	no	husband	24	yes	09	Nov.	husband Domenico Capobianco 169 E. 116th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Veroli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcone, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcone
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

217

80

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1901

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1092 1	Baldassare	Alberico	22		m s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sturno	wife Concetta Sturno	NY	Buffalo
1093 2	Melisi	Giuseppe	22		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Ferrazzano	mother Rosaria Serra S. Bruno	Pa	Bradford
1094 3	Valente	Dionisio	16		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Teresa "	"	Phila
1098 4	Marino	Paolo	29		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Orsogna	wife Carmela Orsogna	NY	Utica
1097 5	Cagero	Gennaro	25		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Bellona	mother Domenica Bellona	NJ	Rutherford
ADMITTED 1098 6	Errico	Giovanni	22		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Macerata	father Concetta Ottaviano	NY	Brooklyn
1100 7	Mitta	Dionisio	26		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Lucania	wife Domenica "	"	"
ADMITTED 1101 8	Cerrio	Vincenzo	53		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Florida	wife Maria Florida	Con	Winsted
ADMITTED 9	Son	Francesco	16		m s	1-13913	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1102 10	Cerrio	Concetta	28		f m	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	mother Maria "	Con	Waterbury
11	Son	Francesco	5		m s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Salvatore	3		m s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 1103 13	Silvestro	Sebastiana	16		f s	housewife	yes	1-433631 7-5-43	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Florida	Con	Winsted
1104 14	Cerrio	Carmela	27		f m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Paolo "	Con	Waterbury
1105 15	Cerrio	Concetta	4		f s		"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi "	"	"
1106 16	Cavaruolo	Angela	47		f m	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	mother Angela "	Con	Hartford
1107 17	Cavitale	Paola	29		f m	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore "	NY	Brooklyn
18	"	Giuseppe	4		m s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1108 19	Della	Vincenzo	22		m s	farmlab	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Frattamaggiore	parents Francesco Frattamaggiore	NJ	Newfield
1109 20	Toscano	Gaetano	18		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	parents Vaccaro "	"	"
1110 21	Errico	Rachela	19		f s	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	brother Emilio "	NJ	Elizabeth
ADMITTED 1111 22	D'Aprile	Salvatore	23		m s	farmlab	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	parents Francesco "	NJ	Rutherford
1112 23	Spitale	Luigi	24		m s	"	"		"	"	Italy	S. Croce	father Salvatore S. Croce	Con	Waterbury
1113 24	Bellante	Giuseppe	36		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
1114 25	Scibetta	Vincenzo	32		m m	"	"	5-44931	12/5/3	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Castelgrande	wife Giovanna Castelgrande	Ohio	Cleveland
1115 26	Brancaforte	Salvatore	26		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Agnone	father Carmelo Agnone	NY	Rochester
ADMITTED 1116 27	Rospondino	Luigi	17		m s	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father Antonio "	NJ	Belleville
1117 28	Bontolotta	Carmelo	25		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppe Agnone	NY	Newfield
1118 29	Puglisi	Sebastiano	24		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Florida	parents Angelo Florida	Con	Winsted
1119 30	D'Amico	Angelo	17		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1092 1	Baldassare	Alberico	22		m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Vincenzo	wife Concetta S Vincenzo	NY	Buffalo
1093 2	Maddis	Giuseppe	22		m	"	"					Sora	mother Rosaria Sora	Pa	Bradford
1094 3	Valente	Dimio	16		m	S	"					"	mother Teresa "	"	Phila
1098 4	Martino	Paolo	29		m	de	"	no				Arpino	wife Carmela Arpino	NY	NY
1097 5	Cajero	Antonio	25		m	"	"	yes				Bellona	mother Domenica Bellona	NJ	Passaic
ADMITTED 1098 6	Cedrone	Gennaro	22		m	"	"	no				Macerano	father Giuseppe Macerano	NY	Brooklyn
1100 7	Mitti	Guido	26		m	de	"	yes				Cassino	wife Concetta "	"	"
ADMITTED 1101 8	Cornio	Vincenzo	53		m	de	"	yes				Florida	wife Maria Florida	Conn	Winsted
ADMITTED 9	son	Francesco	16		m	S	1-139154								
1102 10	Cornio	Antonina	29		f	housewife	no						mother Maria	Conn	Winsted
11	son	Francesco	5		m	S	none						Florida	"	"
12	"	Salvatore	3		m	S									
ADMITTED 1103 13	Silvestro	Sebastiano	18		m	S	1-433631	1-5-43					mother Rosa Florida	Conn	Winsted
1104 14	Cassina	Carmela	21		f	S	"						father Guido	"	Winsted
1105 15	Barbera	Giuseppa	21		f	housework	"						father Guido	"	"
1106 16	Sanbruzzo	Angela	21		f	S	"	no					mother Giuseppa	Conn	Norfolk
1107 17	Cavitolo	Paola	24		f	housewife	"	no					father Salvatore	NY	Brooklyn
18	son	Giuseppe	4		m	S	none						"	"	"
1108 19	Della	Vincenzo	22		m	S	farmlab	no					parents Francesco Carmela	NY	Amityville
1109 20	Toscano	Gaetano	18		m	S	"	no					parents Vaccaro	"	"
1110 21	Cuccia	Rachela	19		f	S	seamstress	yes					brother Emilio	"	"
ADMITTED 1111 22	D'Apolo	Salvatore	23		m	S	farmlab	no					parents Francesco	"	Stamford
1112 23	Spitale	Dino	24		m	S	"	"				S Cono	father Salvatore S Cono	Conn	Winsted
1113 24	Bellante	Giuseppe	36		m	de	"	yes					wife Maria	"	"
1114 25	Scibetta	Vincenzo	37		m	de	"	"	5-44931	10/5/31			wife Maria	"	"
1115 26	Bruneforte	Salvatore	26		m	de	"	"				Calabrona	wife Giovanna Calabrona	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 1116 27	Lapperiello	Luigi	17		m	S	"	no				Aversa	father Arnaldo Aversa	NY	Rochester
1117 28	Bordolotta	Carmelo	23		m	S	"	no					father Antonio "	NJ	Belmore
1118 29	Puglisi	Sebastiano	24		m	de	"	no					wife Giuseppe Aversa	NY	New York
1119 30	Di Marco	Angelo	17		m	S	"	yes				Florida	parents Angelo Florida	Conn	Winsted

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (privileged)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 217

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E 81

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, or epileptic; and every person who has been insane within five years previous; and every person who has had two or more attacks of insane delusions or insanity previous to coming to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	46	no	no	no	cousin Novello Cattaneo 236 Broadway Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	olg	brn brn	none	Italy Sturno
2	No	"	26				uncle Gennaro Sannazzaro Medford NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy Sturno
3	No	"	22				uncle Bernardo Quadrini 76 Columbia NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy
4	-	"	26				cousin Francesco Antonio 1 Pine Rutland Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9				Italy
5	No	"	24	yes	06	08 Rutland Vt	brother Vincenzo 176 Liberty Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy Stazzano
6	brother	"	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Salvatore Bordigo 479 Columbia Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy Lavagna
7	father	"	20																
8	No	"	28	yes	07	09 NY	brother Concetto uncle 92 Mott & Wyckoff Cor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		gray		Italy Sinopoli
9			1	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brn		Italy
10			28				husband Raffaello Castronovo father 11 Jackson Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy
11			1																
12			1				father Salvatore Sebastiano 11 Bassett Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
13	No		28	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Can't write English	Italy
14			28				brother Salvatore Antonio 11 Bassett Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy
15			28				sister do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy
16			28				brother Gaetano 53 Elm Conn Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy
17	husband		30				husband Vincenzo Salvatore father 176 Bleecker Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy
18	father		1																
19	dau		28	yes	1906	NY	cousin Campanella Michele 91 Bogart NY 4 Roosevelt St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy Francavilla
20			28	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Romagnano 5 Mulberry NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Italy
21	No	brother	10				brother Vincenzo Nicoroso 140 E 1st Rome NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy
22		dau	28				cousin Salvatore Ruggiero Havelock Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy
23	No		28				cousin Nunzio Cuco 506 Liberty Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy Pozzo
24	No		28	yes	07	09 NY	cousin Michelina Angela 506 Liberty Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9				Italy
25	No		18	no	no	no	brother Rocco 506 Liberty Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy
26	S	Cousin	26	08	09	Cleveland	cousin Salvatore Bronzetti 1209 Mayfield Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy Castrogiovanni
27	No	dau	28	yes	no	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Antonio 506 St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy Sciara
28	No	dau	22	yes	07	09 Baltimore	cousin Gaetano Cancelli 920 Bx Baltimore MD	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				Italy
29			28	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Scaglione Gloucester NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy
30	No		28				sister Pasquale 190 Bx Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Italy Florida

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio [illegible], of the VERONA, from Naple, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Antonio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

218

L 82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert Carelli, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Albert Carelli

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR. 1911, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1120 1	Genovese	Carmelo	31		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Malvagna	wife Antonietta	Notargius	N.J. Newport
1121 2	Intagliata	Rosa	26		F	M	housewife	yes					Augusta	mother Leonarda	"	Brooklyn
" 3	Russo	Rosario	3											mother Leonarda	Augusto	" "
1122 4	Intagliata	Margherita	30		F	W	housewife	no						wife Maria	Florida	Newyork
1123 5	Bottaro	Angelo	21		M	M	laborer	"					Florida	wife Sebastiana	Florida	" "
1124 6	Correnti	Angelo	29		"	"	"	"						father Domenico	Ala	" Brooklyn
1125 7	Cannetti	Giovanni	24		"	"	"	"						father Gaetano	Ala	" Newyork
1126 8	Zanca	Girolamo	26		M	M	laborer	yes						father Antonio	Ala	" "
1127 9	Zanca	Luca	30		F	M	housewife	no						wife Antonia	Ala	" "
10	Cannetta	Maria	4													
1128 11	Fiumara	Nunzio	24		M	M	laborer	no						father Antonino	Novara	Mass Boston
1129 12	Giambo	Carmelo	25		M	M	mason	yes				Novara		wife Concetta	Melilli	Conn Middletown
1130 13	Zanca	Nicolò	22		M	M	laborer	"				Melilli		father Antonio	Nizza	N.J. Newyork
1131 14	Ruggeri	Giovanni	26		"	"	"	"				Nizza		father Vincenzo	Piedimonte	" Rochester
1132 15	Mocabbo	Salvatore	17		"	"	"	"				Piedimonte		wife Venera	Piedimonte	" Newyork
1133 16	Marcenò	Giovanni	33		"	M	"	no						father Salvatore	Piedimonte	" "
1134 17	Cassisi	Mariano	15		"	S	mason	yes						father Giovanni	Piedimonte	" "
1135 18	Daidone	Ignazia	25		F	M	housewife	"						father Salvatore	Piedimonte	" "
1136 19	Messina	Isidoro	16		M	S	mason	yes						father Filippo	Piedimonte	" "
1137 20	Cali	Santa	25		F	M	housewife	no						mother Caterina	Piedimonte	" "
1138 21	Papania	Santa	17		"	S	servant	yes								
1139 22	Melitano	Michelangelo	36		M									mother Francesca	Conn	Bridgeport
" 23	"	Grafina	1		F										Piedimonte	" "
" 24	"	Francesca	7		"											
1140 25	Lepina	Antonino	21		M	S	laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Antonio	Piedimonte	N.J. Newyork
1141 26	Muiabito	Guiseppe	21		"	"	"	"				Catholic		father Francesco	Catholic	" Albany
1142 27	Muiabito	Guiseppe	17		"	"	"	yes						father Domenico	Catholic	" "
1143 28	Cabbe	Guiseppe	22		"	"	"	"						father Domenico	Catholic	" "
1144 29	Italiano	Felice	22		"	"	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Paolo	Catholic	" "
1146 30	Prosperuono	Francesco	21		"	"	"	"						father Girolamo	Catholic	" "

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 31st March, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	20	yes 1905	N.Y.	cousin Carmine Nunzio 3 Mulberry N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regd	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
2		husband	25	0610		husband Carmine Nunzio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					Fuguro
3		father				father 101 - Columbia St	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -					N.Y.
4		self	25	no	no	no					good	no	5 2					augusta
5		24				brother Paolo Bottaro							5 4					Florida
6		23				cousin 281 E. 166 St N.Y.							5 2					
7		25				cousin Pasquale Chardiganno					good	no	5 4					Ala
8		27	yes	0609	N.Y.	96 Wyckoff St Brooklyn city brother Francesco Cannelo					good	no	5 2					
9		25	no	no	no	husband 180 Throop Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -					
10		29				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -					
11	S	self	25	yes 1905	N.Y.	brother Carmelo 51 Prince St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					
12			50	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe 422 Park St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11					Novara
13			25			brother Guiseppe 22 Green St Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					Scotch
14			23			cousin D'Amico Francesco 80 Gladstone St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					Nizza
15			25			brother Sebastiano 62 Martin St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1					Gregnano
16			25			brother Salvatore 2105 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					Piedmont
17			25			cousin Angelo Lofaro 2105 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1					"
18			25			husband Pietro Guiseppe 2105 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					"
19			25			brother Francesco 2105 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2					"
20			25			husband Angelo Alfano 2105 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					"
21			25			brother Pasquale 2105 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					"
22			25	yes 0610	N.Y.	husband Amando Cannelo 378 Wood St Brooklyn Conn	no	no	no	no	Histrics	person	5 2	145534	Bridgeport Conn			Morcelli
23		mother					no	no	no	no	good	no	- -					N.Y.
24				yes 0610	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	- -					Marcelli
25		self	26	no	0610	brother Angelo 2105 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7					Ricard
26			26	no	no	no	husband Charles Cannelo 48 Franklin St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					California
27			25				cousin Angelo Antonio 48 Franklin St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					California
28			26				cousin Coppa Domenico 119 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					"
29			26	yes 0710	N.Y.		cousin Schiavone Mariano 48 Franklin Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					"
30			225	0609			husband Gennaro Chiechero 119 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Fabrizi Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Fabrizi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

219

84

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alberto Cavalla, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alberto Cavalla

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 11

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1146	Nicastro	Domenico	22	8	m	S	farmlab	no	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castrocucco	Stella Cavallo mgt Rosa	Castrocucco	N. Albany
1147 2	Catalfamo	Carmelo	31	4	m	M	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 1148 3	Mauro	Vittorio	16	11	m	S		yes	yes			Stilo	Stilo	mother Flavia	Stilo	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 1149 4	Mauro	Stefano	13	11	m	S		2-405362	4/9/25			"	"	mother Flavia	"	"
								3-775421-10/20/25								
1150 5	Arena	Domenica	16	7	f	S	housework	no				Augusto		father Augusto	"	"
1151 6	Papalia	Antonino	27	11	m	M	farmlab	no				Stilo		wife Eugenia	Gioiosa Ionio	Pittsburgh
1152 7	Di Bella	Francesco	21	11	m	S	laborer	yes				Africo		parents Filippa	Africo	Pittsburgh
1153 8	Condemi	Salvatore	29	8	M	M	laborer	no				Roccella		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9	Su Daughter	Maria	1	7	f	S	none	no				"		mother Veronese	Florida	Pittsburgh
1154 10	Condemi	Carmela	16	7	f	S	housework	yes				"		parents Salvatore	"	"
1155 11	Migliaro	Salvatore	22	11	m	S	farmlab	yes				"		parents Antonio	Ali	Mayfield
1156 12	Ercolo	Francesco	22	11	m	S	"	no				"		parents Giuseppe	"	"
1157 13	Sidoti	Giuseppe	32	11	m	M	"	no				Roccella		wife Domenica	Roccella	Utica
1158 14	Caglioshio	Antonio	26	11	m	S	"	no				Gioiosa Ionio		father Salvatore	Gioiosa Ionio	Jamaica
1159 15	Intravaia	Domenico	17	11	m	S	Cutler	yes				Augusta		father Salvatore	Augusta	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 1160 16	Stavorino	Nicola	55	11	m	M	farmlab	no				Cerami		brother-in-law Vincenzo Marra	Cerami	Jamaica
1161 17	Ventrici	Michele	21	11	m	S	"	no				Nicosia		mother Madalena Cerami	Nicosia	Rochester
ADMITTED 1162 18	Michalis	Thomas	18	11	m	S	"	yes		Greek	Greek	Argos	Greek	father Thomas	Argyrocastro	New Worcester
DEPORTED 1163 19	Ilia	Thanasi	29	yes	"	"	"							father Athanas	"	Long Island
ADMITTED 1164 20	Gregory	Stefani	29	11	m	M	"	"	"					father Stefano	"	"
DEPORTED 1165 21	Thomasi	Vangeli	38	11	m	M	"	"	"					father Ilia	"	Worcester
1166 22	Christo	Ilia	30	11	m	M	"	"	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
ADMITTED 1167 23	Cesario	Margherita	55	7	f	W	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	father Emanuele Reggio	Reggio	Jamaica
1168 24	Colaiano	Carolina	27	7	f	M	"	"						father Michele	"	Jamaica
25	Son Comfort	Emilio	5	11	m	S	none	"						Reggio	"	"
26	"	Andrea	2	11	m	"	"	"						mother Antonia	"	"
1169 27	Labatta	Giuseppe	19	11	m	S	farmlab	no				Caramanico		father Michele Caramanico	Caramanico	New York
1170 28	Andreotti	Benedetto	19	11	m	S	"	no				Cerignano		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
1171 29	Farina	Pasquale	28	11	m	S	"	yes				Bari Vecchia		father Francesco Cerignano	Cerignano	Pittsburgh
1172 30	Mancino	Giovanni	27	11	m	M	"	"				Solofra		wife Maria Solofra	Solofra	New York

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 85

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 31 March, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	22	no yes no			cousin Michele Mezzinelli 119 Madison St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castrocucco
2			25				cousin Vito Carmelo 119 Madison St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
3			15				father Biagio 142 Bleecker St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11						Melfi
4			13				brother Giuseppe 103 Columbia St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						"
5			21				brother Carmine 103 Columbia St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Augusta
6			28				brother Carmelo P.O. Box 7 Jamaica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11						Lacedonia
7			25				cousin Adriano Cruzzolo 44th St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Melfi
8			28	yes	08	Albany	brother Carmine Cerretano 387 Box Rockford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						Flumeri
9			32	no	no	no	uncle Carmine Cerretano 387 Box Rockford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no								"
10			21				brother Carmine 381 Box Rockford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						"
11			25				cousin Pasquale Carbone Portchester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Melfi
12			29				brother Emanuele Carbone 4th Mayberry St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						"
13			25	yes	06	08 NY	cousin Gerardo Colantonio 233 East 3rd Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Rocchetta
14			21	no	yes	no	brother-in-law Raffaele Cannella 94 Box Tappan NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Palma
15			30	yes	06	08 Boston	cousin Angelo Cannella 103 Columbia St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Augusta
16	son	22	no	yes	no		Antonio Saverino 97 Hyde St Jamaica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		gray				Saracena
17	self	36					brother Domenico 94 Box Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown				Salerno
18			29				cousin Salvatore Vaccolino 14 Stone St Worcester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Greece	Argyrocastro
19			28				cousin Pietro Pino 106 East Clinton Way	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						"
20			25				friend Teodoro Chrysanthou 639 Monroe St Clinton Way	no	no	no	no			5	2						"
21			28				friend Pasquale Vassopoli 106 East Clinton Way	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						"
22			27	yes	07	10 Waterbury	cousin Stefano Carbi 14 Stone St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						"
23	son-in-law	26	no	no	no		son-in-law Raffaello Mastrangelo 26 Box Scarborough Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Italy	Montemarano
24	husband	28	yes	06	08		husband Pasquale Cardone 26 Box Scarborough Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Saracena
25	father						father Pasquale Cardone 26 Box Scarborough Conn	no	no	no	no										"
26	son	1	yes	no	no		brother Antonio 47 East 32d St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no								"
27	brother	28					cousin Emanuele Cannella 89 Park St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							Saracena
28	self	28					cousin Domenico Carrese 17 Canal St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Cerignola
29		25	yes	07	10	Roswell	cousin Mariangela Cannella 28 Willow St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no			5	6						Calitri Caserta
30		28		08	08	Mt Vernon								5							Calitri Avellino

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 85

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *31 March*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$22	no	yes	cousin Michele Mercurio 49 Madison St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castrocucco
2			30	yes	10	cousin Ruth Carruolo 119 Madison St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		"	"	"		"
3			$5			father Biagio 142 Lafayette Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		"	"	"		Melfi
4			$13			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		"	"	"		"
5			25			brother Giovanni 103 Columbia Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		"	"	"		Avigliano
6			25			brother Emanuele 94 Box Jamaica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		"	"	"		Castelcivita
7			25			cousin Andrea Caruso 44 Bleecker NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		"	"	"		Melfi
8			25	yes	08	Albany uncle Biagio Cardone 387 Box Rockford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		"	"	"		Flumeri
9			25	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								"
10			25			brother Giuseppe 381 Box Rockford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		"	"	"		"
11			25			cousin Pasquale Cardone 90 Cypress St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		"	"	"		Melfi
12			25			brother Salvatore 58 Hudson St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		"	"	"		"
13			25	yes	06 08	NY cousin Pasquale Cardone 135 Nost St Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		"	"	"		Rocchetta
14			25	no	no	brother uncle Pasquale Cardone 94 Box Jamaica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		"	"	"		Pietrelcina
15			30	yes	06 08	Boston cousin Angelo Cardone 103 Columbia Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		"	"	"		Avigliano
16	Son	self	24	no	no	no son Gaetano Cardone 97 Pearl St Jamaica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		gray	"	"		Benevento
17	self		36			brother Francesco 142 Gen Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	"	"		Solofra
18			25			cousin Giovanni Vaccaro 17 Jay St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		"	"	"	Greece	Avigliano
19			25			cousin St Cyprian Cuoco 106 Christ Clinton Way	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		"	"	"		"
20			25			friend Teodoro Troiano 629 Myrtle Av Clinton Way	no	no	no	no			5	2		"	"	"		"
21			25			friend Pasquale Varriale 106 Christ Clinton Way	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		"	"	"		"
22			25	yes	04 10	Worcester cousin Stefano Carta 14 Jay St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		"	"	"		"
23	Son-in-law	25	no	no	no	son-in-law Gabriele Medici 24 Box Jamaica Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		"	"	"	Italy	Montemarano
24	husband	25	yes	08	08	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		"	"	"		Taurasi
25	father					father Pasquale Cardone 36 Box Jamaica Conn	no	no	no	no			—			"	"	"		"
26	"	1	yes	no	no	brother Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	—			"	"	"		"
27	brother	25				NY Capt 320 NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			"	"	"		Casalbore
28	self	25				cousin Pasquale Mancuso 69 Park St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		"	"	"		Cervinara
29		25	yes	03 10	Roquell	cousin Domenico Garcia 17 Canal St Philipsburg Pa	no	no	no	no			5	6		"	"	"		Calitri
30		25		08.08	Mt Vernon	cousin Mariano Cuciniello 28 Willow Rochester NY	no	no	no	no			5	4		"	"	"		Teora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falconi Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falconi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

220

86

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino Tavella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Tavella

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 19 11

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR. 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1200 1	Mancino	Angelo	18		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colepasa	Italy Antonio Colepasa	Conn	New Haven
1216 2	Fabrillo	Rosina	32		f m	Housewife	no					Fraccanito	wife	Pa	Easton
	Son	Gaetano	2		m s	none	no								
1214 3	Antonio	Giovanna	18		f s	housewife	yes						cousin Mariangela	Pennsylvania	Mt Pleasant
1217 4	Mauro	Francesco	38		m m	mason	no					Boscoreale	wife Rosa	Boscoreale	Mt Vernon
1218 5	D'Amore	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmlab	yes					Carmiola	wife Orsola	Pennsylvania	Mt Morris
1219 6	Vallotta	Francesco	39		m m	"	"					Guardaregia	wife Vittoria	Guardaregia	Mt Vernon
1220 7	Martino	Domenico	32		m m	"	"						wife Maryluisa	"	"
ADMITTED 1221 8	D'Amario	Tabordino	44		m m	"	"					S. Maria Vic	wife Marchesina	S. Maria Vic	Mt Vernon
ADMITTED 10	Son	Raffaele	14		m s	"	"						wife Emilia	"	"
1222 11	Sciammaniano	Raffaele	28		m m	"	no					Modrigno	wife Domenica	Modrigno	Mt Clemens
1223 12	Milano	Emanuele	41		m m	"	yes					"	wife Anna	"	"
1224 13	Paris	Vincenzo	46		m m	"	no					"	wife Angelica	S. Vincenzo	Mt Vernon
1225 14	Novelli	Antonio	26		m m	"	yes					S. Vincenzo			Mt Buffalo
1228 15	Mancino	Serafino	39		m m	"	no					Eglisola	wife Maria Carr	Eglisola	Mt Cortland
16	Son	Antonio	13		m s	"	"								
1232 17	Pallisfone	Paulo	30		m m	"	no					Molochio	wife Teresa	Molochio	Mt Albany
1233 18	Pallisfone	Francesco	41		m m	farmlab	yes					"	wife Rosa	"	Mt Amsterdam
1234 19	Rumbolo	Vincenzo	36		m m	farmlab	no					Mesiano	wife Francesca	Mesiano	Mt Vernon
1238 20	Fiumara	Antonio	40		m m	"	yes					Palmi	wife Francesca	Palmi	"
1236 21	Fiumara	Saverio	38		m m	"	"					Palmi	wife Rosa	"	"
1237 22	Palla	Domenico	38		m s	"	no					"			
1238 23	Alessi	Costantino	16		m s	"	"					Citta S. Angelo	Citta S. Angelo	Ohio	Bellaire
1239 24	Colundrino	Pedro Leonardo	26		m m	"	"					Mesoleuca	wife Angela	Mesoleuca	Mt Hoboken
1240 25	Coho	Giuseppe	38		m m	farmer	no					Crimia			Mt Vernon
26	wife	Rosa	29		f m	housework	"						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
27	Son	Antonio	9		m s	none	"								
28	"	Stefano	4		m s	"	"								
29	daughter	Maria	9		f s	"	"								
1241 30	Tommiello	Luigi	47		m m	farmlab	yes					Mesoleuca	wife Rosa	Mesoleuca	Mt Hoboken

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *31st March*, 1911. No. 87

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both? (Asylum, refugee, hospital, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.—If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?													
1	yes	self	$22	yes	11	no	Samuele Cerbo Cugnetto Husband 48 Calumet Ave Kansas City					good	no	5	2	reg. brown brown	none	Italy	Calabria
2			15				Salvatore Saverio Father 2167 Park Ave							5	6				Cosenza
3			1																
4			10				Pietro Pasquale 97 Pleasant Ave					good	no	5	5				
5			20				Cerrami Giuseppe 167 Lexington Ave					good	no	5	3				Pozzoleone
6			20				Cerrami Giuseppe 291 Broadway					good	no	5	6				Vicenza
7			21	yes	07	10	Cerrami Francesco 89 Elizabeth Ave					good	no	5	6				Caminiano
8			20		06	10	Trotta Francesco 230 111th St					good	no	5	2				
9			22		02	07	Trotta Salvatore Cerrami Antonia 686 Lexington Ave					good	no	5	2				S. Mauro
10			1	no		no						good	no	P.					
11			20				Cerrami Donato & Cappello 340 E 116th St					good	no	5	2				Modugno
12			60				Cerrami Donato do					good	no	5	2				
13			60	yes	07	910	Chicago					good	no	P	2				
14			100	no	no	no	Cerrami Barbaro 342 E 116th St					good	no	P	2				S. Mauro
15			100				Trotta Costantino 556 Ave Buffalo					good	no	5	6				Longobucco
16							Trotta Mariuccia 556 Ave Buffalo						no						
17			20				Cerrami Mariuccia 69 Madison St					good	no	5	2				Casapoda
18			38				Trotta Vincenzo 69 Madison St					good	no	P	6				Malacena
19			20				Trotta Salvatore 84 Madison St					good	no	P	7				Mongrando
20			21	yes	08	08	Cerrami Cristiano 5 Allen St					good	no	P	2				Salem
21			21		08	08	Trotta Salvatore Cristiano 5 Allen St					good	no	5	2				
22			21		06	08	Cerrini Guido Francesco 49 Thompson St					good	no	P	1				
23			20	yes	no	no	Cerrini Antonio Stefano 5746 Ellis Ave Chicago					good	no	P	2				Alt. Tirreno
24			20				Cerrini Giuseppe Fernandello 206 E 116th St New York					good	no	P	6				Montalcino
25			38	yes	08	10	Trotta Salvatore					good	no	P	6				Cosenza
26			1				Trotta Rosina Cerrini Francesco 206 E 116th St					good	no	P					
27							Trotta Salvatore 206 E 116th St					good	no	—	—				
28							Trotta Salvatore 206 E 116th St					good	no	—	—				
29							Cerrini Luigi Fernandello 206 E 116th St New York					good	no	—	—				
30			20									good	no	P	2				Montefalcione

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 31 March, 1911

F 87

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over [illegible] or [illegible], or [illegible] [illegible] For any such [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fortunato Falcone Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Falcone
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfino Cavella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Cavella

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

221
30

88

Apr. 0

1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples, 18 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1242 1	Casiero	Leonardo	33		M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alberona	wife Rosa		
1243 2	Romeo	Angelo	23		"	"	"		"	"		Reggio Cal.	wife Maria	Alberona	N.Y.
1244 3	Neri	Francesco	31		"	"	"		"	"		Gattina	wife Concetta	Reggio Cal.	N.Y.
1245 4	Condello	Francesco	35		"	"	"		"	"		S. Eufemia	wife Caterina	Gattina	" Penn.
1246 5	Vinci	Carmelo	18		"	"	"	2-817469-12/18/10	"	"		Molochio	father Carmine	S. Eufemia	" Amsterdam
1247 6	Marciano	Domenico	24		"	"	"		"	"		Mongiuadi	wife Maria	Molochio	Pa. Johnstown
1248 7	Longo	Rocco	40		"	"	"		"	"		"	wife Isabella	Mongiuadi	"
1249 8	Accotriolo	Leonardo	22		"	"	"		yes	"		Celano	wife Maria	Celano	N.Y. Brooklyn
1250 9	Battaglia	Giovanni	27		M	laborer	"		"	"		Resina	father Salvatore	Resina	N.J. Newark
10	Lombardi	Gennaro	1		M	—	—		—	"		"	mother Angela	"	"
1251 11	Dattilo	Rosario	34		M	Laborer	no		"	"		Cassino	wife Maria	Resina	N.Y. Brooklyn
DEPORTED 12	Raiola	Francesco	25		M	Laborer	"		"	"		Naples	mother Teresa	Naples	N.Y. City
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

APRIL 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR. 1911, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1242	Casiero	Leonardo	33		M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Albenga	wife Rosa	Albenga	N.Y. Oranges
1243	Ronco	Angelo	23		"	"	"		"	"	"	Reggio Cal.	wife Maria	Reggio Cal.	N.Y. Long Island
1244	Neri	Francesco	38		"	"	"		"	"	"	Gallina	wife Concetta	Gallina	" Fond de Lac
1245	Condello	Francesco	35		"	"	"		"	"	"	S. Eufemia	wife Caterina	S. Eufemia	" Penn Yan
1246	Vinci	Carmelo	18		"	2-81746	9-12/18/40		"	"	"	Scalochio	father Carmine	Scalochio	" Amsterdam
1247	Marciano	Domenico	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	Mesoraca	wife Maria	Mesoraca	R.I. Johnstown
1248	Longo	Rocco	40		"	"	"		"	"	"		wife Isabella		
1249	Accardo	Leonardo	28		"	"	"		"	"	"	Celano	wife Maria	Celano	N.Y. Brooklyn
1250	Battaglia	Giovanni	24		"	laborer	"		"	"	"	Resina	father Salvatore		N.J. Newark
10	Lombardo	Gennaro	1		m	—	—		—	"	"	"	mother Angela	Resina	" "
1251	Battilo	Rosario	34		M	Peasant	no		"	"	"	Naples	wife Maria	Naples	N.Y. Brooklyn
DEPORTED 12	Raiola	Francesco	25		m	S laborer	"		"	"	"	Naples	mother Teresa	Naples	N.Y. City
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Steerage

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

42

*An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

APRIL 1

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 221

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 1 - 1911, *31st March*, 1911

No. 89

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person or persons who can and will care for him or her, or who has or have sufficient means to support him or her, and if not, why not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro Ciriaco no 104 Nassau st Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regd	brown		Italy	Altavilla
2			25	yes	1908	N.Y.	cousin Della Domenico no Long Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Reggio Cal.
3			25	no	no	no.	brother Bartolo Ciriaco no 69 Jay Rahway NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Gallina
4			25	yes	1908	N.Y.	brother in law Filippo Chiarello no 81 Elm st Penn Jantha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					S. Caterina
5			26	no	no	no	cousin Cirino Cirino 6 Monroe st Guttenberg N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					Mesoraca
6			25				cousin Ceja Michelangelo 25 Christie st Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Sersogiadi
7			25				brother in law Gaetano Crepo no 25 Christie st Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
8			25	yes	1905	N.Y.	cousin Pasquale Donato 370 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Celano
9	yes	husband	20		1907	N.J.	husband Giorgio Chirico 29-61 st Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Rocca
10		father	no	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							"
11		self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Carroll Chi. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Spezzano
12		steerage	yes	1906	6 mos	NY	no one	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1/2	dark	dark	grey	Greci
13								no	no	no	no	good	no							
14								no	no	no	no	good	no							
15								no	no	no	no	good	no							
16								no	no	no	no	good	no							
17								no	no	no	no	good	no							
18								no	no	no	no	good	no							
19								no	no	no	no	good	no							
20								no	no	no	no									
21								no	no	no	no	good	no							
22								no	no	no	no	good	no							
23								no	no	no	no	good	no							
24								no	no	no	no	good	no							
25								no	no	no	no	good	no							
26								no	no	no	no	good	no							
27								no	no	no	no	good	no							
28								no	no	no	no	good	no							
29								no	no	no	no	good	no							
30								no	no	no	no	good	no							

APRIL 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falconi Master of the VERONA, from Naples, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falconi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

APRII

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VERONA ITALIAN arrived April 1/11 Mar. 31st 1911, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Balenzano	Gppe.	F	18		1	To father	10.00	Father Giacinto 216 Stanton St. Bklyn		1	11 10	—	—	—
31									Husb. Luigi Sanfardino, transf. to Buffalo		3	9 35/20	8	8	8
2	Castaldo	Antonia & 3ch	202	8/11	4		" tel ?		Sister Vincenza Palisade, Palisade N.J.						
32									Husb. Angelo Alfano 306-2,06 nyc		1	11 10	—	—	—
	Vali	Santa	218	20	1		" husb		Husb. Eppe Puzzolo 322-2,08 nyc		1	11	—	—	—
	Daidone	Ignazia	218	18	1		" husb		209-2,08 nyc						
	Scannivino	Santa	101	12	1		" sister		Sister Concetta Caffalianco nyc		1	11	—	—	—
	Devenuto	Sabina &ch	208	29/30	2		" husb		Husb. Eppe. Fusso 113 Mulberry St		1	11	—	—	—
7	Pafuni	Santa	218	21	1		" bro		Bro. Rosario 303-2,06 nyc Bklyn		1	11 04	—	—	—
8	Ciccomiserra	Maria &ch	215	22/26	5		" husb		Husb. Pasq. malfetta 114 Bleecker nyc		1	4	—	5	—
9	Lobisi	Pasco.	101	21	1		bank add.		Cous Evor. Di Pietro 38 Monpelt nyc		1	3	—	1	—
10	Laccavo	Grazia	209	6	1		"		Bro. Nicolo Box 9 Stevaticville N.J.		1	12 30	—	—	—
11	Mainella	Antonetta	206	1	1		" bro-in-law		Sis Rosalia Albanese, Palisadeville, Palisade						
4															
2	Savino	Gppe.	216	1	1		" bro		Rio Vito, 1434 Gates Ave, Bklyn N.Y.	B.	2	10 45	1	1	1
3	Goirdano	Giov.	F	14	1		" ind.add.		Soc. for Italian Immigrant 129 Broadway	Jok	4	12 30	3	3	3
14	Sepe	Gppe.	213	5	1		" bank add.		Nicola, Michele 110 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.	Jok	4	4 10	3	4	3
4															
	Marini	Gppe.	101	23	1		" bank add.		Uff. Costantino Romano, 29 Monroe St, N.Y.C.	J	2	9 30	1	1	1
5															
	Sciacca	Rachele	217	21	1		" bro		Bro. Giov. 148-8 St, Newark N.J.		1	11	—	—	—
6															
7	Barone	Emanuele	101	22	1		" bank add.		Cous. Gaetano Micasa 24 Monroe St Newark		1	3	—	1	—
8	Battaglia	Giova. &ch	221	9/10	2		" husb		Husb. Georgio Marino 12 Sheffield St		1	10 NY	—	—	—
19	Sangereardo	Agata	215	28	1		" bro		Bro. Nicolo 2,03-Ave nyc		1	11	—	—	—
20	Dattilo	Rosaria	221	11	1		" bro		Bro. Vinc. 535-Carroll St Bklyn Passaic		1	2 NY	—	1	—
21	Anzoino	Giova.	220	4	1		" grand father		Annt Maria Zolla, 93 Gouverneur St Bklyn		1	1 30	—	1	—
22	Garofala	Paola &ch	217	17/18	2		" husb		Husb-Salv. D'Agostino 238-2,08 nyc		1	11 NY	—	—	—
23	Resciniti	Nicolina	211	17	1		" bro		Bro, Gaetano 76 Mulberry St Bklyn Belvidere Delaware		1	11 NY	—	—	—
24	Rivianiati	Femore	215	19	1		" bank add.		Father Giovino Marino Bklyn		3	2 20	2	2	2
25	Grammatico	Angela	101	26	1		" husb		Husb. Giacomo Greco 52 Congress		1	11 NY	—	—	—
26	Pinto	Antonio	212	26	1		" bank add.		Rio Romano, 119-29th St, Bklyn N.Y.	J	2	9 30	1	1	1
27	D'Adamo	Salv.	212	27	1		" bank add.		Cous Romano Pinto, 119-29th St, Bklyn N.Y. Bklyn	J	2	9 30	1	1	1
28	Arena	Dca.	219	5	1		" bro		Bro. Giov. 103 Columbia St Bklyn		1	11 NY	—	—	—
29	Di Bella	Maria	101	27	1		" bro		Bro. Michele 52 Congress St Ohio		1	11 NY	—	—	—
30	Marafini	Carlo	VERONA APRIL 1	1	1		" bank add.		RR ticket con Cus Box 146 Hampton —	"	7	12 20	6	7	6
													26	27	26

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Verona #2 arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Sirpti	Carmela wch	100	13/14		2	To husb	Wife Toscanno Gio, 34 Market St, Cleveland O. mfg	J.	2	10[45]	2	2	2
32	Gallainne	Caterina	210	9		1	husb	Husb Gabriele Locatera 118 Main St Newark mfg	B	1	3[25]	—	1	—
	Pontera	Maddalena wch	04	6		3	"	Husb Erasmo Fratino 24 Bowman St	B	1	12[30]	—	—	—
	Vescoglosi	Annamina wch		25		1		Destination 501 Riverside Ave Spokane Wash	B	1	11	1	—	1
	From Enar	4/7/11 - 31 m												
	Cannazzo	Teresa wch	101	12/15		3		1 CR Husb Pietro Fratini mfg	L	1	3[45]	1[15]	1[15]	1[15]
	From Enar	5/1/11 -												
	Falzoni	Virgie wch	20			1		Husb Rosario F. 110 Thompson St	B	2	1[30]	1	1	1
37												14	16	16
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
44														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

VERONA
APRIL 1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Verona #2 arrived ....., 19....., ... M., ..., from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
31	Sirpti	Carmela & ch	100	13/14	2		To husb	Visit Rosanno Gio, 34 Market St, Cleveland O. mfg	J.	2	10 45	2	2	2
32	Gallainne	Caterina	210	9	1		husb	Husb Gabriele Lacatera 118 Mott St Newark		1	3 25	—	1	—
	Pontera	Nicoletta & dau	04	6	3			Husb Erasmo Frattino 24 Bowen St		1	12 20	—	—	—
	Vescoglusi	Panamino F	25		1			Destination 507 Riverside Ave Spokane Wash		1	11	1	—	1
	From Chicago	4/27/11	31					I/R Husb Pietro Frattu mfg		1	3 45	1	1	1
	Cannavazzo	Cesare & ch	101	13/15	3			Husb Rosario F. 110 Thompson St		2	1 30	1	1	1
	From Husb	5/1/11												
	Falzoni	Virgie & ch	20		1									

37
38
39
40
41
42
44
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

VERONA
APRIL 1

TOTALS

11—1181 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

P. & O. S. S. Verona (Italian Line) *arrived* April 1, 1911. , 191 , M., , *from* [illegible] 92

	Index No.	Names.		Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44 M	1	Filicetto,	Tomasso	212	16	1	C.I.	10:25 Am	Dyckes	4/2 31 Sec'y Black												5:30 pm	4/4/11	Duca d'Aosta			13 14 14	
38 M	2	ivo,	Pietro	215	27	1	I.P.C.	10:	Forster	4/3 [illegible]												"	"	"	"		13 14 14	
13 M	3	Di Prisco,	Aurello (Anello) and																									
34 M		Carotenuto,	Fran'co	206	15/17	2	Under 16 & I.P.C.	9:40	Bauer											4/2 60 Coney 10 00							2 2 2	
36 M	4	Zamboardi,	Michele	214	20	1	I.P.C.	11:15	DiMichele											4/3 173 Gr 4 13							2 3 2	
17 M	5	Di Martino,	Rocco	211	2	1	I.P.C Cert.	11:15	Zamasch											4/3 101 Gr 1 40							2 3 2	
25 M	6	Tuccio,	Paolo	101	1	1	I.P.C.	11:-	Alex.											4/2 57 Gr 3 22							1 2 1	
23 M	7	Cassamasino,	Fran'co	F	9	1	Ret from Ship 4/2/11 11:30 Am Placed in Hos On Arr. II Cabin I.P.C.	9:30	Harper											4/2 3 Jas 12 00								
30 M	8	Esposito,	G'ppe and	F	15/16	2	do	do 9:30	do											4/1 25 Ms 7 25							2	
26 F		Do	Magdalina																									
14 F	9	Magri,	Assalona	F	14	1	do	do 9:30	do											4/1 25 Ms 7 25							1	
18 M	10	Gatti,	Domenico	F	18	1	Placed in Hos on Arr. do	do do	do Ret 4/3/11 12 Noon pm											4/3 196 Clk 1 55							1	
34 M	11	Stella,	Ferdinando and bro																	4/3 93 Gr 1 25							4 6 4	
38 M		do	Vincenzo	211	15/16	2	I.P.C.	10:55	Zamasch																			
25 M	12	Raiola,	Francesco	221	12	1	Stowaway	11: -	Alex.	4/3 85 Jan												1:30 pm	4/4	Duca d'Aosta			13 14 14	
27 M	13	D'Aprile, Salvatore Zappardino, Luigi		217	22	1	I.P.C.	11:-	Connor	4/3 178 Jan										4/17 4 Jan 1 35							1 12 1	
24 M	14	Frontino,	Giacinto Jacinto and wife																	4/3 96 Gr 1 30							4 6 4	
26 F		Distaso,	Lucia, wife.	211	13	1	I.P.C.	11:-	Zamasch																			
42 M	15	Morabito,	Damiano	214	19	1	I.P.C.	11:05	DiMicele											4/3 97 Jan 11 35								
23M	16	Ilia,	Thanassi	219	19	1	do	11:-	Newburn	4/ [illegible]												5:30 pm	4/4	Duca d'Aosta			13 14 14	
35M	17	Deska,	Thanassi	219	21	1	do	11:-	do	4/ [illegible]												5:30 pm	4/4	Duca d'Aosta			13 14 14	
23 M	18	Dragani,	G'ppe	212	25	1	do	11:-	Dyckes	4/3 102 Jan												"	"	"	"		13 14 14	
23 M	19	Giangregorio,	G'ppe	208	27	1	do	10:10	do											4/2 82 Coney 11 15							1 1 X	
54 F	20	Tentore Tombri,	Carmela and ch																	4/2 50 Gr 2 55							4 8 4	
13 M		Dambrise Abrusco,	Vin'zo																									
11 "		" Sippa "	G'ppe																									
13 F		"	Angiolina	215	7/104		do	11:	Forster																			
17 M	21	Zappardino,	Luigi	217	27	1	I.P.C	10:05	Connor	4/3 99 Clk 1 15																	2 3 2	
42 M	22	Dimaro,	G'ppe	216	12	1	do	10:10	Di Micele	4/3 92 Clk 1 2 50																	2 3 2	
14 F	23	Di Silvestro,	Sebastiana	217	13	1	Under 16	10:10	Co nnor	4/2 55 Gr 30																	1 2 1	
						30																						

TOTALS.

11—1131 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

F. & D. S. S. Verona (Italian Line) arrived April 1, 1911. , 191 , . M., , from

	Index No.		Names.		Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44 M	1		Filicetto,	Tomasso	212	16	1	C.T.	10:25 Am	Dyckes																			
38 M	2		ivo,	Pietro	215	27	1	I.P.C.	10:	Forster																			
13 M	3		Di Prisco,	Aurello (Anello) and																									
34 M			Carotenuto,	Fran'co	206	15/17	2	Under 16 & I.P.C.	9:40	Bauer																			
36 M	4		Zamboardi,	Michele	214	20	1	I.P.C.	11:15	DiMicele																			
17 M	5		Di Martino,	Rocco	217	2	1	I.P.C Cert.	11:15	Zamasch																			
25 M	6		Tuccio,	Paolo	101	1	1	I.P.C.	11:-	Alex.																			
23 M	7		Cassamasino,	Fran'co	F	9	1	Set from Hos 4/2/11 11:30 Am Placed in Hos On Arr. II Cabin I.P.C.	9:30	Harper																			
30 M	8		Esposito,	C'ppe and	F	15/16	2	do	do 9:30	do																			
26 F			Do	Magdalina																									
14 F	9		Mugri,	Assalona	F	14	1	do	do 9:30	do																			
18 M	10		Gatti,	Domenico	F	18	1	Placed in Hos on Arr. do	do do	Rel 4/3/11 12 3pm do																			
34 M	11		Stella,	Ferdinando and bro																									
38 M			do	Vincenzo	211	15/16	2	I.P.C.	10:55	Zamasch																			
25 M	12		Raiola,	Francesco	221	12	1	Stowaway	11: -	Alex.																			
23 M	13		~~Seppardino, Luigi~~ D'Aprile, Salvatore		217	22	1	I.P.C.	11:-	Connor																			
24 M	14		Frontino,	~~Pzaciuto~~ Giacinto and wife																									
26 F			Distaso,	Lucia, ~~wife.~~	211	13	2	I.P.C.	11:-	Zamasch																			
42 M	15		Morabito,	Damiano	214	19	1	I.P.C.	11:05	DiMicele																			
28M	16		Ilia,	Thanassi	219	19	1	do	11:-	Newburn																			
35M	17		Deska,	Thanassi	219	21	1	do	11:-	do																			
23 M	18		Dragani,	C'ppe	212	25	1	do	11:-	Dyckes																			
29 M	19		Giangregorio,	C'ppe	208	27	1	do	10:10	do																			
54 F	20		~~Tembri,~~ Tintore	Carmela and ch																									
15 M			~~Abrusco,~~ Dambrosio	Vin'zo																									
11 "			" ~~Zippa~~ "	C'ppe																									
13 F			"	Angiolina	215	7/104		do	11:-	Forster																			
17 M	21		Zappardino,	Luigi	217	27	1	I.P.C	10:05	Connor																			
42 M	22		Dimaro,	C'ppe	216	12	1	do	10:10	Di Micele																			
14 F	23		Di Silvestro,	Sabastiano	217	13	1	Under 16	10:10	Co nnor																			
							30																						

TOTALS.

11—1131

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 93

S. S. Verona (2 Sheet) arrived , 191 , M., , from

Index No.		Names.		Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Time.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38 M	24	Muhedim,	Ahmed	205	23	1	L.P.C.	10:30	Forster	4/½ 73 Mack																13	14	14
53 M	25	Tomio,	Vin'zo and																									
16 M		son,	Fran'co	217	8/9	2	do	10:15	Connor																			
25 M	26	Kiassin,	Hassan	205	24	1	do	10:25	Forster	½ 70 Mack																13	14	14
44 M	27	Chiappe,	Ant'o G	3	2	1	L.P.C.	10:20	Flannery	4/3 [illegible]																13	14	14
31 M	28	Bomfai,	Giuseppe	3	5	1	do	10:25	do	4/3 [illegible]																13	14	14
55 F	29	Cessitore,	Margaritta	219	23	1	do	10:-	Newburn	4/ 380 Clk												4/ 48 Gold 11					3	3	3
26 M	30	Salaceno,	Giachino	100	19	1	do	10:35	Bauer													4/3 84 Clk 11[illegible]					"	"	"
13 M	31	Cesare,	Gennaro	205	16	1	do	11:-	Forster													4/2 57 Coury 9[illegible]					1	1	1
45 M	32	Viscuzi,	Sebastiano	205	18	1	I?P?C?	11*	do													4/2 57 Coury 9[illegible]					1	1	1
36 M	33	Mogiotti,	Domenico	204	21	1	I.P.C.	10:45	Mann	4/ [illegible]																13	14	14
42 M	34	Autici,	Vito	204	18	1	I.P.C. with 4 others	10:40	do	[illegible]																13	14	14
33 M	35	Palarachio,	Romaldo	204	20	1	C.I. with others.	10:40	do	[illegible]																13	14	14
17 M	36	Centocanto,	Alfredo	204	19	1	C.I.	10:40	do	[illegible]																"	"	"
22 M	37	Avino,	Gennaro	207	6	1	I.P.C.	10:30	Connor													4/2 47 Jan 1[illegible]					1	2	1
17 M	38	Trapani,	Fran'co	209	5	1	I.P.C.	10:-	Newburn													4/ 381 Jan 10[illegible]					"	"	"
28 M	39	Mikail,	Youseff	205	27	1	I.P.C.	1 :20	Forster													4/2 195 Ellis 10[illegible]					1	1	1
27 M	40	Basile,	Giorgio	G	11	1	I.P.C II Cabin	9:30	Larper	[illegible]												4/10 164 Jan 10[illegible]					9	9	9
36 M	41	Fabio,	Angelo	G	26	1	I.P.C II Cabin	9:30	do													4/2 69 Coury 10[illegible]					1	1	1
17 M	42	Di Franco,	Giov'i	G	17	1	I.P.C. IICab.	9:30	do													4/2 70 Coury 10[illegible]					1	1	1
18 M	43	Talamo,	Ant'o	F	13	1	I.P.C. IICab	9:30	do													4/2 41 Jan 1[illegible]					1	2	1
34 M	44	Capocci,	Giuseppe	212	20	1	I.P.C.	9:35	Dyckes	[illegible]																13	14	14
24 M	45	Greco,	Angelo	216	5	1	I.P.C.	10:05	Di Licele	[illegible]												4/697 Gold 1[illegible]					5	6	5
23 M	46	Margozzi,	Saverino	213	15	1	I.P.C.	10:10	Zamasch													4/2 46 Jan 1[illegible]					1	2	1
55 M	47	Stravino,	Nicolo	219	16	1	I.P.C.	10:-	Newburne													4/2 72 Coury 10[illegible]					1	1	1
23 M	48	Cesare,	Stefano	205	19	1	I.P.C.	10:-	Forster													4/2 12 Daw 11[illegible]					1	1	1
28 M	49	Scacchia,	Susanio	212	4	1	I.P.C.	9:50	Dyckes	[illegible]																13	14	14
45 M	50	Finizano,	Luigi	211	30	1	I.P.C.	9:50	Zamasch	[illegible]																14	14	14
16 M	51	Soddu,	Georgio	3	10	1	I.P.C.	9:45	Flannery													4/3 75 Ex 11[illegible]					"	"	"
52 M	52	Petraccaro,	Rocco	200	5	1	I.P.C.	10.40	Hackett Lev													4/3 22 Jan 1					"	3	"
						60																						

TOTALS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 94

S. S. Verona arrived , 191 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44 M	53	Di Maizo,	Sebastiano &																4/3	29	Gold 11[40]				2	2	2
14 M		" son,	Raffaile	220	9/10	2	IPC	10:40	Flanner																		
49 M	54	Varano,	Vin'czo	214	23	1	I.P.C.	10:50	Di Mice										4/2	14	Law 11[45]				1	1	1
16 M	55	Tuminelli,	Rocco	100	22	1	I.P.C.	1045	Bauer										4/2	70	Gr 4[15]				1	2	1
16 M	56	Mauro,	Vittorio &																4/2	45	Cowry 9[47]				2	2	2
15 M		" Brother,	Stefano	219	3/4	2	Undr 16	11:-	Newbur																		
59 M	57	Rotondo,	Giov'i	214	4	1	I.P.C.	10:50	DiMice										4/5	68	Jan 3[10]				4	5	2
20 M	58	Brillanto,	Salvatore	211	26	1	I.P.C.	10;50	Zamasch										4/3	40	Jan 4				2	3	2
24 M	59	Sangineto,	Siriaco	211	27	1	I.P.C.	10:45	Zamasch										4/3	70	Jan 4				2	3	2
22 M	60	Capano	Domenico	211	25	1	I.P.C.	10:45	Zamasch										4/3	70	Jan 4				2	3	2
19 M	61	Russo,	Fran'co	216	16	1	I.P.C.	11:-	Di Micele										4/3	90	CR 1[00]				2	3	2
37 M	62	Muzzolese,	Fran'co	211	5	1	I.P.C.	11:-	Zamasch										4/3	189	ORS 11[40]				2	2	2
17M	63	Maizulla,	Domenico	211	4	1	I.P.C.	11:-	Zamasch										4/2	44	Jan 1[25]				1	2	1
45 M	64	Chiuigioli,	Fran'co	204	24	1	I.P.C.	Cert.	11:-	Mann																	
29 M	65	Gregory,	Stefani	219	20	1	I.P.C.		11:-	Newburh									4/3	99	HS 2[00]				2	3	2
18 M	66	Michel,	Thanassi	219	18	1	I.P.C.		11:-	do									4/3	97	CR 2[30]				2	3	2
55 M	67	Miceli,	Camillo,	213	22	1	I.P.C.		11:30	Zamasch																	
32M	68	Imonte,	Carmine	212	21	1	I.P.C.		11:15	Dykes																	
30 M	69	Modafferi,	Cristofaro	214	7	1	I.P.C.		11:25	D'Micele									4/	admitted							
25 M	70	Foti,	Filippo	214	6	1	I.P.C.		11:25	do									4/14	22	M 4[05]						
59 M	71	Mariani,	Luigi	208	8	1	I.P.C.		Cert.	I.P.C.	Dykes								4/2	33	Jan 11[55]				1	1	1
51 M	72	Rossi,	Angelamaria	208	8	1	I.P.C.		11:30	Dykes									4/2	33	Jan 11[55]				1	1	1
45	73	D'Antuono,	Francesco	203	22	1	LPC																				

TOTALS.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chr Ripke, Surgeon of the Pries Der Nederlander, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dorpat (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1911

at New York

Charles E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

Apr 2-1911

| | | |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

W 1 S. S. Finsbury Netherlands sailing from Antwerp, March 27, 1907

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rover	Sarah Tyson	✓				~~American~~ Wife			~~American~~						
2	Henry	Houghton Robts	✓				~~American~~ Child			~~American~~						
3	Silvera	David Elia	35		m	m	Jeweler yes	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Mr K Silvera Father	Penna	Phila
4							Shipping									
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3 ✓ 1 ✓

13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

E 96

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 2, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	no	self	yes	yes	1902	New York	Mrs. David Silcock, Cheetham Hill Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	black	brown	no	Italy	Alippo
							Manchester England													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* April *, 190..,*

at [illegible]

[illegible] *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chr. Rijke, Surgeon of the Prins der Nederlanden (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do declare solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dorpat (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chr. Rijke

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1907

at New York

Chas. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Lancastrian sailing from Le Havre, March 27, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hurley	Bernard				American									
2	Gaben	Louis				American									
3	Joseph	Edward				American									
4	Joseph	Philip son				American									
5	Gonggrijp	Edward Georges	22	6	m s	Bookkeper	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Surname Rozenoord		Mr J R Gonggrijp	Harlemmermeer	N Y
6	de Kleine	Willem	23	10	m s	Farmhand	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Surname Kleerzorg		Mr H Gerling	plantation Wayerzorg Holland	Haarlemmermeer Amsterdam
7	Leeby	Hodenyk Carl	20		m s	Farmhand	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Surname Hoogstad		Mrs C Reesler	plantation Hoogstad	Holland Den Hagg
8	Reesler	Herman	23		m s	Farmhand	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Surname Vriesmuss		Mr Reesler	Jachtlaan	Surinam Holland Haarlemmermeer Hoogstad
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

C8 Murphy

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 98

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2, 1901

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	Sch.	$50 no					Mr Pearson Editor Indsa Rubber- 15 Rect 28 Street New York world	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown brown	no	Surinam	Paramaribo
6	no	self	$200 no				Mrs de Keuw Haarlemmermeer Hoofdstraat 9	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	blond blue	no	Holland	Haarlemmermeer Hoofdstraat
7	no	self	$200 no				Mr J H Schy Den Haag Nieuwstraat 42	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	blond blue	no	Holland	Delft
8	no	Nederlandsche Handel Mij	$25 no				Mr F Kramer Haarlemmermeer Hoofddorp	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	blond blue	no	Holland	Haarlemmermeer Hoofddorp
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1901,

at New York.

Charles E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Casey, Surgeon of the Steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of The Royal College Surgeons, Edinboro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nunan Casey M.D

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 2 . 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seguranca sailing from Tampico, Mexico, March 24, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Fairchild	Mary A.	74		F M	none	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen							
2	Coellar	Alberto	35		M M	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	San Luis Potosi	Wife Mrs. Maria Coellar 2da Reforma #2. San Luis Potosi	Mexico	San Luis Potosi	R
3	Smith	George F.	42		M M	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen							
4	Brainard	Clinton	45		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen							
5	Brainard	Lucille	31		F M	none	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen							
6	Huyck	Florence	25		F S	none	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen							
7	O'Connell	Margaret	25		F S	none	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen							
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

16/1 1 Mext

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of New York, April 2, 1911.

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1899	Sn Francisco	Hotel Muro, 14 St. New York Will return to Sn Luis Potosi, Mex.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown		Mexico	Sn Luis Potosi
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J E Jones Master, of the S/S Segurança, from Tampico, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Jones
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1914,
at Newport
J P Broughton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Easy, Surgeon of the Steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.T. Gal C. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Norman Easy M.D

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 19 11

at Duluth

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Segurança sailing from Nassau N.P., March 30/11 ~~10~~ 11

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Geyer.	John Frederick	50		M M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	N.S.A.						
2	Geyer.	Thomas B.	44		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	N.S.A.						
3	Hinsche.	Frederick A.	44		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"						
4	Carlson.	Theodore.	40		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	"						
5	Lothrop.	Thornton.	38		M S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	"						
6	Robinson.	David	66		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	N.S.A.						
7	Robinson.	Emma.	34		S F	Tourist	Yes	Yes	"						
8	Parker.	Claude.	34		M M	Musician	Yes	Yes	N.S.A.						
9	Basilio	Alexander.	34		M S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Boston	none	Hotel Colonial	Mass Boston ✓
10	Mc Kaier	Emilie	25		S F	Tourist	Yes	Yes	"						
11	Page.	Charles D.	57		M M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	N.S.A.						
12	Page.	Rebecca	47		S M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"						
13	Daly.	Margaret	60		S M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	~~Canada~~ Gt Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Lucepb.	Hotel Colonial, Nassau ~~Husband Mrs D Daly~~	Que	T.
14	Daly.	Margaret	16		S S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	~~Canada~~ Gt Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Lucepb.	~~Daly Mrs D Daly~~ Hotel Colonial Nassau	Que	T.
15	Herrera.	James A.	28		M S	Musician	Yes	Yes	N.S.A.						
16	Martinez	Antonio	52		M M	Musician	Yes	Yes	N.S.A.						
17	Quesada	Eugene.	26		M S	Musician	Yes	Yes	N.S.A.						
18	Coburn.	Albert	20		M S	Musician	Yes	Yes	"						
19	Loyon.	James B.	54		M M	Publisher	Yes	Yes	N.S.A.						
20	Loyon.	Anita.	39		S M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	N.S.A.						
21	Loyon.	James B. Jr	20		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	N.S.A.						
22	Gleason.	Andrew.	20		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	N.S.A.						
23	Marx	Benjamin	40		M M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	N.S.A.						
24	Marx	Edna.	33		S M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	N.S.A.						
25	Ender.	Frank	28		M M	Cook	Yes	Yes	N.S.A.						
26	Franck.	Herman	33		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	"						
27	Lee.	Jerry.	40		M S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	~~Poland~~ Gt Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.	Newyork	Employee	Hotel Colonial Nassau N.P.	N.Y. Newyork ✓
28	Malloy.	Edward.	53		M S	Silversmith	Yes	Yes	~~Poland~~ Gt Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.	Newyork.	Employee	Hotel Colonial Nassau N.P.	N.Y. Newyork ✓
29	Lama.	~~Alexander~~ Elia	18		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	~~Italy~~ N.S.A.	Italian	U.S.	New York	None		N.Y. Newyork
30	Ryder	George	22		M S	Musician	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						

30
2/6
2

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Nassau N.P. March 30/11.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Geyer.	Julius Frederick	50		M M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
2	Esq.	Thomas B.	44		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
3	Hunecke.	Frederick A.	44		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes							
4	Carlson.	Theodore.	40		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes							
5	Lothrop.	Thornton.	38		M S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes							
6	Robinson.	David	66		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
7	Robinson.	Emma.	34		S F	Tourist	Yes	Yes							
8	Parker.	Claude.	34		M M	Musician	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		none	Hotel Colonial	Mass Boston ✓
9	Basilio	Alexander.	34		M S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.	Boston			
10	Mc Kaies	Emilie	25		S F	Tourist	Yes	Yes							
11	Page.	Charles B.	57		M M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
12	Page.	Rebecca	47		S M	Housewife	Yes	Yes							
13	Day.	Margaret	60		S M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	~~Canada~~ Gt. Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Lucknow.	Hotel Colonial, Nassau	Ont. Guelph T.	
14	Day.	Margaret M.	22		S S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	~~Canada~~ Gt. Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Guelph	Hotel Colonial, Nassau	Ont. Guelph T.	
15	Romeros.	James A.	28		M S	Musician	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
16	Martinez	Antonio	52		M M	Musician	Yes	Yes							
17	Gillespie	Eugene.	26		M S	Musician	Yes	Yes							
18	Coburn.	Albert	20		M S	Musician	Yes	Yes							
19	Boyton.	James B.	54		M M	Publisher	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
20	Boyton.	Anita.	39		S M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
21	Boyton.	James B. Jr	20		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
22	Gleason.	Andrew.	20		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
23	Marks	Benjamin	40		M M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
24	Marks	Ethel.	33		S M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
25	Ryder.	Frank	28		M M	Cook	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
26	Franck.	Herman	33		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
27	Lee.	Jerry.	40		M S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	~~Ireland~~ Gt. Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.	New York	Employee	Hotel Colonial Nassau N.P.	N.Y. New York ✓
28	Malloy.	Edward.	53		M S	Silversmith	Yes	Yes	~~Ireland~~ Gt. Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.	New York	Employee	Hotel Colonial Nassau N.P.	N.Y. New York ✓
29	Kama.	~~Alexander~~ Elia	18		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italy U.S.	N. Italian	U.S.	New York	None		N.Y. New York
30	Ryder	George	22		M S	Steward	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of New York, April 2, 1911.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	No	Self	$50.	Yes	1907 1911	Boston	Residence 30 Cortes St. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	England
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	Newyork	Home	No	Transit to Quebec	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	England
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	Newyork	Home	No	Transit to Quebec	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	England
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1890 1910	Newyork	Home	753 6th Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	England	County Essex
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1897 1910	Newyork	Friend John Conway Home	55 Manhattan St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None.	England	Yorkshire
29		Self	$100	Yes	1906 1911	Wyo	Home 137 West 42nd St		No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Ire	Ire
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J E Jones Master, of the S/S Seguranca, from Mexican ports, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... I, Casey, Surgeon of the ..... Inspector ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pl. Coll.
Edin. , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Duncan Casey M. D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190/

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Signaroa sailing from Nassau, N.P. March 30th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Woolley	Benjamin	69	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
2	Hendrickson	Samuel N.	76	M.	W.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
3	Briggs	Dennis C.	75	M.	W.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
4	Wagner	Daniel B.	62	M.	M.	Tourist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
5	Wagner	Mary F.	29	F.	S.	Tourist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
6	Hyatt	Enterpia S.R.	55	F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
7	Cogan	Mary J.	50	F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
8	Cogan	Mary E.	20	F.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
9	McAllister	Harvey H.	26	M.	S.	Shoeman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
10	Axtell	Cyrus D.	44	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
11	Axtell	Clara	39	F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
12	Axtell	Donavan	14	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
13	Harris	George W.	49	M.	S.	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
14	Harris	Ellen R.	40	F.	S.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
15	~~Gilmore~~	~~Howard~~	~~20~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Millcompositor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~						
16	~~Gilmore~~	~~Gertrude~~	~~18~~	~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~Milliner~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~						
17	O'Hara	Gertrude	18	F.	S.	Trained Nurse	Yes	Yes	~~Canada~~ Gt. Britain	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Friend Dr. F.A. Holmes	Nassau, N.P.	
18	Millican	William	48	M.	M.	Minister	Yes	Yes	~~Canada~~ Gt. Britain	English	[illegible]				
19	McKinnon	Zachariah E.	56	M.	M.	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	~~Canada~~ Gt. Britain	English	[illegible]		Friend Mrs. D.D. Strickland	Nassau N.P.	N.Y. Buffalo ✓
20	McKinnon	Emma E.	58	F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	~~Canada~~ Gt. Britain	English	[illegible]		Friend Mrs. D.D. Strickland	Nassau N.P.	N.Y. ✓
21	McKinnon	M. Flora.	21	F.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	~~Canada~~ Gt. Britain	English	[illegible]		Friend Mrs. D.D. Strickland	Nassau N.P.	N.Y. ✓
22	Wright	William B.	43	M.	M.	Minister	Yes	Yes	~~Canada~~ Gt. Britain				Daughter Mrs. Chas. Pearce	Nassau N.P.	N.Y. ✓
23	Fitzgerald	Portia Ann.	59	F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	~~Bahama~~	Mest Indian	Bahama	Nassau N.P.	Mrs. Chas. Pearce	Nassau N.P. Bahama	N.Y. ✓
24	Walker Jr	Joseph	22	M.	S.	Broker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
25	Walker	Elizabeth	72	F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
26	Walker 3	Joseph	5	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
27	Walker	Samuel	4	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
28	Thompson	Alfred C.	27	M.	M.	Electrician	Yes	Yes	N.J.						
29	Thompson	Edith	24	F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	N.J.						
30	Montell	Frank M.	6	M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						

17

8
2 2 3 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Segnsarca sailing from Nassau, N.P. March 30th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Woolley	Benjamin	69	M. S.		Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
2	Hendrickson	Samuel N.	76	M. W.		Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
3	Briggs	Daniel C.	75	M. W.		Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
4	Wagner	Daniel B.	62	M. W.		Tourist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
5	Wagner	Mary F.	29	F. S.		Tourist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
6	Hyatt	Euterpia S.R.	55	F. M.		Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
7	Cogan	Mary J.	50	F. M.		Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
8	Cogan	Mary E.	20	F. S.		Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
9	McAllister	Harvey H.	26	M. S.		Mason	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
10	Axtell	Cyrus D.	44	M. M.		Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
11	Axtell	Clara	39	F. M.		Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
12	Axtell	Donavan	14	M. S.		Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
13	Harris	George W.	49	M. S.		Lawyer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
14	Harris	Ellen C.	40	F. S.			Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
~~15~~	~~Gilmore~~	~~Howard~~	~~40~~	~~M. M.~~		~~Millhampster~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~						
~~16~~	~~Gilmore~~	~~Gertrude~~	~~40~~	~~F. M.~~		~~Housewife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~						
17	O'Hara	Gertrude	18	F. S.		Trained Nurse	Yes	Yes	~~Canada~~ Gt. Britain	Irish	Canada,	Toronto	Friend Dr. F.A. Holmes.	Nassau, N.P.	~~Canada~~ Toronto
18	William	William	48	M. S.		Minister	Yes	Yes	~~Canada~~ Gt. Britain	~~Canada~~ English	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend	Mrs. D. Strickland	
19	McKinnon	Rachael E.	56	M. M.		Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	~~Canada~~ Gt. Britain	English	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend	Mrs. D. Strickland Nassau N.P.	N.Y. Buffalo ✓
20	McKinnon	Emma E.	58	F. M.		Housewife	Yes	Yes	~~Canada~~ Gt. Britain	English	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend	Mrs. D. Strickland Nassau N.P.	N.Y. ✓
21	McKinnon	Dora.	24	F. S.		Student	Yes	Yes	~~Canada~~ Gt. Britain	English	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend	Mrs. D. Strickland Nassau N.P.	N.Y. ✓
22	Wright	William B.	73	M. M.		Minister	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain				Daughter	Mrs. Chas. Pearce Nassau N.P.	
23	Fitzgerald	Bertha Ann.	59	F. M.		Home	Yes	Yes	~~Nassau~~ Gt. Britain	West Indian	Bahama	Nassau N.P.			Bahama. ✓
24	Walker Jr	Joseph	5	M. S.		Broker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
25	Walker	Elizabeth	[illegible]	F. M.		Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
26	Walker 3	Joseph	3	M. S.		Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
27	Walker	Samuel	[illegible]	M. S.		Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
28	Thompson	Alfred C.	27	M. M.		Electrician	Yes	Yes	N.S.						
29	Thompson	Edith	[illegible]	F. M.		Housewife	Yes	Yes	N.S.						
30	Montell	Frank M	6	M. S.		Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						

8
2 2 3/5 1 F

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of New York, April 2, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether at expense of himself, herself, or himself or herself by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	New York	Mother Mrs. L. C. Hall 53 Concord Ave, Toronto, Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black Grey		Canada	Toronto Ont.
18																			
19	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	9	New York	626 Richmond Ave Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	6	Fair Grey Blue		Canada	Owen Sound Ontario
20	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	9	New York	626 Richmond Ave Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	5	Dark Brown Brown		Canada	St Catherines Ontario
21	Yes	Children	$50	Yes	9	New York	626 Richmond Ave Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	5	Dark Brown		Canada	St Catherines Ontario
22																			
23	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Brooklyn	Daughter Mrs. Richard Rogers 20 St Marks Place Brooklyn,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Grey Brown		Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Jones, Master, of the U.S. Sequanan, from Brisbane, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept., 1911,

at Brisbane

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... N. Easy, Surgeon of the ..... Steamer ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... 18 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Royal Coll. Edin. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Norman Easy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympia sailing from Nassau N.P., March 31, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hill	George M.	51		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	U S A						
2	Tanner	Jacob O.	43		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
3	Tanner	Mary D.	35		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
4	Hill	Fred A.	35		M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	U S A						
5	Hill	Daisy	30		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S A						
6	Lauer	Elizabeth	30		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	U S A						
7	Higgs	Flock	43		F W	None	Yes	Yes	~~Bahamas~~ Gt Britain	English	Canada	Barrie	Mother J. H. Brown	Nassau N.P. Bahamas	Canada Barrie T.
8	Higgs	Maud Ann	19		F S	None	Yes	Yes	~~Bahamas~~ Gt Britain	English	Canada	Barrie	Uncle J. H. Brown	Nassau N.P. Bahamas	Canada Barrie T.
9	Brown	Sophie	53		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	~~England~~ Gt Britain	English	Canada	Barrie	Husband Hon. Jo. Brown	Nassau N.P. Bahamas	Canada Barrie T
10	Brown	Joseph V.C.	20		M S	None	Yes	Yes	~~Scotland~~ Gt Britain	English	Canada	Barrie	Father Hon. Jos. Brown	Nassau N.P. Bahamas	Canada Barrie T.
11	Shepherd	Robert Burns	57		M M	Architect	Yes	Yes	U S A						
12	Shepherd	Margaret A.	55		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S A						
13	Richardson	Elsa	20		F S	—	Yes	Yes	U S A						
14	Durtle	John D. W.	55		M M	Banker	Yes	Yes	~~Bahama~~ Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Son E. M. Durtle	Nassau N.P.	~~New~~ NY New York ✓
15	Durtle	Mary A. B.	53		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	~~Bahama~~ Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Son E. M. Durtle	Nassau N.P.	~~New~~ NY New York ✓
16	Senat	Prosper L.	54		M M	Artist	Yes	Yes	U S A						
17	Senat	Clementine F.	50		F M	Homewife	Yes	Yes	U. S. A						
18	Prouty	Edward	50		M M	Musician	Yes	Yes	U						
19	Prouty	Emma	45		F S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U						
20	Womerth	Clarence	27		M S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	U S A						
21	Mallett	Ellen	68		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
22	Mallett	Harry E.	20		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	U S A						
23	Norton	James H.	34		M M	Self Employed	Yes	Yes	~~Scotland~~ Gt Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New Jersey	Trenton	Employer	Hotel Colonial Nassau N.P.	NJ Trenton ✓
24	Norton	Della	35		F M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	~~Bahamas~~ Gt Britain	~~West Indian~~ [illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hotel Colonial Nassau N.P.	NJ Trenton ✓
25	Coe	Edward	56		M M	Dentist	Yes	Yes	U S A						
26	Coe	Katie	50		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S A						
27	Coe	Marie	18		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	U						
28	Hazen	George	50		M M	Butler	Yes	Yes	~~England~~ Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Friend R. M. Simpson	Nassau, N.P.	Canada Toronto T
29	Parker	Catherine	39		F S		Yes	Yes	U S A						
30															

2 2 9

5 6

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympia sailing from Nassau N.P., March 30, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Hill	George M.	51		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
2	Tanner	Jacob O.	43		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
3	Tanner	Rose E.	35		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
4	Hills	Fred A.	35		M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
5	Hill	Daisy	30		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
6	Lauer	Elizabeth	30		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
7	Higgs	Flock	43		F W	None	Yes	Yes	~~Bahamas~~ Gt Britain	English	Canada	Barrie	Brother J. H. Brown Nassau N.P. Bahamas	Canada	Barrie	T.
8	Higgs	Maud Ann	19		F S	None	Yes	Yes	~~Bahamas~~ Gt Britain	English	Canada	Barrie	Uncle J. H. Brown Nassau N.P. Bahamas	Canada	Barrie	T.
9	Brown	Sophie	53		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	~~Scotland~~ Gt Britain	English	Canada	Barrie	Husband Hon. Jos. Brown Nassau, N.P. Bahamas	Canada	Barrie	T
10	Brown	Joseph V.C.	20		M S	~~None~~ Student	Yes	Yes	~~Scotland~~ Gt Britain	English	Canada	Barrie	Father Hon. Jos. Brown Nassau N.P. Bahamas	Canada	Barrie	T.
11	Shepherd	Robert Barnes	57		M M	Architect	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
12	Shepherd	Margaret A.	55		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
13	Nicholson	Celia	29		F S	—	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
14	Durtle	Wm D. W.	55		M M	Banker	Yes	Yes	~~Bahamas~~ Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Son E. W. Durtle Nassau N.P.	~~Ill~~ New York		✓
15	Durtle	Mary Ann	53		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	~~Bahamas~~ Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Son E. W. Durtle Nassau N.P.	~~Ill~~ New York		✓
16	Senat	Prosper L.	59		M M	Artist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
17	Senat	Clementine L.	50		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
18	Crouty	Edward	50		M M	Musician	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
19	Crouty	Emma	45		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
20	Womerth	Clarence	27		M S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
21	Mallett	Ellen	68		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
22	Mallett	Harry E.	20		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
23	Norton	James A.	34		M M	Self Helper	Yes	Yes	~~Scotland~~ Gt Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nat Jersey Trenton	Employer Hotel Colonial Nassau N.P.	N.J.	Trenton	✓
24	Norton	Della	28		F M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	~~Scotland~~ Gt Britain	~~Scotch~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nat Jersey Trenton	Hotel Colonial Nassau N.P.	N.J.	Trenton	✓
25	Coe	Edward	56		M M	President	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
26	Coe	Katie	50		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
27	Coe	Marie	18		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
28	Hazen	George	50		M M	Butler	Yes	Yes	~~Canada~~ Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Toronto		Friend R. W. Simpson Nassau, N.P.	Canada	Toronto	T
29	Parker	Catherine	39		F S		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
30																

48

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of New York, April 2, 1911.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	No Self.	50 Yes	1910 New York	Int. transit to			Barrie Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland Kilkenny
8	No Mother	50 Yes	1910 New York	Int. transit to			Barrie Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Belgium Namur
9	No Husband	50 Yes	1910 New York	Int. transit to			Barrie Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England Sunderland 37 Yrs
10	No father	50 Yes	1910 New York	Int. transit to			Barrie Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Germany Prussia
11																			
12																			
13																			
14	Yes	Self.	$50 Yes	1911 New York	No		W J Purtle 68 W. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	[illegible]	None.	[illegible]
15	Yes	Husband	$50 Yes	1911 New York	No		W J Purtle 68 W. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.	England
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23	No	Self.	$50 Yes	1911 New York	No		Country Club Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Hazel		None	Scotland
24	No	Husband	$50 Yes	1911 New York	No		Country Club Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None.	New Jersey
25																			
26																			
27																			
28	Yes	P.M. Imp.	$50 Yes	1911 New York	Int. transit to		Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Blue	None.	England
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Jones, Master, of the S/S. Seguranca, from Tuxpan, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Apr, 1904,

at Tampico

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Carey, Surgeon of the Steamer, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa. Coll. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Carey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Apr, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

115

5

107

				1	78	24	102	-	11
77				1	21	3	24	1	1
20									

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	U.S.	Total
	25	77 102
	4	20 24

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tefuraica sailing from Nassau N.P., March 30/11. 19

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boswell	Arthur R.	70		M	M	Barrister	Yes	Yes	~~Canada~~ Gt. Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Friend	Frank Holme Nassau N.P.	
2	Galt	Gerald	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	~~Canada~~ Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend	Frank Holme Nassau N.P.	
3	Shoenberger	Sarah M.	21		F	S	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	~~Canada~~ Gt. Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Friend	Frank Holme Nassau N.P.	
4	Bennet	Walter M.	49		M	M	Banker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
5	Bennet	Sara	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
6	O'Toole	Nellie	27		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
7	McHenry	Rose	24		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
8	Saunders	Robert C.	31		M	S	Real Estate	Yes	Yes	~~Bahama~~ Gt. Britain	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ~~Nassau~~ New York		Grand Mother Mrs A Cerbaz Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

84/4 3 Dr

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tejuraica sailing from 5-9 Nassau N.P., March 30/11. 19

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex,	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Boswell.	Arthur R.	70		M	M	Barrister	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain ~~Canada~~	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Friend	Frank Holme Nassau N.P.		T.
2	Gait.	Jerald	23		M	S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain ~~Canada~~	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend	Frank Holme Nassau N.P.		T.
3	Stroube jr.	Sarah H.	21		F	S.	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain ~~Canada~~	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Friend	Frank Holme Nassau N.P.		T.
4	Bennet	Walter M.	49		M	M	Banker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
5	Bennet	Sara.	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
6	O'Toole.	Nellie	27		F	S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
7	McHenry.	Rose.	24		F	S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
8	Saunders.	Robert C.	21		M	S.	Real Estate	Yes	Yes	~~Bahama~~ Gt. Britain	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ~~Nassau~~ New York		Friend Mother Mrs. A. Carpack Nassau N.P.		N.Y.	✓
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

84/4 3 Gr

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

198

Arriving at Port of New York, April 2, 1911.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or hospital relief, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self $50	Yes	1911	New York		Mr Travis 10 Toronto Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Grey Brown	None	Canada	Toronto
2	No	Self $50	Yes	1911	New York		Mr Travis 10 Toronto, Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark Black Grey	None	Canada	Toronto
3	No	Self $50	Yes	1910	New York		Mr Travis 10 Toronto, Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black Brown	None	France	Paris
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	Yes	Self $50	Yes	1911	New York		Rickles, Mrs R. C. Saunders 280 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Black Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of New York, April 2, 1911.

11—1118

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self $50	Yes	1911	New York	En transit to Toronto, Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Canada	[illegible]
2	No	Self $50	Yes	1911	New York	En transit to Toronto, Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Canada	Toronto
3	No	Self $50	Yes	1910	New York	En transit to Toronto, Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	France	[illegible]
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	Yes	Self $50	Yes	1911	New York	Rattler, Mgr. R. C. Sanders 280 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	None	Russian	Russian
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J E Jones Master, of the S.S. Seguranca, from Nassau, do
(State whether master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Jones
Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 19 11,

at Port Tampa

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T1 Casy, Surgeon of the Assyrian (owners), (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Edinboro. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Inman Casy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Apr, 1911

at Liverpool

J Bromhead

Immigration Officer.

109

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Stowaway

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seguranca sailing from Nassau N.P., March 30, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Meade	Leroy	26	6	M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	African	U.S.	Va	Hotel Colonial Nassau N.P.	Va	Richmond
2														1 Donop Row Trooper		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 C

50

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 110

Arriving at Port of New York, April 2, 1961.

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	U S Born	Yes	1910	Richmond	Wife 13 N Jackson Richmond Va	Affidavit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	U S	Richmond Va
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J E Jones, Master, of the S/S Seguranca, from Nassau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Jones
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1911,

at New York

J P Donohue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Casey, Surgeon of the S.S. Pelgrave, do
(State whether Surgeon "medical officer" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal
College Surgeons Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. Casey M.D

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

111

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Casey, Surgeon of the S.S. Pelgrania, and employed by the owners thereof.
(State whether Surgeon "acting on Contract" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Collge Surgeon Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Casey M.D

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seguranca sailing from Tampico, Mexico, March 24, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Plazak	Maria	28		F M W	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Miss Minnie Otusia Muscow, Mexico	N.J.	Both Bench Brook
ADMITTED 2	Plazak	Virginia	3		F S.	none			U.S. Citizen Born						
3	Loubrey.	Jack	50		M M.	Driller Tampico	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen Born					Ohio	Findlay
4	Vidal.	Pedro.	25		M S	Valet	No	No	Mexico	Mexican-Mexico	San Antonio		Residence San Anton, Tamp. Mexico	La	Cresco
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 2/2

51

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 2, 1911.

No. 112

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$6	Yes	1907	[illegible]	Friend. Mrs. Sigmund Dotner 21 Bay 17 St. Bath Beach, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light Blue	none	Austria	Tarnoff.
2																			U.S.	New York.
3																				
4	No	Self	$50	No	—	—	107 3/4 St. Ferdinand With Mr. Geo. F. Smith 1st Cabin passenger Cuzco.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Mexico	San Ignacio
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Jones, Master, of the S/S Seguranca from Tampico ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1911,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N Casey, Surgeon of the Steamer, Carmania, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Casey M D

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1911

at Liverpool

J P Douglas

Immigration Officer.

3

113

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Segurança sailing from Nassau, N.P. March 30th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Finlay	Clotilda E.	42		F M	Maid	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain Bahamas	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bahamas	Nassau	Sister Mrs Clara Arnett Nassau, N.P. Bahamas	Conn	Darien F.
2	Johnson	Hamilton M.	35		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	W Indies	Born				N.Y.	Atlantic
3	Coleman	Thomas A.	27		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	N.Y.U.S.A.	Born				N.Y.	Atlantic
4	Roy	Moses	37		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	N.Y.U.S.A.	Born				Pa	Warren
5	Hudson	Archibald	34		M S	Bellman	Yes	Yes	N.Y.U.S.A.	Born				N.Y.	Atlantic
6	Chisman	George	33		M S	Bellman	Yes	Yes	N.Y.U.S.A.	Born				Ky	Ky[illegible]
7	Chisman	Junius	25		M S	Bellman	Yes	Yes	N.Y.U.S.A.	Born				Va	Hampton
8	Dicks	Robert	39		M M	Bellman	Yes	Yes	N.Y.U.S.A.	Born				"	"
9	Miles	Richard	48		M M	Bellman	Yes	Yes	N.Y.U.S.A.	Born				Pa	Phila
10	Colston	Lewis	28		M S	Bellman	Yes	Yes	N.Y.U.S.A.	Born				Ohio	Zanesville
11	Coats	John H.	37		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	N.Y.U.S.A.	Born				N.Y.	Atlantic
12	Coles	Calvin	33		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	N.Y.U.S.A.	Born				"	"
13	Wood	Theresa	32		F M	Maid	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Long Island.	Husband. Mrs Harvey Wood Hassau N.Y.	N.Y.	Forestream V[illegible]
14	Fuqua	James	43		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	N.Y.U.S.A.	Born				N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15	Conway	John H	38		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	N.Y.U.S.A.	Born				"	"
16	Epps	Robert	34		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	N.Y.U.S.A.	Born				N.J.	Atlantic
17	Purifoy	Fred. D.	20		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	N.Y.U.S.A.	Born				N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18	Purifoy	Rosa C.	18		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	N.Y.U.S.A.	Born				"	"
19	Edinborough	Charles	43		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	W Indies	Born				N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P. A. Donaghue Surgeon

19 17 2 15

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 2, 1911.

F 111

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an alien or alien woman coming to the United States under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense involving moral turpitude, or for any other purpose, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Employer's friend Mrs Jos. Brown Intransit to Barrie, Ont, Canada		No	No	No	1st Cabin passenger. Good		5	5	Black	Black	Black	Bahamas	Nassau
2							611 Bathurst St													
3							611 Bathurst St													
4																				
5							211 No Park Ave													
6							211 E. 34 St													
7							130 Lincoln St													
8							161 Penn													
9							611 Penn St													
10							65 E. 11th													
11							34 Preston Pl.													
12							151 E Newyork Ave													
13	No	No	$75	No	—	—	Employer Mrs E.L. Coe. Stamford. N.J.		No	No	No	1st Cabin passenger Good		5	5	Black	Black	Black	Bahamas	Nassau
14							437 E 29 St													
15							210 E. 74th St													
16							8 Nassau Ave													
17							345 E 5 St													
18																				
19							57 E 11th St													
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Jones, Master, of the S/S Seguranca, from Nassau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Jones
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

S.S. Seguranca arrived April 3, 1901, M., [illegible], from [illegible]

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Plazata Manierch v Virginia	1 1/2	2 & PC	10.20.	Donoghue							4/3/1903	ORS		10 52									

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Leue, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Com..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Leue

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of ..., 19...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1

11—1115

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mrs. Alvarez	Marceline	28		f	m	none	yes	yes	France	French	France	Pau	friend Mr. Lafitte	Honduras	La Ceiba
2	Mrs Lafitte	adèle	39		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	husband -do-	-do-	" "
3	Mr. Chevalier	Etienne	31		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	brother Jean Chevallier	Montpellier	Louis. New Orleans
4	Mr. Candé	René	54		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mex.	Mexico City	Otilia Candé	Tacuba	Mex. Mexico City
5	Mr. Cardoner	Damian	66		m	m	"	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen	Idaho	Burke	home	Burke	Idaho	Idaho Burke
6	Mr. Duteil	Georges	23		m	s	teacher	"	"	France	French	France	La Haye	✓ mother Mrs. Duteil	La Haye	St Pierre St Pierre
7	Mr. Dufour	Jules	29		m	s	broker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Roubaix	Mr. Dufour Rue D. Dubois. Neuilly	N. Y.	New York
8	Mr. Dufumis	Joseph	27		m	m	traveller	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Lyon	Mrs. Dufumy 113 Rue Vendome	Lyon	-do- -do-
9	Mr. Delos	René	25		m	s	cattle-breeder	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montana	Miles City	Mr. Charles Delos	St Benni	Mont. Miles City
10	Mr. Delma Heide	John	52		m	s	musical journalist	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen	N. Y.	New York	Musical Courier - 214-218 William Street		N. Y.	New York
11	Mr. Fabre	Elisee	42		m	m	engineer	"	"	France	French	France	Lyon	Mr. Tatard	Lyon	Ohio Cleveland
12	Mrs. -do-	Claudia	38		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	" "
13	Miss Guiblier	Julia	28		f	s	maid	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Genève	Mr. Guiblier	Genève	" "
14	Mr. Magondela Piglais	Marie	38		m	m	stockbroker	"	"	Canada	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Winnipeg	Mr. Bernard de Ferron	Boulogne Canada	Winipeg
15	Mr. Hood	John	32		m	m	manufacturer	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen	R I	Nantucket	79 College Street	Nantucket	R.I	Nantucket
16	Mr. -do-	Raymond	30		m	s	architect	"	"	-do-	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
17	Mrs. Josz	Marguerite	27		f	m	none	"	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Bruxelles	Hotel Terminus	Paris	Pa Philadelphie
18	Miss -do-	Marcelle	2	11	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
19	Mrs Lejlat	Mathilde	42		f	w	"	yes	yes	France	"	France	Paris	Mr. Henri Ducourt	Paris	Mont. Miles City
20	Miss. -do-	Marie	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
21	Mr Laurent	Jean	35		m	s	chemist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Vesoul	✓ Mr. Laurent 14 Rue du Tir	Vesoul	Col. San Fco
22	Miss Lenclud	Marthe	22		f	s	artiste	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Henri Lemaire	Amiens	N. Y. New York
23	Mrs. -do-	Mathilde	45		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
24	Mr. Pardo	Enrique	40		m	s	"	"	"	Peru	Spanish Amer.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	Mr. José Pardo 48 Ave Hoche	Martin Paris	Peru Lima
25	Mr. Pellegrini	Joseph	35		m	s	"	"	"	France	French	Corse	Bastia	Laure Marie Pellegrini	Bastia	Porto Rico Ponce
26	Mr. Rivet	Emile	30		m	s	"	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen	N. Y.	Brooklyn	31 Stockton Street	Brooklyn	N. Y.	New York
27	Mrs. Sheikine	Anna	33		f	m	dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	cousin Chai Bragnier	Paris	" "
28	Miss -do-	Louise	6		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do- " "
29	Master -do-	Henri	2		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do- " "
30	Mr. Chaillaux	Joseph	39		m	w	broker	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	Mrs. Chaille 33 Rue des Belles Vues	Neuilly	" "

305/25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mrs. Alvarez	Marceline	28		f	m	none	yes	yes	France	French	France	Jan	friend Mr. Lafitte	Tex	Houston La Ceiba
2	Mrs Lafitte	Adèle	39		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	husband -do-	-do-	" "
3	Mr. Chevalier	Etienne	31		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	brother Jean Chevallier	Montpellier	Louis. New Orleans
4	Mr. Candé	René	54		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mex	Mexico City	Otilia Candé	Tacuba	Mex. Mexico City
5	Mr. Cardoner	Damian	66		m	m	"	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen		Idaho	Burke	home	Burke Idaho	Idaho Burke
6	Mr. Duteil	Georges	23		m	s	teacher	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	La Haye	✓ mother Mrs. Duteil	La Haye	St Pierre St Pierre
7	Mr. Dufour	Jules	29		m	s	broker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Roubaix	Mr. Dufour Rue J. Dubois. Nogent		Ol. Y. New York
8	Mr. Dufuis	Joseph	27		m	m	traveller	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lyon	Mrs. Dufuis 113 Rue Vendome	Lyon	-do- -do-
9	Mr. Delos	René	25		m	s	cattle-breeder	"	"	"	"	Montana	Miles City	Mr. Charles Delos	St Denis	Mont. Miles City
10	Mr. Delma Heide	John	52		m	s	musical journalist	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen		N. Y.	New York	Musical Courier - 214-218	William Street	Ol. Y. New York
11	Mr. Fabre	Elisee	42		m	m	engineer	"	"	France	French	France	Lyon	Mr. Tatard	Lyon	Ohio Cleveland
12	Mrs. -do-	Claudia	38		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	" "
13	Miss Guiblier	Julia	28		f	s	maid	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Genève	Mr. Guiblier	Genève	" "
14	Mr. Magon de la Giglais	Marie	38		m	m	stockbroker	"	"	Canada	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Winnipeg	Mr. Bernard de Ferron	Boulogne Canada	Winnipeg
15	Mr. Hood	John	32		m	m	manufacturer	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen		R I	Pantucket	79 College Street	Pantucket	R.I Pantucket
16	Mr. -do-	Raymond	30		m	s	architect	"	"	-do-		"	"	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
17	Mrs. Josz	Marguerite	27		f	m	none	"	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Bruxelles	Hotel Terminus	Paris	Pa Philadelphie
18	Miss -do-	Marcelle	2	11	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
19	Mrs Lefilat	Mathilde	42		f	w	"	yes	yes	France	"	France	Paris	Mr. Henri Ducourt	Paris	Mont. Miles City
20	Miss. -do-	Marie	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
21	Mr Laurent	Jean	35		m	s	chemist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vesoul	✓ Mr. Laurent 14 Rue du Four	Vesoul	Col. San Fco
22	Miss Lenclud	Marthe	22		f	s	artiste	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Henri Lemaire	Amiens	Ol. Y. New York
23	Mrs. -do-	Mathilde	45		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
24	Mr. Pardo	Enrique	40		m	s	"	"	"	Peron	Spanish Amer.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Mr. José Pardo 48 Av. Hoche	Paris	Peron Lima
25	Mr. Pellegrini	Joseph	35		m	s	"	"	"	France	French	Corse	Bastia	Laure Marie Pellegrini	Bastia	Porto Rico Ponce
26	Mr. Rivet	Emile	30		m	s	"	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen		N. Y.	Brooklyn	31 Stockton Street	Brooklyn	N. Y. New York
27	Mrs. Sheikine	Anna	33		f	m	dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	cousin Chai Braguir	Paris	" "
28	Miss -do-	Louise	6		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do- " "
29	Master -do-	Henri	2		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do- " "
30	Mr. Chailloux	Joseph	39		m	w	broker	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Mrs. Chaille 33 Rue des Belles Vues	Neuilly	" "

205/25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 1 1911, *19*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane person or idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	50	yes	1909	N. Orleans	husband Mr. Alvarez	La Ceiba	Honduras	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	colored	black	brown	none	Honduras	Tenailles
2	"	"	"	"	1902	-do-	son Mr. Lafitte	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	natural	chestnut	gray	"	France	Roullens
3	yes	"	50	"	1910	-do-	606 Canal La Bank Bldg.	New Orleans		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	½	fair	gray	"	"	Lyon
4	"	"	50	yes	8 years	New York	in transit for Mexico City			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Paris
5							U. S. A. Citizen																
6	no	self	50	no	no	no	in transit for St. Pierre & Miquelon			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	France	La Haye
7	yes	"	50	yes	1910	N. York	Hotel Lafayette	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	brown	green	"	"	Rogent
8	"	"	50	no	no	no	-do-	-do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Lyon
9	no	"	50	yes	Resident	1907	Miles	Mr. Delos René	Miles City	Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Mr. de Marsan
10							U. S. A Citizen																
11	no	self	50	no	no	no	c/o Mr. Harkhair & Co	Cleveland	Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	colored	brown	brown	none	France	Lyon
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	-do-	-do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	chestnut	"	-do-	-do-
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	-do-	-do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Genève
14	"	"	50	yes	1910	New York	transit for Winnipeg	Canada		no	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	black	black	"	France	Tilques
15							U. S. A. Citizen																
16							-do-																
17	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Mr. Gaston Josz	303. 21st St.	Philadelph.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown	gray	none	Belgium	Chatelet
18	"	mother	none	"	"	"	father	-do-	-do-		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	Bruxelles
19	no	self	50	yes	1908	Mile City	cousin René Delos	Miles City	Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	chestnut	"	France	Versailles
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	-do-	-do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	chestnut	"	"	-do-	Tourcoing
21	yes	"	50	no	no	no	Papeete	Tahiti	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Arbois
22	yes	"	50	"	"	"	Folies Bergère Theatre	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Paris
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	-do-	-do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
24	"	"	50	yes	1909	New York	in transit for Lima	Peron		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	gray	gray	"	Peron	Lima
25	no	"	50	yes	1909	-do-	Hotel Français	Ponce	Porto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	Corse	Rogliano
26							U. S. A. Citizen																
27	yes	self	280	no	no	no	brother Mr. Shakine	154 Madison	Street	N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	colored	black	black	none	Russia	Kazadeusch
28	"	mother	none	"	"	"	uncle	-do-	-do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	50	"	"	"	Hotel Lafayette	New York			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Olivéda 2nd Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Olivéda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Leni, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Caen
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M Leni

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2 F 18

La Lorraine Apr 2-1911

6 6 30 36 - 11
13 201 214 8 13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1 30 6 36
2 201 13 214

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911 19

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs Segard	Marie	55	f	w	none	yes	yes	Belgium	French	N. Y.	New York	Hotel Terminus	Paris	N. Y. New York
2	Miss -d-	Marie	33	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	France	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	" "
3	Mr. de la Chevallerie	Hubert	45	m	m	none	"	"	"	"	France	Poitiers	cousin Comte de Tudert	Poitiers	Mass Gr. Barrington
4	Miss -d- 144873	Bernadette	8	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
5	Mr. Brunwald	Julius	35	m	m	merchant			U. S. A. Citizen N. Y.	New York	56 East 96th Street		N. York	N. Y.	New York
6	Miss Delaux	Louise	21	f	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	France	Paris	Mrs Louis 34 Rue des Moines	Paris W. Va	New Milton
7															
8	Closed at number Six														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 1/5

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2. 119

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 1 1911, 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	50	~~yes~~ U.S. Resident			at home 11 Manhattan	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	brown	none	Belgium	Sedgmon
2	"	"	50	- do -			- do -	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Lille
3	no	"	50	yes 1909 11			Great Barrington: wife Mrs. de la Chevallerie	Great Barrington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Liguges
4	"	father	none	"	"	"	mother	- do -	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Vasles
5							U. S. A. Citizen															
6	yes	Self	50	~~no~~ no	no	no	brother Mr. Delaux	New Milton W. Virg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown	black	none	Germany	Dulchum
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Olivieda 2nd Offr, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Olivieda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of ....., 19 ;

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenie, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

120

Lenie

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boshian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

*Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** *sailing from* LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, *190*

11—2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			3												
ADMITTED 1	Athanasoff	Christo	18	m	S	~~wine dresser~~	yes	yes	Turkey	~~Turkish~~	Turkey	Kotari	no body at Jisu	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Argentiero	Pietro	48 ✓	m	m	machinist	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Lonate Pozzolo	wife Argentiero Angela	Lonate Pozzolo	N.J. Paterson
3	Manterola 622.805 mw	Miguel 997325	19 ✓	m	S	farmlaborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Zumbilla	mother Maria Manterola	Zumbilla	Nevada Reno
4	Alzuru 6-4-30	Fermin 15/34	21 ✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Emma Alzuru	-d-	Arizona Flagstaff
5	Alchuby	Michel	33 ✓	m	m	"	"	"	France	French	France	Bidarray	wife Mrs. Marie Alchuby	Bidarray	Nevada Ely
6	Avons	Laurence	20 ✓	f	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cash.	father Louis Avons	Cash.	Cal. Stockton
7	Rossetti	Agostino	40 ✓	m	S	farmlaborer	"	"	Switzerland	North Italian	Switzerland	Claro	sister Rossetti Catherina	Claro	Nevada Farmington
8	Bonta	Isidoro	23 ✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Bonta Agostino	-d-	-d- -d-
9	Bacetti	Jacopo	27 ✓	m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Casanori	father Eugenio Bacetti	Casanori	Wash. Tacoma
10	Bioncalana	Giuseppe	31 ✓	m	S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Alexandre Bioncalana	-d-	Ill. Chicago
11	Bilerio	Agostino	28 ✓	m	S	priest	"	"	"	"	"	Felizzano	mother Pilotto Giovanna	Felizzano	N.Y. New York
12	Boudon	Clemence	38 ✓	f	W	dressmaker	"	"	France	French	France	Poligny	sister Mme Poinson	Poligny	N.Y. -do-
13	Barbieri	Anselmo	44 ✓	m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Bassano	wife Barbieri Teresa	Bassano	Mass. -do-
14	Bianchi	Florindo	18 ✓	m	S	farmlaborer	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Avegno	father Guiseppe Bianchi	Avegno	Cal. Ceres
15	-do-	Federico	20 ✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Santo Bianchi	-d-	-d- Benicia
16	Borlini	Candido	19 ✓	m	S							Maggio	father Borlini Celeste	Maggio	Nevada Reno
17	Batti 3/27/33	Teresa	33 ✓	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Genes	father and mother at Monico		Cal. San Fco
18	Boullet	Pierre	25 ✓	m	S	clerk	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	home Mr. Boullet 3 and Bonne Nouvelle	Paris	N.Y. New York
19	Bernard	Elzea	66 ✓	m	m	foreman	"	"	Canada	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	tourist in France	Paris	Canada Montreal
20	-do-	Anna	64 ✓	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"			
21	Burgin	Ernest	34 ✓	m	S	farmer	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen	Ohio	Ohio	Upper Sandusky	at home	Upper Sandusky	Ohio Ohio Upper Sandusky
22	Rossetti 3/7/33	Carlo	26 ✓	m	m	farmlaborer	"	"	Switzerland	North Italian	Switzerland	Claro	wife Rossetti Maria	Claro	Cal. San Fco
23	Belzil unt 6-4-11	Eugenie	23 ✓	f	m	housewife	"	"	Canada	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	tourist at Paris		N.Y. New York
24	Bousquet	Emilie	19 ✓	f	S	[illegible]	"	"	France	"	[illegible] Sanct de Navailles		mother Marie Bousquet	Sanct de Nav.	-d- -d-
25	Baroni	Emilio	30 ✓	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Lucca	wife Isola Pasquini	Lucca	Cal. Sacramento
26	Buric	Guiseppe	33 ✓	m	m	Taylor	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Comisa	wife Catina Buric	Comisa	Cal. San Pedro
27	Cecini	Francesco	30 ✓	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Sondrio	wife Francinella Cecini	Sondrio	-d- San Raphael
28	Cescotta	Caterina	24 ✓	f	S	farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Cugnasco	father Cescotta Enrico	Cugnasco	-d- Santa Cruz
29	Carignano	Costantino	31 ✓	m	m	merchant 16-8747 3/27/33	"	"	Italy	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rivaltre	mother Prodo Agneste	Rivaltre	Okla. Wilburton
30	-do-	Maria	21 ✓	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rivaltre	-d-	-d-	-d- " "

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

*Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** *sailing from* LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, *190*

11—2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			3												
ADMITTED 1	Athanasoff	Christo	18	m	s	~~wine~~ driller	yes	yes	Turkey	~~Turkish~~	Turkey	Kotani	no body at Ellis	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Argentiero	Pietro	48	m	m	machinist	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Lonate Pozzolo	wife Argentiero Angela	Lonate Pozzolo	N.J. Paterson
3	Manterola	Miguel	19	m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Zumbilla	mother Maria Manterola	Zumbilla	Nevada Reno
4	Alzuru 6-4-30	Fermin	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	mother Mrs. Alzuru	-do-	Arizona Flagstaff
5	Alchuby	Michel	33	m	m	"	"	"	France	French	France	Bidarray	wife Mrs. Marie Alchuby	Bidarray	Nevada Ely
6	Avont	Laurence	20	f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Gaz.	father Louis Avont	Gaz.	Cal. Stockton
7	Rossetti	Agostino	40	m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	Switzerland	North Italian	Switzerland	Claro	sister Rossetti Catherina	Claro	Nevada Ferrington
8	Bonta	Isidoro	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Bonta Agostino	-do-	-do- -do-
9	Bacetti	Jacopo	27	m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Capanori	father Eugenio Bacetti	Capanori	Wash. Tacoma
10	Bioncalana	Guiseppe	31	m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Alexandre Bioncalana	-do-	Ill. Chicago
11	Bilerio	Agostino	28	m	s	priest	"	"	"	"	"	Felizzano	mother Pilotto Giovanna	Felizzano	N.Y. New York
12	Boudon	Clemence	38	f	w	dressmaker	"	"	France	French	France	Poligny	sister Mrs Poinson	Poligny	N.Y. -do-
13	Barbieri	Anselmo	44	m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Bassano	wife Barbieri Teresa	Bassano	-do- -do-
14	Bianchi	Florindo	18	m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Avegno	father Guiseppe Bianchi	Avegno	Cal. Ceres
15	-do-	Federico	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Santo Bianchi	-do-	-do- Benicia
16	Borlini	Candido	19	m	s						"	Maggio	father Borlini Celeste	Maggio	Nevada Reno
17	Batti	Teresa	33	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Genes	father and mother at Monico		Cal. San Fco
18	Boullet	Pierre	25	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	home Mr. Boullet 3 ave Bonne Nouvelle Paris		N.Y. New York
19	Bernard	Elzea	66	m	m	foreman	"	"	Canada	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		tourist in France	Paris	Canada Montreal
20	-do-	Anna	64	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
21	Burgin	Ernest	34	m	s	farmer	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	Ohio	Ulyssa Sandusky	at home	Ulyssa Sandusky	Ohio	Ohio Ulyssa Sandusky
22	Rossetti	Carlo	26	m	m	farmlaborer	"	"	Switzerland	North Italian	Switzerland	Claro	wife Rossetti Maria	Claro	Cal. San Fco
23	Belzil	Eugenie	23	f	m	housewife	"	"	Canada	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	tourist at Paris		N.Y. New York
24	Bousquet	Emilie	19	f	s		"	"	France	"		Sanet de Navailles	mother Marie Bousquet	Sanet de Nav.	-do- -do-
25	Baroni	Emilio	30	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Lucca	wife Viola Pasquini	Lucca	Cal. Sacramento
26	Buric	Guiseppe	33	m	m	Tailor	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Comisa	wife Catina Buric	Comisa	Cal. San Pedro
27	Cecini	Francesco	30	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Sondrio	wife Francinella Cecini	Sondrio	-do- San Raphael
28	Cescotta	Caterina	24	f	s	farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Cugnasco	father Cescotta Enrico	Cugnasco	-do- Santa Cruz
29	Carignano	Costantino	31	m	m	merchant	"	"	Italy	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Frodo Agnese	Rivaltre	Okla. Wilburton
30	-do-	Maria	21	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rivaltre	-do-	-do-	-do- " "

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 121

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 1 1911, *190*

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no		no	father Alexandroff Vasiloff 215 Washington St. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown	black	none	Turkey	Kotori
2	no	"	25	"	"	"	sister in law Fortunata Argentiero Montgomery St. Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Vandoma
3	yes	"	30	"	"	"	brother Franco Mantarola 207 Center Street Reno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	black	black	"	Spain	Zumbilla
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	aunt Maria Maricorena Flagstaff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Pierre Lambert Ely Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	chestnut	"	France	Bidaray
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin T. Paulhier 646 E. Senora Street Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pasi
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Cesare Dellamonica Elrington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	"	"	"	Switzerland	Claro
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
9	"	"	25	yes	1901	Tacoma	brother Amerigo Bacetti 4113 25th Ave. Youngston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	"	gray	"	Italy	Capanori
10	"	"	125	no	no	no	friend Amadeo Parenti 1162 milton St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	black	chestnut	"	"	St. Leonardi
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Fogbel Mak 500 Hyck St. Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Felizzano
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Ida Belleville 251 West 24th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	France	Oliguy
13	No	"	30	yes	1900 06	Boston	friend Tracetti Antonio Box 721 Lewiston Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	fair	brown	"	Italy	Fivizzano
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Zoni Antonio Ceres	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Aveguo
15	"	"	125	"	"	"	brother Abbondio Angelo Bianchi Benicia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	gray	"	"	"
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Augustino Borlini Taylor St. San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Switzerland	Maggia
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Batti Pietro Chestrich St. San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	gray	"	Italy	Monico
18	yes	"	30	"	"	"	Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	black	black	"	France	Condi
19	"	"	50	yes	1901	New York	home 195 Notre Dame des Anges Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	velure	blue	"	Canada	Quebec
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	white	"	"	"	"
21							U. S. A. Citizen												
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Rotelli Marco Broadway 319 San Fco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Switzerland	Claro
23	"	"	50	yes	1903	New York	129 West 145th Street New York (home)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Canada	Quebec
24	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother in. Bousquet Albert 250 W. 22 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	France	Sault de Navaille
25	"	"	50	yes	1903 06	Sacramento	brother in law Pedrino Pasquini 311 Jail Street Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lucca
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Balaz Vitalfee 337-12th St. San Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Dalmatia	Comisa
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Guillotti Giacomo San Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	"	"	"	Italy	Grotio
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Ciccardini Enrichetta Santa Cruz Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	Switzerland	Cuguasco
29	"	"	100	yes	1903 10	Wilburton	brother Carignano Orette Box 282 Wilburton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Italy	Rivaltre
30	"	"	100	no	no	no	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Oliveda 2nd Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Oliveda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1 - 1911 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Leni, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Leni

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

122

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 A
...nt of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chiampi	Matilde	27		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cantoira	father Bertolo Fiorato	Cantoira	Okla.	Wilburton
2	-do-	Bartolomeo	7		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father -do-	-do-	"	"
3	-do-	Domenica	5		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
4	Carfagno	Felix	47		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mass.	Somerville	log Somille Ave	Somerville	Mass.	Somerville
5	Campese	Pietro	42		m s	butler	"	"	Italy	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Valenza	brother Giovanni Campek	Valenza	Cal.	San Fco
6	Cadola	Eugenio	17		m s	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Claro	mother Cadula Eugenio	Claro	Cal.	New Serreville
7	Culet	Alexandre	31		m m	photograph	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	home Mr. Culet	Paris	N.Y.	New York
8	Curutchet	Jean	19		m s	farm laborer	"	"	22-13415 9 - 2-25-43	"	"	Ascarat	father Jean Curutchet	Ascarat	Wyo.	Gillette
9	-do-	Marie Louise	22		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
10	Calmels	Leofold	31		m m	grocer	"	"	22-39708 1-26-37	"	"	Paris	mother Denise Bladin	Aubin	Cal.	San Fco
11	-do-	Marie Louise	27		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
12	Claverie	Marie	57		f w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Buzy	sister Mrs. Treschek	Buzy	Oreg.	Portland
13	-do-	François	16		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt -do-	-do-	"	"
14	Delaunay	Pascal	17		m s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Vallen	father Mr. Delauney	Vallen	N.Y.	New York
15	Delaurenti	Virginia	20		f s	none	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"	S. Giorgio	father Delaurenti Giacomo	S. Giorgio	Utah	Ogden
ADMITTED 16	Divitkoff	Pavle	15		m s	wine man	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kotori	no body at Kotori		N.Y.	Syracuse
17	Delucchi	Giovanni	68		m w	none	no	no	U.S.A. Citizen		Cal.	San Fco	419 Bordomen Place	San Fco	Cal.	San Fco
18	-do-	Domenico	42		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN -do-	-do-	sister Maria Delucchi	Varese lig.	-do-	-do-
19	Dubray	Charles	36		m s	teacher	"	"	France	French	D.C.	Washington	brother L. Dubray	La Ferte Macé	D.C.	Washington
20	Domergue	Emile	16		m s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	France	Aveyron	father Louis Domergue	Aubin	Cal.	San Fco
21	Dalmon	Edouard	24		m s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	father Dalmon Hyppolyte	Escazeville	-do-	-do-
22	Etchart	Bernard	24		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lotte	father Jm. Armand Etchart	Lotte	Mont.	Garrison
23	Engui	Fermin	24		m s	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Egozene	father Eugino Francisco	Egozene	Nev.	Elko
24	Echie	Marcellin	54		m w	carpenter	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cal.	San Fco	son Eche Joseph	San Fco	Cal.	San Fco
25	-do-	Eva	11		f s	none	12-10354 1-24-36			"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	brother -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
26	Fourethier	Giuseppe	27		m w	waiter	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Valfelline	father Fourethier Santaleone	Valfelline	Col.	Leadville
X 27	Froidevaux	Berthe	22		f s	servant	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	friend Mrs. Dorian	Paris	N.Y.	New York
28	Frolli	Carlo	17		m s	farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland	North Italian	Italy	Aurregeno	mother Frolli Maria	Aurigeno	Cal.	Gonzales
29	Frutiger	Melchior	19		m s	laborer	"	"	"	German	Switzerland	Guerbirchen	father Heinrich Frutiger	Wyla	Oreg.	Portland
DEPORTED 30	Forclaz	Giovanni	57		m m	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Valfelline	wife Forclaz Leopoldina	Valfelline	Col.	Carbondale

56

30 2/3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat[illegible].

123

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 1 1911, *190*

11—1116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	husband Chiampi Agostino Box 252 Wilburton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut	gray	none	Italy	Ceres
2	"	mother	none	"	"	"	father -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	none	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	10	[illegible]	1905		U. S. A. Citizen [illegible]							[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
5	no	yes	100	yes	1907	New York	2064 Sutter Street	San Fco	friend	Padettaro	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	no ne	Italy	Valengo
6	[illegible]	"	25	no	no	no	father Cadula Enrico	Serreville			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"	Switzerland	Claro
7	yes	"	50	yes	1908	New York	Mrs. Culet	Great Neck	L. I. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	blue	"	France	Segny
8	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Jean Curnichet	Gillette Wyo			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Ascaret
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	-do- -do-	-do-			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Calmels Marius	San Fco Sowell Street			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Aubin
11	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother in law -do-	-do-			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Aubin
12	"	Son	60	"	"	"	Jean Jean St Clavert	Portland			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"	Buzy
13	"	brother	none	"	"	"	brother -do- " -do-				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	chestnut	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	50	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Delaunay	Croton on Hudson N. York			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	carved	"	blue	"	"	Dallens
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Dom Sossato Box 269	Ogden			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	chestnut	"	Italy	St Giorgio
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	father Dimitko Nikoff 1215 S.P.R.R. Street	Syracuse			"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Kotori
17							U. S. A. Citizen														
18	yes	Self	50	yes	1891	San Fco	wife Dominica Delucchi 49 Broadway Place				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	black	chestnut	none	Italy	Varese Ligure
19	no	"	50	yes	1911 1894	Washington	Nearest College. Brookland	Washington			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	blue	"	France	Villange
20	yes	"	40	no	1910	no	uncle Cerles Louis 15-86-20 Ave South.	San Fco			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Aubin
21	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend M. Plegat Hotel de France	-do			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Decazeville
22	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle Pedro Ordguy	Garrison (Mont)			"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lasse
23	"	"	38	"	"	"	cousin Domingo Zabalo.	Elko			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Spain	Egozene
24	"	"	50	yes	1907 11	San Fco	at home 1310 Powel Street	San Fco			"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	France	Aubin
25	"	father	none	"	"	"	-do- -do-	-do-			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	30	no	no	no	friend Sourdanes Damien	Box 94 Leadville			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Etroubles
27	"	"	40	"	"	"	238 East 48th Street	New York			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Sunletir
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Frolli Paolo	Gonzales. Cal.			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Aurigano
29	no	"	30	"	"	"	brother Heinrich Frutiger	Lenz. Portland			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	black	"	"	Botigen
30	yes	"	30	"	"	"	son Foredaz Giovanni	Carbondale			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	gray	"	Italy	Valfelline

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Oliveda 2nd Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Oliveda

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of ....., 190—,

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenié, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Lenié

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
	5															
	f 39039/35 - San Luis Obispo - 3/30/39															
1	Ciccardini	Fioravanti	22		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Switzerland	North Italian	Switzerland	Cugnasco	wife Ciccardini Fiorenza	Pudo	Cal. Santa Cruz
2	François	Paul	31		m	m	commercial agent	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	1645 Park Av^e Montreal		Canada Montreal
3	Frediani	Italo	26		m	s	merchant	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Buggano	mother Eugenia Italo	Buggano	Ill. Chicago
4	Fleisch	Emma	60		f	Wid	housewife	"	"	Switzerland	German	N. Y.	New York	brother Freisch Emil	Alschwil	N. Y. Salmira
5	Good	Josef	22		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Villers	father Christian Good	Villers	N.Y. Helena
6	Boron	Alfred	34		m	m	clerk	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	St Servan	father Boron Alfred	Cancale	St Pre St Pierre Miq.
7	Bourrite	Josef	34		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"		Jard	father M. Bourrite 13 Rue des Minimes	Paris	Mass. Boston
8	Favello	Guiseppe	33		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cal.	Oakland	mother Favello Catherina	Trinco	Cal. Oakland
9	-do-	Adele	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Trinco	mother in law -do-	-do-	" "
10	-do-	Olga	3		f	s	none	no	no	U.S.	Italian	"	"	grand mother -do-	-do-	" "
11	Gionzini	Domenico	21		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Crevola d'Ossola	mother Ferraris Rosa	Crevola d'Ossola	Cal. Merced
12	Grimm	Louise	31		f	s	maid	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	New York	father Jules Grunn	Isle s/le Doubs	N. Y. New York
13	Giger	Amalia	40		f	m	housewife	"	"	Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. J.	Paterson	brother Albin Giger	Paterson	N. J. Paterson
14	Gobba	Clemente	27		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	North Italian	Switzerland	Claro	father Gobba Giovanni	Claro	Nevada Jerington
15	Gravier	Charles	26		m	m	merchant	"	"	France	French	France	Decazeville	father Mr. Gravier Edmond	St Cirq	Cal. San Fc^o
16	-do-	Antoinette	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law -do-	-do-	" "
17	-do-	Marcelle	2		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father -do-	-do-	" "
18	-do-	Andrea	-	18	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	-do-	" "
19	Giannoni	Amelia	22		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Capanori	father Lorenzo Giannoni	Capanori	Ill. Chicago
20	Giovannetti	Narciso	22		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	father Michelangelo Giovannetti	Capanori	-do- -do-
21	Gabi	Ida X	22		f	s	Servant	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Lyss	family Gabi	Lyss	Wisc. Monroe
22	Gastelecutto	Jean	37		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Urupel	mother Mrs. Gastellecutto	Urupel	Nev. Goleonda
23	Henry	Emile	29		m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Romexy	father Henry Prosper	Commont	Mass. Holyoke
24	-do-	Marie	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law -do-	-do-	" "
25	Huck	Camille	32		m	m	marine officer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	St Servan	father Mr. Huck	St Servan	St Pierre St Pierre Miq^on
26	Hammerstein	Abraham	30		m	s	manager	"	"	U.S.	A.	N. Y.	New York	Victorico Theatre	N. York	N. Y. New York
27	Hess	Gottlieb	25		m	s	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Aargnach	father Jos Hess	Aargnach	Nevada Reno
28	Hanggartner	Albert	32		m	s	cheesemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Lyss	family Gabi	Lyss	Wisc. Monroe
29	Irzaska	John	29		m	s	painter	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wardan	mother Mrs. Irzaska	Wardan	N. Y. New York
30	Iraqui	Xavier	21		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Egolené	mother Francisca Iraqui	Egolené	Nevada Reno

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 1 1911, *190*

125

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Moretti Teresa 5 cool Street Santa Cruz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	no ne	Switzerland	Cugnasco
2	"	"	50	yes	1911	New York	family 1645 Park Ave Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	dark	"	France	Levallois
3	"	"	50	"	1899	Chicago	friend Alfredo Lafforetti 2337 W. 24 Place Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	Italy	Buggano
4	"	"	50	"	1910	N. York	son Freisch Fritz 523 Vine Street Palmyra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Switzerland	Holstein
5	"	"	35	no	no	no	friend Franz Vogler. Filtcholme Helena	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Villers
6	no	"	50	"	"	"	in transit for St Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	gray	"	France	Cancale
7	yes	self	50	"	"	"	M. Hurwich 337 Stern Ave Malden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	black	"	Puttia	Bartany
8	"	"	80	yes	1907	Oakland	brother in law Valfreda Benevuto 2944. 46th Ave Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Atti
9	"	husband	none	no	ot	no	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	father	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	25	"	1910	"	friend Ramondini Fenico Box 75 Merced City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Crevolad Ossola
12	"	"	50	yes	1907	New York	friend Mr. Fabio 58 W. 101 Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	France	Isle sur le Doubs
13	"	"	25	"	1889	Paterson	home R.F.D. 2 Box 1129 Blomfield Road Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	chestnut	"	Switzerland	Olderbank
14	"	"	35	no	1911	no	cousin Sciarani Arnoldo Jerington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	black	black	"	"	Claro
15	"	"	80	"	"	"	brother in law Aug. Marly 132 Laundry lane Ft. San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	fair	chestnut	"	France	Decazeville
16	"	husband	none	"	"	"	brother -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Attilio Giovanni 1962 Colorado Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cajanoni
20	"	"	25	yes	1903 1910	Chicago	uncle Angelo Giovanelli 2800. 12 Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cajanoni
21	"	"	50	no	no	no	uncle John Baby Monroe Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	"	Switzerland	Worben
22	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Bastelecanto Golconda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	France	Arnsel
23	"	"	200	"	"	"	cousin Joseph Dillenseger 619 Sumner St Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	colored	black	brown	"	"	Comminout
24	"	husband	none	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blind	"	"	Haut du Chem
25	no	self	50	"	"	"	in transit for St Pierre Miquelon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Rennes
26							U. S. A. Citizen														
27	yes	self	50	yes	1903 07	San Fco	friend Emile Bubbob - Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Switzerland	Alpnachst
28	"	"	50	no	no	no	friend John Baby Monroe Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	-do-	Steinbach
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Ignacy Rucinski 393 E. 153 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Russia	Varsavo
30	"	"	35	"	"	"	cousin de Tribeni Hotel Espagnol Reno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Logotene

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Oliveda 2nd Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Oliveda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of ....., 190..., at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Leine, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

126

Marcel Leine

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 190

4

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Juda	Martin	H2		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Droz	brother Juda José	Droz	Cal. Bakersfield
2	Jam	Caterina	18		f s	none	"	"	Switzerland	North Italian	Switzerland	Moleno	mother Jam Rosa	Moleno	Nevada Gardnerville
3	Jardel	Marie	HH		f s	IN HOSPITAL maid	CHARGE "	"	France	French	France	Luneville	sister Mlle Jardel	Luneville	N.Y. New York
4	Kristan	Johanna	19		f s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Sagorjak	father Josef Kristan	Sagorjak	Mic. Flint
5	Kunc	Franciska	21		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zibrle	father Mathens Lampe	Zibrle	Pa Moon Run
6	Herkovic	Agnes	30		f s	Maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Budapest	cousine Maria Vitine	Budapest	N.Y. New York
7	Kontorovich	Marie	30		f m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Balta	sister Mrs. Cavatutki	Jarij Rue du Boulet 79	-do- -do-
8	-do-	Moril	3		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	aunt -do-	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
9	Kirth	Lina	23		f s	Maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mulhausen	father Kirth Teobald	Mulhausen	Pa Bethlehem
10	Kaufmann	August	23		m s	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bales	brother Fritz Kaufman	Bales	Ohio Wyandot
11	Kucharik	George	H8		m m	merchant	"	"	U.S. of Russia	Hl		Chicago	1722 Halsted Street	Chicago	Hl. Chicago
12	Lanza	Alceste	22		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Bema	mother Guaini Maria	Bema	Cal. Marin Conti
13	Levray	Mathilde	26		f s	dressmaker	"	"	France	French	France	Calais	father Charles Levray	Calais	Hl. Chicago
14	Legasse	Christophe	38		m m	taylor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St Servan	Frere Louis Hubert Pon	St Servan	St. M.re St. Pierre
15	-do-	Louise	37		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
16	-do-	Jean	8		m s	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
17	Largentini	Guido	2H		m m	farmlaborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Bazano	brother M. Largentini	Bazano	Cal. San Fco
18	Lissi	Alberto	17		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Fonano	mother Mrs. Lippi	Fonano	-do- Santa Cruz
19	Lanfranco	Angelo	18		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Trinco	father Lanfranco Giovanni	Trinco	Cal. Oakland
20	Lescovatz	Helene	29		f m	housewife	"	"	Serby	Servian	Hungary	Zombor	father Sante Teofanovitz	Zombor	N.Y. New York
21	Lecumberri	Marcelino	23		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Droz	father Lecumberry	Francisco Droz	Nev. Reno
22	Lannux	Maria	38		f m	dressmaker	"	"	France	French	France	Bardac	sister Mrs. Laboye	Bardac	Honduras Ceiba
23	De Luca	Domenico	26		m m	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Fregona	wife Teresa De Luca	Fregona	Cal. Carnegie
24	-do-	Costante	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
25	Landucci	Eugenia	2H		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Luca	father Landucci Luigi	Luca	Cal. San Fco
26	Lazzarini	Carlo	H3		m m	miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Cratina Lazzarina	Luca	-do- Sacramento
27	Mascetti	Angela	28		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Olgiate	mother Mascetti Guiditta	Olgiate	Conn. Torrington
28	-do-	Egidio	8		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother -do-	-do-	" "
29	Marcucci	Fioravante	H9		m m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy Luca	mother Angela Marcucci	Lucca	Cal. Sacramento
30	-do-	Angelo	H5		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	mother in law -do-	-do-	-do- -do-

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Juda	Martin	42	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oroz	brother Juda José	Oroz	Cal. Bakersfield
2	Jam	Caterina	18	f	s	none	"	"	Switzerland	North Italian	Switzerland	Modeno	mother Jam Rosa	Modeno	Nevada Gardnerville
3	Jardel	Marie	44	f	s	maid	"	"	France	French	France	Luneville	sister Mlle Jardel	Luneville	N.Y. New York
4	Kristan	Johanna	19	f	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Sagorjak	father Josef Kristan	Sagorjak	Mic. Flint
5	Kunc	Franciska	21	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zibrle	father Mathews Lampe	Zibrle	Pa Moon Run
6	Herkovic	Agnes	30	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	cousine Maria Vitine	Budapest	N.Y. New York
7	Kontorovich	Marie	30	f	m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Balta	sister Mrs. Cavatutki	Jarij	-do- -do-
8	-do-	Moril	3	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	aunt -do-	Rue du Boules 79 -do-	-do- -do-
9	Kirth	Lina	23	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mulhausen	father Kirth Teobald	Mulhausen	Pa Bethlehem
10	Kaufmann	August	23	m	s	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bales	brother Fritz Kaufman	Bales	Ohio Wyandot
11	Kucharik	George	48	m	m	merchant	"	"	[illegible]	Hl.	Chicago	1722 Halsted Street	Chicago	Hl. Chicago	
12	Lanza	Alcestte	22	m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Bema	mother Guaini Maria	Bema	Cal. Marin Conti
13	Levray	Mathilde	26	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	France	French	France	Calais	father Charles Levray	Calais	Hl. Chicago
14	Legasse	Christophe	38	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend Louis Hubert Jon	St Servan	St Mre St Pierre
15	-do-	Louise	37	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		-do-	-do-	-do-
16	-do-	Jean	8	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
17	Largentini	Guido	24	m	m	farmlaborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Bazano	father M. Largentini	Bazano	Cal. San Fco
18	Lippi	Alberto	17	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Fanano	mother Mrs. Lippi	Fanano	-do- Santa Cruz
19	Lanfranco	Angelo	18	m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Trinco	father Lanfranco Giovanni	Trinco	Cal. Oakland
20	Lescovatz	Helene	29	f	m	housewife	"	"	Serby	Servian	Hungary	Zombor	father Sante Teofanovitz	Zombor	N.Y. New York
21	Lecumberri	Marcelino	23	m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oroz	father Lecumberry	Francisco Oroz	Nev. Reno
22	Lannux	Maria	38	f	m	dressmaker	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Barbac	sister Mrs. Laboyse	Barbac	Honduras Seiba
23	De Luca	Domenico	26	m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Fregona	wife Teresa De Luca	Fregona	Cal. Carnegie
24	-do-	Costante	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
25	Landucci	Eugenia	24	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Luca	father Landucci Luigi	Luca	Cal San Fco
26	Lazzarini	Carlo	43	m	m	miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Cratina Lazzarina	Luca	-do- Sacramento
27	Mascetti	Angela	28	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Olgiate	mother Mascetti Guiditta	Olgiate	Conn. Torrington
28	-do-	Egidio	8	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother -do-	-do-	" "
29	Marcucci	Fioravante	49	m	m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Luca	mother Angela Marcucci	Luca	Cal. Sacramento
30	-do-	Angela	45	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	mother in law -do-	-do-	-do- -do-

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 127

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 1 1911, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	38	no	no	no	cousin Doroteo Ribante	Bakersfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	no me	Spain	Oroz
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	sister Fran Pedroietta	Gardnerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Maleno
3	yes	"	50	yes 1906	New York		friend Mrs. Roberts 309 W. 43 Street N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	France	Luneville
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonanpich Box 266	Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored brown	"	"	"	Austria	Sagor
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Johan Hune Box 127. Moon Run		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	"	"	"	Ziberse
6	"	"	25	yes 1907	Brooklyn		friend Boes - 200 Graham Ave	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Matvod
7	"	"	50	no 1910	no	no	husband Kontorovitch 115 Esther Street	N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	"	"	Russia	Balta
8	"	mother	none	"	"	"	father -d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	self	25	"	"	"	brother Josef Hirt	Lehigh University Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	Germany	Mulhouse
10	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Stephan Moser	Lafayette Wyandotte City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Switzerland	Bale
11																				
12	yes	self	30	yes 1907 1910	Middletown		friend Pietro Ruffoni	Point Reys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	black	gray	none	Italy	Rema
13	no	"	30	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Sherman	227 Humphrey St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	chestnut	gray	"	France	Calais
14	"	"	50	yes 1910	New York		transit for St Pierre a Miquelon		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Rich. Dig.	Buenos Ayres
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	natural	"	"	"	St Pierre a Miquelon	
16	"	father	-	"	"	"	-do-	178 Grand St	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	chestnut	"	France	Bayonne
17	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Sargentini Louis	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bozzano
18	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Narciso Lippi	Nevany Street N 8 Santacruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Gonano
19	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Valfredo Raimondo	2944-46 Street Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	black	black	"	"	Trieo
20	"	"	50	yes 1907	New York		husband	308 Living Pike	Newyork Kentucky	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	natural	fair	blue	"	Hungari	Zombor
21	"	"	34	no	no	no	brother Lecumberry Leon	Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Spain	Oroz
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Jn. Alvarez	Seiba Honduras	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	France	Doulac
23	no	"	75	yes 1907 08	Carnegie		friend Zanetti Luigi	Carnegie Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Tregona
24	"	"	75	no	no	no	friend -d-	-d- Livermore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	50	"	"	"	friend Pietro Barbetti	968 - 5th Street Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	green	"	"	Luca
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Peter Carli	311 Jay Street Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	"	"	St Flaro
27	no	"	25	yes 1907 11	New York		husband Joseph Marletti	12 Main St. Torrington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Olgiate
28	"	"	none	5000	"		father -d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	50	yes 1886 1910	Sacramento		brother Paolo Marenci	311 J Street Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	"	Imbeglia
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother in law	-d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Genes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Olivéda 2nd Off^er (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Olivéda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1 1918 day of ....., 190..., at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Leni, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M. Leni

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mazza	Onofrio	50		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	France	Paris	his family Torre del Greco	N. Y.	New York
2	Cantino	Emilia	23		f s	none	"	"	"	"	Italy	Trinco	father Cantino Giovanni	Trinco Cal.	Oakland
3	Marland	Miriam (Moll.)	22		f m	housewife	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen		N. Y.	New York	601 West 137th Street	N. Y.	N. Y. New York
4	-do-	Dudley (Sadie)	3		m s	none	"	"	-do-		"	"	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
5	Dellamonica	Modesto (Sadie)	37		m m	farmlaborer	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Claro	mother Della Monica Caterina	Claro	Cal. Lerington
6	-do-	Margherita (Sadie)	24		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law	-do-	-do- -do- -do- -do-
7	-do-	Caterina (Sadie)	3		f s	none	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grand mother	-do-	-do- -do- -do- -do-
8	Marieni	Luigi	29		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Morbegno	wife Ronconi Domenica	Morbegno	Cal. Vasia Junction
9	Moser	Stefshan	35		m s	farmer	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen		Ohio	Harporter	athome Harporter Uyandok Co	Ohio	Harporter
10	De Martin	Valentino	29		m m	servant	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Padola	mother Appoloina De Martin	Padola	N. Y. New York
11	Marano	Vincenk	20		m s	traveler	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen		Pa	Philadelphia	748 - 7th Street	Philadelphie	Pa Philadelphie
12	Montalto	Jean	21		m s	student	"	"	Italy	North Italian	France	Paris	father Montalto Michele	N. York	N. Y. New York
13	Müller	Auguste	54		m m	laborer	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN L. C.	Woodside	Henri Muller (uncle) 103 Faubourg St. Antoine	Paris	L. I. Woodside
14	Marcon	Carlo	29		m s	miner	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Sosaldo	father Marcon Paolo	Sosaldo	Utah Bingham
15	Molo	Emilio	20		m s	22-109398 mason	"	"	Switzerland	-do-	Switzerland	Bellinzona	father Molo Giovanni	Cuvibasco	Cal. Youngsville
16	Massoni	Ferdinando	48		m m	farmlaborer	"	"	Italy	-do-	Italy	Capanori	wife Eletta Massoni	Capanori	-do- San Fco
17	Menicucci	Basilio	19		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Capanori	father Agostino Menicucci	-do-	Ill. Chicago
18	Nasi	Marsillio	20		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	mother Corlonga Nasi	Capanori	Canada Vancouver
19	Nex	Emiliano (Sadie)	28		m w	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Valfelline	father Nex Gabrielle	Valfelline	Colo. Carboundale
20	-do-	Silvano (Sadie)	35		m s	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	DISCHARGED "	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do- -do- -do-
21	Del Nero	Giovanni	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albaredo	father Pietro Del Nero	Albaredo	Cal. Tamiland
22	Ospital	François	19		m s	"	"	"	France	French	France	Aldudes	father Ospital Pierre	Aldudes	Utah Ogden
23	Olochea	José	23		m s	22-109405-6/12/11	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Guerendiain	mother Francisca Poiocchea	Guerendiain	Nev. Reno
24	Procope	Marie	35		f m	housewife	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	mother Mrs. Labarthe	Pau	Honduras Tupillo
25	Pigozzo	Domenico	36		m m	mason	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Verona	wife Pigozzo Theresa	Orbon	Pa. Laborer Gutenberg
26	Papa Naoum	Georg	24		m m	laborer	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Monastir	father Papa Naoum	Monastir	Ill. Chicago
27	Panciera	Giov Batta (Sadie)	51		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Trente	brother Luigi Panciera	Torno di Zolo	Conn. Meriden
28	-do-	Giacoma (Sadie)	46		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	brother in law	-do-	-do- " "
29	-do-	Elena (Sadie)	14		f s	none	yes	yes	U. S. Born in Nimtic Feb 7th 1896		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	uncle	-do-	-do- " "
30	-do-	Maria (Sadie)	10		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	" "

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
...of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mazza	Onofrio	50		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	France	Paris	his family Torre del Greco	N. Y.	New York
2	Cantino	Emilia	23		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Italy	Trinco	father Cantino Giovanni Trinco	Cal.	Oakland
3	Marland	Miriam Moll.	22		f	m	housewife	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen		N. Y.	New York	601 West 137th Street	N. Y.	N. Y.	New York
4	"	Dudley	3		m	s	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Dellamonica	Modesto	37		m	m	farmlaborer	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Della Monica Caterina Claro	Cal.	Lexington
6	"	Margherita	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother in law "	"	"	"
7	"	Caterina	3		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grand mother "	"	"	"
8	Marieni	Luigi	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Monbegno	wife Ronconi Domenica	Monbegno	Cal.	Rosia Junction
9	Moser	Stefphan	35		m	s	farmer	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen		Ohio	Harporter	athome Harporter Uyandok Co		Ohio	Harporter
10	De Martin	Valentino	29		m	m	servant	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Padola	mother Assoloina de Martin	Padola	N. Y.	New York
11	Marano	Vincenk	20		m	s	traveler	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen		Pa	Philadelphia	748 - 7th Street	Philadelphie	Pa	Philadelphie
12	Montalto	Jean	21		m	s	student	"	"	Italy	North Italian	France	Paris	father Montalto Michele	N. York	N. Y.	New York
13	Müller	Auguste	54		m	m	laborer	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Henri Muller (uncle)	103 Faubourg St Antoine Paris	L. I.	Woodside
14	Marcon	Carlo	29		m	s	miner	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Pozaldo	father Marcon Paolo	Pozaldo	Utah	Bingham
15	Molo	Emilio	20		m	s	mason	"	"	Switzerland	-do-	Switzerland	Bellinzona	father Molo Giovanni	Cevasco	Cal.	Youngsville
16	Massoni	Ferdinando	48		m	m	farmlaborer	"	"	Italy	-do-	Italy	Capanori	wife Eletta Massoni	Capanori	-do-	San Fco
17	Menicucci	Basilio	19		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Capanori	father Agostino Menicucci	-do-	Ill.	Chicago
18	Nasi	Marsillio	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Corbonga Nasi	Capanori	Canada	Vancouver
19	Nex	Emiliano	28		m	w	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Valpelline	father Nex Gabrielle	Valpelline	Colo.	Carboudale
20	"	Silvano	35		m	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
21	Del Nero	Giovanni	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albaredo	father Pietro Del Nero	Albaredo	Cal.	Tamiland
22	Ospital	François	19		m	s	"	"	"	France	French	France	Aldudes	father Ospital Pierre	Aldudes	Utah	Ogden
23	Olochea	José	23		m	s	"	"	"	22-109405-6/12/4	Spanish	Spain	Guerendiain	mother Francisca Poicocchia	Guerendiain	Nev.	Reno
24	Procope	Marie	35		f	m	housewife	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Mrs. Labarthe	Pau	Hautpes	Tompillo
25	Pigozzo	Domenico	36		m	m	mason	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Verona	wife Pigozzo Theresa	Arbon	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Papa Raoum	Georg	24		m	m	laborer	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Bitolia	father Papa Raoum	Monastir	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Panciera	Giov Batta	51		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Luigi Panciera	Torno di Zoldo	Conn.	[illegible]
28	"	Giacomia	46		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother in law -do-	-do-	"	"
29	"	Elena	14		f	s	none	yes	yes	U. S. Born in Niantic Ill.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle -do-	-do-	"	"
30	"	Maria	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 1 1911, *190*

129

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$60 Today	yes 1910	N. York	friend	Benefico Vincenzo 221 6th Av. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Napoli
2	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother	Cantino Filippo 943-43rd Street Oakland U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black	"	"	Trinco
3																					
4								-do-													
5	yes	self	25	yes 1895/1910	Jerington	brother	Della Monica Cesare	Jerington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	colored	black	black	none	Switzerland	Claro
6	"	husband	-	"	"	"	brother in law	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	chestnut	"	"	"
7	"	father	none	U. S. A. Born ?			uncle	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U. S. A	Jerington
8	yes	self	40	yes 1905/09	Napa Junction		brother	Angelo Mariem Roma Hotel	Napa Junction	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	black	"	"	Italy	Morbegno
9								U. S. A. Citizen													
10	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend	Guiseppe Mario 106 West 43 Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Padola
11								U. S. A. Citizen													
12	yes	self	40	yes 1910	New York		father	Montalto Michele 225 E. 113 Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Felizzano
13	"	"	50	" 1881/1911			(Home 25 West Greenpoint Ave. Woodside		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear	"	gray	"	France	Paris
14	"	"	40	no	no	no	brother	Marcan Giovanni Box 159 Bingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Pedaldo
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin	Ghiletta Guiseppe Youngville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Bellingona
16	"	"	80	yes 1905/06	San Fco		friend	Del Moro Saloni 225 Broadway San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Italy	Macinaia
17	"	"	20	no	no	no	uncle	Adolfi Tonelli 206 W. Division St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	France	Marseille
18	"	"	250	"	"		brother	Nadi Orlando 770 Banard St. Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	Italy	Calloracchetti
19	"	"	80	"	"		cousin	Nalty Federico Emma Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	"	"	"	"	Valgelline
20	"	"	none	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
21	"	"	80	"	"		brother	Pompilio Del Nero Box 14 Camillan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Albaredo
22	"	"	300	"	"		brother	Philippe Ospital Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	France	Aldudes
23	"	"	60	"	"		cousin	Florencio Hague Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Guerandicin
24	no	"	30	yes 1902	Honduras		husband	Gaston Nicolas Trujillo Honduras	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	France	Jan
25	yes	"	50	no	no	no	friend	Barini Albino 24 Street N. 14th Gutemberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	chestnut	"	Italy	Verone
26	"	"	50	yes 1903/10	New York		brother in law	522 Elizabeth Ave. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	chestnut	"	"	Turkey	Monastir
27	no	"	500	resident 15 years	Mistic		at home	Box 596 Mistic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Forno di Zolda
28	"	husband	none	-do-			-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	-do-	-do-
29	"	father	"	U. S. A Born ?			-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U. S. A	Mistic
30	"	"	"	-do-			-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Olivéda 2nd Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Olivéda

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Leiné, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Leiné

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pasquini	Vittorio	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Lucca	father Domenico Pasquini Lucca	Cal.	Sacramento
2	Succinelli	Arturo	21		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Ofhenia Succinelli -do-	-do-	-do-
3	Power	Ella	18		f	s	maid	"	"	U.S. A Citizen	Mass.		Boston	601 West. 137th Street	New York	Mass. Boston
4	Petré	Doné	36		m	m	wine maker	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Florina	wife Reliko Petre	Florina	N.Y. Syracuse
5	Polito	Enrico	22		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland	North Italian	Switzerland	Claro	wife Polito Florinda	Claro	Nev. Verreville
6	Pedroietta	Vittore	28		m	s						-do-	Moleno	mother Pedroietta Caterina	Moleno	Nevada Pargneridle
7	Pasquini	Azna	28		f	s	none					Italy	Lucca	mother Fortunado Pasquini	Luca	Cal. Sacramento
8	"	Ardenago	28		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother -do-	-do-	-do- San Fco
9	"	Angelo	16		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
10	Polachi	Florina	22		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Librafratta	father Dn. Polachi	Librafratta	-do- -do-
11	Pasztori	Franciska	29		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Gajar	mother Anna Zvach	Gajar	Ill. Chicago
12	"	Anna	3		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand mother -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
13	"	Stefania	11		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
14	Paulhe	Irene	22		f	s		yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	uncle Justin Paulhe	Paris	Cal. San Fco
15	Pettigrew	Anna	38		f	s		"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Dubbec	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
16	Perkovic	Josip	37		m	m	laborer	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Pozega	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	Pijunic	Djuro	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ana Pijunic -do-	-do-	-do-
18	Guanchi	Emilio	32		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Maggia	brother Guanchi Luigi	Maggia	Nevada Reno
19	Guaini	Adamo	31		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Bema	wife Margherita Guaini	Bema	Cal. Marin Conti
20	Ronconi	Pietro	33		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Morbegno	wife Marieni Maria	Morbegno	-do- San Fco
21	"	Michelangelo	16		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marieni Caterina	-do-	-do- Napa Junction
22	Rauber	Johann	18		m	s	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bales	father John Rauber	Bales	Ohio Landuskey
23	Roncoroni	Pietro	28		m	m	mason	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Olgiate	wife Camilla Roncoroni	Olgiate	Conn. Torrington
24	Robert	Eugenie	22		f	s	none	"	"	France	French	France	Audincourt	father Louis Robert	Audincourt	N.Y. New York
25	Rossini	Eugenio	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Machinalia	wife Eugenia Rossini	Machinalia	Wash. Youngstown
26	Risto	Nicola	17		m	s	wine dresser	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kotori	mother Pelpo Risto	Turin	N.J. Syracuse
27	Rose	Ernest	17		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Sault de Navaille	father Rose Charles	Sault de Navaille	N.Y. New York
28	Rossi	Dominica	18		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cavizzano	mother Piccetti Marin	Cavizzano	Cal. Oakland
29	Salio	Carlo	62		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cuccaro	cousine Saglio Luigia	Cuccaro	Conn. Glastonbury
30	Squaiser	Francesca	63		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	-do-	-do- -do-

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United [illegible] 131

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 1 1911, *190*

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	c/o M. Marcucci 5th Avenue 1011	Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	colored	chestnut	chestnut	no ne	Italy	San Lorenzo
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin G. Tierucciní 311 Jay Street	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	-d-	Lucca
3							U. S. A. Citizen													
4	yes	self	40	no	yes	1905 1910	friend Mann Hostoff 8. R. R St. 1215	Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	no ne	Turkey	Florina
5	yes	"	28	no	no	no	cousin Enrico Caduta	Ferreville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"	"	Switzerland	Claro
6	"	"	28	yes	1903 1911	Garguerille	brother Pedroietta Guiseppe	Garguerille	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	fair	"	"	"	Maleno
7	yes	"	50	no	no	no	uncle Fiuraventi Marcucci 311 Jay Street	Sacram	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	chestnut	"	"	Italy	Lucca
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Manzueto Salquini 511 Montgomery St	San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Polacchi Fedele	at San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Libraratta
11	"	"	400	no	no	no	husband Pasztor Kefan 1300 W. 50	Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	colored	brown	chestnut	"	Austria	Konyka
12	"	mother	none	"	"	"	father	-d-	-d-		"	"	"	"	—	—	ordinary	fair	"	"	"	Vienne
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	self	40	"	"	"	mother Paulhe Marthe	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	chestnut	"	"	France	Aubin
15	"	"	40	"	"	"	Miss Anna Pelligren 325 1/2	St. Joseph Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec
16	"	"	50	yes	1905 1910	Calumet	friend Andro Stojree 7th	Street Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Gozega
17	"	"	25	"	1905 1910	"	-d-	-d-	-d-		"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-
18	"	"	50	"	"	Reno	brother Guianchi Pietro	Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Maggia
19	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Felice Ruffoni	Point Rey	Point Reys	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bema
20	"	"	40	yes	1899 1908	San Fco	friend G. Guigni 217 Montgomery Ave	San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Morbegno
21	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Marieni	Roma Hotel	San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Morbegno
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Mr. Birgin	Ulsper	Sandusky Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Bäle
23	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Joseph Macetti	1st Main St.	Torrington	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Olgiate
24	yes	"	50	"	"	"	friend Miss Bolliet 341 W. 30th	Street	N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	Germany	Camerkirch
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Americo Baccetti 4113-25th	Street	Youngston	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	colored	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Machinalia
26	"	"	80	"	"	"	father Ritto Goche E. Washington St.	1215	Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Kotori
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend 250 West. 22nd Street	N. York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	France	Sault de Navaille
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico Rotti. 1246. 62	Street Oakland		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	green	"	Italy	Varese Ligure
29	"	"	none 200	"	"	"	son Salio Francesco	Box 73	Plattsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	gray	gray	"	"	Cuceono
30	"	"	200	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	-d-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Olivedo 2nd Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Olivedo

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1 1911 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Leni, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

132

M Leni

Sworn to before me this APR 1 - 1911 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
...of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sherman	Juliette	32		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	U. S. A. Citizen	France	Calais	221 Humphrey Av.e	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
2	Stefoff	Kosta	HH		m	m	vine dresser	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey & Kotori	wife Maria Stefoff	Kotori	Ill.	Syracuse
3	Schweizer	Karl	38		m	m	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	wife Schweizer Thommen	Bâles	Idaho	Nampa
4	Santucci	Annida	30		f	s	none	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	father Andrea Santucci	Casanori	Ill.	Chicago
5	Simi	Guiseppe	32		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Luca	mother Lucchesi Ester	Bagni di Luca	N. Y.	New York
6	Bragia	Giovanni	16		m	s	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	Massa Macinaca	father Gervasio Bragia	Massa Macinaca	Tacoma Nort	Yatika
7	Sambain	Louis	25		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Nesles	father Samboin Auguste	Nesles	Cal.	Fresno
8	Spirgel	Marcel	43		m	m	cooke	"	"	"	"	"	Fidefleure	home 546 West 63rd Street	N. York	N.Y.	New York
9	Thomen	William	33		m	m	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bale	wife Bertha Thomen	Basel	Idaho	Nampa
10	Tonelli	Philomene	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Lammary	mother Rosa Tonelli	Lammary	Ill.	Chicago
11	-d-	Placide	11	m		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
12	Traianoff	Petre	47		m	s	vine dretter	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey & Kotori	father Marco Traianoff	Kotori	N.J.	Syracuse
13	Traian	Anattas	29		m	m	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Traian	-d-	"	"
14	-d-	Petre	18	25	m	m	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vatiko	-d-	"	"
15	Tome	Cesar	31		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Bozzano	mother Mrs. Tome	Bozzano	Cal.	Fresno
16	Trouche	Arène	27		m	m	machinist	"	"	France	French	France	Tonnerre	at home	Tonnerre	2y	New York
17	-d-	Marthe	21		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"
18	Vanoni	Giacomo	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Anzigeno	father Attilio Vanoni	Anzigeno	Cal.	Gonzales
19	Vergnes	Louis	26		m	s	clerk	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	father in law Mr. Jean	Paris	St Pierre St Pierre Mig	
20	Stiglic	Vincko	30		m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Trapputuck	wife Mariana Stiglic	35 Rue de Belle Hotels Trapputuck	Ill.	Chicago
21	Markovic	Vinko	28		m	m	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marka Markovic	-d-	-d-	-d-
22	Weisskopf	Julia	38		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienne	father Josef Lott	Vienne 10 Landschutzgasse	N. Y.	New York
23	-d-	Arthur	11		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"	"
24	-d-	Max	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	-d-	Oskar	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	-d-	Rosa	5		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Grunwald	Karoline	28		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father David Grunwald	22 Nordbahnstrasse Vienne	"	"
28	Weidmann	Albert	33		m	s	machinist	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Genève	father Mr. Weidmann	Genève	N. Y.	New York
29	Zana	Vincenzo	29		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Crevola d'Ossola	mother Cossuni Lucia	Crevola d'Ossola	Cal.	Merced
30	Zuretti	Marko	34		m	s	decorator	"	"	"	"	"	Medenzana	mother Rosa Zuretti	Medenzana	N. J.	West Hoboken

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sherman	Juliette	32		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen	France	Calais		221 Humphrey Ave	Ill.	Chicago
2	Stefoff	Kotka	HH		m	m	vine dresser	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kotori	wife Maria Stefoff	Kot.n	N.Y. Syracuse
3	Schweizer	Karl	38		m	m	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	Germann	Switzerland	Bales	wife Schweizer Thommen	Bâles	Idaho Nampa
4	Santucci	Armida	30		f	s	none	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Casanori	father Andrea Santucci	Casanori	Ill. Chicago
5	Simi	Guiseppe	32		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Luca	mother Lucchesi Ester	Bagni di Luca	N.Y. New York
6	Spagia	Giovanni	16		m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Malta Macinaca	father Gervasio Spagia	Malta Macinaca	Tacoma Nordt Latina
7	Samboin	Louis	25		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Nesles	father Samboin Auguste	Nesles	Cal. Fresno
8	Spigel	Marcel	43		m	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Pregny	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN home 546 West 63rd Street N. York		N.Y. New York
9	Thomen	William	33		m	m	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bale	wife Bertha Thomen	Basel	Idaho Nampa
10	Tonelli	Philomene	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Lammary	mother Rosa Tonelli	Lammary	Ill. Chicago
11	-do-	Placide	11	m	s		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
12	Traianoff	Petre	17		m	s	vine dresser	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kotori	father Marco Traianoff	Kotori	N.Y. Syracuse
13	Traian	Anattas	29		m	m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Traian	-do-	" "
14	-do-	Petre	18	25	m	m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vatilko	-do-	" "
15	Tome	Cesar	31		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Bozzano	mother Mrs. Tome	Bozzano	Cal. San Fr.
16	Touche	Arène	27		m	m	machinist	"	"	France	French	France	Tonnerre	at home	Tonnerre	N.Y. New York
17	-do-	Marthe	21		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	" "
18	Vanoni	Giacomo	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Anrigeno	father Attilio Vanoni	Anrigeno	Cal. Gonzales
19	Vergnes	Louis	26		m	s	clerk	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father in law Mr. Jean Gariel 35 Rue de Petit Hotels	St Pierre	St Pierre Miq.
20	Stiglic	Vincko	30		m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Trapuntuck	wife mariana Stiglic	Trapuntuck	Ill. Chicago
21	Markovic	Vinko	28		m	m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marka Markovic	-do-	-do- -do-
22	Weisskopf	Julia	38		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienne	father Josef Lott 10 Anschutzgasse Vienne	N.Y.	New York
23	-do-	Arthur	11		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father "	"	" "
24	-do-	Max	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	-do-	Oskar	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	-do-	Rosa	5		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27	Brunwald	Karoline	28		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father David Brunwald 22 Nordbahnstrasse Vienne	"	"
28	Weidmann	Albert	33		m	s	machinist	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Genève	father Mr. Weidmann	Genève	N.Y. New York
29	Zana	Vincenzo	29		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Crevola d'Ossola	mother Cossium Lucia	Crevola d'Ossola	Cal. Merced
30	Zuretti	Marko	34		m	s	decorator	"	"	"	"	"	Medenzana	mother Rosa Zuretti	Medenzana	N.J. West Hoboken

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 1 1911, *190* 133

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							U. S. A. Citizen													
2	yes	self	60	yes	1905	Syracuse	friend Chali Deloffeus Washington St Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	no me	Turkey	Kotori
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Mr. Jecker Nampa Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Switzerland	Langenberg
4	"	"	150	"	"	"	cousin Adolfo Tonelli 206 W. Division St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	Italy	Lammari
5	"	"	50	yes	1895 1909	New York	cousin 345 Bowday Street N. York cousin Linn Dominion	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Lucca
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Scatena Attilio 22 South 1st Street Patina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Maradnacinia
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Marius Lambain N° 1154 Fresno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Reffes
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	home 546 West 63th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	colored	"	blue	"	Germany	Mulhouse
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Julius Jecker Oise Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	brown	"	Switzerland	Basel
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Adolfo Tonelli 206 W. Division St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Italy	Langri
11	"	"	none	"	"	"	father -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chestnut	"	Turkey	Kotori
12	"	"	152	"	1907	"	brother Risto Traicanof 1223 Washington Street Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	-do-	"
13	"	"	150	yes	1906 09	Syracuse	cousin Naum Georgieff 203 Walnut Ave Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	-do-	"
14	"	"	150	-do	-do	-do-	cousin Christo Kieloff 1107 E. R. R Street -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	black	black	"	Italy	Bozzano
15	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Tomy Raymondo 710 Market Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	chestnut	blue	"	France	Vergigny
16	"	"	100	"	"	"	Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
17	"	"	~~100~~				-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	"	Switzerland	Aurigano
18	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Attilio Vanoni Modesto Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	"	"	"	France	Bordeaux
19	"	"	50	yes	1910	St Pierre	transit for St Pierre - Miquelon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Bordeau
20	"	"	300	"	1901 1910	Chicago	brother in law Stipan Harijolic 2127 Green Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Croatia	Trajutuch
21	"	"	30	"	1908 1910	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
22	"	self	500	no	no	no	husband Adolph Weinskopf 94 East 7th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Austria	Teran
23	"	mother	none	"	"	"	father -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Vienne
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	chestnut	"	"	"
27	"	self	280	"	"	"	cousin -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Istvanfalva
28	"	"	150	"	"	"	Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	fair	gray	"	Switzerland	Genève
29	"	"	125	"	"	"	brother in law Remondini Fenico Box 75 Merced	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Revola d'Otta
30	"	"	50	yes	1900 1910	West Hoboken	home 517 Demot Street West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Oliveda 2nd Off, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Oliveda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of ....., 190—,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenié, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lenié

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8

134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
...nt of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Zocchi	Guiseppe	HH	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	San Macario	wife Peroldi Angela	San Macario	Cal. Crochet
2	Zollinger	Albert	21	m	s	locksmith	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Berne	father Zollinger Johann	Berne	Pa. Sheffield
3	-do-	Ernest	22	m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
4	Zassra	Elisabetta	29	f	m	sewank	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Sondalo	father Fedele Zassra	Sondalo	Cal. Willits
5															
6	Closed at Number Four														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 1 1911, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Girolda Marcello Crochek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	San Macario
2	yes	"	30	"	"	"	brother Adolf Zollinger Sheffied Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Switzerland	Bern
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
4	no	"	50	"	"	"	husband Zaffira Anselmo Box 84 Willits	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Sondalo
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Oliveda, 2me Offr. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Oliveda
2me Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lene, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Lene

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adamdi	Gregario	27		m / S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N.th Italian	Italy	Brescia	father Adamdi Domenico. Brescia	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	Arami	Angelo	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montecrestese	father Arami Felice. Montecreste	"	San Fco
3	Driagno	Carlo	24		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cigliano	Wife Regif Giuseppa. Cigliano	Mass.	Cambridge
4	Allsa 9/7 6-1	Francesco	30		" "	22-3/32 9/45 — 1/4/43			"	"	"	Pisserolo	Wife Gallanetti Maria. Pisserolo	Cal.	Los Angeles
5	Antonioli	Giuseppe	20		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cosio	Mother Mottarella Maria. Cosio	"	Eureka
6	Bernardini	Giacomo	23		/ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montecrestese	Wife Gallacci Maria. Montecreste	"	San Fco
7	Bevilacqua	Amileare	26		/ S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trentana	father Bevilacqua. Giacomo. Trentana	Nev.	Reno
8	Bartolin	Giovanni	22		/ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carasso	father Bortolin Gni. Carasso	Cal.	Hambroll
9	—d—	Luigi	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—d°	"	"
10	Bragoli	Emilio	23		/ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vernasco	mother & Wife Fuzani Adele. Vernasco	N.Y.	city
11	Berganzi	Andrea	23		/ S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pellegrino	father Berganzi Domco Parma	Mass.	Boston
12	Bellamora	Domenico	22		/ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montasso	father Bellamora Andrea. Montasso	"	Framingham
13	Bertarelli	Giuseppe	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bardi	father Bertarelli Gni - Bardi	N.Y.	City
14	Bertacucci	Pietro	16		/ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campanoni	father Bertolucci. Campanoni	Cal.	Santa Cruz
15	Bisio	Guiseppe	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletto	father Bisio Gni Castelleto	Utah	Bingham
16	Berzonzi	Enrico	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farini	aunt Mozzocchi Maria. Farini	N.Y.	city
17	Ballestrasse	Gni Bta	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrega	father Ballestrasse. Cartasegno	Cal.	San Fco
18	Bianchino	Maurizio	29		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	Wife Bianchino Catterina. Castelnuovo	"	S. Cruz
19	Barozzi	Giovanni	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cartano	father Barozzi Paolo. Cartano	Mo	St Louis
20	Boggio	Matteo	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Candia	Wife Boggio Maria - Candia	Cal.	Sisson
21	Brunetti	Luigi	22		/ S.	27-485 11-6-7-24-06			"	"	"	Caluja	father Brunetti Angelo - Caluja	Ill.	Kensington
22	Brunelli	Roberto	17		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnone	father Brunelli Tranquillo. Bagnone	Cal.	Sisson
23	Bongio	Vincenzo	25		/ S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morlegno	Mother Paganetti Maria. Morlegno	"	Napa Junction
24	Casaril	Giovanni	21		/ S.	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Gosaldo	father Antonio Casaril Gosaldo	Utah	Bingham
25	Comuzzi	Antonio	24		/ "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lentiggia	father Domenico Lentiggio	B.C.	Vancouver Canada
26	Carli	Amerigo	22		/ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni	Wife Carlis Zelinda. Bagni	N.Y.	city
27	Carguel	Serafino	36		/ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feltre	Wife Carguel Luigi. Feltre	Alas.	Treadville
28	—d—	Giuseppe	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—d—	Wife Carguel Rachel —d—	"	"
29	Conte	Fanto	17		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manfano	father Conte Antonio. Manfano	Cal.	Hambroll
30	Cornoni	Luigi	26		" m	1-9-891	"	"	"	"	"	Pellgrino	father Cornoni Andrea. Parma	Mass	Boston

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	†Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adamoli	Gregario	27		m / s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Nth Italian	Italy	Brescia	father Adamoli Domenico. Brescia	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	Arami	Angelo	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montecrestese	father Arami Felice. Montecreste	"	San Fco
3	Driagno	Carlo	24		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cigliano	Wife Regis giuseppa. Cigliano	Mass.	Cambridge
4	Allosa	Francesco	30		" "					"	"	Pissevolo	Wife Gallanetti maria. Pissevolo	Cal.	Los Angeles
5	Antonioli	Giuseppe	24		" S	22-3/13 29 45 7 — 1/4/43				"	"	Cosio	mother Mottarella Maria. Cosio	"	Eureka
6	Bernardini	Giacomo	23		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montecrestese	Wife Gallacci maria. Montecreste	"	San Fco
7	Berilacqua	Amilcare	26		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trentana	father Berilacqua. giacomo. Trentana	Nev.	Reno
8	Bartolini	Giovanni	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carasso	father Bortolini Gni. Carasso	Cal.	Hambrolt
9	—d—	Luigi	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—d—	"	"
10	Bragoli	Emilio	23		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vernasco	mother a Wife fugani Adele. Vernasco	N.Y.	city
11	Berganzi	Andrea	23		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pellegrino	father Berganzi Domco Parma	mass.	Boston
12	Bellamora	Domenico	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mortasso	father Bellamora andrea. Mortasso	"	Framingham
13	Bertarelli	Giuseppe	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bardi	father Bertarelli Gni - Bardi	N.Y.	City
14	Bertolucci	Pietro	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campanoni	father Bertolucci. Campanoni	Cal.	Santa. Cruz
15	Bisio	Giuseppe	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletto	father Bisio Gni Castelleto	Utah	Bingham
16	Berganzi	Enrico	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farini	aunt Mozzocchi Maria. Farini	N.Y.	city
17	Ballestrasse	Gni B.ta	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrega	father Ballestrasse. Cartasegno	Cal.	San Fco
18	Bianchino	Maurizio	29		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	Wife Bianchino Catterina. Castelnuovo	"	S. Cruz
19	Barozzi	Giovanni	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cartano	father Barrozzi Paolo. Cartano	Mo	St Louis
20	Boggio	matteo	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Candia	Wife Boggio maria. Candia	Cal.	Sisson
21	Brunetti	Luigi	22		" S.	22-4/5 5 4 7-24-06				"	"	Calizo	father Brunetti Angelo. Calizo	Ill.	Kensington
22	Brunelli	Roberto	17		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnone	father Brunelli Tranquillo. Bagnone	Cal.	Sisson
23	Bongio	Vincenzo	25		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morlegno	mother Paganetti Maria. Morlegno	"	Napa Junction
24	Casaril	Giovanni	21		" S.	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Gosaldo	father antonio Casaril Gosaldo	Utah	Bingham
25	Comuzzi	Antonio	24		" "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Domenico Pestizzo	B.C.	Vancouver Canada
26	Carli	Amerigo	22		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni	Wife Carlis Zelinda. Bagni	N.Y.	city
27	Carguel	Serafino	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feltre	Wife Carguel Luigi. Feltre	Alas.	Treadville
28	—d—	Giuseppe	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—d—	Wife Carguel Rachel —d—	"	"
29	Conte	Fanto	17		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manfano	father Conte antonio. Manfano	Cal.	Hambrolt
30	Cornani	Luigi	26		" m	1-9-1891	"	"	"	"	"	Pellegrino	father Cornani Andrea. Parma	Mass	Boston

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 137

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 1 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
			$																		
1	yes	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother Pietro - Felice. Los Angeles Cal. Bauchet St. 405	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	ch. nut	brown	none	Italy	Bresnio
2	"	himself	25	"	"	"	Cousin Funchia Clemente - Humboldt. Saddington Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Montecreste
3	no	"	30	yes	1907/10	Cambridge	Friend Reale Domenico - Cambridge. Mass. Yard 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cigliano
4	yes	"	30	no	no	no	Friend Chiappero G.M^co Los angeles 554-1st Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Vigone
5	no	"	20	"	"	"	B. in law Comaggia Pietro. Eureka 217-1st Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Cosio
6	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Funchia Clemente. Humboldt. Saddington Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montecreste
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	Br. Borilacqua G.M^co Maria - Johnsville Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Trentana
8	"	"	25	yes	1905/07	Hambrok	Friend Caluzzo G.M^co Hambrock. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cavasso
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	Br. Eugenio Bragoli - Beect. 24 N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vernasco
11	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Borella Angelo. 127 N.^st. St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pellegrino
12	no	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe. Framingham. 144 Vernely St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Morsasco
13	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Bertocchi 3rd 829-2nd av. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bardi
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Br. Angelo Bertolini - S. Cruz. Cal. Toscan hotel Front St. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Capanori
15	"	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin Pelissari D.^co Bingham. Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletto
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Cesare - Boston St. 10 - N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Farini
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Br. Bahnstrasse Fortunato 2331-12 St. Sn F.^co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Correggio
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	B. in law Rebuffo Marello - S. Cruz. Cal. B^x 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Castelnuovo
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Cantoni G.M^co Scaw av. 5200 - St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castano
20	"	"	30	yes	1902/05	Sisson	Br. Boggio Michele - Sisson Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Candia
21	"	brother	25	no	no	no	Br. Brunetti G.M^co Remington 301. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Calusso
22	"	himself	50	"	"	"	Uncle Pretari G.M^co Mc Cloud River Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Bagnone
23	no	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Angelo Marini, Roma Hotel, Napa J.^n Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Morbegno
24	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Br. Giuseppe. Bingham Canyon Utah Sant Gallina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gosaldo
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	Br. Felice, B.C. Trior St. 58. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lettiza
26	"	"	25	yes	1909	N. York	Uncle Baldera G.M^co 23st. N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bognidi
27	"	"	35	no	no	no	Brother Francesco - Treadville Alaska B^x 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Feltro
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Caluzzo G.M^co Hambrok - Calif.^a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Manfrino
30	"	"	20	"	"	"	Br. Cormond G.M^co J. H. Innisi Cond. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pellegrino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Olivéda 2nd Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweon that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Olivéda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Leni, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Leni

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

138 9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Comani	Celeste	35		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Pellegrini	Wife Zani guiseppa. Pellegrini	Mass	Boston
2	Chiado	Giovanni	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cirié	Wife Luigia Chiado. Cirié	Cal.	Lodi
3	Cocidri di Carlo	Gppe antonio	17		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrega	Father Carlo. Agneto - Carrega	"	S. F^co
4	Cantoni	Filippo	27		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castano	Mother Bdchi Luigia. Castano	Mo	St Louis
5	Casini	Paolo	17		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Father Casini Fortunato - Lucca	Cal.	Dos Palos
6	Cansani	Ilo Amando	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Cansani Maria - Lucca	"	"
7	Castelli	Giuseppe	29		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Camagna	Father Castelli Luigi - Camagna	Conn.	Portland
8	Canda	Paolo	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Asti	Father Canda F^co - Asti	N.Y.	city
9	Casinelli	Pietro	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Cravo	Bro. Luigi Casinelli - Cravo	"	"
10	Chiaffredo	Gamero	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Mother Caglio giovanna. Cuneo	Cal.	Castella
11	Campanaso	Primo	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Becoaso	Bro. Campanaso Clemente - Becoaso	Mo	St Louis
12	Daoro	Samuele	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Monticeste	Father Daoro Egidio. Monticeste	Cal	San F^co
13	d	Filippo	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	—d—	Father —d—	"	"
14	Da Vra	Giovanni	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Vanegga	Father Da Vra Michele. Vanegga	Ky.	Mercer
15	Di Giusto	Augusto	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Treppo	Father F^co Di giusto. Treppo	Iowa	Bluffs
16	Dalla Gasperin	Egidio	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Feltae	Bro. Dalle gasperin - Feltae	Al.	Treadville
17	d	Mose	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Feltre	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN d°	Canada	Smiths Falls
18	Dussin	Giovanni	39		" m	"	"	"	"	"	Asolo	Wife giovanna Dussin. Asolo	Cal.	Hambrook
19	Daprati	—d—	22		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	Rimno	Father Daprati Pietro - Rimno	Cal.	S. F^co
20	Dolce	Antonio	23		" m	"	"	"	"	"	Agordo	Wife Luigia Da Ronch. Agordo	Utah	Bingham
21	Della Lucia	Egidio	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Voltago	Wife Pariosenti Elise - Voltago	"	"
22	Del Chiano	Luigi	25		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Father Felice Del Chiano. Lucca	Cal.	Dos Palos
23	Della Fiora	Pietro	30		" m	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnone	Wife Martini Maria. Bagnone	"	Nisson
ADMITTED 24	Davide	Giovanni	15		" S.	21^a 1909	7	12/9/44	7	"	—d—	Mother Vienno Prelari — d°	"	"
DEPORTED 25	Duri	Angelo	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	—d—	Father Luigi Duri —d—	"	"
26	Fresura	Domenico	43		" m	"	"	"	"	"	Bennigge	Wife Fiescura Emilia. Bennigge	Pa	Allegheny
27	—d—	Osvaldo	25		" S	"	"	"	"	"	—d—	Mother —d— Valentina —d—	"	Trestle
28	Ferrari	Giovanni	29		" m	"	"	"	"	"	Vernasca	Wife Adelaide Croci - Vernasca	Mass.	Boston
29	—d—	Antonio	32		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrare	Father Dado Ferrari - Ferrare	N.Y.	city
30	Franco	Antonio Gabriele	32		" m	"	"	"	"	"	Carrega	Father Franco antonio. Carrega	Cal	San F^co

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
12																
1	Corsani	Celeste	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Pellegrini	Wife Zani Grazosa. Pellegrini	Mass	Boston
2	Chiado	Giovanni	28										Ciriè	Wife Luigia Chiado. Ciriè	Cal.	Lodi
3	Cocidri di Carlo	Gppe Antonio	17			S							Carrega	Father Carlo. Agneto - Carrega		S. F^co
4	Cantoni	Filippo	27			m							Castano	Mother Bolchi Luigia. Castano	Mo	St Louis
5	Casini	Paolo	17			S.							Lucca	Father Casini Fortunato - Lucca	Cal	Dos Palos
6	Cansani	Ilo Amando	17											Mother Corsani Maria - Lucca		
7	Castelli	Giuseppe	19			S							Camagna	Father Castelli Luigi - Camagna	Conn.	Portland
8	Canda	Paolo	23										Asti	Father Canda F^co - Asti	N.Y.	City
9	Casinelli	Pietro	25										Cravo	Bro. Luigi Casinelli - Cravo		
10	Chiaffredo	Gamero	16										Cuneo	Mother Caglio Giovanna. Cuneo	Cal.	Castelli
11	Campanasso	Primo	26										Becoaso	Bro. Campanasso Clemente - Becoaso	Mo	St Louis
12	Daoro	Samuele	23										Monticeste	Father Daoro Egidio. Monticeste	Cal	San F^co
13	_d_	Filippo	24										_d_	Father - d^o		
14	Da Via	Giovanni	22										Vanegga	Father Da Via Michele. Vanegga	Ky.	Mercer
15	Di Giusto	Augusto	24										Treppo	Father F^co Di giusto. Treppo	Iowa	Bluffs
16	Dalla Gasperin	Egidio	23										Feltae	Bro. Dalle Gasperin - Feltae	Al.	Headville
17	_d_	Jose	25									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Feltre	d^o	Conn.	Enfield Bros
18	Bussin	Giovanni	39			m							Asolo	Wife Giovanna Bussin. Asolo	Cal.	Hambrodt
19	Baprati	_d_	22			S.							Rimno	Father Baprati Pietro - Rimno	Cal.	S. F^co
20	Dolce	Antonio	23			m							Agordo	Wife Luigia Da Ronch. Agordo	Utah	Bingham
21	Della Lucia	Egidio	24										Voltago	Wife Parissenti Elide - Voltago		
22	Del Chiano	Luigi	25			S.							Lucca	Father Felice Del Chiano. Lucca	Cal.	Dos Palos
23	Della Fiora	Pietro	30			m							Bagnone	Wife Martini Maria. Bagnone		Missoula Mo
ADMITTED 24	Davide	Giovanni	15			S.	21st	1907	12/9/11				_d_	Mother Vienno Ireleni - - d^o		
DEPORTED 25	Buri	Angelo	17										_d_	Father Luigi Buri - d -		
26	Fresura	Domenico	43			m							Benigge	Wife Frescura Emilia. Benigge	Pa	Allegheny
27	_d_	Osvaldo	25			S							_d_	Mother. _d_ Valentina _d_		Trestle
28	Ferrari	Giovanni	29			m							Vernasca	Wife Adelaide Croci - Vernasca	Mass.	Boston
29	_d_	Antonio	32			S.							Ferrare	Father Paolo Ferrari - Ferrare	N.Y.	City
30	Franco	Antonio Gabriele	32			m							Carrega	Father Franco Antonio - Carrega	Cal	San F^co

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 1 1911, *19*

39

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	26	no	no	no	Uncle Germani ant° 5 Endicott Boston. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rose	ch. nut	brown	none	Italy	Pellegrino
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cugini Chiado Paolo - Lodi Cal. B^t 224	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cairé
3	"	"	40	"	"	"	Uncle Franco Ant° Borden Fleis 30 S. F^co Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Correga
4	"	"	25	yes 1905/10	St Louis	Br. and Cantoni, Seaw av. 52 so. St Louis		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castano
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	Uncle Giannecci Salvatore Box Salvs - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Lucca
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father Narciso Cusani Box Salvs. B^t 34. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	— d —
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Gotta Giovanni Portland Conn. B^t 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Campagna
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Canda Gno 552 - 10 st. W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Cisterna
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Bernoni Carlo 104 St 315. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Crava
10	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Antonio - Costella - Cal. B^t 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Marmara
11	"	"	25	yes 1906/10	St Louis	Friend Castagna Clemente - 3 Bway 6 fl 1 cross		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Becasso
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	Br. in law Delmotaro Giff - Humboldt. B^t 388	"	"	"	"	Abscess	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montecastro
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Nr. Baoro Gno Schirdi Humboldt. Cal.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	— d —
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Fedax Isidoro - Central City. Mercer Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Damegge
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	Modesto Guido, Council Bluffs Iowa 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	blond, mustache	"	Treppo
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend Carquel Tomaso, Treadville, alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk. nut	"	stammer, stiff hilly	"	Felbo
17	"	"	60	"	"	"	Friend Contesotto Pasquale, Smith Bross. Kistelas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	— d —
18	"	"	30	yes 1902/10	Texas	Friend Catuzzo Gno. Hambrok, Cal	B^t 61 - Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Asolo
19	"	"	30	no	no	no	Cousin A. Ruggeri, 244 Ocean Av. S. F^co Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Ruino
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	Aunt Schiavon Teresa - Bingham Canyon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Agordo
21	"	"	22	yes 06/08	Bingham	Cousin Enrico Tarissenti - Bingham B^t 81	B^t 851 Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Voltago
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Tuccinelli Pietro - Box Salvs - B^t 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
23	"	"	30	yes 1908	Mc Cloud	Cousin Della Fiora Giff, Mc Cloud River, Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Bagnone
24	"	"	30	no	no	no	father Celeste David, Mc Cloud River, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	— d —
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Bruni Ant°, Mc Cloud River, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	— d —
26	"	"	25	yes 1902	Allegheny	Brother Frascone Luigi, Allegheny P.O. B^x 28		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bonecco
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin Fedan Gno, Allegheny P.O. Castle B^t 121	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	— d —
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Nicoli Nicola 2 Hanover Place. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vernesco
29	"	"	25	yes 1904/07	N. York	Cousin Ramponi D^co. Baxter St 2½ New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ferriere
30	"	"	40	"	1905/08	S. F^co	Friend Bernardini Davide. 26.21-1881. S. F^co Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	Lungezmole sunken	"	Carrega

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Olivieda 2nd Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Olivieda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenié, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' proof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Lenié

Sworn to before me this APR 1 - 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

L 110

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from **LE HAVRE**, **MAR 25 1911**, 19

13

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Franco	Bartolomeo	18		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Carregga	father Antonio Franco	Carregga	Cal. San Fco
2	-d-	Antonio	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Bartolomeo Franco	-d-	-d- -d-
3	-d-	Simone	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Franco	-d-	-d- -d-
4	-d-	Angelo	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Simone Franco	-d-	-d- -d-
ADMITTED 5	Ferla	Rinaldo	23		m s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Lettono	father Ferla Guinto	Lettono	N.Y. New York
6	Franchi	Waldo	17		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnone	father Vittorio Franchi	Bagnone	Cal Sidney
7	Crossi	Gervaldo	24		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Croppo Giovanni	-do	Nevada Elko
8	Germano	Felice	26		m W	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Cigliano	father Germano Giuseppe	Cigliano	Conn. Waterbury
9	Guerrini	Sisto	23		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Carregga	father Francesco Guerrini	Carrega	Cal San Fco
10	Barione	Carlo	25		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Verolengo	father Battista Barione	Verolengo	Matt. Cambridge
11	Gamba	Emilio	16		m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Castelli d'Alfero	father Gamba Biagio	Castelli d'Alfero	N.Y. New York
12	Giffani	Leandro	25		m s	mason	2-1922	948	11/13/31	"	Rech. 2/16/39	Beccaro	father Giffani Ismaele	Beccaro	Ont. Hamilton
13	Imagna	Claudio	25		m s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Travo	brother Salvatore Imagno	Travo	N.Y. New York
14	Lavarini	Germano	18		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Breonio	father Lavarini Giuseppe	Breonio	Cal. Los Angeles
15	Lescacovi	Angelo	21		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Morsasso	father Antonio Lescacovi	Morsasso	Mass. Boston
16	Leone	Giacomo	18		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rivarolo	father Leone Giovanni	Rivarolo	Kansas Kerokee
17	Luechesi	Romolo	17		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Casanori	father Giuseppe Luecheti	Casanori	W.V. Tacoma
18	Limi	Domenico	25		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	wife Armidi Limi	Lucca	Cal. Bakersfield
19	Lippi	Enrico	34		m m		1-38147	no	no	"	"	-do-	wife Adele Lippi	-do-	-do- Pa Palos
20	Mortarelli	Antonio	33		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pellegrino	father Mortarelli Andrea	Pellegrino	Mass. Boston
21	Margaroli	Luigi	25		m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Trontano	father Margaroli Antonio	Trontano	Cal. Nevada City
22	Menchini	Nicodemo	48		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Baqui di Lucca	wife Menchini Albina	Baqui di Lucca	D.C. Washington
23	Magliorino	Bonchiero	30		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montiglio	wife Banchiero Ernesta	Montiglio	Mo St Louis
24	Marin	Luigi	35		m m	laborer	1-32985	7-	1-30-41	"	"	Favalo	wife Marin Regina	Favalo	Cal. Hambrock
25	Maccini	Pietro	18		m s	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Pellegrino	brother Maccini Emilio	Pellegrino	Mass. Boston
26	Grossi	Mattimino	30		m m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Morsasso	father Bartolomeo Groppi	Morsasso	Mass Framingham
27	Marchetto	Antonio	22		m s	-do-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arzignano	father Celeste Marchetto	Arzignano	N.Y. New York
28	Malchiodi	Luigi	30		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ferriere	father Pietro Malchiodi	Ferriere	-do- -do-
29	Martina	Gio. Battista	40		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Robassomero	wife Teresa Martina	Robassomero	Mich. Hesterdarge
30	Mazzocchi	Antonio	25		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y. & New York	grand father Bernardo Mazzochi	Farinidolmo	N.Y. New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Franco	Bartolomeo	18		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Carregga	father Antonio Franco	Carregga	Cal. San Fco
2	do.	Antonio	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Bartolomeo Franco	do.	do. do.
3	do.	Simone	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Franco	do.	do. do.
4	do.	Angelo	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Simone Franco	do.	do. do.
ADMITTED 5	Ferla	Rinaldo	23		m	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Lettono	father Forla Guinto	Lettono	N.Y. New York
6	Franchi	Waldo	17		m	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnone	father Vittorio Franchi	Bagnone	Cal. Tiltone
7	Crossi	Gervaldo	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	do.	father Croppo Giovanni	do.	Nevada Elko
8	Germano	Felice	26		m	W	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Cigliano	father Germano Giuseppe	Cigliano	Conn. Waterbury
9	Guerrini	Sisto	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Carregga	father Francesco Guerrini	Carrega	Cal San Fco
10	Barione	Carlo	25		m	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Verolengo	father Battista Barione	Verolengo	Matt. Cambridge
11	Gamba	Emilio	16		m	S	do.	"	"	"	"	"	Castelli d'Alfero	father Gamba Biagio	Castelli d'Alfero	N.Y. New York
12	Griffani	Leandro	25		m	S	mason 2-192948	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Becaro	father Griffani Ignacio	Becaro	Ont. Hamilton
13	Imagna	Claudio	25		m	S	laborer	no	no	"	Reach 2/16/39	"	Travo	brother Salvatore Imagno	Travo	N.Y. New York
14	Lavarini	Germano	18		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Breonio	father Lavarini Giuseppe	Breonio	Cal. Los Angeles
15	Lescacovi	Angelo	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Morfasso	father Antonio Lescacovi	Morfasso	Matt. Boston
16	Leone	Giacomo	18		m	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rivarolo	father Leone Giovanni	Rivarolo	Kansas Herokee
17	Luechesi	Romolo	17		m	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Casanori	father Giuseppe Luecheti	Casanori	W.V. Tacoma
18	Limi	Domenico	25		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	wife Armidi Limi	Lucca	Cal. Bakersfield
19	Lissi	Enrico	34		m	m	1-378147	no	no	"	"	"	do.	wife Adele Lippi	do.	do. Po Palos
20	Mortarelli	Antonio	33		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pellegrino	father Mortarelli Andrea	Pellegrino	Matt. Boston
21	Margaroli	Luigi	25		m	S	do.	"	"	"	"	"	Trontano	father Margaroli Antonio	Trontano	Cal. Nevada City
22	Menchini	Nicodomedo	48		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	wife Menchini Albina	Bagni di Lucca	D.C. Washington
23	Maccionino	Bonchiero	30		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montiglio	wife Banchiero Ernesta	Montiglio	M° St Louis
24	Marin	Luigi	35		m	m	laborer 1-329857			"	"	"	Covado	wife Marin Regina	Covado	Cal. Hambrock
25	Maccini	Pietro	18		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Pellegrino	brother Maccini Emilio	Pellegrino	Matt. Boston
26	Grossi	Massimino	30		m	m	do.	"	"	"	"	"	Morfasso	father Bartolomeo Groppi	Morfasso	Matt. Framingham
27	Marchetto	Antonio	22		m	S	do.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arzignano	father Celeste Marchetto	Arzignano	N.Y. New York
28	Malchiodi	Luigi	30		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ferriere	father Pietro Malchiodi	Ferriere	do. do.
29	Martina	Gio. Battista	40		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Robattomero	wife Teresa Martina	Robattomero	Mic. Hetterlarge
30	Mazzocchi	Antonio	25		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y. New York	grand father Bernardo Mazzochi	Farini d'Olmo	N.Y. New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 1 1911, *19*

111—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 111							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or by letter or circular, or by advertisement, or in any other way to be assisted by any person or corporation, society, or association in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Ho	no	no	no	Sister Franco Maria Marchet St 710 Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Caregga
2	"	"	Ho	"	1909	"	Uncle Franco Domenico 13 Street 2118 San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
3	"	"	Ho	yes	1903 09	San Fco	friend Ratto Francesco Jula Street 4.18 -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	-do-
4	"	"	Ho	no	no	no	friend Franco Antonio 26-21-18 Street -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	"	-do-
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother in law Crocca Clemente 325 7th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Lessona
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Franchi Enrico Cloud River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	green	"	"	Bagnone
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Emilio Botta Box 21 Elko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Bognasco
8	no	"	30	yes	1904 10	Waterbury	brother Germano Francesco N° 247. Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Cigliano
9	yes	"	Ho	no	no	no	brother Tomaso Guerini 1608 Filibert St San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Caregga
10	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend Rigassio Giovanni N° 5 North Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Verdengo
11	yes	"	Ho	"	"	"	brother Gamba Secondo 325-21st Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Castel alfero
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Trieschi Angelo Pinto Street Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Recoaro
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	good father Gazzola Giovanni 104 St 309 E. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	"	"	"	Pavia
14	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Lavarini Antonio Sanchez St 405 San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	chestnut	"	"	"	Breonio
15	no	"	28	"	"	"	brother Giovanni Bark 139 St Beverly Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	"	"	"	"	Morfasso
16	yes	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Guiseppe Maddalena Box 114 Cherokee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	black	"	"	Rivarolo
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Attilio Lucchesi 1708 Pacific Ave Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	natural	"	"	Casanori
18	"	"	25	yes	1904 08	Bakersfield	friend Constantin Chica 1125 19 Street Bakersfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Uzzano
19	"	"	25	"	1900 06	Dos Palos	friend Lorenzi Egidio Box 34 Dos Palos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Lucca
20	"	"	25	"	1900 04	Boston	uncle Coppelloti Giovanni 125 N. 4th St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	green	"	"	Pellegrino
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Giani Antonio Box 208 Nevada Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Trontano
22	no	"	25	yes	1909	Detroit	Son Menchini N° 90 62. H. Street Washing.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
23	yes	"	30	no	no	no	brother Giachino Albino Box 258 St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	"	"	Montiglio
24	"	"	25	yes	1904 08	Bakersfield	friend Caturzo Giovanni Hambrock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Civado
25	yes	"	20	no	no	no	brother Maccini Enrico Lindo St 175 Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	"	"	"	Pellegrino
26	no	"	25	yes	1907 08	New York	cousin Dalla Mora Guiseppe 144 Hacelz Framingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Propparello
27	yes	"	25	no	no	no	brother Marchetto Pietro West St 257 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Arzignano
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Bazini Giacomo 305 6. 99 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	"	"	"	Ferriere
29	no	"	30	"	"	"	nephew Giacoletti Carlo Box 261. Kearsarge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Cirie
30	yes	"	25	yes	1908 1910	New York	cousin Paglingti Giovanni 89 Baxter Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	chestnut	"	"	"	Farini d'Olmo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Oliveda 2nd Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Oliveda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenié, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweon that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lenié

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 191[illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Negro	Luigi	45		m	S.	farm Labour	yes	yes	Italy	N.th Italian	Italy	Castel nuovo	father Negro g[illegible] Castelnuovo	Cal.	S. Cruz
2	Manzone	Pasquale	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clergolenzo	Wife Ruggero Domine. Clergolenzo	N.H.	Epping
3	Piola	Luca	26		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montecreste	Mother Storni addaide. Montecreste.	Cal.	San F[illegible]
4	Pantaleoni	Oreste	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Wife Zelinda Pantaloni. Lucca	"	[illegible]
5	Nicolantonio	Perfetto	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Constantino Valentini. S. Giovanni	P.a	Pittston
6	Picho Luigi	Salvestro	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carejo	Wife Salvestro Luigia. Carejo	Cal.	Hambrock
7	Pastorenzi	Emilio	31		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Pastorenza Luigi - Ruino	"	S. F[illegible]
8	Picchi	Cammaso	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capanoni	Wife Picchi D[illegible] Campanoni	"	"
9	Piffi	Angelo	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Camm Filipi - Vaciano. Lucca	N.J.	Perth Amboy
10	Pizzella	Carlo	38		m	m	Mason 17-744 75- 9-17-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Castano	father Pizzella Gaetano - Castano	Mo	S. Louis
11	d	Luigi	28		"	"	farm Labour	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	— d —	"	d
12	Pianneccia	Giuseppe	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campanoni	Wife Pianneci Amabile. Campanoni	N.J.	Perth Amboy
13	Puricelli	Carlo	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buscati	father Puricelli Amb. Via Bossi 51	Mo	St. Louis
14	Paoletti	Angelo	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campanoni	Mother Pasquini Paoletti. Campanni	Cal.	San F[illegible]
15	Puccetti	Antonio	39		"	m	22-13/165-	10/5/12				"	Lucca	Wife Pia Puccetti - Dos Palos. Lucca	"	Dos Palos
16	Pasquini	Giuseppe	20		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Pasquini Chele. Lucca	"	S. F[illegible]
17	Pascale	Francesco	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinasca	Wife Pascal Fiorentina - Pinasca	N.J.	city
18	Piccoli	Antonio	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Beccara	Wife Cocco anna Beccara	Ont.	Hamilton
19	d	Francesco	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Comale Lucia d	"	"
20	Ruggeri	Pietro	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.C. N. York	Father Ruggeri g[illegible] - Borgotaro	N.J.	city
21	Rolla	Lorenzo	42		"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Albiano	Father Rolla Pietro - Albiano	"	"
22	Rugeri	Ercole	23		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruino	Father Rugeri Paolo - Ruino	Cal.	San F[illegible]
23	d	Ernesto	23		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Rugeri antonio - Ruino	"	d
24	Rabbini	Giacomo	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morfasso	father Pietro Rabbini - Morfasso	mass.	Boston
25	Rugeri	Giovanni	22		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruino	father Rugeri natale - Ruino	Cal.	San F[illegible]
26	Robbiano	Pasquale	24		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silvano	mother Robbiano marie. Silvano	Utah	Bingham
27	Refuffo	Valentino	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	Wife Rebuffo Luigia - Castelnuovo	Cal.	S. Cruz
28	Ricci	Eliseo	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Wife Crouse Ricci - Lucca	"	Truckee
29	Ruffinelli	Domenico	21		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Candia	Mother Boglio maria - Candia	"	Sisson
30	Rainero	Giorgio	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Wife Andreis Angla - Cuneo	"	Castetta

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 1 1911, *19*

113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$35	no	no	no	Brother Maurizio 14 Blackburn St. S. Cruz Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rose	ch. nut	brown	none	Italy	Castelmuro
2	"	himself	$38	"	"	"	B. in law Bruno Michele Epping. N. H. B. 94	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Clergolongo
3	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend Simchia Clemente - Humboldt. Waddington Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Monte Cerrese
4	"	"	25	yes	1905 / 08	Humboldt	B. in law Fco Briasco - S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
5	"	"	25	"	1905 / 10	Pittston	Br. Perfetto Luigi 339 Jarvis St. Pittston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	S. Giovanni
6	"	"	$25	"	1907 / 10	Ill.	friend Catuzzi Gio Hambrock - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Caresso
7	"	"	$38	no	no	no	Cousin Ruggeri Anacleto 246 Ocean. S. Fco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rumo
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	Br. Picchi Antonio - 2210-17 av. S. Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Campanori
9	"	"	25	yes	05/08	Chicago	friend Gio Fiannesi. 338 N. Brunswick avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	B. in law Canziani Ambrogio. Edward St 2132 Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castano
11	"	"	30	yes	1905/10	St. Louis	B. in law - do - St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
12	"	"	28	"	1905/08	Chicago	Brother Gio Fiannesi. 338 N. Brunswick av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chnut	"	"	"	Lucca
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	B. in law Lange Gme Scaw av. 5252. St. Louis P. Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	Buscate
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Br. Leonido, San Matteo B. 31. San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Campanori
15	"	"	25	yes	1906	Dos Palos	friend Lorenzi Egio. Dos Palos, Cal. B. 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	Father Pasquini Lorenzo. 2825-23 St. S. Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
17	—	"	30	"	"	"	B. in law Bert Remigio - Providence R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	C	"	"	"	"	"	Pinasca
18	"	"	25	yes	1905 / 08	Hamanville	Friend Comale Paolo. Hamilton. Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Revaro
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	Br. angelo - Hamilton - Ontario - Canada Arthur St. 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
20	"	"	100	"	1905 / 11	N. York	Wife, Cardinal Ruggeri Marie. N. York 246 St. Bougal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Borgotaro
21	"	"	30	"	1898 / 1910	"	Returns at home #26 E 26 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Albiano
22	"	"	30	no	no	no	Cousin Ruggi anaclet 246 Oceanch. S. Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	Rumo
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ch. nut	brown	"	"	— do —
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Rigalli andrea, 148 - Boston. mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Marfesso
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Ruggi anaclito 246 Oceanch. S. Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rumo
26	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Raggio Sebastiano. Bingham. Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Silvano
27	"	"	25	yes	1902 / 07	S. Cruz	Brothe Lodovico - B. 590, Santa Cruz. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Castelmuro
28	"	"	25	"	1902 / 06	Great falls	Friend Aladino del Guerro. Truckee Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Lucca
29	no	"	30	no	no	no	Friend Depaoli Ambrogio, Sisson, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Candia
30	yes	"	30	yes	1905 / 07	Mt Cloud	B. in law, Conings Garnero, Casletta Cal B. 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mamara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Olivéda 2nd Offic (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Olivéda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lirie, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M. Lirie

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

144

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Salvador	Gio Batta	33	10	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	11th Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cesiazza	Wife Giuditta Lestizza Udine	B C Nanaimo	Canada
2	Scuteri	Santo	23	"	S.	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Voltago	father Scussel Primo. Voltago	Utah	Bingham
3	Stoimenoff	Theorgi	40	"	m	laborer	"	"	"	Bulgary	"	Bulgary	Serignano	Wife Stano Gheorgiva - Serignano	Mass.	N. Bedford
4	Suzzo	Eneo	26	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cresseo Grande	father Gtte Spizzo - Cresseo	Iowa	Council Bluffs
5	Selle	Giovanni	31	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Selle	Mother Selle Angela - Villabona	B.C.	Smit Bros Canada
6	Sacchet	Antonio	27	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cesio	father Sacchet Gm - Cesio	Ark	Hartorf
7	Sardani	Bernardo	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morfasso	Wife Giovanna Guarnieri Morfasso	Mass.	Framington
8	Solari	Gerolamo	18	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vernasca	father Andrea Solari Vernasca	"	Boston
9	Serra	Carlo	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Civic Cse	Wife Giuseppina - Civic	Cal.	Lodi
10	Solari	Giovanni	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vernasca	Mother Fusani Matilde - Vernasca	N.Y.	city
11	Saglio	Firmino	34	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuccaro	Cousin Faglio Luigia, Zuccaro	Conn.	Gastonbury
12	Aiolo	Sebastiano (cousin)	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casale	Wife Adolo Clelia, Casale	"	-d-
13	Secchi	Carlo	48	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cesio	Returns at home in America	Mass.	Westfield
14	Todesco	Antonio	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	11th Italian	Italy	Voltago	Mother Londera Elisa, Voltago	Utah	Bingham
15	Tuccoii	Luigi	16	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massarotti	father Tuccoli Agostino - Massarossi	N.J.	Port Amboy
16	Vallendri	Guiseppe	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breonio	father Domenico Vellenari - Breonio	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	Valle	Giovanni	33	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Candia	Wife Valle Antonia - Candia	"	Sisson
18	Ventini	Martino	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Wife Amabile Guamieri - Lucca	"	San Fc
19	Vivarelli	Arsano	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	-do-	Mother Vivarelli Filomena - Lucca	"	Dos Palos
20	Vicini	Casimiro	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnone	Wife Angiola Ferari - Bagnone	"	Sisson
21	Zanella	Viltore	34	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cesco	Wife Cado Gmo - Cesco	Ark	Hartorf
22	Zanol	Viltore	43	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feltre	Wife Zanol Giuseppina Feltre	Cal.	Guadville
23	Zanolo	Agostino	42	"	Single	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Roslyn	Mother Micca Angelo - Roslyn	Wash.	Roslyn
24	Zanelli	Luigi	42	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Meto York	father Tomaso Zanelli - N. York	N.Y.	city
25	Zazzera	Domenico	45	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farini d'Olmo	Mother Zazzera Maria - Farini	"	"
26	Zoni	Carlo	21	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somma Artizio	father Zoni Pietro. Somma Artizio	Mo	St Louis
27	Zanesco	Giacinto	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adolo	father Giacinto - Asolo	Cal.	St Barbara
28	Zini	Giovanni	21	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Recoaro	father Angelo Zini Recoaro	Ont.	Hamilton Canada
29	Ardizzaio	Santino	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio	Wife Fortina Virginia. Reggio	Cal.	San Fc
30	Amigoni	Battista	23	"	S.	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vestone	Mother Ferinetti Paolina	Conn.	La Follette

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Salvador	Gio Batta	33		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Lestizza	Wife Giuditta Lestizza Udine	B.C. Nanaimo	Canada
2	Scussel	Dario	23			S.	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Voltago	father Scussel Primo. Voltago	Utah	Bingham
3	Stoymenoff	Theorgi	40			m	Laborer	"	"	Bulgary	"	Bulgary	Seriguano	Wife Stano Gheorgiva - Seriguano	Mass.	N. Bedford
4	Spizzo	Eneo	26			S.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Treppo Grande	father Spizzo - Treppo	Iowa	Council Bluffs
5	Selle	Giovanni	31			S	"	"	"	"	"			Mother Selle Angela - Villabona	B.C.	Port Moody Canada
6	Sacchet	Antonio	27			S.	"	"	"	"	"		Cesio	father Sacchet Gio - Cesio	Ark	Hartorf
7	Sardani	Bernardo	28			m	"	"	"	"	"		Morfasso	Wife Giovanna Guarnieri Morfasso	Mass.	Framington
8	Solari	Gerolamo	18			S.	"	"	"	"	"		Vernasca	father Andrea Solari Vernasca	"	Boston
9	Serra	Carlo	25			m	"	"	"	"	"		Cirié	Wife Giuseppina - Cirié	Cal.	Lodi
10	Solari	Giovanni	40			m	"	"	"	"	"		Vernasca	Mother Fusani Matilde - Vernasca	N.Y.	city
11	Saglio	Firmino	34			S.	"	"	"	"	"		Ciccaro	Cousin Faglio Luigia, Ciccaro	Conn.	Glastonbury
12	Riolo	Sebastiano	24			m	"	"	"	"	"		Casale	Wife Adolo Clelia, Casale	"	"
13	Secchi	Carlo	48			m	"	"	"	[illegible]			Como	Returns at home in America	Mass.	Westfield
14	Todesco	Antonio	18			S				Italy	North Italian	Italy	Voltago	Mother Condera Elisa, Voltago	Utah	Bingham
15	Tuccoli	Luigi	16			S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massarotti	father Tuccoli Agostino - Massarotti	N.J.	Port Amboy
16	Vallenari	Adelfie	22			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breonio	father Domenico Vallenari - Breonio	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	Valle	Giovanni	33			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Candia	Wife Valle Antonia - Candia	"	Sisson
18	Ventimi	Martino	28			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Wife Amabile Guamei - Lucca	"	San Fc
19	Virarelli	Arsamo	17			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	Mother Virarelli Filomena - Lucca	"	Dos Palos
20	Vicini	Casimiro	29			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnone	Wife Angiola Tenari - Bagnone	"	Sisson
21	Zanella	Viltore	34			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cesco	Wife Cado Gio - Cesco	Ark.	Hartorf
22	Zanof	Viltore	43			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feltre	Wife Zanof Giuseppina Feltre	Cal.	Guadville
23	Zanolo	Agottino	42			Single	"	"	"	[illegible]		U.S.A.	Roslyn	Mother Micca Angelo - Roslyn	Wash.	Roslyn
24	Zanelli	Luigi	42			m	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newb. York	father Tomaso Zanelli - N. York	N.Y.	city
25	Zazzera	Domenico	45			m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Farini d'Olmo	Mother Zazzera Maria - Farini	"	"
26	Zoni	Carlo	21			S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somma Antizio	father Zoni Pietro. Somma Antizio	Mo	St. Louis
27	Zanesco	Giacinto	24			S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asolo	father Giacinto - Asolo	Cal.	St. Barbara
28	Zini	Giovanni	21			S.	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Recoaro	father Angelo Zini Recoaro	Ont.	Hamilton Canada
29	Ardizzaio	Santino	40			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio	Wife Fortina Virginia. Reggio	Cal.	San Fc
30	Amigoni	Battista	23			S.	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Vestone	Mother Fernetti Paolina	Tenn.	La Follette

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 1 1911, *19*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every polygamist, or idiot, imbecile, or feebleminded person, or epileptic, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, or person likely to become a public charge, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamist, or person who admits the commission of such crime, or person who has been previously deported as an assisted alien, or person who has come in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of contract laborers, or person likely to become a public charge, or person who has come in violation of any law regulating the immigration of aliens, or person who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa, if such visa is required by section 2 of this act, or person who is not in possession of a valid unexpired passport, if such passport is required by the regulations of the country to which he belongs or from which he comes, or person who is not in possession of a valid unexpired passport, if such passport is required by the regulations of the country to which he belongs or from which he comes, or person who is not in possession of a valid unexpired passport, if such passport is required by the regulations of the country to which he belongs or from which he comes.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Cousin Comm. Felice, Vancouver, Prior N. 50		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rose	chestnut	brown	none	Italy	Lentizza
2	"	"	25	yes	06/08	Bingham	Brother Giovanni, Bingham Bt 850		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Volfago
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Cont. Manoff. 16 Ballard St, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Scrignano
4	"	"	30	yes	07/08	C. Bluffs	friend Modesto Guido, Council Bluffs Nero. Bedford 1419		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Crespo
5	"	"	15	no	no	no	friend Costanzo Pasquale, Smit Bross. Canada		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Valuga
6	"	"	100	"	"	"	friend Nena Costante Hartford Kent.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Cesio
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin G. Ballanore. Framingham 144		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Moroasso
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Nicoli Nicola 2 Hanover St. Boston Waverley St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Vernasco
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Chiado Paolo. Pleasant av. Lodi Bt 224		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Civic
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	Wife Bragoli Gna 22 Baxter St. N. York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vernasco
11	"	"	$200	yes	1405	N. York	Brother Francesco. Gastoalung, Conn. 73		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Miral...
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin Saglio Fco		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vignole
13							U. S. A. Citizen							Sept 22 - 1906.							U. S. A.
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	B. in law Cousino Carlo. Bringham. Utah Bt 770		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	block gray	"	"	"	Voltago
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Pio Bianucci, 536 N. Brunswick av. Perth Amboy		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Valluani Gno 405 Banchet St. Los Angeles		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Becoaro
17	"	"	35	yes	1903	Sisson	Friend Aristi Stefano, Sisson Mc Cloud R.f.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Candia
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	B. in law Secondo Benedetti 2825-23 St. S. Fco Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
19	"	b. in law	25	"	"	"	Sister Adolfina Venturie, Los Palos, Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	himself	50	yes	1908	Mc Cloud	Brother Giovanni Mc Cloud River. Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnone
21	"	"	100	no	no	no	friend Costante Nena. Hartford Arkansas Frank Fenolio Saloon		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cesio
22	"	"	180	"	"	"	Brother Zanol Martin, Leadville Bt 113. Al.		"	"	"	"	"	# 89103 - Sept. 3 - 1906.	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Feltre
23							U. S. A. Citizen														U. S. A.
24	yes	himself	100	yes	1891/1911	N. York	Wife Luisa Zanelli 104-311 St. N. York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rose	chestnut	brown	"	"	Ferrara
25	"	"	25	"	1887/1910	"	Son Giovanni, Baxter St. 87. N. York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bettola
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	Uncle Zoni Alfonso, Cooper St. 2028 St. Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Somma
27	"	brother	30	"	"	"	Br. Giuseppe Zanesco, Hope Ranch 2 S. Barbara Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Asolo
28	"	himself	25	"	"	"	friend Angelo Sicoli, Hamilton, Ont. Clinton St. 1 Canada		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Besoaro
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Gandenzio, San Mateo Radwood Bt 192 Main County. Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Oleggio
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	B. in law Pellizzani Angelo, La Follette. Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vestone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Olivedo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Olivedo
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenie, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Lenie

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

146

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 16	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aguero	Jose	30		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Aguero	Wife Mercedes Masa. Aguero	Nev	Granitville
2	Tolaya 407776-Bf-10-25-11	Manuel	31		" "	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Villaverde	Wife Johanna Gutierrez. Villaverde	"	"
3	-do-	Marial	26		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	Brother Ramon -do-	"	"
4	Lopez	Ocaro	26		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuente Aguero	Wife Pilar Llerno - Cuente Aguero	"	"
5	Ochoa	Maximino	28		" S						"	Villaverde	father Joaquin . Villaverde	"	"
6	Quintana	Benigno	23		" "	labor	28-519-No-C.A		7/19/43		"	Aguero	father Andres . Aguero	"	"
7	Llama	Jose	20		" "	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Cubas	father Felipe . Cubas	"	"
8	Amedei	Emilio	17		" S	laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Capanori	father Amadeo Amadeo . Capanori	Ill.	Chicago
9	Bauer	Daniel	39		" S.	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.C.	Philadelphia	father Daniel Bauer. Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Baldassar	Giacomo	31	22-3920	S	miner	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stockton	Mother Valengano Catarina. Murioglo	Cal.	Stockton
11	Bertuccelli	Michele	21		" m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Capanori	Wife Alaide Bertucelli . Capanori	"	S. F co
12	Barzan	Guiseppe	35		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fivizano	Wife Barsan Marii . Favisano	Ohio	Hillsville
13	Bianchi	Domenico	48		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sabbin Chick	Brother Luigi . Sabbin Chiese	mass.	Springfield
14	Bongini	Giacomo	36		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buglio	Wife Lanzi Maria . Buglio	Cal.	Mendocina
15	Bodatta	Silvio	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gianello	Wife Costa Maria . Gianello	"	S. F co
16	Baccetti	Francesco	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capanori	Wife Adele Bacatti . Capanori	Ill.	Chicago
17	Bargero	Mario	18		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletto	father Pompeo Bargero. Castelletto	Cal.	Oakland
18	Baiocchi	Raffaello	18		" "	"	22-1866		"	"	"	Capanori	father F co Baiocchi . Capanori	"	S. F co
19	Baroni	Arcangelo	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Mother . Wife Zaffira Baroni . Lucca	"	Sacramento
20	Conconi	Antonio	24		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate	Wife Laro Angela . Lonate	"	S. F co
21	Cellotto	Santino	31		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roccaforte	father Celloto Gippe . Roccaforte	Nev.	Reno
22	Cullotta	Vittorio	23		" S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castelletto	father Antonio Mariano . Italy	Ont	Fort William Canada
23	Crosetti	Guiseppe	30		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tonarco	Mother Pirazi Caterina . Tonarco	Mich.	Negaunee
24	Casarii	Giacomo	25		" m		23-1550		"	"	"	Gosaldo	Wife Renor Giuseppina . Gosaldo	Utah	Bingham
25	Castellelli	Guilio	23		" S		"	"	"	"	"	Dolce	father G. Batta - Dolce	Cal.	S. Pedro
26	Capello	Michele	17		" S		"	"	"	"	"	St Marzarotto	father Capello Michele, S. Margarete	Conn.	Torrington
27	Calcaterra	Giovanni	32		" m		"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	Wife Brasca Assunta . Cuggiono	Mich.	Detroit
28	Cecchettini	Gio. Domenico	35		" m		"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Wife Florinda Cecchettini . Lucca	Cal.	Sacramento
29	Roman	Silvio	20		" S.		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mamiago	Mother Roman Maria . Mamiaga	Man	Winnipeg Canada
30	Barzan	Victor	16		m S	labour	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Frizanco	Mother Barsan Marie . Frisanco	Ohio	Hillsville

78

Roman Bauer

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aguero	Jose	30		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Aguero	Wife Mercedes Masa. Aguero	Ver.	Granville
2	Todaya 407776-Bf. 10-27-11	Manuel	31		" "	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Villaverde	Wife Johanna Gutierez. Villaverde	"	"
3	-do-	Matias	26		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	Brother Ramon -do-	"	"
4	Lopez	Icaro	26		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fuente Aguero	Wife Pilar Llerno - Fuente Aguero	"	"
5	Ochoa	Maximino	28		" S						"	Villaverde	father Joaquin . Villaverde	"	"
6	Quintana	Benigno	23		" "	labores	28-519-No-C.A-7/19/43				"	Aguero	father Andres . Aguero	"	"
7	Llama	Jose	20		" "	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Cubas	father Felipe . Cubas	"	"
8	Amedei	Emilio	17		" S	laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Capanori	father Amadeo Amadeo . Capanori	Ill.	Chicago
9	Bauer	Denich	39		" S.	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	father Daniel Bauer. Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Baldassar	Giacomo	31	22-3920	S	miner	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stockton	Mother Valengano Caterina. Murioglo	Cal.	Stockton
11	Bertuccelli	Michele	21		" m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Capanori	Wife Alaide Bertuccelli . Capanori	"	S. F. Co
12	Barzan	Guiseppe	35		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fivizano	Wife Barsan Mari . Fivizano	Ohio	Williamsville
13	Bianchi	Domenico	48		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sabbin Chiese	Brother Luigi . Sabbin Chiese	Mass.	Springfield
14	Bongini	Giacomo	36		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buglio	Wife Lanzi Maria . Buglio	Cal.	Mendocina
15	Bodatta	Silvio	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gianello	Wife Costa Maria . Gianello	"	S. F. Co
16	Baccetti	Francesco	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capanori	Wife Adele Baccetti . Capanori	Ill.	Chicago
17	Bargero	Mario	18		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletto	father Pompeo Bargero. Castelletto	Cal.	Oakland
18	Baiocchi	Raffaello	18		" "	"	22-18665		"	"	"	Capanori	father F. Co Baiocchi . Capanori	"	S. F. Co
19	Baroni	Arcangelo	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Mother . Wife Zaffira Barni . Lucca	"	Sacramento
20	Concini	Antonio	34		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate	Wife Laro Angela . Lonate	"	S. F. Co
21	Cellotto	Santino	31		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roccaforte	father Celloto Giuseppe . Roccaforte	Nev.	Reno
22	Cullotta	Vittorio	23		" S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castelletto	father Antonio Mariano . Italy	Can.	Fort William Canada
23	Crosetti	Guiseppe	30		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fornaco	Mother Pirazzi Caterina . Fornaco	Mich.	Negaunee
24	Casarii	Giacomo	25		" m		23-11550		"	"	"	Gosaldo	Wife Renon Giuseppina . Gosaldo	Utah	Bingham
25	Castelletti	Emilio	23		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolce	father G. Batta - Dolce	Cal.	S. Pedro
26	Capello	Michele	17		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Margarotto	father Capello Michele . S. Margarete	Conn.	Torrington
27	Calcaterra	Giovanni	32		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	Wife Brasca Assunta - Cuggiono	Mich.	Detroit
28	Cecchettini	Gio. Domenico	35		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Wife Florinda Cecchettini . Lucca	Cal.	Sacramento
29	Roman	Silvio	20		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chiavago	Mother Roman Marie, maniaga	Man.	Winnipeg Canada
30	Barzan	Pietro	16		m S	labour	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Fivizano	Mother Barsan Marie . Fivizano	Ohio	Fullersville

78

Roman Bauer

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 1 1911, 19

11—1118

117

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien or alien woman, or female in violation of law, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	yes	1907 09	Granteville	brother Bonifacio Aguero Box 145	Granteville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	colored	black	brown	none	Spain	Aguero
2	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend Antonio Martinez -do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Villaverde
3	"	"	40	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Manuel Cruz Box 145	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Fuente Aguero
5	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend Antonio Martinez Box 145	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	"	"	"	Vestola
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Gabriel Ruiz	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Aguero
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Bonifacio Aguero	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Cubas
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Angelo Giovannetti 2800 12th Street Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Casanori
9	"	"	50	yes	1907 1910	Pittsburg	uncle Philippe Bauer	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Engler
10	"	"	60	"	1902 10	Stockton	friend Zucca Giovanni	Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	"	"	"	Italy	Muriglia
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Micheli Amelio Box 114 San Fco		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	natural	"	"	"	"	Casanori
12	"	"	25	yes	1907 1910	Dillonvalle	brother Barzan Michele Box 172	Dillonvalle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fusano
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Bianchi Giuseppe Box 21	Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fabbio
14	"	"	30	yes	1903 08	Mendocino	friend Giuseppe Borgna Box 2	Mendocino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Buoglio
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Annabile Bodatta Box 200	Eureka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pinallo
16	"	"	25	yes	1902 09	San Fco	cousin Baccetti Gabrielle	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Casanori
17	"	"	40	no	no	no	cousin Ferrero Pasquale Box 80	Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ottiglio
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Micheli Amelio Box 1114	San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Casanori
19	"	"	25	yes	1906 10	Sacramento	friend Pierin Achille 311 - 3rd Street	Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	colored	"	"	"	"	Luca
20	"	"	30	"	1903 08	San Fco	brother Gaetano Conconi	San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate
21	"	"	25	yes	1903 04	Oregno	brother Cellotto Bertolomeo Street 19	Reno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Roccasorte
22	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Pagnuetti Giacomo Box 1003	Fort Williams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Maiano
23	"	"	28	yes	1904 10	Olegamne	friend Bassi Pietro Box 341	Olegamne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fornaco
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Pellegrini Box 159	Bingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	natural	"	"	"	"	Gotaldo
25	"	"	35	"	"	"	friend Donatori Giovanni 281 - 11th Street	San Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dolic
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Capelle Giovanni 38 Hokaven Street	Torrington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	"	"	"	"	S. Mazzanotto
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Garavaglia Ambrogio 33 Scott Street	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Cuggiono
28	"	"	25	yes	1900 04	Sacramento	uncle Sebastian Cecchelli 311 - 3rd Street	Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Luca
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Persin Domenico 500 College Ave	Manitou	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mandiago
30	"	uncle	25	yes	1901 1910	Dillonvalle	uncle Barzan Michele Box 172	Dillonvalle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Fusano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Olivedo 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Olivedo,
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Leine, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

M Leine

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Leine, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

M Leine

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Del Grande	Jacopo	55		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N^th Italian	Italy	Campanori	Wife Clementina Marie . Campanori	Cal.	San Francisco
2	—d—	Giuseppe	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria —d	"	— "
3	Ferrario	Natale	16		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate	Father Ottavio - Lonate	"	"
4	Fiori	Pietro	29		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiozzano	Wife Giuseppina Tramoni. Fiozzano	"	Mc Cloud
5	Fedan	Giovanni	47		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bameggia	Wife Rosa Fedan - Bameggia	Pa	Trestle
6	Ferrini	Carlo	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pisano	Father Francesco - Pisano	Ill.	Chicago
7	—d—	Giovanni	23		" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	—d—	Father Gppe. Montasso Piacenza	Mass	Boston
8	Frigo	Giovanni	34		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cretsche	Mother Lucia Camozzo - Cretsche	Pa	Kensington
9	Fannucchi	Luigi	31		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campanori	Wife Jemma Fannucchi. Campanori	Cal.	San Francisco
10	Fuse	Luigi	43		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	Wife Berra Rosa. Cuggiono	Mo	St Louis
11	Fori	Gioachino	21		" Sn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fornasco	Wife Luca Maria. Fornasco	Mich.	Négaunee
12	Gardini	Giovanni	34		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casena	Wife Silvia. Casena	Cal.	San Fco
13	Giaconiazzi	Pasquale	25		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cremosino	Brother Giuseppe. Cremosino	Conn.	Bridgeport
14	Giaconello	Pietro	32		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frisano	Wife Marchini Teresa. Frisano	Mass	Boston
15	Goffredo	Morren	28		" m	1.265794	"	"	"	"	"	Saffio	Wife Moresi Marie. Saffio	"	Lee
16	Giovanni	Ferrero	44		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletto	Wife Visca Maria. Castelletto	Cal.	Oakland
17	Giometti	Riccardo	16		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campanori	Father Lorenzo - Campanori	Ill.	Chicago
18	Giova[illegible]ti	Luigi	17		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—d—	Father Raffaello. Campanori	"	"
19	Giannarini	Giulio	24		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Wife Alziva - Lucca	Cal.	Sacramento
20	Galassini	Luigi	27		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mozzeghine	Father Giovanni. Mozzeghine	Ill.	Centralia
21	—d—	Pietro	23		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	—d—	Father —d—	—d—	"
22	Lanaro	Pietro	36		" m	22-83630-5-8-40-Sar						Quinsburg Pa	Wife Maddalena - Arsiero	Pa	Altoona
23	Lucchesi	Emilio	21		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Campanori	Father Eugenio. Campanori	Ill.	Chicago
24	Lemens	Giulio	25		" m	12/2/11 25	"	"	"	"	"	Dolce	Uncle Bortolo. Dolce	Cal.	Los Angeles
25	Lucchesi	Giuseppe	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campanori	Wife Lucchesi Isola. Campanori	"	Alameda
26	Mainini	Carlo	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonati	Mother Arsini Maria. Lonate	"	Steyer
27	Mioni	Pietro	26		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Treppo Grande	Father Domenico. Treppo	Iowa	Council Bluffs
28	Mauriho	Viavengo	17		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asti	Father Viavengo Pietro. Asti	Cal.	Merced
29	Mazzoni	Emilio	22		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campanori	Father Saverio. Campanori	Ill.	Chicago
30	—do—	Oreste	25		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eugenie Mazzoni. Campanori	"	—d—

59

John Carr Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Del Grande	Jacopo	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Campanoni	Wife Clementina Marie - Campanoni	Cal.	San Francisco
2	—d—	Giuseppe	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mario - d	"	"
3	Ferrario	Natale	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate	Father Ottavio - Lonate	"	"
4	Fiori	Pietro	29		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiozzano	Wife Giuseppina Tramani. Fiozzano	"	McCloud
5	Fedan	Giovanni	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bameggia	Wife Rosa Fedan - Bameggia	Pa.	Trestle
6	Ferrini	Carlo	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pisano	Father Francesco - Pisano	Ill.	Chicago
7	d	Giovanni	23		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	—d—	Father Gppe. Mortasso Piacenza	Mass	Boston
8	Frigo	Giovanni	34		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Creschi	Mother Lucia Camoppo - Creschi	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Fannucchi	Luigi	31		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campanoni	Wife Jemma Fannucchi. Campanoni	Cal.	San Francisco
10	Fuse	Luigi	43		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	Wife Berra Rosa - Cuggiono	Mo.	St Louis
11	Fori	Gioachino	24		"	Sn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Formasco	Wife Duca Maria - Formasco	Mich	Négaunee
12	Gardini	Giovanni	34		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cesana	Wife Silvia. Cesana	Cal.	San Fco
13	Giacomazzi	Pasquale	25		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cremosino	Brother Giuseppe - Cremosino	Conn.	Bridgeport
14	Giaconello	Pietro	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frisano	Wife Marchini Teresa - Frisano	Mass	Boston
15	Goffredo	Moreno	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saffio	Wife Moreni Marie - Saffio	"	Lee
16	Giovanni	Ferrero	44		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellitto	Wife Visca Maria - Castellitto	Cal.	Oakland
17	Giometti	Riccardo	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campanoni	father Lorenzo - Campanoni	Ill.	Chicago
18	Giovanetti	Luigi	17		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Raffaello. Campanoni	"	"
19	Giannarini	Giulio	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Wife Adzira - Lucca	Cal.	Sacramento
20	Galassini	Luigi	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mozzeghine	father Giovanni. Mozzeghine	Ill.	Centralia
21	—d—	Pietro	23		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	—d—	father —d—	d	"
22	Lanaro	Pietro	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quesburg	Wife Maddalena - Arsiero	Pa.	Altoona
23	Lucchesi	Emilo	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Campanoni	father Eugenio. Campanoni	Ill.	Chicago
24	Lemmens	Giulio	25		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolce	Uncle Bortolo. Dolce	Cal.	Los Angeles
25	Lucchesi	Giuseppe	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campanoni	Wife Lucchesi Isola. Campanoni	"	Alameda
26	Mainini	Carlo	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonati	Mother Arsini Maria. Lonate	"	Sterge
27	Mioni	Pietro	26		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Treppo-Grande	Father Domenico. Treppo	Iowa	Council Bluffs
28	Mauriho	Viarengo	17		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asti	Father Viarengo Pietro - Asti	Cal.	Merced
29	Mazzoni	Emilio	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campanoni	father Saverio. Campanoni	Ill.	Chicago
30	—do—	Oreste	25		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eugenie Mazzoni. Campanni	"	—d—

69

John A Carr Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR -1 1911, 19

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	yes	1905	Chicago	Friend Aurelio Micheli S.F.co Cal. Bt 114	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rose	Chestnut	brown	none	Italy	Campanari
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	S	brother	30	no	no	no	Friend F.co Ream, Montgommery Av. S.F.co Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate
4	S	himself	24	yes	06/08	California	friend Teori Lado - Sisson Mc Cloud Riv. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Firazzano
5	S	b in law	25	"	04/05	Trestle	Br. Tedan qui Allegheny P.a Bt 121. Trestle P.a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bonnegga
6	"	"	30	no	no	no	B. in law Fornara Cesare - Chicago Ill. 1648. 70 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Pisano
7	S	himself	32	"	"	"	Cousin Bosconi Qui Boston. mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montass-
8	S	"	25	yes	01/10	Kewanington	Brother Frigo and.o Kewington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Grosche
9	S	Friend	25	"	05/08	S.F.co	friend Micheli aurelio, San F.co Bt 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Campanari
10	"	"	25	"	06/08	St Louis	B. in law Berra Luigi - Sattion Av. 99. St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Marcallo
11	S	"	25	no	no	no	friend Bolero Lorenzo, Negaune. mich. Bx92	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Macugnaga
12	S	b. in law	30	yes	03/10	Trestle	B. in law Conti Gtte - 1617 Gt Av. S.F.co Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Cesena
13	S	himself	25	no	no	no	Cousin Tonielli Bt Bridgeport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tremosina
14	yes	"	25	yes	99/10	Colorado	friend Marcolin angelo - Boston. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Frisano
15	no	"	25	no	no	no	friend Pietro Cirsi, Lee. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	blue	"	"	Sabbio
16	yes	"	26	yes	1906	Oakland	Brother Pasquale, Oakland P.a Bx 510	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Villa Secondo
17	"	"	22	no	no	no	B. in law Mamellini Paolino - Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Campanari
18	"	"	45	"	"	"	Br. Pasquale. 2961 Madison St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	—d—
19	S	"	25	"	"	"	Aunt. Feliata Gabrielli. Sacramento Cal. 311 L. Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
20	S	"	28	yes	01/06	Colorado	Br. Emilio, Centralia Ill. 1502 Walbart St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	"	Mezzegline
21	S	"	23	"	03/07	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	—d—
22	S	"	35	"	03/10	Quensburg	B. in law Antonio Menghini, Altona P.a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Visiéro
23	S	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin Parenti Angelo. Chicago, Ill. Bt 193	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Campanari
24	S	friend	36	"	"	"	friend Giordano Donatori. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dolce
25	S	himself	25	"	"	"	B. in law Micheli Angelo, San F.co Bt 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Campanari
26	S	"	24	yes	02/08	Stege	B. in law Guidici angelo, Stege. C.C.C. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate
27	S	"	30	no	no	no	friend Modesto Guido, Council Bluffs, Iowa 1419	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Crespo
28	S	"	35	"	"	"	friend Andrea Pescarmona. Bt 149. Merced Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Asti
29	S	"	25	"	"	"	friend Mamellini Paolini - Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	Red	"	"	Campanari
30	S	"	25	"	"	"	friend —d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	—d—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Oliveda 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Oliveda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenie, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (Surgeon as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Lenie

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mei	Michelangelo	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Campanoni	Wife Zelinda Mei - Campanoni	Ill.	Chicago
2	Micheli	Gior. Pietro	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	father Theodoro Micheli - Lucca	Cal.	Sacramento
3	Morelli	Manuelo	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Wife Angelina Morelli - Lucca	"	"
4	Mazzolini	Rafaele	35			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Traona	Mother Carca Maria - Traona	Conn.	Middletown
5	Orlandi	Giovanni	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campanoni	father Felice Orlandi - Campanoni	Cal.	S. F^co
6	Orsi	Luigi	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campanoni	Wife Cardina Orsi - d	Ill.	Chicago
7	Piazzi	Davide	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mariano	Mother Zucchiatti Maria Miano	ont.	Ford William Canada
8	Pescarmona	Luigi	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asti	Mother Pescarmona Catt. - Asti	Cal.	Merced
9	Pizzasegola	Cesare	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Travo	Brother Ernesto - Travo	N.Y.	city
10	Piatti	Ernesto	23		"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate	father Carlo Piatti - Lonate	N.J.	W. Hoboken
11	Pongan	Giuseppe	29		"	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Gosaldo	Wife Luis Marianna - Gosaldo	Utah	Bingham
12	Pellegrini	Guenia	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Germany	Wife Marcon Maria - Bellona	"	"
13	Perin	Antonio	39		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mansago	Brother Perin F^co - Mansago	Winnipeg	Canada
14	"	Angelo	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Wife Roman Maria - Mansago	man.	Winnipeg Canada
15	Pelizzari	Matteo	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Wife Annunciata Pelizzari - Brescia	Cal.	San F^co
16	"	Domenico	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Pellizari Maddalena - Brescia	"	"
17	Partenio	Giannetti	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campanoni	father Juliano Giannetti - Campanoni	Ill.	Chicago
18	Pardueci	Olegario	33		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena Pardueci - d	"	"
19	Regalia	Carlo	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate	Wife Rodoni Maria - Lonate	Cal.	S. Rafael
20	Rossitertolli	Luigi	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Soldarini Gna Lonate	"	S. F^co
21	Ruffnach	Robert	18		"	S	11-28-9210 1-20-39	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ormetti	father adolf Ruffnach - Ormetti	Ill.	Chicago
22	Rosso	Filippo	29		"	m	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cal.	Wife Fausone Emelinda - Asti	Cal.	Merced
23	Riccitelli	Vincenzo	41		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pianello	Wife Giuditta Beltrachini - Pianello	"	S. F^co
24	Ricca	Giuseppe	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asti	Mother Rovero Vincenz - Asti	Conn.	Torrington
25	Spizzo	Luigi	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crespo	Mother Maria Vendoglio - Crespo	Iowa	Council Bluff
26	"	Guido	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gpte Vendoglio - d	"	"
27	Specchierla	Pietro	31		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dolce	Mother Maria - Dolce	Cal.	S. Pedro
28	Scarzella	Luigi	40		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. Torrington	father Scarzella Andrea - S. Maganetto	Conn.	Torrington
29	Casca	Giovanni	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fara	Wife Visconti Margherita - Fara	Cal.	Tiburon
30	Coschi	Arcangelo	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campanoni	father Eusebio Coschi - Campanoni	"	S. F^co

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mei	Michelangelo	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Campanoni	Wife Zelinda Mei - Campanoni	Ill.	Chicago
2	Micheli	Gior. Pietro	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	father Theodoro Micheli - Lucca	Cal.	Sacramento
3	Morelli	Manuelo	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Wife Angelina Morelli - Lucca	"	"
4	Mazzolini	Rafaele	35		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Traona	Mother Tarca Maria - Traona	Conn.	Middletown
5	Orlandi	Giovanni	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campanoni	father Felice Orlandi - Campanoni	Cal.	S. F^co
6	Orsi	Luigi	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campanoni	Wife Carolina Orsi - d	Ill.	Chicago
7	Pizzi	Davide	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mariano	Mother Zucchiatti maria - Maino	Ont.	Fort William Canada
8	Pescarmona	Luigi	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asti	Mother Pescarmona Pell. - Asti	Cal.	Merced
9	Pizzasegola	Cesare	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Traro	Brother Ernesto - Traro	N.Y.	city
10	Piatti	Ernesto	23		"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate	father Carlo Piatti - Lonate	N.J.	W. Hoboken
11	Pongan	Giuseppe	29		"	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Gosaldo	Wife Finis Marianna - Gosaldo	Utah	Bingham
12	Pellegrini	Guenia	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bellona	Wife Marani Maria - Bellona	"	"
13	Perin	Antonio	39		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Mansago	Brother Perin F^co - Mansago	Winnipeg	Canada
14	"	Angelo	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Wife Roman Maria - Mansago	Man.	Winnipeg Canada
15	Pellizzari	Matteo	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Wife Annunciata Pellizzari - Brescia	Col.	San F^co
16	"	Domenico	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Pellizari Maddalena - Brescia	"	"
17	Partenio	Giannetti	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campanoni	father Juliano Giannetti - Campanoni	Ill.	Chicago
18	Parducci	Olegario	33		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena Parducci - d	"	"
19	Regalia	Carlo	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate	Wife Rodoni Maria - Lonate	Col.	S. Rafael
20	Rossitertolli	Luigi	29		"	"	11-28-9210	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Soldarini g^na Lonate	"	S. F^co
21	Ruffnach	Robert	18		"	S	1-20-39	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Urnetti	father adolf Ruffnach - Urnetti	Ill.	Chicago
22	Rosso	Filippo	29		"	m	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Asti	Wife Fausone Ermelinda - Asti	Cal.	Merced
23	Riccitelli	Vincenzo	41		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pianello	Wife Giudetta Beltrachini - Pianello	"	S. F^co
24	Ricca	Giuseppe	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asti	Mother Rovera Vincenz - Asti	Conn.	Torrington
25	Spizzo	Luigi	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crespo	Mother Maria Vendoglio - Crespo	Iowa	Council Bluff
26	"	Guido	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father g^pe Vendoglio - d	"	"
27	Specchierla	Pietro	31		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dolce	Mother Maria - Dolce	Cal.	S. Pedro
28	Scarzella	Luigi	40		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Torrington	father Scarzella Andrea - S. Maganetto	Conn.	Torrington
29	Casca	Giovanni	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fara	Wife Visconti Margherita - Fara	Col.	Folsom
30	Coschi	Arcangelo	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campanoni	father Eusebio Coschi - Campanoni	"	S. F^co

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR - 1 1911, *19*

151

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	yes	04	Chicago Ill.	Br. Felice Mic. - 801-40 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		rose ch.nut	brown	none	Italy	Campanoni
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Luigi. 2420-16 St. Sacramento, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	yes	05/1900	Sacramento	B. in law Oraggio Cecchettini. - d° B't 93	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
4	"	"	35	"	03/10	Middletown	Brother Carlo, Middletown, Conn. B't 936	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	01/05	S. F'co	friend Micheli Amelio, S. F'co B't 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fraona
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend. Gn. Giovanetti, 2800-12 St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Campanoni
7	"	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin di Filippo Gn. Fort William B't 1003 Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	— d —
8	"	"	40	"	"	"	Brother Andrea, Merced, Cal. B't 149	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Castani
9	"	"	30	yes	1903/11	N. York	Cousin Angelini Ernesto, 1333-3 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Asti
10	"	"	30	no	no	no	Cousin Egidio, 619 Pattern av. W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Travo
11	"	"	21	yes	06/07	Bingham	Cousin Marcon Antonio, Bingham B't 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Lurate
12	"	"	30	"	06/10	"	Brother Giuseppe - d - B't 159	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gosaldo
13	"	"	25	"	no	no	Brother Domenico, 500 College av. Winnipeg Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Maniago
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin - d° -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	Nephew Scalvini Giorgio, Ferndale B'330, Humboldt Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ch.nut	blue	"	"	Brescia
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Scalvini Giorgio - d -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Umberto Gionetti Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cazanova
18	"	"	25	yes	1900/10	Chicago	friend Nicolo Emanuel, 3003 Madison St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Caponani
19	"	"	40	"	1902/08	California	Brother Domenico, San Raf'el, 14 Daniel St. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate
20	"	"	40	"	04/09	"	Brother Ernesto, States St 256, San F'co Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	- d -
21	"	"	28	no	no	no	friend. Bernd Weyer, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ersten
22	"	"	40	yes	02/10	Merced	B. in law Faraoni Michele, St. 202. Merced	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Asti
23	"	"	28	no	no	no	B. in law Silvetti Enrico, Eureka Cal. B't 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fianello
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	father Ricca gn., Torrington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Margaretta
25	"	"	31	"	"	"	B. in law Modesto Guido, Council Bluffs 1419	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Treppo
26	"	"	36	"	"	"	friend - d° -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	— " —
27	"	"	35	yes	06/08	S. Pedro	Nephew Dantoni gno 251-11 St. S. Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dolce
28	"	"	40	"	02/11	Torrington	Wife, Margherita Scarzello, Torrington, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S. Maganutto
29	"	"	30	no	no	no	Brother Guido, Lebanon, Main County, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bergamo
30	"	"	28	"	"	"	Friend Angelo Giusti, Valley St. 408 - S. F'co Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Campanoni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Oliveda 2nd Officer of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Oliveda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenie, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweon that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M Lenie

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

J Mueller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rambaldini	Giovanni	25		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Lavenone	father Rambaldini - Lavenone	Cal.	Stockton
2	Viscardi	Leonardo	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trentano	father abramo - Trentano	"	Nevada city
3	Valesini	Giuseppe	26		m							"	Bioglio	Wife Ferrari Teodolinda - Bioglio	"	Mendocino
4	Osti	Valentino	22		m		23-67138-12/7/35	"	"	"	"	"	Dolce	Wife Clorinda Osti - Dolce	"	S.a Monica
5	Vanni	Marino	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	father Vanni Manfredo - Capannori	Ill.	Chicago
6	Zanotto	Carlo	29		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roccapelagica	father Zanetto Ant.o Roccaforte	Nev.	Reno
7	Adler	Franz	20		m	S	2-3-11	3-3	51-6-28-4	Austria	Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wallendorf	mother Franciska Adler - Rorke	Ill.	Waukeghan
8	Ricardi	Pietro	22		"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Magliolo	father Ricardi Pietro - Magliolo	Cal.	San F.co
9	Artico	Giuseppe	31		"	m	9/7/11 1/1/25	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lentizza	Wife Caterina Gallaviana Lentizza	B.C.	Vancouver Canada
10	Orbini	Giuseppe	25		"	S	Artista	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate	father Giacomo - Lonate	Cal.	San F.co
11	Barei	Antonio	17		"	S	miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Morsana	father Barei Luigi Morsana	Ont.	Guelph Canada
12	Betchi	Ilia	26		m	m	laborer	"	"	Turkey	Albanaise	Turkey	Sadia	Relative Conyitza - Flassa	N.Y.	city
13	Berberian	Mardoo	25		"	S.	hair cutter	"	"	"	Armenian	-do-	Talon	father Boghos Berberian - Talon	"	"
14	Boyadjian	Chan	30		m	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	-do-	Harpouth	Sister in law Mariam Bajadjian Harpouth	Mass.	Whitinsville
15	Bordezza	Pietro	18		"	"	22-7906 1-16-39	yes	yes	Italy	N.th Italian	Italy	Garzeno	Mother Moroni Marcellina - Garzeno	Cal.	San F.co
16	Bianchi	Antonio	18		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	Father Battista - Garzeno	"	Santa Rosa "
17	Bonavetti	Giuseppe	22		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vione	aunt Andrea Bonvetti - Vione	Col.	Gunnison
18	Bosco	Bartolomeo	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barzano Nuovo	Father Bosco Luigi - Barzino	"	S. F.co
19	Balzaretti	Pietro	33		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langono	Wife Fallone Angela - Langono	Col.	Pueblo
20	Battaglini	Giuseppe	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Firizzano	father Battaglini D.co Firizzano	Cal.	Sisson
21	Babbini	Arturo	18		"	S	22-3806	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Babbini Virginio, Firizzano	"	"
22	Bonetta	Giovanni	35		"			"	"			"	Lonate	father Giacomo - Lonate	"	San F.co
23	Caretti	Erminio	21		"	S.	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Amano	mother Tarosi Lucia - Amano	N.Y.	Alty
24	Ceola	Zefferino	35		"	m	laborer	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Recoaro	Wife Pianello Livia Recoaro	Ont.	Hamilton Canada
25	Colombo	Giuseppe			"			"	"			U.S.A.	Hancock	father Abramo - Stresa	Mich	Hancock
26	Davoud Oghli	Suleiman	30		"	S.	hair dresser	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Harfouth	Brother Dawid Oghan Rashin - Harpouth	Mass.	Peabody
27	Dusi Mario	Luigi	21		"	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Crezzo	father Dusi Lazzaro - Crezzo	Ohio	Columbus
28	Boscalia	Carlo	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novara	father Bascaglia Carlo - Novara	N.Y.	Alty
29	De Francesco	Gennaro	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ateleta	Sister di Francesco Fil. - Ateleta	P.a	Philadelphia
30	Dubnicek	Peter	21		"	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Gajar	father Dubnicsek Vendel - Gajar	N.J.	Gutenberg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rambalaini	Giovanni	25		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Lavenone	father Rambaldini - Lavenone	Cal.	Stockton
2	Viscardi	Leonardo	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trentano	father abramo - Trentano	"	Nevada city
3	Valesini	Giuseppe	26		m								Buglio	Wife Ferrari Teodolinda - Buglio	"	Mendocino
4	Osti	Valentino	22		m								Dolce	Wife Clorinda Osti - Dolce	"	S.a Monica
5	Vanni	Marino	18			S							Casanori	father Vanni Manfredo - Casanori	Ill.	Chicago
6	Zanotto	Carlo	29		m								Roccaforte	father Zanetto Ant.o Roccaforte	Nev.	Reno
7	Adler	Franz	20										Rorke	Mother Franciska Adler - Rorke	Ill.	Waukeghan
8	Aicandi	Pietro	22			S.				Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Magliolo	father Aicardi Pietro - Magliolo	Cal.	San F.co
9	Artico	Guiseppe	31		m								Lentizza	Wife Caterina Galleriano - Lentizza	B.C.	Vancouver Canada
10	Orbini	Guiseppe	25			S.							Lonate	father Giacomo - Lonate	Cal.	San F.co
11	Barei	Arturo	17			S	miner						Morsana	father Barei Luigi - Morsana	Ont.	Guelph Canada
12	Betchi	Ilia	26		m		laborer			Turkey	Albanaise	Turkey	Flassia	Relative Conytza - Flassa	N.Y.	city
13	Berberian	Mardook	25			S.	hair cutter				Armenian	-do-	Talon	father Boghos Berberian - Talon	"	"
14	Boyadjian	Khan	30			S	laborer	no	no			-do-	Harfouch	Sister in law Mariam Bajadjian - Harfouch	Mass.	Whitinsville
15	Bordezza	Pietro	18					yes	yes	Italy	N.th Italian	Italy	Garzeno	Mother Moroni Marcellina - Garzeno	Cal.	San Francisco Santa Rosa
16	Bianchi	Antonio	18			S.							-do-	Father Battista - Garzeno	"	"
17	Bonavetti	Giuseppe	22			S.							Vione	Aunt Andrea Bonvetti - Vione	Col.	Gunnison
18	Bosco	Bartolomeo	24			S							Bardino Nuovo	Father Bosco Luigi - Bardino	"	S. F.co
19	Balzaretti	Pietro	33			m							Langono	Wife Fallone Angela - Langono	Col.	Pueblo
20	Battaglini	Guiseppe	23			S.							Firizzano	Father Battaglini D.co Firizzano	Cal.	Sisson
21	Babbini	Arturo	18			S.							-do-	Father Babbini Virginio, Firizzano	"	"
22	Bonetta	Giovanni	35										Lonate	father Giacomo - Lonate	"	San F.co
23	Caretti	Erminio	21			S.	mason						Amano	Mother Tarosi Lucia - Amano	N.Y.	City
24	Ceola	Zefferino	35			m	laborer						Stresa	Wife Pianella Anna - Passaro	Ont.	Hamilton Canada
25	Colombo	Guiseppe											Hancock	father Abramo - Stresa	Mich.	Hancock
26	Davoud Oghli	Sulciman	30			S.	hair dresser			Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Harfouch	Brother Davud Oghan Raslin - Harfouch	Mass.	Peabody
27	Busi Mario	Luigi	21			S	laborer			Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Crezzo	Father Busi Lazzaro - Crezzo	Ohio	Columbus
28	Boscalia	Carlo	21			S.							Novara	father Bascaglia Carlo - Novara	N.Y.	City
29	De Francesco	Gennaro	17			S							Atessa	Sister di Francesco Fil. - Atessa	P.a	Philadelphia
30	Dubnicsek	Peter	21			S				Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Gajar	Father Dubnicsek Vendel - Gajar	N.J.	Gutenberg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR - 1 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or contribution for care and treatment of the immigrant, or appealed to by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother Pietro Rambaldini Center Street Stockton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	colored	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Lavenone
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Giani Antonio Box 205 Rerada City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	"	"	"	"	Trontano
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Guiseppe Borgna Box 2 Mendocina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Buglis
4	"	brother	35	"	"	"	brother Santo Ostí Colorado St 416 Santa Monica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dolce
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend Giovanetti Angelo 280 1st Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Casanori
6	"	"	25	yes 1902/08	Reno		friend Fiori Ermiglio Center Street 119 Reno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Roccaforte
7	"	"	25	" 1907	Wangleger		friend John Zelerinik Box 612 Waukegan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Roote
8	"	"	40	no 1910	no	no	uncle Crestia Gio Batta 1823 Stockton St San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Magliolo
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Sottile Santo 507 Prior Street Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Lestizzia
10	"	"	60	"	"	"	cousin Bottani Emilio Corlet Road 681 San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	colored	chestnut	"	"	"	Lonate
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Barei Ermenegildo Guelph	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	natural	"	"	"	"	Mordana
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Tudor Cotta 235-37 46 St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Black	Brown	"	Turkey	Hassa
13	"	"	32	"	"	"	uncle Hamfartgcom Antoian 508 W. 9th St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	black	"	"	"	Talou
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Avedis Mortanian 557 P.O. Box Whitinsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Harfoush
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Bordezza Antonio Tomates	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gazzeno
16	"	"	35	"	"	"	brother Pietro Bianchi 433 Forth Street Santa Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	"	Gazzeno
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Mak. gm. Baldwin Col. Bx 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vione
18	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle Ottonello Bartolomeo 427 Smithon St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bardino
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Cattone Filippo Trullo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Langono
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Battaglini Michele Lisbon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Fivizzano
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Fiori Attilio Lisbon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	black	black	"	"	-do-
22	"	"	20	yes 1903/10	S. Fco		brother in law Cadinerio Giovanni 15 St. 2317	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Alesti Maurizio 506 W. Bway N.Y. Marin County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Aurano
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Piccolo Angelo Caron Street No 1 Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Recoaro
25							U. S. A. Citizen														
26	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother Daoud Oghli 25 Caller St. Peabody	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	colored	brown	black	no	Turkey	Harfouth
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Chiementin Edgardo Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Crezzo
28	"	"	15	"	"	"	friend Alesti Moriggio 506 W. B'way. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fondotoa
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Francesco Ignazio 800 South Street Fulton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Atella
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle John Adamovic 234 27th St. Guttenburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gajar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Olivéda, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Olivéda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenié, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

154

Lenié

Sworn to before me this APR 1 - 1911 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

11—1115

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cullio	Antonio	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy N.th Italy	Italy	Galliniaro	Wife Cullio Rosa Galliniaro	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Fuchiani	Amedeo	26		m	m	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Pezard	Wife Ines Fuchiani - Pezaro	Pa.	Jessup
3	Foladori	Alessandro	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bidogno	Mother Foladori D.ca - Bidogno	Cal.	San Fco
4	Fanchini	Biaggio	20		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletto	father Luigi Castelletto	ohio	Dillonvalle
5	Fiori	Martino	21		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Furgano	father Fiori D.co Furgano	Calif.	Sissom
6	Gilardoni	Giuseppe	31		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bellagio	Wife Cortinati Maria Bellagio	"	San Fco
7	Gerber	Fred	68		m	w	none	"	"	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	Colorado Springs	Charles gurber, Peter Colorado	Col.do	Omaha
8	Girella	Fco Pietro	17		m	s.	farm lab.	"	"	Italy	N.th Italian	Italy	Candia	father Pietro Candia	"	Pueblo
9	Guzzoletti	Domenico	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massa Carrara	father Terigio - Massa Carrara	Cal.	Sissom
10	Hualda	Rufino	22		m	s.	Shepherd	11y	3/11/4y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Isaba	father Eugenio Hualda - Isaba	N.M.co	Santa Rosa
11	Inkret	Martin	35		m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Steiermark	Wife Agnes Inkret Steiermark	Ohio	Lorrain
12	Isola	Gio Ba	22		m	s.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian N.th	Italy	Bardino	father Emilio, Bardino	Cal.	San Fco
13	Jenko	Franz	28		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Krain	Wife Teresia Jenko - Primic 31	Kans	Pittsburg
14	Jerel	Franz	21		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Barbara Jerele - Zaplana 17	Ill.	Waukhegan
15	Jelic	Ivan	36		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlstadt	Brother josef Jelic - Karlovac	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Javagrossa	Mario	19		m	s	"	"	"	Italy	N.th Italian	Italy	Garreno	father Gno Javagrossa - Garreno	Cal.	S F
17	Kasir	Anton	17		m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	father Stefan, S-Saul 18 - Krain	Colo.	Pueblo
18	Kokelj	Franc	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Franciska - Kokelj Krain	Oh.	Collinwood
19	Kastelic	Franz	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Maria Kastelic, Muhaber 8	Pa	Canonsburg
20	Krmpotic	Stipan	17		m	s.	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Posegar	Mother Ruza Krmpotic, Posegar	Wis.	Meeker
21	Kersina	Peter	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Krain	father Johann Kersina, Gereuth 117	Ill.	Waukhigan
22	Mollicone	Francesco	19		m	single	"	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Caserta	father Gppe Mollicone - Caserta	N.Y.	Roosevelt Park
23	Marrocco	Luigi	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casalvieri	Wife Morocco Vittoria - Casalvieri	N.Y.	Roselle Park
24	Mulas	Antonio Gppe	24		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Annela	father Antonio Mulas, Annelo	"	New York
25	Mangarella	Vincenzo	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jerea	Father Mangarocca Gtto - Jerea	Can.	Nanchyen Canada
26	Meyer	Julis	25		m	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ober	father Jules Meyer - Ober	Ohio	Cincinnati
27	Marcot	Janez	29		m	s.	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Steiermark	Mother Maria Marcot Steiermark	Wis.	Sheboygan
28	Miklausch	Sebastian	24		m	s.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Labientschach	Father Valentin Miklautsch, Labientschach	"	Milwaukee
29	Matteri	Domenico	42		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Gazzano	Wife Mazzucchi, Virginia, Gazzano	Or	Portland
30	Mazzucchi	Angelo	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Angelo Mazzucchi, Gazzano	"	"

22-21456-505

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cullio	Antonio	26		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy N.th	Italy	Gallinaro	Wife Cullio Rosa Gallinaro	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Fuchiani	Amadeo	26		m	m farm. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Pezard	Wife Ines Fuchiani - Pezaro	Pa	Jessup
3	Foladori	Alessandro	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bidogno	Mother Foladori D.ca - Bidogno	Cal.	San F.co
4	Fanchini	Biaggio	21		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletto	father Luigi Castelletto	ohio	Dillonvalle
5	Fiori	Martino	21		m	S.	"	no	no	"	"	Furgano	father Fiori D.co Furgano	Calif.	Sisson
6	Gilardoni	Giuseppe	31		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bellagio	Wife Tortunati Maria Bellagio	"	San F.co
7	Gerber	Fred	68		m	L none	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Colorado Springs	Charles gurber, Peter Colorado	Col.do	Omaha
8	Girella	F.co Pietro	17		m	S. farm lab.	"	"	Italy	N.th Italian	Italy	Candia	father Pietro Candia	"	Pueblo
9	Guzzoletti	Domenico	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massa Carrara	father Terigio - Massa Carrara	Cal.	Sisson
10	Hidalda	Rufino	22		m	S. Shepherd	25-7-82	11	3/11/4	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Isaba	father Eugenio Hualdo - Isaba	N.M.co	Santa Rosa
11	Inkret	Martin	35		m	m laborer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Steiermark	Wife Agnes Inkret Steiermark	Ohio	Lorrain
12	Isola	Gio Ba	22		m	S.	"	"	Italy	Italian N.th	Italy	Bardino	father Emilio, Bardino	Cal.	San F.co
13	Jenko	Franz	28		m	m	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Krain	Wife Teresia Jenko - Primic 31	Kans	Pittsburg
14	Jerek	Franz	20		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Barbara Jerele - Zaplana 17	Ill.	Waukhegan
15	Jelic	Ivan	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Karlstadt	Brother Josef Jelic - Karlovac	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Javagrossa	Mario	19		m	S	"	"	Italy	N.th Italian	Italy	Garesso	father Giu Javagrossa - Garesso	Cal.	S.F.
17	Kosir	Anton	17		m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	father Stefan, S. Saul 18. Krain	Colo.	Pueblo
18	Kokelj	Franc	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Franciska - Kokelj Krain	Ch.	Collinwood
19	Kastelic	Franz	29		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Maria Kastelic, Muhaber 8	Pa	Canonsburg
20	Krmpotic	Stipan	17		m	S.	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Posegar	Mother Ruza Krmpotic, Posegar	Wis.	Meeker
21	Kersina	Peter	24		m	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Krain	father Johann Kersina, Gereuth 117	Ill.	Waukhigan
22	Mollicone	Francesco	19		m	single	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Caserta	father Gppe Mollicone - Caserta	N.Y.	Rockaway Park
23	Marrocco	Luigi	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Casalvieri	Wife Morocco Vittoria - Casalvieri	N.Y.	Lasalle Park
24	Mulas	Antonio Gppe	24		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Aneda	father Antonio Mulas, Aneda	"	New York
25	Mangarella	Vincenzo	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Gerra	Father Mangarocca Gttm. Gera	Can.	Wauchusen Canada
26	Meyer	Julis	25		m	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ober	father Jules Meyer - Ober	Ohio	Cincinnati
27	Marcot	Janez	29		m	S.	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Steiermark	Mother Maria Marcot Steiermark	Wis.	Sheboygan
28	Miklausch	Sebastian	24		m	S.	"	"	"	German	"	Labientschach	Father Valentin Miklautsch, Labientschach.	"	Milwaukee
29	Matteri	Domenico	42		m	m	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Gazzano	Wife Mazzucchi, Virginia, Gazzano	Or	Portland
30	Mazzucchi	Angelo	18		m	c 22-21456-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Angelo Mazzucchi, Gazzano	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR - 1 1911, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 155					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	yes	1907/10	N. York	B. in law Arpino Pasquale, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rose	Brn	blue	none	Italy	Gallinaro
2	"	"	50	no	no	no	B. in law G. Cucharini, Josep F. B't #02	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castello
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Eugenio Toladoni, S. F. Cal. B't	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bidogno
4	"	"	35	"	"	"	Cousin Angelo Joachini, Dillonwalk Ohio 12 Dore alley	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletto
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Fiori Paolo, Sisson Mc Cloud River Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Farizzano
6	"	"	31	"	"	"	B. in law Bordezza and. Gonnales. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dongo
7	"	"		yes	"		U. S. A. Citizen													—	—
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	Uncle Battino Fco, Pueblo, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Candia
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Gianotti Giuseppe, Sisson - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Farizzano
10	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Indurini Marcellino, Pastura N. M^co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Isola
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Johann Kosar 1608-2 St. Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kostivrilka
12	"	"	40	"	"	"	Fr. Angelo Ricardi, 352-16 St. Merced Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Italy	Bardino
13	"	"	25	yes	1905/08	Pittsburg	Fr. Frank Petina Pittsburg R^d B't 1H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zoschenwasun
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Ignaz Jacob B't 35H, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zaplana
15	"	"	60	yes	1910	Pittsburg	friend Milosevic M. Pittsburg Allegheny P^a 1522 Ohio St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Krain
16	"	"	80	no	no	no	Uncle Manzoli Martin, Bodega Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gazzeno
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend J. Engely Elder St. 1111 - Pueblo, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	St. Paul
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	B. in law Alois Kastelic, Collins Wood 5912 Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Crsence
19	"	"	25	yes	1907/10	Cannonsburg	Friend Anton Berc, Cannonsburg B't 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mubaber
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	Uncle Nicola Krmpotic, Meelen B't H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pozesa
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Gaddo Cresen 620-10 St. Waukegan Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gerunth
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Gramo Cartonacci, 305 Clark Av. N^cYork Friend in Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	dark	"	Italy	Casula
23	"	"	25	yes	1903/06	New York	805 Clark Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin Bernardi Andrea, 80-86 Spring St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Amela
25	"	"	100	"	"	"	Uncle Mangarocca Frank, 800 Westminster Vancouver Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Gera
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Louis Feder, Stafford Av. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ober
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Franc Rosenstein Ontario Av. 1036 Sheboygan Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Steiermark
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Matthias, Mr Klautsh, Milwaukee 506-2 St. Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Labientschach
29	"	"	100	yes	1902	Portland	Cousin Gobbi Bernardo - Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gazzeno
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Gobbi B^d — d —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	South America	B/ Ayres.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Olivieda 2nd Off of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Olivieda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1 1911 day of , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenié, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Lenié

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 11

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marinovick	Niko	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Drajanovic	father Grisjko Marinovick	Drajanovic	Cal. Watsonville
2	Morotti	Massimo	24		m s	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Lucca	father Maurizio Morotti	Lucca	" Sacramento
3	Marconi	Giacomo	35		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Santicoia	wife Maria Marconi	Santicola	" -do-
4	Moja	Pietro	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	wife Lucia Moja	Santicola	" -do-
5	Moles	Giacinto	24		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Torolo	wife Muti Lucia	Torolo	Colorado Dunnilon
6	Monti	Guiseppe	16		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Felizzano	father Monti Stefano	Felizzano	N.Y. New York
7	Monimi	Francesco	16		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Monimi Celestino	Felizzano	Cal. Lisbon
8	Novak	Johann	27		m m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Steiermark	wife Marjeta Novak	Steiermark	Ohio Lorraine
9	-do-	Franz	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	wife Anna Novak	-do-	Wis. Scheiermark
10	Omarini	Antonio	24		m s	mason	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Castellette	father Guiseppe Omarini	Cattellatto	Ohio Millonvalle
11	-do-	Carlo	17		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Pietro Omarini	-do-	-do- -do-
12	Pagliardini	Domenico	28		m s	navvy	"	"	"	"	"	Vecchio	father Benedetto Pagliardini	Vecchio	Pa. Lesuh
13	Pellegrino	Michele	26		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	France	Toulon	brother Mars Antoine	Toulon	Pa. Monongahela
14	Pleskovic	Anton	42		m m	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Mitterbach	wife Mathilde Pleskovic	Mitterbach	Pa. Canonsburg
15	Paulin	Josef	38		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	-do-	Trebje	23 Bleak Street	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
16	Profeta	Domenico	20		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Ridonte	mother Vittoria Falucci	Ridente	Pa. Meyritton
17	Perneczki	Peter	26		m s	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Gajar	mother Szlezadt Agnes	Gajar	N.J. Guttenberg
18	Profeta	Antonio	37		m m	farmlaborer	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Ridente	wife Rainaldi Rolario	Ridente	Pa. Meyritton
19	Preltes	Benedick	45		m m	laborer	"	"	[illegible]		Austria	Canyon	wife Angelina Pretti	Canyon	N.Y. New York
20	Penan	Jose Maria	19		m s	hairdresser	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Riel	father Tomas Penan	Riel	Cal. Los Angeles
21	Petkovsek	Jakob	25		m s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Rooke	father Janes Petkosek	Rooke	N.Y. Little Falls
22	Parlato	Giovanni	25		m m	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Reccara	wife Parlato Elisabetta	Reccara	Ont. Hamilton
23	Piantato	Luigi	18		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	-do-	Felizzano	father Piantato Luigi	Felizzano	N.Y. New York
24	Pinelli 76747-10/6/38	Ettore	16		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	-do-	Civizzano	father Pinelli Alessandro	Monnico	Cal. Lisbon
REPORTED 25	Rugio	Angelo	40		m m	navvy	no	no	"	"	-do-	Anneta	wife Simona Rugio	Annda	N.Y. New York
26	Rogel	Janez	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Trebije	father Janez Rogel	Trebije	Ill. Chicago
27	Rosenstein	Franz	17		m s				"	"	"	Steiermark	brother Rosenstein Franc	Steiermark	Wis. Scheboggan
28	Rocci	Guerino	26		m s	farmlaborer	12-18718-"	11/6/38	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Moccheia	mother Rocci Giuseppa	Moccheia	Kans. Fontenac
29	Rocci	Ettore	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	wife Rocci Redenta	-do-	" "
ADMITTED 30	Stisi	Salquali	17		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Donato	father Stisi Domenico	S. Donato	N.Y. New York

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 11

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

11—11a

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Marinovick	Niko	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Drajanovic	father Giuseppe Marinovich	Drajanovic	Cal.	Watsonville
2	Moretti	Mathino	24		m	s	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Lucca	father Maurizio Moretti	Lucca	"	Sacramento
3	Marconi	Giacomo	35		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Santicola	wife Maria Marconi	Santicola	"	do
4	Moja	Pietro	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	wife Lucia Moja	Santicola	"	-do-
5	Moles	Giacinto	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Torolo	wife Muti Lucia	Torolo	Colorado	Dunnilon
6	Monti	Guiseppe	16		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Felizzano	father Monti Stefano	Felizzano	N.Y.	New York
7	Monmi	Francesco	16		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Monmi Celestino	Felizzano	Col.	Lilton
8	Novak	Johann	27		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Steiermark	wife Marjeta Novak	Steiermark	Ohio	Lorraine
9	-do-	Franz	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	wife Anna Novak	-do-	Wis.	Scheiermark
10	Omarini	Antonio	24		m	s	mason	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Castellette	father Guiseppe Omarini	Castellatto	Ohio	Dillonvalle
11	-do-	Carlo	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Pietro Omarini	-do-	-do-	-do-
12	Pajardini	Domenico	25		m	s	navvy	"	"	"	"	"	Vecchio	father Benedetto Pagliardini	Vecchio	Pa.	Leisure
13	Pellegrino	Michele	26		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	France	Toulon	brother Mars Antoine	Toulon	Pa.	Monongahela
14	Pleskovic	Anton	42		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Michaber	wife Mathilde Pleskovic	Michaber	Pa.	Canonsburg
15	Paulin	Josef	38		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	-do-	Trebje	23 Pleak Street	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
16	Profeta	Domenico	20		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Bivonte	mother Vittoria Falucci	Bivente	Pa.	Meyriston
17	Perneczki	Peter	26		m	s	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Gajar	mother Szlezadt Agnes	Gajar	N.J.	Guttenberg
18	Profeta	Antonio	37		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Bivente	wife Rainaldi Rosario	Bivente	Pa.	Meyriston
19	Prettes	Benedick	45		m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria		Austria	Canyon	wife Angelina Prettis	Canyon	N.Y.	New York
20	Penan	Jose Maria	19		m	s	hairdresser	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Biel	father Tomas Penan	Biel	Cal.	Los Angeles
21	Petkovsek	Jakob	25		m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Rooke	father Janes Petkosek	Rooke	N.J.	Little Falls
22	Parlato	Giovanni	25		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Recoara	wife Parlato Elisabetta	Recoara	Ont.	Hamilton
23	Piantato	Luigi	18		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	-do-	Felizzano	father Piantato Luigi	Felizzano	N.Y.	New York
24	Pinelli	Ettore	16		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	-do-	Felizzano	father Pinelli Alexandro	Monnico	Cal.	Lisbon
25	Rugio	Angelo	40		m	m	navvy	no	no	"	"	-do-	Anneta	wife Simona Rugis	Annda	N.Y.	New York
26	Rogel	Janez	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Trebnje	father Janez Rogel	Trebnje	Ill.	Chicago
27	Rosenstein	Franz	17		m	s				"		"	Steiermark	brother Rosenstein Franc	Steiermark	Wis.	Scheboggan
28	Rocci	Guerino	26		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Moccina	mother Rocci Guiseppa	Moccina	Kans.	Fontenac
29	Rocci	Ettore	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	wife Rocci Redenta	-do-	"	"
30	Stisi	Casquali	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Donato	father Stisi Domenico	S. Donato	N.J.	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

REPORTED

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR - 1 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Felix Marinovich Box 286 Watsonville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	black	black	no me	Austria	Canali
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Francesco Giovanelli 228 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Lucca
3	S	"	25	"	"	"	friend Antonio Cognelli. Amador B.x 13 Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	-d-	Santicolo
4	S	"	25	"	"	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	black	black	"	"	"
5	S	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni Moles Gunnison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Torola
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law 328 4th Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Felizzano
7	S	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Monmi Silvio Lisbon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	—	"	-d-
8	S	"	25	"	"	"	friend Johan Kostar 1668 E. 29 Street Lorain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Austria	Steermark
9	S	"	25	yes 1904 07	Cheboygan		friend Franck Rebensek P.O. Box 83. Cheboygan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
10	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Emarini Dillonvale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castelletti
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Castel Ficino
12	S	"	30	"	"	"	friend Giuseppe Acciarini Box 402 Jesup	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arecchio
13	"	brother	35	"	"	"	brother Pelegrino Victor Box 172 Monongahela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	"	chestnut	"	"	Cunéo
14	S	self	28	yes	1906	Imperial	brother in law Anton Reve Box 63 Canonsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sotocuas
15	yes	"	10	yes 1910			Brother Frank 204 710 25 Mich. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11						
16	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Rolland	cousin Gaetana Trofeta Meyriston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	colored	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Bisente
17	"	"	30	"	1910	Guttenberg	cousin Szenka John 16 Park Avenue Guttenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gajar
18	No	"	25	"	1908 10	Rolland	cousin Trofeta Carmine Meyriston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bisente
19							U. S. A. Citizen														
20	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Tomas Deinan 1824 E. 9 Street Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	colored	brown	gray	none	Spain	Biel
21	S	"	25	"	"	"	friend Jakob Sive 51 Garman St. Little Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rovte
22	S	"	25	"	"	"	friend Paolo Comole 14 Arthur St. Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Recoaro
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Luigi Bordone 262 Lumenta Av. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Savia
24	S	"	30	"	"	"	brother Dinelli Pietro Lisbon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	"	"	"	"	Fivizzano
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Toïs Filisseio 174 Hester Street N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	"	"	"	"	Amiela
26	S	"	25	"	"	"	friend Franz Salchar 820 Avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Trebuje
27	S	"	25	"	"	"	father Franz Rosenstein Ontario Av. 1038	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Steirmark
28	S	"	30	"	"	"	friend Rocci Battista Box 646 Cheboygan Frenchtal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Italy	Mocchio
29	S	"	30	"	"	"	brother -d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	chestnut	"	"	"	-d-
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Loreto Iriti Lex. Av. N. 7 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	S. Donato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Olivedo 2nd Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Olivedo
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Olivieda 2nd Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Olivieda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenié, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Lenié

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Selvafulta	Silvano	48		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Andalo	wife Silvafulta Mariana Andalo	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Sando Alekl	Soter	15		m	s	student	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Piesta	no body.	Conn.	Grosvenordale
3	Sanna	Francisco	35		m	m	miner	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Annela	wife Tomasina Sanna	Annela	N. Y. New York
4	Samec	Jozef	35		m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Vrhpolc	wife Johana Samec	Vrhpolc	Col. Pueblo
5	Simenc	Anton	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steiermark	mother Maria Simenc	Steiermark	Wisc. Scheboygan
6	Ste.ani	Antonio	24		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Creazzo	father Stefani Domenico	Creazzo	Ohio Columbus
7	Santangini	Ottorino	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	South Italian	"	Alessa	father Santangini Demaro	Alessa	Pa. Philadelphia
8	Scukanec	Blaz	24		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Trgovitte	wife Sofia Scukanec	Trgovitte	Ill. Chicago
9	Salvadori	Giacomo	27		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Santicolo	wife Salvadori Marianna	Santicolo	Cal. Sacramento
10	Simonelli	Oreste	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fivizzano	father Simonelli Guiseppa	Fivizzano	Cal. Lisbon
11	Tonini	Guiseppe	22		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Santicolo	father Giovanni Tonini	Santicolo	" Canada
12	-do-	Francesco	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Filippo Tonini	-do-	" --
13	Tamborini	Luigi	27		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vergiate	wife Donati Maria	Vergiate	Ill. Oglesby
14	Unida	Salvatore	23		m	s	"	"	"	2-1005595	9/11/12	"	Annula	father Jean Unida	Annula	N.Y. New York
15	Vidali	Luigi	24		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Monteviale	father Vidali Antonio	Monteviale	Ohio Columbus
16	Vina	Isidro	26		m	s	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Biel	mother Estefania Diastegui	Biel	Cal. Los Angeles
17	Vratanar	Franz	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Steiermark	father Ivan Jammik	Steiermark	Wisc. Scheboygan
18	Varese	Guiseppe	33		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Langasco	wife Cattaneo Margherita	Langasco	Col. Pueblo
19	Zwikler	Valentin	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Krenth	uncle Viktor Zwikler	Krenth	Wis. Milwaukee
20	Zenone	Pael	31		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Reccaro	wife Comale Angela	Recoara	Canada Hamilton
21	d'Arancio	Romolo	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massimino	friend Uncle Villetti Giuseppe	Massimino	Cal. Arcata
22	Bercini	Raffaello	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borgo Buggiano	father Guiseppe Bercini	Borgo Bugg.	N.Y. New York
23	Bojin	Kulish	27		m	m	"	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Negotchani	brother Riste Bojin	Negotchani	Pa. St. Marys
24	Bortolutti	Pietro	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Meolano	wife Bortolucci Ottavia	Meolano	Ont. Guelph
25	Bartoli	Ferruccio	38		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Alzzano	wife Emma Bartoli	Alzzano	Pa. Butler
26	Cavallero	Alessandro	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montegrotto	father Biagio antonio	Montegrotto	Cal. Madera
27	Cenci	Gasquale	16		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Valfabrina	father Cenci Eugenio	Valfabrina	Ohio Hailesville
28	Casagrande	Guiseppe	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Mazzareno Casagrande	Valfabrina	Okla. Hurd Lower
29	Cesone	Simone	45		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Burongo	wife Cesone Annunziata	Burongo	N.Y. New York
30	Cerutti	Natale	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Novara	father Cerutti Giovanni	Novara	" "

11-27696-13/11/40-505

Examined by Samuel Hackett Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Selvafulta	Silvano	48		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Andalo	wife Silvafulta Mariana Andalo	Col.	San Francisco
DEPORTED 2	Sando Aleks	Soter	15		m s	student	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Pirista	no body.	Conn.	Grosvenordale
3	Sanna	Francisco	35		m m	miner	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Annela	wife Tomatina Sanno Annela	N. Y.	New York
4	Sanec	Jozef	35		m m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Vrhjrok	wife Johana Sanec Vrhjrok	Col.	Pueblo
5	Simenc	Anton	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steiermark	mother Maria Simene Steiermark	Wisc.	Scheboyggan
6	Stefani	Antonio	24		m s	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Creazzo	father Stefani Domenico Creazzo	Ohio	Columbus
7	Santangini	Ottorino	23		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	South Italian	"	Alessa	father Santengini Temaro Alessa	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Scukanec	Blaz	24		m m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Trgoviste	wife Sofia Scukanec Trgoviste	Ill.	Chicago
9	Salvadori	Giacomo	27		m m	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Santicolo	wife Salvadori Marianna Santicolo	Cal.	Sacramento
10	Simonelli	Oreste	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fivizzano	father Simonelli Guiseppa Fivizzano	Cal.	Lisbon
11	Tonini	Guiseppe	22		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Santicolo	father Giovanni Tonini Santicolo	"	Sacramento
12	-do-	Francesco	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Filippo Tonini -do-	"	-do-
13	Tamborini	Luigi	27		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vergiate	wife Donati Maria Vergiate	Ill.	Oglesby
14	Unida	Salvatore	23		m s	"	2-1005595	9/11/12	"	"	"	Annula	father Jean Unida Annula	N.Y.	New York
15	Vidali	Luigi	24		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Monteviale	father Vidali Antonio Monteviale	Ohio	Columbus
16	Vina	Isidro	26		m s	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Biel	mother Estefania Diastegui Biel	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	Vratanar	Franz	17		m s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Steiermark	father Ivan Tammik Steiermark	Wisc.	Scheboyggan
18	Varese	Guiseppe	33		m m	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Langasco	wife Cartaneo Margherita Langasco	Col.	Pueblo
19	Zwikler	Valentin	24		m s	laborer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Kreuth	uncle Viktor Zwikler Kreuth	Wis.	Milwaukee
20	Zenone	Dael	31		m m	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Reccaro	wife Comale Angela Reccaro	Canada	Hamilton
21	d'Arancio	Romolo	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massimino	friend Uncle Villetti Gpe Massimino	Cal.	Fresno
22	Bercini	Raffaello	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borgo Buggiano	father Guiseppe Bercini Borgo Bugg.	N.Y.	New York
23	Bojin	Julija	27		m m	"	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Negotchani	brother Ritte Bojin Negotchani	Pa	St. Marys
24	Bortolutti	Pietro	32		m m	"	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Meolano	wife Bortolucci Ottavia Meolano	Ont.	Guelph
25	Bartoli	Ferruccio	38		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Uzzano	wife Emma Bartoli Uzzano	Pa	Butler
26	Cavallero	Alessandro	22		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montegrotto	father Biagio antonio Montegrotto	Cal.	Madera
27	Cenci	Pasquale	16		m s	laborer	3-27710	"	"	"	"	Valfabrina	father Cenci Eugenio Valfabrina	Ohio	Hailyville
28	Casagrande	Guiseppe	24		m s	"	3-27713	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Mazzareno Casagrande Valfabrina	Pa	Butler
29	Cesone	Simone	43		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Burongo	wife Cesone Annunziata Burongo	N.Y.	New York
30	Cerutti	Natale	17		m s	"	11-27646-12/11/40-505	"	"	"	Italy	Novara	father Cerutti Giovanni Novara	"	"

Examining Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Selvafulta	Silvano	48		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Andalo	wife Silvafulta Mariana	Andalo Cal.	San Francisco
DEPORTED 2	Sando Aleksi	Soter	15		m s	student	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Piesta	no body	Conn.	Provenordale
3	Sanna	Francisco	35		m m	miner	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Annela	wife Tomatina Sanno	Annela N. Y.	New York
4	Samec	Jozef	35		m m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Vrhpole	wife Johana Samec	Vrhpole Col.	Pueblo
5	Simenc	Anton	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steiermark	mother Maria Simenc	Steiermark Wisc.	Scheboygan
6	Stefani	Antonio	24		m s	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Creazzo	father Stefani Domenico	Creazzo Ohio	Columbus
7	Santangini	Ottorino	23		m s	laborer	"	"	"	South Italian	"	Alessa	father Santangini Demaro	Alessa Pa	Philadelphia
8	Scukanec	Blaz	24		m m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Trgoviste	wife Sofia Scukanec	Trgoviste Ill.	Chicago
9	Salvadori	Giacomo	27		m m	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Santicolo	wife Salvadori Marianna	Santicolo Cal.	Sacramento
10	Simonelli	Oreste	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Firizzano	father Simonelli Puisepina	Firizzano Cal.	Tilton
11	Tonini	Guiseppe	22		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Santicolo	father Giovanni Tonini	Santicolo "	Sonoma
12	-do-	Francesco	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Filippo Tonini	-do- "	-do-
13	Tamborini	Luigi	27		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vergiate	wife Donati Maria	Vergiate Ill.	Oglesby
14	Unida	Salvatore	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Annula	father Jean Unida	Annula N. Y.	New York
15	Vidali	Luigi	24		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Monteriale	father Vidali Antonio	Monteriale Ohio	Columbus
16	Vina	Isidro	26		m s	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Biel	mother Estefania Diategui	Biel Cal.	Los Angeles
17	Vratanar	Franz	17		m s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Steiermark	father Ivan Tammik	Steiermark Wisc.	Scheboggan
18	Varese	Guiseppe	33		m m	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Langasco	wife Cattaneo Margherita	Langasco Col.	Pueblo
19	Zwikler	Valentin	24		m s	laborer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Krenth	uncle Viktor Zwikler	Krenth Wis.	Milwaukee
20	Zenone	Tael	31		m m	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Recoaro	wife Comale Angela	Recoaro Canada	Hamilton
21	d'Arancio	Romolo	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massimino	friend Uncle Villette Giffe	Massimino Cal.	Dafra
22	Bercini	Raffaello	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borgo Buggiano	father Guiseppe Bercini	Borgo Bugg. N.Y.	New York
23	Bojin	Kulisa	27		m m	"	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Negotchani	brother Riste Bojin	Negotchani Pa	St. Marys
24	Bortolutti	Pietro	32		m m	"	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Mecrdano	wife Bortolucci Ottavia	Mordano Ont.	Guelph
25	Bartoli	Ferruccio	38		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Alzzano	wife Emma Bartoli	Alzzano Pa	Butler
26	Cavallero	Alessandro	22		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montegrotto	father Biagio antonio	Montegrotto Cal.	Madera
27	Cenci	Pasquale	16		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Valfabrina	father Cenci Eugenio	Valfabrina Ohio	Hailesville
28	Casagrande	Guiseppe	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Mazzareno Casagrande	Valfabrina Pa	Star Lower
29	Cesone	Simone	43		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Burongo	wife Cesone Annunziata	Burongo N.Y.	New York
30	Cerutti	Natale	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Novara	father Cerutti Giovanni	Novara "	"

3-87710
11-277696-13/11/40-505

Examined by Jas. Haskett Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 21 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	yes	1903 1908	Sonoma	friend Emilio Moro Box 324 Sonoma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	black	chestnut	no ne	Italy	Andalo
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Dimitri Abelis North Grovenndale													Turkey	Platta
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Raimondo Onida B° 130 174 Hester St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colores	black	black	"	Italy	Annela
4	"	"	25	yes	1905	Cleveland	friend Jon Pugelj Elder St. 1111 Bessemer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Austria	Podjed
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Frank Venek N: 225 Scheboggan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Steiermark
6	"	"	25	yes	1907 1910	Columbus	friend Ferrarin Guiseppe Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Creazzo
7	no	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Rocco Michele 800 South 10th Philadelph.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	"	Atella
8	yes	"	25	yes	1907 08	Chicago	brother in law Tamisek Anton 20 St. 1112 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	"	"	"	Austria	Trgoviste
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Antonio Cognelli, Amador Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Santicola
10	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Simonelli Battista B° 173 Lion	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fivizzana
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend and Cognelli Amador Cal. B° 73.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Santicola
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	—d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Tamburin Angelo Oglesby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vergiate
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Ulrida Guiseppe 80. 86 Spring St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	black	black	"	"	Annela
15	"	"	30	yes	1904 10	Columbus	cousin Vidali Guiseppe Box 504 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Montcviale
16	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend Manuel Campas 1824 E. 9 Street Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	black	brown	"	Spain	Biel
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Franc Terernick 153 27 St. 8th Street Scheboggan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	"	"	Austria	Wimpatle
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Negri Ferdinando Pueblo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	colored	"	"	"	Italy	Langasco
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Jacob Vilgut Vliet St. 2008 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Kreuth
20	"	"	25	yes	1907 08	Hamilton	friend Cirnole Paolo Arthur St. 14 Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	natural	chestnut	"	"	Italy	Recoaro
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Viglietti Luigi Napa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Massimino
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Bercini angelo 328 Dewer Market Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Borgo Buggia.
23	"	"	25	yes	1904 06	S Dakota	friend Ho Hefo Po Box 283 St. Marys	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	Turkey	Degotchani
24	"	"	25	yes	1906 08	Guelph	brother Giacomo Bortolucci Box 116. Guelph	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	gray	"	Italy	Marsano
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Grossi Guiseppe 22 Hutchony St. Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	"	"	"	"	Cistino
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Guiseppe Cavallero Box 20 Madero	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	"	"	"	Moncregallo
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Ceneri Augusto Box 434 Hayleville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Valfabbrica
28	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Domenico Casagrande Box 434 Hayleville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	-do-
29	"	"	30	yes	1905 1910	New York	friend Senecca Pietro 254 W. 35 Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Burouzo
30	"	"	15	no	no	no	friend Celestini Moriggio. 506 W. Bway Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fondatore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Oliveda 2nd Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Oliveda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show *the country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lené, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Leléné

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caretti	Silvio	37		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Murano	Wife Caretti Marianna. Murano	N.Y.	city
2	Cravea	Vincenzo	28		m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massimino Wife Cravea Feliata. Massimino	Cal.	S. Cruz
DEPORTED 3	Di Vita	Pietro	56		m	m								Buggionese Wife Angiolina Ponte Buggiuese	Ill.	Chicago
4	Forno	Tomasino	16		m	S.								Vigliano father Forno Michele. Vigliano	Cal.	Asti
5	Fiorito	antonio	19		m	S								Valfabrica father Fiorito Domenico. Valfabrica	Okla	Hailey. lle
6	Franco	Luigi	17		m	S								Muriatolo father Angelo. Muriatolo	Cal.	San Fco
7	Ferrero	Filippo	38		m	m								Perlo Wife Valentina. Perlo	"	San Jose
8	Giuntoli	Gaetano	19		m	S								Uzzano Mother Carmelinda. Uzzano	W.	Tacoma
9	Galligani	Casimiro	35		m	m								Ponte Wife Zolferina. Buggiuese	Ill.	Chicago
10	Grasso	Fiorentino	22		m	S.								Montegrosso father Antonio. Montegrosso	Cal.	Napa
11	Ghiorghi	Yoran	33		m	m				Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Boncoro	father Ghergi Petre Boncoro	Pa	S. Marys
12	Militin	Kurovic	28		m	"	"	no	no	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Trebun	father Lazar Kurovic. Trebun	"	J. Amador
13	Maschio	Eugenio	37		m	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Canelli	Wife Cavaliere Margherita. Canelli	Col	Madera
14	_d_	Francesco	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Dollaro Adelina _d_	"	"
15	Manni	matteo	16		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiozzana	father Pietro. Fiozzana	"	Sisson
16	Moratto	Giuseppe	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Masoano	Wife Moratto Gna. Masoano	Ont.	Guelph Canada
17	_d_	Adriano	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Caserta	Wife " Maria	"	" Canada
18	Marsella	Tommaso	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Savona	Wife Maria Stella. Caserta	N.Y.	City
19	Mosca	G. Bta	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massimino	Wife Mosca Vittoria Savona	Cal.	S. Cruz
20	Nino	Angelo	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Masoano	Wife Nino Maddalena. Masoano	"	"
21	Nadolin	Luigi	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father Santo. Masoano	Ont.	Guelph Canada
22	Obad	Pasko	17		m	S	"	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austrian	Canali	father Pero Obad. Pridvorje	Cal.	Stockton
23	_d_	Mijo	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	_d_	"	"
24	Ortolani	Antonio	23		m	S.	Milkman	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Agordo	Brother Carlo Ortolani. Agordo	Ill.	Chicago
25	Pagni	Agostino	32		m	m	laborer	14305	"	"	"	"	Uzzana	Wife Adele. Uzzana	"	"
26	Primo	Gio	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Buggiuese	father Abramo. Ponte Buggiuese	"	"
27	Pettorello	Antonio	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Masoano	father Pettonello Dco Masoano	B.C.	Vancouver Can
28	Paolucci	Emilio	38		m	S		22-84572	3-8-10	"	"	"	Valfabbrica	Mother Paolucci Ernesta, Valfabrica	OR.	Hailey, lle
29	Patrone	G. Batt.	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Murialdo	Wife Patrone Angela. Murialdo	Cal.	Oakland
30	Pesce	Giacomo	25		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pesce Sebastiano. Murialdo	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caretti	Silvio	37		m m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aurano	Wife Caretti marianna. Aurano	N.Y.	city
2	Cravea	Vincenzo	28		m s	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massimino Wife Cravea Feliata. Massimino	Cal.	S. Cruz
DEPORTED 3	Di Vita	Pietro	56		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buggionese Wife Angiolina Dante Buggiinese	Ill.	Chicago
4	Forno	Comasino	16		m S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vigliano father Forno michele. Vigliano	Cal.	Asti
5	Fiorito	antonio	19		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valfabrica father Fiorito Domenico. Valfabrica	Okla	Hailey. lle
6	Franco	Luigi	17		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muriatolo father angelo. Muriatolo	Cal.	San Fco
7	Ferrero	Filippo	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perlo Wife Valentina. Perlo	"	San Jose
8	Giuntoli	Gaetano	19		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Azzano Mother Carmelinda. Azzano	W.	Tacoma
9	Galligani	Casimiro	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte Wife Zolfenina. Buggiriese	Ill.	Chicago
10	Grasso	Fiorentino	22		m S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montegrosso father Antonio. Montegrosso	Cal.	Napa
11	Ghiorghi	Yoran	33		m m	"	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Boncoro	father Ghery. Petro Boncoro	Pa	S. Marys
12	Militin	Kurovic	28		m m	"	no	no	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Trebun	father Lazar Kurovic. Trebun	"	J. Amador
13	Maschio	Eugenio	37		m m	"	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Canelli	Wife Cavalero Margherit. Canelli	Col	Madera
14	—d—	Francesco	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Dolaro Adelina —d—	"	"
15	Monni	matteo	16		m S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiozzana	father Pietro. Fiozzana	"	Sisson
16	Moratto	Giuseppe	41		m M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Massana	Wife Moratto Gna Massano	Ont.	Guelph Canada
17	—d—	Adriano	21		m m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Caserta	Wife " Maria	"	" Canada
18	Marsella	Commaso	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Savone	Wife Maria Stella. Caserta	N.Y.	City
19	Mosca	G. Bta	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massimino	Wife Mosca Vittoria Savona	Cal.	S. Cruz
20	Nino	Angelo	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massano	Wife Nino Maddalena. Massano	"	"
21	Nadolin	Luigi	23		m S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father Santon Massana	Ont	Guelph Canada
22	Obad	Pasko	17		m S	"	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austrian	Canali	father Pero Obad. Pridvorje	Cal.	Stockton
23	—d—	Mijo	19		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—d—	"	"
24	Ortolani	Antonio	23		m S.	Milkman	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Agordo	Brother Carlo Ortolani. Agordo	Ill.	Chicago
25	Pagni	Agostino	32		m m	Laborer	143053		"	"	"	Uzzana	Wife Adele. Uzzana	"	"
26	Primo	Pr.	21		m S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Buggiriese	father Abramo. Ponte Buggiriese	"	"
27	Pettorello	Antonio	16		m S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Massano	father Pettonello Dco Massano	B.C.	Vancouver Can
28	Paolucci	Emilio	38		m S		32-84572	3-8-40				Valfabbrica	Mother Paolucci Ernesta, Valfabrica	OR.	Hailey. lle
29	Patrone	G. Batt.	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Murialdo	Wife Patrone Angela. Murialdo	Cal.	Oakland
30	Pesce	Giacomo	25		m S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pesce Sebastiano. Murialdo	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR - 1 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, or insane, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or afflicted with loathsome or with dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	yes	1902	N. York	Friend Clerici Meriggio 506 W. B'way. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rose	ch. nut	brown	none	Italy	Cerano
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Pellizza. Santa Cruz Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Massimiano
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Son Pasquale 2429 Oakley av. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Buggionese
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	B.in law Ottaviano S.do S.a Rosa. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vigliano
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Fiorito Livio, Haileyville B.k H.S.H	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valfabrica
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Franc Quadelli. 518 B'way # 3.rd f.r	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Murialdo
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	Sister Maddalena Ferrero, S. Jose Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Perlo
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father Carlo Guntoli, 1706 Pacific av. Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vezzano
9	"	"	25	yes	1906/08	Chicago	Sister Amalia, 2437 Oakley av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Ponte
10	"	"	30	no	no	no	Uncle Bosso Pietro, Jackson St. 103. Napa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark	"	"	Montegrosso
11	"	"	30	yes	1905/08	S. Marys	Friend Andon Gheorghi B.x 232, S. Marys	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Boucoio
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Lazian Curic, Jackson Amador B.x 131	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Erbnic
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	B.in law. Cavaliere Giffre, Madera Cal. B.x 20	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Italy	Vigliano
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Fiori Ant.o Sisson M.c Cloud, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Farizzano
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Luigi, Guelph, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Morsano
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	do
18	"	"	25	yes	1898/05	N. York	Friend Venettelli Orazio, Academy St. no, N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Casuta
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	B.in law Bruno B.do Santa Cruz - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Savona
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Pellizza. Santa Cruz. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest nut	brown	"	"	Massimiano
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Madalin Angelo B.x 56. Guelph - Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Morsano
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Nick Obad, 17 Sutter St, Stockton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pridajrie
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	do
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend, Cesare Ben, Chicago. Ill. 225 Alexander St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Padova
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Bendinelli Alex Sic. 1150 Wells St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vezzano
26	"	"	25	yes	1906/08	S. Paul	Cousine Galligani Amalia, 2437 Oakley av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte
27	"	"	250	no	no	no	Br. Ernesto, Vancouver, B.x 635. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Morsano
28	"	"	25	yes	1902/08	Kansas	B.in law Cesi Aug. Hayfiville, Okla. B.x H.S.H	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valfabbrica
29	"	"	25	"	1904/08	S. Cruz	B.in law Giovanni Zanetti, Oakland. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Murialdo
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	do

No. 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Olivéda 2nd Off of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Olivéda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of APR [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Leine, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M Leine

Sworn to before me this APR 1 - 1911 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ruffino	Luigi	31		m	m farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Murialdo	wife Ruffini Maddalena	Murialdo	Cal. San Fco
2	Jintov	Terahia	18		m	s laborer	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Salonique	father Jintov Haim	Salonique	N.Y. New York
3	Stoitche	Constantin	49		m	m farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Negotchani	father Stoitche Temo	Negotchani	W.Va. Elkins
4	-do-	Rilie	33		m	m "	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
5	Simonata	Giacomo	28		m	m laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Miniano	wife Simonata Angela	Montano	Ont. Quebec
6	Tonequzzo	Ernesto	25		m	m farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Assunta Tonequzzo	-do-	B.C. Vancouver
7	Vutchetitch	Petar	20		m	s "	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Gralovo	father Ievan Voutchetitch	Gralovo	Cal. Los Angeles
8	Vucetic	Iriško	26		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Zitko Vucetic	-do-	-do- -do-
9	Valuizza	Vitale	29		m	m "	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Montegrosso	wife Valuizze Guiseppina	Montegrosso	Cal. Salines
10	Vennetelli	Guiseppe	18		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta	father Antonio Venetelli	Caserta	N.Y. New York
11	Viglizzo	Giovanni	23		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	Murialdo	father Viglizzo Giovanni	Murialdo	Cal. Santa Cruz
12	Aicardi	Luigi	25		m	m "	"	"	"	"	"	Magliolo	father Aicardi Guiseppe	Magliolo	" San Fco
13	-do-	Emilia	24		f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bardino	father Aicardi Giovanni	Bardino	" -do-
14	Arioli	Pietro	25		m	m farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sabbio	father Atanasio Arioli	Sabbio	Mass. Lee
15	-do-	Maria	21		f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father in law -do-	-do-	" "
16	Avignone	Guiseppe	26		m	s weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Mottalciata	mother Avignone Angela	Mottalciata	N.Y. New York
17	Buzzolara	Eugenio	36		m	m joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Varano	father Buzzolara Ariodante	Varano	Mass. Roxbury
18	-do-	Italia	33		f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father in law	"	" "
19	-do-	Ugo	9		m	s none	"	"	[illegible] U.S. born in Barton Iowa				April 8 1901 grand father	"	" "
20	-do-	Luisa	7		f	s "	"	"	U.S. born				-do- Aug 1 1903	"	" "
21	Bertero	Alfonsa	32		m	m farmlaborer			22-120174-"3/11/42"		"	Montafia	aunt Bertero Adelaide	Montafia	Cal. San Francisco
22	-do-	Maria	27		f	m housewife			22A3287 -2/13/42 (505)		"	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
23	-do-	Cristina	1		f	s none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
24	Bosso	Luigi	33		m	m machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pinerolo	brother Michele Bosso	Pinerolo	-do- Los Angeles
25	-do-	Maddalena	20		f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	brother in law -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
26	-do-	Alessandra		5	f	s none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	aunt -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
27	Bessone	Filippo	23		m	m locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Occadia	father Lorenzo Bessone	Bibiana	N.Y. New York
28	-do-	Bricco	32		f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- in law -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
29	Bidi	Paolo	28		m	m laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bardi	father Luigi Bidi	Bardi	U.S. Pennsylvania
30	-do-	Cristina	22		f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father in law -do-	-do-	-do- -do-

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR - 1 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1901/07	San Fr.	brother Ruffino Alessandro San Fr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Munaldo
2	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Isac Gastegno 117 Varth Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Salonique
3	"	"	26	no	no	no	son Hasté Costantin P.O. Box 31 Elkins	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	Negotchani
4	"	"	26	yes	1907/09	Elkins	friend Todé Jovanoff -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chestnut	"	"	-do-
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Nadalin Angelo Guelph	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	Italy	Mordano
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Bolter Enrico Box 635 Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Mordano
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Rasso Vucitich 619 Castelar St Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Prohovo
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Risto -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
9	"	"	25	yes	1907	Salinas	brother in law Canto Guiseppe Box 492 Salinas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montegrosso
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Crazio Vemorelli Academy Pl. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Viglizzo Guiseppe Santa Cruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Munialoto
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Ricardi Alessandro 1722 Stockton St San Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Magliolo
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bardinio
14	"	"	25	yes	7 years	Lee	cousin Pirofan Alberto Box 180 Lee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Sabbio
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Scocca Pietro 254 W. 35th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	"	"	"	Mottaleciate
17	"	"	50	yes	1899/1910	Boston	brother in law Logolaski Giovanni Xaxton St 28 Washington Sq	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Varano
18	"	husband	25	no	no	no	brother -do- -do- Roch. Hack.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	father	none	"	"	"	uncle -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	S.	self	30	yes	1906/08	Bessemer	uncle Novello Carlo 149 Arkansas St San Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Collegno
22	S.	husband	30	no	no	no	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S.	father	none	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	S.	self	25	"	"	"	friend Longo Bernardo (Cane) 1 Macarthur Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Bricherasio
25	S.	husband	25	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	S.	father	none	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Bettone Angelo 541 Crescent Street Jamaicastown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brosfato
28	"	husband	25	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	20	yes	1906/10	N. York	aunt Guiseppina Tassi 27 Carmine Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Barde
30	"	husband	20	no	no	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

No.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR - 1 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	yes	1901/07	San Fco	brother Ruffino Alessandro San Fco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut chestnut	none	Italy	Muraldo
2	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Isac Gattegno 117 Varik Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	Turkey	Salonique
3	"	"	26	no	no	no	son Hattié Costantin P.O. Box 31 Elkins	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair blue	"	"	Negotchani
4	"	"	26	yes	1907/09	Elkins	friend Todé Jovanoff -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" chestnut	"	"	-do-
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Nadalin angelo Buelsh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut "	"	Italy	Mordano
6	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend Bolter Enrico Box 635 Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	Mordano
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Rasle Vucetich 619 Castelar St Los angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	Montenegro	Prohovo
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Risto -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	-do-	-do-
9	"	"	25	yes	1907	Salinas	brother in law Curto Guiseppe Box 492 Salinas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	Italy	Montegrosso
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Crazio Vemertelli Academy Pl. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Caserta
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Viglizzo Guiseppe Santa Cruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Murialoto
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Ricardi Alessandro 1722 Stockton St San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black "	"	"	Magliolo
13	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Bardino
14	"	"	25	yes	7 years	Lee	cousin Profan Alberto Box 180 Lee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	chestnut chestnut	"	"	Sabbio
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	-do-
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Scocca Pietro 254 W. 35th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	" "	"	"	Mottalciate
17	"	"	50	yes	1899/1910	Boston	brother in law Sgolacki Giovanni Taunton St 28 Washington Av Roch. Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Varano
18	"	husband	25	no	no	no	brother -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
19	"	father	none	"	"	"	uncle -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
21	S.	self	30	yes	1906/08	Bessemer	uncle Novello Carlo 149 Arkansas St San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black "	"	"	Collegno
22	S.	husband	30	no	no	no	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
23	S.	father	none	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
24	S.	self	25	"	"	"	friend Longo Bernardo (Canef) Education Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut "	"	"	Bricherasio
25	S.	husband	25	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
26	S.	father	none	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Bettone Angelo 541 Crescent Street Jamaicatown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Brosfato
28	"	husband	25	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
29	"	self	20	yes	1906/10	N. York	aunt Guiseppina Tatti 27 Carmine Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Barde
30	"	husband	20	no	no	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Olivieda 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Olivieda

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 1 - 1918, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenie, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon Sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

M Lenie

Sworn to before me this APR 1 - 1911 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brunetto	Carlo	35		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Nth Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Madera	father Vincenzo - Asti -	Cal	Madera
2	"	Caroline	31		f m	house Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		- d -	"	"
3	Barasone	Andrea	24		m S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Buenzo	father Pietro - Buenzo	N.Y.	City
4	Chiappero	Giacinta	26		m m	22-66657-	"	"	11/9/38	"	"	Pinerolo	Brother Enrico - Pinerolo	Cal	Los Angeles
5	"	Domenica	22		f m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	B-in Law - d - "	"	"
6	"	Maria	2		f S	23-12370-1055 none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle - d - "	"	"
7	Coggiola	Eugenio	44		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cerruggia	Wife Maddalena Cerruggia	Conn.	Glastonbury
8	"	Luigia	19		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"
9	Costa	Celso	30		m m	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Stefano	father Costa Matteo S. Stefano	N.Y.	city
10	"	Anna	16		f S	2-881363-10/7/41.	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
11	"	Clara	21		f S	2-246113	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
12	Conrado	Michele	31		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Murialdo	father Conrado G.B.a Murialdo	Cal.	S. Cruz
13	"	Felicita	22		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
14	"	Giacinto	28		m S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
15	Cole	Teppe	31		m m	"	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Zabirden	Vane Teppe - Filo - Florina	Ind.	Indianapolis
16	Dimitroff	Ivan	25		m S	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Sereno	father Dimitar Protegueros, Gumobotsko	Mass.	New Bedford
17	Franco	Gior. Batta	34		m m	"	"	"	Italian	Nth Italian	Italy	Perlo	Coming from his home - Perlo	Cal.	San Jose
18	"	Maria	35		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
19	"	Enrico	11		m S	22-88728-1/3/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
20	"	Giuseppe	9		m S	22-21290 "	no	no	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
21	Pietro Sebastiano - Franco gni		23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Larrego	Coming from his home Agneto Canega	"	San Francisco
22	"	Orsolina Assunta	19		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
23	Ferrari	Alessio	26		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Roccaforte	father Giacomo Ferrari Roccaforte	"	Turkee
24	Gambajani	Bartolomeo	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fanano	father Rafaele Giacomo Fanano	Ill	Savell Ville
25	"	Giuseppina	26		f m	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
26	Grosso	Mario	23		m m	laborer	2-373055-2-8-35		"	"	"	Isola asti	father Grosso Richo - asti	N.Y.	City
27	"	Virginia	22		f m	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
28	Gheorghi	Lazo	30		m m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Zabirden	Vane Hatji Teppe Filo - Florina	Ind	Indianapolis
29	Constantin	Ilo	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negotchani	father Ilo Risto, Negotchani	W.Va	Elkins
30	Mitche	Vasil	14		m S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zabirden	Vane Hatji Teppe Filo - Florina	Ind.	Indianapolis

77

Except 5-6

William Barba
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Brunetto	Carlo	35		m m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		Madera	father Vincenzo - Asti -	Cal	Madera
2	"	Caroline	31		f m	house Wife	"	"	"				- d -	"	"
3	Barasone	Andrea	24		m S.	laborer					Italy	Buenzo	father Pietro - Buenzo	N.Y.	City
4	Chiappero	Giacinta	26		m m		22-66657-		11/9/38			Pinerolo	Brother Enrico - Pinerolo	Cal	Los Angeles
5	"	Domenica	22		f m	house wife	"	"	"			"	B-in law - d -	"	"
6	"	Maria	2		f S	none	23-22370-1055	no	no			"	Uncle - d -	"	"
7	Coggiola	Eugenio	44		m m	laborer	"	"	"			Cerreggio	Wife Maddalena	Cerreggio	Conn. Glastonbury
8	"	Luigia	19		f m	none	"	"	"			"	Mother "	"	"
9	Costa	Celso	30		m m	maid	yes	yes	"			S. Stefano	father Costa Mattéo	S. Stefano	N.Y. city
10	"	Anna	16		f S		2-881363-10/9/41		"			"	- d -	"	"
11	"	Clara	21		f S		2-546113	6/37	"			"	- d -	"	"
12	Conrado	Michele	31		m m	laborer	"	"	"			Murialdo	father Conrado G.B.a Murialdo	Cal.	S. Cruz
13	"	Felicita	22		f m	none	"	"	"			"	- d -	"	"
14	"	Giacinto	28		m S	laborer	"	"	"			"	- d -	"	"
15	Cole	Coffe	31		m m	"	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Zabirdon	Vane Coffe - Filo - Florina	Ind.	Indianapolis
16	Dimitroff	Ivan	25		m S	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Sereno	father Dimitar Protoguerov, Gonobostk	Mass.	New Bedford
17	Franco	Gior. Batt.a	34		m m	"	"	"	Italian	M.a Italian	Italy	Perlo	Coming from his home - Perlo	Cal.	San Jose
18	"	Maria	35		f m	wife	"	"	"			"	- d -	"	"
19	"	Enrico	11		m S		22-78774-1/8/40		"			"	- d -	"	"
20	"	Giuseppe	9		m S		22-21290	no	no			"	- d -	"	"
21	Pietro Sebastiano - Franco gni		23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"			Larrego	Coming from his home Agneto Canega	"	San Jose
22	"	Orsolina Assunta	19		f m	wife	"	"	"			"	- d -	"	"
23	Ferrari	Alessio	26		m m	laborer	"	"	"			Roccaforte	father Giacomo Ferrari Roccaforte	"	Turkee
24	Gambajani	Bartolomeo	27		m m	"	"	"	"			Fanano	father Rafaele Giacomo. Fanano	Ill	Saint Villa
25	"	Giuseppina	26		f m	wife	"	"	"			"	- d -	"	"
26	Grosso	Mario	23		m m	laborer	2-373055-2-8-35		"			Isola Asti	father Grosso Richo - Asti	N.Y.	City
27	"	Virginia	22		f m	maid	"	"	"			"	- d -	"	"
28	Gheorghi	Lazo	30		m m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Zabirdon	Vane Hatji Coffe - Florina	Ind	Indianapolis
29	Constantin	Glo	27		m m	"	"	"	"			Negotchani	father Glo Risto, Negotchani	W.Va	Elkins
30	Mitche	Vasil	19		m S.	"	"	"	"			Zabirdon	Vane Hatji Coffe Filo - Florina	Ind.	Indianapolis

Europe 5-6

William Bond

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 7 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						
												25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	yes 1905/10	Friend Vito Modesani, Madera, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rose	chest	brown	none	Italy	Asti
2	"	"	20	"	—d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	no	Friend Sola angelo 228 E 3rd St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Villarbit
4	"	"			Cousin Chiappero Giff. Mun. Ord St. 355 Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray	"	"	Pinerolo
5	"	husband	56	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	father		"	—d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	himself	60	yes 1906/08	B. in law Sagliss F.co Glastonbury - Bx Ct. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	father		"	—d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	gray	blue	"	"	Perugia
9	"	himself		" 1905/10	N. York Sister Mussano Alfredo 409-26 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	82	"	—d— 409-26 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S. Stefano
11						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	MD	"	80	" 1900/08	S. Cruz friend Pellizzo Santa Cruz Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"			near Cruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Murialdo
14	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	40	no	no no Friend Zole Mitche, 512 St. W. Maryland Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	35	"	" Friend Costantin Manuff, 16 Rutland St. N. Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		"	" B. in law Pachino Giff, 514 Harrison St. San José Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Zabirdan
18	"	husband	150	"	—d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Asti
19	"	father		"	Uncle —d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo
20	"	"		"	—d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	himself	586	"	B in law Franco Simone, 806 Franklin St. Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	husband		"	—d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Carrega
23	"	himself	28	"	Brother Francesco - Turtle Cal Bx 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	25	apr 1905/08	S. F.co Brother Gambajani G.no Sault Ville Ellecappelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Roccaforte
25	"	husband		"	—d— 394	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fanano
26	yes	himself		no yes	no Cousin Grossi Teodolinda - 456-56 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	—
27	"	husband	80	"	—d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Asti
28	"	himself	40	"	" Friend. Cole Kaste 512 St. West Maryland Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	" Friend Costa Spasseff - Bx 31 Elkins W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Zabirdan
30	"	"	40	"	" Friend Dello Tyfe, 512 St. W. Maryland Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Negotchani
												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zabir

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 7 1911, *19*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] from becoming a public charge? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$220	yes	1905/10	Madera	Friend Vito Molesani, Madera, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rose	chest	brown	none	Italy	Asti
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	—d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	S	30	no	no	no	Friend Sola Angelo 228 3rd St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Villarbit
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Chiappero Giffe Mun. Ord St. 335 St Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray	"	"	Pinerolo
5	"	husband	56	"	"	"	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	father		"	"	"	—d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	himself	60	yes	1906/08	"	B.in law Sagles Fco Glastonbury B.t Ct. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	gray	blue	"	"	Cenuggia
8	"	father		"	"	"	—d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
9	"	himself		"	1905/10	N. York	Sister Mussano refuds 409 26 st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S. Stefano
10	"	"	82	no	"	"	—d— 409 26 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11				no	"	"	—d— 409 26 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	—	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	80	"	1900/08	S. Cruz	friend. Pellizo. Santa Cruz. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Murialdo
13	"	"		no	"	"	near Cruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14			28	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	S	50	no	no	no	Friend Zole Mitake, 542 St. W. Maryland Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Zabirdan
16		S	35	"	"	"	Friend Constantin Manuff, 16 Bullard St. N. Bradford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"	"	"	"	Sorel
17	"	ID		"	"	"	B. in law Pachino Giffe, 5 H Harrison St. Cal. Narrezan San José	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cuneo
18	"	husband	150	"	"	"	—"— —d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	father		"	"	"	Uncle —d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		"	"	"	—"— —d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	S himself	186	"	"	"	B in law Franco Simone, 806 Franklin St. Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Carrega
22	"	husband		"	"	"	—d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	S himself	25	"	"	"	Brother Francesco Turtle Cal B.t 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Roccaforte
24	no	"	25	yes	1905/08	S. F.co	Brother Gambajani G.no Sarti Valle Stretto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fanano
25	"	husband		"	"	"	—d— 30 x 394	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	—
26	yes	himself		no	no	no	Cousin Grosso Teodolinda 456 36 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	asti
27	"	husband	80	"	"	"	—d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	S himself	40	"	"	"	Friend Cole Kaste 542 St. West Maryland Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Zabirdan
29	"	S "	25	"	"	"	Friend Costa Sparseff B.t 31 Elkins W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Megotchani
30	"	S "	40	"	"	"	Friend Della Type, 542 St. W. Maryland Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	C	"	"	"	"	"	Zabir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Oliveda 2nd-Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Oliveda

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 1 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Leriè, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

M Leriè

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rossi	Dominica									Italy	Cavizzano			
2	Rodi	Emilia	30		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	North Italian	"	Norfasso	father Luigi Rodi	Norfasso	Mass Framingham
3	Skubec	Marjeta	24		f s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Skrjanic	father Josef Skubec	Skrjanic	Ohio Collinwood
4	Schleret	Jeanne	19		f s	dressmaker	"	"	France	French	France	Oasle	father Mathias Schleret	Oasle	N.Y. New York
5	-do-	Henriette	18		f s		"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
6	Tomich	Mileva	18		f s				Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Crotcyazi	father Tivko Tomich	Savnik	Mont. Butte
7	Tonia	Lucia	26		f s				Italy	North Italian	Italy	Masena	father Tonia Guiseppe	Masena	Cal. Santa Barbara
8	Bettelli	Alfonsina	22		f s				"	"	"	Lonate	father Bertotti Antonio	Lonate	" San Fcs
9	Bunlando-Bertolde	Maria	23		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Levone	mother Bunlando Cristina	Levone	Kansas Chicopee
10	-do-	Domenico	1	6	m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	grand mother -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
11	Bianchi Rossi	Erminia	24		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fivizzano	mother Fiori Gesualda	Fivizzano	Cal. Redding
12	-do-	Giannina	1		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	grand mother -do-	-do-	" "
13	-do-	Celeste	33		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	-do-	sister Viaggi Mariana	-do-	" Santa Rosa
14	" -do-	Domenico	12		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	aunt -do-	-do-	" "
15	" do	Valentina	8		m s							-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	" "
16	" -do-	Natalina	4		f s							-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	" "
17	" -do-	Adolfina	3		f s							-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	" "
18	Ciaffoni	Domenica	27		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cotio	brother in law Ciaffoni Carlo	Cotio	Ariz. Gold Road
19	Comaggia	Maddalena	26		f m		"	"	"	"	"	-do-	mother Mottarella Maria	-do-	Cal. Eureka
20	-do-	Pietro	4		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
21	Forno	Giuseppina	27		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Agliano	father Francesco Forno	Agliano	-do- San Fcs
22	-do-	Egle	4		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	grand father -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
23	Franco	Angela	27		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zoagga	father and mother at	Aqueto	Cal. San Fcs
24	-do-	Giovanni	8		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	grand father -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
25	Guidici	Gerolama	30		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lovate Pozzolo	mother Artini Maria	Lovate Pozzolo	-do- Stege
26	-do-	Maria	5		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	grand mother -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
27	Pallo	Rosa	24		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rondissone	father Pallo Giovanni	Rondissone	Mass. Cambridge
28	-do-	Marianna	2		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	grand father -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
29	Marescotti	Maria	32		f w		yes	yes	"	"	"	Cuccano	son Adolfo and sister in law	Edwigia Cuccano	N.Y. New York
30	Rua	Guiseppina	20		f s		"	"	"	"	"	Cicconio	mother Rua Caterina	Cicconio	Ill. La Salle

22-123336 5/8/12
22-8222 4/28/39
22-38835
22-120813-4-1848
22-82017 3/29/39 505
23-68598-505-2/1/39
22-84142 (505) no c/a - 2/1/40
22-177778-6/1/40
11-180281-1505-6-4-39

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rossi	Dominica										Italy	Cavizzano			
2	Rodi	Emilia	30		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	North Italian	"	Morfasso	father Luigi Rodi	Morfasso	Mass Framingham
3	Skubec	Marjeta	24		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Skrjanic	father Josef Skubec	Skrjanic	Ohio Collinwood
4	Schleret	Jeanne	19		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	France	French	France	Dasle	father Mathias Schleret	Dasle	N.Y. New York
5	-do-	Henriette	18		f	s		"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
6	Tomitch	Mileva	18		f	s				Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Drobnjaci	father Trivko Tomitch	Savnik	Mont. Butte
7	Tonia	Lucia	26		f	s		"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Masena	father Tonia Guiseppe	Masena	Cal. Santa Barbara
8	Bettelli	Alfontina	22		f	s							Lonate	father Bertotti Antonio	Lonate	" San Fc
9	Burlando-Bertoldo	Maria	23		f	m	housewife						Levone	mother Burlando Cristina	Levone	Hanford Chicoree
10	-do-	Domenico	1	6	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	grand mother	-do-	-do- -do-
11	Bianchi Rolli	Erminia	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fivizzano	mother Fiori Gesualda	Fivizzano	Cal. Redding
12	-do-	Giannina	1		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	grand mother	-do-	-do- " "
13	-do-	Celeste	33		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	-do-	sister Viaggi Mariama	-do-	" Santa Rosa
14	" -do-	Domenico	12		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	aunt	-do-	-do- " "
15	" do	Valentina	8		m	s							-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- " "
16	" -do-	Natalina	4		f	s							-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- " "
17	" -do-	Assolina	3		f	s							-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- " "
18	Giaffoni	Domenica	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cotio	brother in law Giaffoni Carlo	Cotio	Ariz. Gold Road
19	Cornaggia (Castro)	Maddalena	26		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	-do-	mother Mottarella Maria	-do-	Cal. Eureka
20	-do-	Pietro	4		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
21	Forno	Guiseppina	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Agliano	father Francesco Forno	Agliano	-do- San Fc
22	-do- (Cassa)	Egle	4		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	grand father	-do-	-do- -do-
23	Franco	Angela	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Paregga	father and mother	at Agneto	Cal. San Fc
24	-do-	Giovanni	8		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	grand father	-do-	-do- -do-
25	Guidici (Minnini)	Gerolama	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lovate Pozzolo	mother Artini Maria	Lovate Pozzolo	-do- Stege
26	-do-	Maria	5		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	grand mother	-do-	-do- -do-
27	Pallo	Rosa	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rondissone	father Pallo Giovanni	Rondissone	Mass. Cambridge
28	-do- (Ruggero)	Marianna	2		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	grand father	-do-	-do- -do-
29	Marescotti	Maria	32		f	w		yes	yes	"	"	"	Cuccano	son Adolfo and sister in law	Edwigia Cuccano	N.Y. New York
30	Rua	Guiseppina	20		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Cicconio	mother Rua Caterina	Cicconio	Ill. La Salle

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR - 1 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf to prohibited from coming in under the contract labor law, and if so, whether going to join a relative or friend, or to accept a definite position secured for him.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2	no	Self	25	no	no	no	husband Guiseppe Pallamora 144 Church St	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Natural Chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Morfetto
3	yes	"	28	"	"	"	brother Ignaz Skubec 559 Collinwood Framingham	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown brown	"	Austria	Skrjanic
4	"	"	Ho	"	"	"	sister Berthe Schleret 188 E. 54th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" black	"	France	Beaucourt
5	"	"	Ho	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black black	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Lazar Tomitch Box 913 Butte	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut chestnut	"	Montenegro	Lavnik
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Corbelli Clastina Box 43 Santa Barbara	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	" "	"	Italy	Ohadera
8	"	"	Ho	"	"	"	fiance Rottitertolli Ernesto Statestreet 256	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	" "	"	"	Bedate
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Bertoldo Giovanni Box 8 Chicopee	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Levone
10	"	mother	none	"	"	"	father -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
11	"	Self	30	"	"	"	husband Bianchi Riccardo N. 114 Redding	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" black	"	"	Fivizzano
12	"	mother	none	"	"	"	father -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
13	"	Self	30	"	"	"	husband Bianchi Elia Wilson Ave 602 Santa Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" chestnut	"	"	"
14	"	mother	none	"	"	"	father -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
18	"	Self	40	"	"	"	husband Domenico Ciaffoni Box 422 Gold Road	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	~~Black~~	~~black~~ black	"	"	Cotio
19	"	Self	40	"	"	"	husband Pietro Cornaggia 1st Street 217 Eureka	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	natural	Chestnut chestnut	"	"	"
20	"	mother	none	"	"	"	father -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	Sondrio
21	"	Self	28	"	"	"	husband Fasio Eligio 91 Adam Street Lake Frog	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "	"	"	Agliano
22	"	mother	none	"	"	"	father -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	-do-
23	"	Self	25	"	"	"	husband Franco Domenico 21-18 Street -do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	black "	"	"	Carregga
24	"	mother	none	"	"	"	father -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	-do-
25	"	Self	40	"	"	"	husband Guidici Angelo in Liege CCC	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut "	"	"	Lonate Pozzolo
26	"	mother	none	"	"	"	father -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	-do-
27	"	Self	30	"	"	"	husband Rigattio Giovanni N. 5 Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" gray	"	"	Verolengo
28	"	none	none	"	"	"	father -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	-do-
29	"	Self	25	"	"	"	cousin Tomas Torro 415 West 37 Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" chestnut	"	"	Cuccaglio
30	"	brother in law	30	"	"	"	father Rua Domenico Box 44 LaSalle	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	" "	"	"	Ciconio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Oliveda 2nd Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Oliveda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 1- 1911, 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenié, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lenié

Sworn to before me this APR 1- 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

17

quired the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

H—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ghiringelli	Sofia	18	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Ticino	father Agostino - Ticino	Cal.	S. Luis Obispo
2	Grach	Josefa	19	f	s	"	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Gorhegy	father Georg - Gorhegy	Wyo.	Buffalo
3	Hrdlorics	Maria	17	f	s	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Gajar	Mother Maria - Gajar	N.J.	Gutenberg
4	Lanzone	Marianna	19	f	s	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Levone	father Martino - Levone	Ind	Clinton
5	Matala	Margit	16	f	s				Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Gajar	father Villem Gunora - Gajar	N.Y.	City
6	Molinari	Giuseppina	19	f	s	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Ticino	father Molinari Fulvio - Ticino	Cal.	Savona
7	Nobili	Angela	23	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnone	father Angelo - Bagnone	"	Mt Cloud River
8	Soncia	Giovanna	23	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garzeno	father Giovanni - Garzeno	"	Isabella
9	Sabina	Ida	23	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnone	father Clement Zacchi - Bagnone	N.Y.	city
10	Turicelli	Angela	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buscate	father Angelo - Buscate	Ill.	Herrin
11	Picchi	Maddalena	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campanoni	father Rafaele - Campanoni	Cal.	San Rafael
12	Poggioli	Domenica	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farini	Mother Picca Maria - Farini	N.Y.	City
13	Ramponelli	Maria	24	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Felizzano	father Bartolomeo - Felizzano	"	"
14	Zsalecz	Teresia	17	f	s	"	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Gajar	father Matyas - Gajar	N.J.	Guttenberg
15	Borgo	Erminia	28	f	s	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Torino	father & family - Costagnole	N.Y.	City
16	Baligno	Maddalena	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cigliano	father Felice - Cigliano	Ill.	Tamaca
17	Carini	Giovanna	30	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vernasca	Mother Lucchi Maria - Vernasca	N.Y.	City Lee
18	Del Rizzo	Emma	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belzano	Family Del Rizzo - Belzano	Ont	Portenthur Canada
19	Galletto	Albina	27	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trivardo	father Giuseppe - Trivardo	N.Y.	New Rochelle
20	Resovic	Luca	34	f	s	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Lovrano	father Ivo Resovic - Lovrano	Pa	Watsonville
21	Molinari	Maddalena	35	f	s	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Setterone	husband Manfredi Ant° Setterone	N.Y.	City
22	Oddone	Francesca	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asti	father Oddoni Luigi - Borgota	Conn.	Torrington
23	Picetti	Angela	29	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrizzano	Mother Picetti Caterina - Carrizzano	Col.	San Fco
24	Poggioli	Maria	27	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farini	Relative Mazzacchi Madd. - Farini	N.Y.	city
25	Pastorenzi	Maria	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rezzo	father Giuseppe - Rezzo - Savia	Col.	San Fco
26	Puertolas	Fernande	20	f	s	"	"	"	France	French	Spain	Saragosse	Uncle Fernand Amaro, Carascon	"	Los Angeles
27	- d -	Marie mother	40	f	Wid	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	"	Mother - d°	"	"
28	Quolibetti	Agnes	25	f	s	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Sordevolo	father Stefano - Masera, Sordevolo	"	Nevada City
29	Ruggeri	Maria	23	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rezzo	Mother Ruggeri Luigi - Rezzo	"	San Fco
30	- d -	Carmelina sister	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ruggeri Felice - Rezzo	"	- d -

William Burke
Examining Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ghiringelli	Sofia	18		f s	maid	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Ticino	father Agostino - Ticino	Cal.	S. Louis Obispo
2	Grach	Josefa	19		f s	"	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Gorhegy	father Georg - Gorhegy	Wyo.	Buffalo
3	Hrdlovics	Maria	17		f s	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Gajar	Mother Maria - Gajar	N.J.	Gutenberg
4	Lanzone	Marianna	19		f s	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Levone	father Martino - Levone	Ind	Clinton
5	Matala	Margit	16		f s	22-102989 - 1-30-41			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Gajar	father Vellem Gunora - Gajar	N.Y.	City
6	Molinari	Giuseppina	19		f s	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Ticino	father Molinari Fulvio - Ticino	Cal.	Savona
7	Nobili	Angela	23		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnone	father Angelo - Bagnone	"	Mt Cloud Siskiyou
8	Soncia	Giovanna	23		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garzeno	father Giovanni - Garzeno	"	Isabella
9	Sabina	Soli	23		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnone	father Clement Zacchi - Bagnone	N.Y.	city
10	Turicelli	Angela	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buscate	father Angelo - Buscate	Ill.	Herrin
11	Picchi	Maddalena	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campanoni	father Rafaele - Campanoni	Cal.	San Rafael
12	Poggioli	Domenica	16		f s	2-586380-505-7/22/38			"	"	"	Farini	mother Ivica Maria - Farini	N.Y.	City
13	Ramponelli	Maria	24		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felizzano	father Bartolomeo - Felizzano	"	"
14	Zsalecz	Teresia	17		f s	"	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Gajar	father Matyas - Gajar	N.J.	Guttenburg
15	Borgo	Erminia	28		f s	22-88034-1/5/40			Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Torino	father & family - Costagnole	N.Y.	city
16	Baligno	Maddalena	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cigliano	father Felice - Cigliano	Ill.	Farmer
17	Carini	Giovanna	30		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vernasca	Mother Lucchi Maria - Vernasca	N.Y.	City
18	Del Rizzo	Emma	22		f s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Argano	Family Del Rizzo - Argano	Ont	Fortenther Canada
19	Galletto	Albini	27		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finerolo	father Giuseppe - Finerolo	N.Y.	New Rochelle
20	Kesovic	Luce	34		f s	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Lovrano	father Iro Kesovic - Lovrano	Pa	Watsonville
21	Molinari	Maddalena	35		f s	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Setterone	husband Manfredi Ant° - Setterone	N.Y.	City
22	Oddone	Francesca	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asti	father Oddoni Luigi - Borgata	Conn.	Torrington
23	Picetti	Angela	29		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrizzano	Mother Picetti Caterina - Carrizzano	Col.	San Fco
24	Poggioli	Maria	27		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farini	Relative Mazzocchi Madd. Farini	N.Y.	city
25	Pastorenzi	Maria	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rezzo	father Giuseppe - Rezzo - Faria	Cal.	San Fco
26	Puertolas	Fernande	20		f s	"	"	"	France	French	Spain	Saragosse	Uncle Fernand Amaro, Terascon	"	Los Angeles
27	- d -	Marie mother	40		f Wd	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	"	Brother - d°	"	"
28	Quolibetti	Agnes	25		f s	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Sordevolo	father Stefano - Masera, Sordevolo	"	Nevada City
29	Ruggeri	Maria	23		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rezzo	Brother Ruggeri Luigi - Rezzo	"	San Fco
30	- d -	Carmelina aunt	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ruggeri Felice - Rezzo	"	- d -

Williegen Book
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR - 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes MD	himself	$50	no		no	Mme Bertha Regina, San Luis Obispo Cal		no	no		good	no	5	4	rose	blond	blue	none	Italy	Bellinzona
2	"	"	26	"	"	"	B. in law John Fonioz, City Bakery		"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gorheyy
3	no S	"	22	"	"	"	friend Agnes Marusak, Hermann Av. 61. Buffalo - Wyo.		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gajan
4	yes	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Lanzone Martino, Clinton 2nd B'k 112 Gutenberg N.Y.		"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italia	Lerone
5	" MD	"	54	"	"	"	Relative Carrie Matula, Schedling 1430-1st Av		"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gajar
6	no S	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Buletti Emilia, Sonoma Cal N. York Hotel Lucca		"	"		"	"	5	4	"	ch. nut	brown	"	Italy	Rarecchia
7	yes MD	"	55	"	"	"	Sister Natali Maria, McCloud River. Cal		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnone
8	"	"	24	"	"	"	Brother Gni Ianin - Tomales. Cal.		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	gazzeno
9	" S	"	30	"	"	"	Sister Toli Virginia 1116-13 St. N. York		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	brown	dark	"	"	Bagnone
10	" MD	"	28	"	"	"	aunt Cuniolli Gna - Herrin Illinois		"	"		"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Buscate
11	"	brother	25	"	"	"	Brother Picchi alfredo, San F. Suite 214 Redwood		3,29	Box		"	"	5	4	"	ch.nut	brown	"	"	Campanoni
12	"	himself	25	"	"	"	father Angelo - 89 Baxter St. N. York		"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fiorini
13	"	"	25	yes 1908	10	N. York	husband Alexffo Stefana 328-49 St. N. York		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Felizzano
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	Uncle John Adamovic, 254-27 S. Gutenberg		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Gajar
15	" S	"	36	"	"	"	family house for young ladies 341 W 30 St. N.Y.		"	"		"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Castagrole
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	Sister Beligno Maria, Fannee B'k 125. Ill.		"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cigliano
17	" S	"	25	"	"	"	B. in law Prati Rosa, Hotel Dot, N. York		Cook, Hotel	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vernasco
18	"	brother	28	"	"	"	Brother Valentino, Port arthur, Ont. Canada		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arziano
19	MD	herself	25	yes 1910		N. York	friend Giardi Bro Mayflower av New Rochelle near Hotel Zuc		"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Roletti
20	"	"	28	no	no	no	Mr Petar Resovic, 1546 W. Lucki av. Watsonville N.Y.		"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lovano
21	" S	"	25	"	"	"	friend Cenetti giacamo, 149 Sullivan St. N. York		"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bedonia
22	" S	"	25	"	"	"	Sister Longhi Teresa. Torrington, Conn.		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Asti
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	Sister Picetti Clemente, San Fco Col. Valley St 3/10 Volkaren St. 38		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Varese
24	MD	"	25	yes 1906/08		N. York	husband Scagnelli, 89 Baxter St. N. York Fontana D.		"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Faini
25	MD	Sister	28	no	no	no	Sister Cardine. 246 Oceanch, San Fco 738 Fredericks St		"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ruino
26	"	herself	25 100	"	"	"	friend Victorsen. North Belmont av. Los Angeles		"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	San
27	MD	"	25	"	"	"	d		"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Spain	Anto
28	" MD	"	25	"	"	"	B. in law Condo Natale, Nevada City B'k 170		"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Condo
29	" MD	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Ruggeri Anacleto, 246 Oceanch San Fco		"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ruino
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin d		"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ruino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Oliveda 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Oliveda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 1- 1911, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

No. 170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lené, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lené

Sworn to before me this APR 1 - 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maschera	Carlo	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Mth Italian	Italy	Crescentino	father Maschera Agostino - Crescentino	Mont	Glendive
2	"	Franciska	21		f m	maid	"	"	"	"	"	—d—	—d—	"	"
3	Velian	Dino	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Negotchani	father Dine Nite - Negotchani	Mo	St Louis
4	Nicora	Pietro	47		m m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Mth Italian	Italy	Baguria	Wife Cosci Carolina - Baguria	Cal.	S. F.co
5	Nicora	Giuseppina	17		f s.	maid	"		1-395301-4-18.42		"		Mother —d—	"	"
6	Pagliaro	Donato Lorenzo	22		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Donato	father Nicola. S. Donato	N.Y.	city
7	1-1644/169	Carolina Rosa	20		f m	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Casale Pasquale —d—	"	"
8	Pandil	Athanas	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Zabirden	Vane Hadji Type - Florina	Ind.	Indianapolis
9	Pomina	Felice	36		m m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Mth Italian	Italy	Burongo	Wife Pomine Margherita, Burongo	N.Y.	N.Y. & city
10	Nervi	Agostino	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massimino	father Antonio. Massimino	Cal.	St Cruz
11	"	Margherita	23		f m	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	—d—	"	"
12	Rabolli	Antonio	47		m M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate	b. in law Ratelli Cardine, Lonate	"	Livermore
13	"	Giuseppe	10		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle —d—	"	"
14	"	Carlo	8		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—d— —d—	"	"
15	Smoljanac	Juraj	30		m m	Laborer 11-193139	4/26/34		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Noimarof	father Mato, Mozdejnac St. Noimarof	N.Y.	city
16	"	Agata 5/17/30	27		f m	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	—d—	"	"
17	Solano	Cesare	21		m s	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian Nd	Italy	Burongo	father Solano Carlo. Burongo	"	"
18	Starré	Mito	36		m m	"	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Rema	father Stavre Cotta - Rema	Conn.	N. Governadale
19	Caretti	Giovanni	31		m m	mason	"	"	[illegible]			Kingstown	Returns at home. in U. S. A.	N.Y.	city
20	Faur	Jean	24		m s.	cook	"	"	France	French	France	Har	11th Infantory Regiment. Montauban	"	"
21	Palardi	Pietro	31		m m	mason	"	"	Italy	Italian Nd	Italy	Amano	Wife Caretti Rosalia, Amano	"	"
22	Genesy	Joseph	17		m s.	laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Chakeau d'Ancelli	Mother Madeline. Chakeau d'Ancelli	Id.	Blackfoot
23	Raux	Frederic	27		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Eusebe	Sister Marie Jacal. St Eusèbe	Mont.	Cut Bank
24	Sibilia	Carlo	39		m m	"	"	"	Italy	Mth Italian	Italy	Palanza	Wife Danini Maria - Fondston. Palanza	N.Y.	city
25	Clarigi	Rosa	24		f s.	maid.	1-427500-3-25-43		"	"	"	Uzzano	father Roberto - Uzzano	Ill.	Chicago
26	Croci	Rosina	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pelligrino	Mother Croci Domenica, Pelligrino	Mass.	Boston
27	Copelotti	Adele	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giulio - Pelligrino	"	"
28	Franco fu (Giacomo) - Rosa		31		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrega	Friend. Giuseppe Franco. Carrega	Cal.	San F.co
29	Ferarotti	Anastasia	34		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cantalupo	Sister Ferrerotti Luigia. Cantalupo	"	Turkee
30	Ferrari	Maria	16		f s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrieri	father Giuseppe. Ferrieri	N.Y.	city

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Maschera	Carlo	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Crescentino	father Maschera Agostino - Crescentino	Mont	Glendive
2	"	Franciska	21		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	—d—	—d—	"	"
3	Velian	Dino	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Negotchani	father Dine Anile - Negotchani	Mo	St. Louis
4	Nicora	Pietro	47		m m	"	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Bagneria	Wife Croci Carolina - Bagneria	Cal.	S. F. co
5	Nicora	Giuseppina	17		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother —d—	"	"
6	Pagliaro	Donato Lorenzo	22		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Donato	father Nicola - S. Donato	N.Y.	city
7	1-1644 4/269	Carolina Rosa	25		f m	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Casale Pasquale -d-	"	"
8	Pandil	Athanas	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Zabirdon	Vasil Hadji Type - Florina	Ind.	Indianapolis
9	Pomina	Felice	36		m m	"	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Burongo	Wife Pomine Margherita, Burongo	N.Y.	N.York city
10	Nervi	Agostino	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massimino	father Antonio - Massimino	Cal.	St. Cruz
11	"	Margherita	23		f m	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	—d—	"	"
12	Rabolli	Antonio	17		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate	bro. in Law Ratelli Cardino, Lonate	"	Livermore
13	"	Giuseppe	10		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle —d—	"	"
14	"	Carlo	8		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—d— —d—	"	"
15	Smoljanac	Juraj	30		m m	laborer	"	4/26/38	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Noimarof	father Mato, Mozdejnac Sj. Noimarof	N.Y.	city
16	"	Agata 5/11/30	27		f m	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	—d—	"	"
17	Solano	Cesare	21		m s	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Burongo	father Solano Carlo - Burongo	"	"
18	Starré	Mito	36		m m	"	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Rema	father Starie Cotta - Rema	Conn.	N. Governadale
19	Caretti	Giovanni	31		m m	mason	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Kingsbury	Returns at home. in U.S.A.	N.Y.	city
20	Faur	Jean	24		m s	cook	"	"	France	French	France	Har	11th Infantory Regiment. Montauban	"	"
21	Calardi	Pietro	31		m m	mason	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Aurano	Wife Caretti Rosalia, Aurano	"	"
22	Genesy	Joseph	17		m s	laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Chakam d'Ancelli	Mother Madeline - Chakam d'Ancelli	Id.	Blackfoot
23	Raux	Frederic	27		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eusebe	Sister Marie Jacal - St Eusebe	Mont.	Cut Bank
24	Sibilia	Carlo	39		m m	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Palanza	Wife Danini Maria - Fondstone. Palanza	N.Y.	city
25	Clarigi	Rosa	24		f s	maid.	1-427500-3-25-13		"	"	"	Uzzano	father Roberto - Uzzano	Ill.	Chicago
26	Croci	Rosina	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pelligrino	Mother Croci Domenica, Pelligrino	Mass.	Boston
27	Copelotti	Adele	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giulio - Pelligrino	"	"
28	Franco fu (Giacomo) - Rosa		31		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrega	Friend. Giuseppe Franco - Carrega	Cal.	San Fco
29	Ferarotti	Anastasia	34		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cantalupo	Sister Ferrerotti Luigia - Cantalupo	"	Truckee
30	Ferrari	Maria	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrieri	father Giuseppe - Ferrieri	N.Y.	city

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NO.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR - 1 1911, *19*

171

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$60	no	no	no	Brother Giovanni Glendive Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rose	d.brn brown	none	Italy	Crescentino
2	"	husband					—d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
3	S	himself	136	"	"	"	Uncle Vane mile 516-2 st. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	Turkey	Negotchani
4	S	"	$607	"	"	"	Friend Moscari Alessio, 1301 Hotel Roma 38 Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	Italy	Varzi
5	"	father		"	"	"	—d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Eyes "	"	"	S. Donato
6	"	himself	30	yes	1904/07	N. Y.	Cousin Ignaz di Cino 25-26 Thompson St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro Police	"	"	"
7	"	husband		"	"	"	—d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
8	S	himself	44	no	no	no	father Tomas Lago W. Maryland St. 542. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black "	"	Turkey	Zabirdon
9	"	"	30	yes	1907/09	N. York	Friend Scocca Picho 254 W. 35 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	Italy	Buonzo
10	S	"	90	"	1904/08	S. Cruz	B. in law Bruno Bernardo, St. Cruz Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Messinino
11	"	husband		"	"	"	—d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chmut "	"	"	—d—
12	S	himself		no	no	no	Br. Carlo Rabolli Livermore S.F. Co Cal.	del	Cert	Varicose	Veins	Legs,	marked	depress	ion	right	leg	"	Italie	Lunat
13	"	father	60	"	"	"	Uncle —d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	France	Chaux de Fonds
14	"	"		"	"	"	—— —d—	"	"	"	"	Hemp husband		—	—	—	—	"	"	—d—
15	"	himself	$60	yes	1905/09	Cleveland	friend. Mandic Vido 591-11 Av. N. York	"	"	"	"	yes	no	5	4	rose chmut	"	"	Austria	Norimarof
16	"	husband		"	"	"	—d—	"	"	"	"	PST - HAT		5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
17	"	himself	46	no	no	no	Friend Senecca Picho 254-55 st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	Italy	Buonzo
18	S	"	36	"	"	"	Friend Marie Michal, N. Gravesandale-Cam B. 78	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	Turkey	Reina
19	"						U. S. A. Citizen	Coming	to	Pleasure										
20	"	French Government	40	yes	1905	N. York	Jean Faur 217 W. 33 St. N. York	went	to	visit	friend	Camp	25	St	Quentin			"	U. S. A.	Citizen
21	"	himself	35	"	1907	Pennsylvania	Friend Morigio 506 W. B/way. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	France	Ercé
22	S	"	36	no	no	no	father Genny Joseph. Blackfoot. Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blous blue	"	Italy	Aurano
23	S	"	215	"	"	"	B. in law Alph. Bonnet, Cut Bank. Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chmut brown	"	France	Arcelli
24	"	"	30	yes	1906	N. York	friend Moraggia 506 W. B/Way. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	S. Eusebe
25	S	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Clonzi Armando 2427 Oakley Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	Italy	Carbiletto
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	Sister. B in law Oliva Isidoro, Jordan St. 49 Portland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Chiesina
27	"	"	20	"	"	"	Uncle Copelotti Gio 133 N. St Boston. Mass. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Pellegrino
28	S	husband	25	"	"	"	husband Franco Agostino, 26-21 St. S. Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	—d—
29	S	herself	28	"	"	"	husband Bisio Luigi. Turkee, Col. B. 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Carrega
30	"	"	18	"	"	"	Uncle Ferrari Giacomino, Roosevelt St. N. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Cantalupo
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Ferrère

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Oliveda 2nd Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Oliveda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 1- 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

No. 19

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

René

Sworn to before me this APR 2 - 1911 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Apr. 2nd 1911.

560
9
569

Total

14 Sl.
33 Tr.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Guerci	Virginia	32		f	m	maid	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Fabriano	Father Antonelli Rafaele - Fabriano	Colo	Mt. Alister
2	"	Rosata	8		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle - d -	"	"
3	"	Umberto	1	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
4	Rondolini in ascacher	Domenica	35		f	m	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pallanzeno	Father Rondolini G.B. Pallanzeno	Canada Lethbridge	Canada
5	- " -	Giovanni	12		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
6	Ascacher	Speranza	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
7	"	Pietro	7		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
8	"	Anna Maria	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
9	"	Teresa	- 6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
10	Rocci	Amorina	26		f	m	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mocchie	Father Alpe Picho - Mocchie	K° Frontenac	
11	"	Maria	2		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
12	Menini	Elvira	22		f	m	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fivizzano	Mother Galli Francesca - Farizzano	Cal Redding	Shasta
13	"	Elena	1		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
14	Sola	Rosa	32		f	m	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Buronzo	Mother de Agostini Maria Buronzo	N.Y.	City
15	"	Giovanni	7		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
16	"	Giuseppe	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
17	"	Marie	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
18	Serena	Luigia	20		f	m	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rivarolo	Father Tanghano G.no Rivarolo	Ill.	Spring Valley
19	"	Gaetano	3		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
20	Segarini	Assunta	35		f	m	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borino	Mother Maria Firenze. Taglieti	Cal	Stockton
21	"	Giovanna	9		"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
22	"	Giovanni	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
23	"	Vittorio	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
24	Sorgani	Teresa	27		f	m	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Firenze	Mother Faustina Mercatele. Firenze	Ill.	Chicago
25	"	Edoardo	6		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
26	"	Alfonso	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
27	Capra	Teresa	18		f	s	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Agliano	Brother Capra Luigi - Agliano	Cal	Oakland
28	Sacchi	Giovanna	27		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vernasco	Father Sacchi Luigi - Vernasco	Mass.	Boston
29	"	Clotilde	- 10		"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	- d -
30	Broggio	Modesto	28		m	s	Stone cutter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bocaccio	Father Broggio Andrea Bocaccio	Wash.	Olympia

Closed at number thirty

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 25 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Guerci	Virginia	32		f	m	maid	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Fabriano	father Antonelli Rafaele - Fabriano	Okla	Mc Alister
2	"	Silvata	8		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle - d	"	"
3	"	Umberto	1	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
4	Rondolini (Ascacher)	Domenica	35		f	m	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Collanzeno	father Rondolini G.B.a Collanzeno	Canada	Lethbridge
5	- " -	Giovanni	12		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
6	Ascacher	Speranza	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
7	"	Pietro	7		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
8	"	Anna Maria	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
9	"	Teresa	- 6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
10	Rocci	Amorina	26		f	m	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mocchie	father Alpe Picho - Mocchie	K°	Frontenac
11	"	Maria	2		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
12	Menini	Elvira	22		f	m	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Farizzano	mother Galli Francesca - Farizzano	Cal	Redding Shasta
13	"	Elena	1		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
14	Sola	Rosa	32		f	m	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Buronzo	mother de Agostini Maria Buronzo	N.Y.	City
15	"	Giovanni	7		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
16	"	Giuseppe	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
17	"	Marie	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
18	Serena	Luigia	28		f	m	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rivarolo	father Tagliano G.no Rivarolo	Ill.	Spring Valley
19	"	Gaetano	3		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	- d -
20	Segarini	Assunta	35		f	m	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Corino	mother Maria Firenze. Cagleti	Cal	Stockton
21	"	Giovanna	9		"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
22	"	Giovanni	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
23	"	Vittorio	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
24	Sorgani	Teresa	27		f	m	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Firenze	mother Faustina Mercatele. Firenze	Ill.	Chicago
25	"	Edoardo	6		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
26	"	Alfonso	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	"
27	Capra	Teresa	18		f	s	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Agliano	brother Capra Luigi - Agliano	Cal	Oakland
28	Sacchi	Giovanna	27		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vernasco	father Sacchi Luigi - Vernasco	mass.	Boston
29	"	Clotilde	- 10		"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	- d -	"	- d -
30	Broggio	Modesto	28		m	s	Stone cutter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bocanca	father Broggio Andrea Bocanca	Wash.	Olympia

Closed at number thirty

91

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR - 1 1911, *19*

173

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	himself		$25	no	no	no	husband Achille Quinci Krebs Okla. B[x] 270	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rose	ch.nut	brown	none	Italy	Mc Alister
2	father			"	"	"	father -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
3	"			"	"	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
4	herself		100	yes	1909	Capitl	husband Acacher Gus. Frank albert alba Camp Lille. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rose	ch.nut	brown	"	"	Pallanzano
5	mother			"	"	"	father -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Pallanzano
6	"	"		"	"	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
7	"	"		"	"	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
8	"	"		"	"	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
9	"	"		"	"	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
10	husband		30	no	no	no	husband Rocci B[a]. Frontenac K[on] B 546	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rose	ch.nut	brown	"	"	Mocchi
11	father			"	"	"	father -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
12	herself		25	"	"	"	husband Nicolini Pietro Lidding Shasta California St. 114.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rose	ch.nut	brown	"	"	Pirizzano
13	mother			"	"	"	father -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-d-
14	herself		26	"	"	"	husband Sda Angelo 228-57 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rose	ch.nut	blue	"	"	Buranzo
15	mother			"	"	"	father -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
16	"	"		"	"	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
17	"	"		"	"	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
18	husband		10	"	"	"	husband Serena Felice, Spring Valley B[x] 508	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	ch.nut	brown	"	"	Castelmuro
19	father			"	"	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
20	husband		60	"	"	"	husband Antonio Legarin, Eldorado St. 229 Stockton, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rose	ch.nut	brown	"	"	Caglieti
21	father			"	"	"	father -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
22	"	"		"	"	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
23	"	"		"	"	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
24	husband			"	"	"	husband Dorgani Jama. Chicago. Ill. 2602-69 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	ch.nut	brown	"	"	Venia
25	father		35	"	"	"	father -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Germany	Billingen
26	"	"		"	"	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
27	"	"	20	"	"	"	father Capra - Oakland Cal. Alden 7	Adam Street.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rose	ch.nut	brown	"	Italy	Agliano
28	herself		25	yes	1904	Boston	husband Zanoni Luigi, Ammacor. h.	Boston mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Venasco
29	mother			"	"	"	father -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-d-
30	himself		60	"	1907	10 Tacoma	friend Colombino Luigi, Olympia Wash. B[x] 124	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rose	ch.nut	brown	"	"	Brianco

LA LORRAINE, APRIL

...SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. ....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Oliveda 2nd Off of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Oliveda

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 1- 1911 ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

No. 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA LORRAINE — FRENCH — *arrived* Apl. 2d 1911 ....., 19..., ... M., ..., *from* .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Froidevaux	Bertha (cab)	2	27		1	To friend	11:- Frequent Hours made S. Guttenberg N.J.	J.	2	11.30	—	1	—
2	Nex	Silvano "	5	29		1	" cosin	Aunt Agnes Marriage 61 Germania Guttenberg N.J.	J.	2	8 11.30	—	—	—
3	Hrdlowicz	Maria	17	3		1	" aunt	Uncle John Adamowicz 234-27 St	J.	2	9.30	1	1	1
4	Zsalecz	Teresia	17	14		1	" uncle				10.30			
5	Matala	Margit	17	5		1	" sister	Sister Carolina 1430 - 1 Ave NYC Chicago Ill	J.	3	10.45	1	1	1
6	Borgo	Erminia	17	15		1	" french home	RR to friend Jane 2612 69th St Chicago Ill	F.	4	10.45	2	2	2
7	Sola	Rosa & 3ch	19	14/17		4	" husb	Husband Angelo Sola, 350 W. 39th St. NYC	P.	2	11.10	—	4	—
8	Peman	Jose M	11	20		1	" cash check	P. Mel to Sra Teresa 1529 6 St Los Angeles Cal	P.	4	1.10	2	3	2
9	Carini	Giovanna	17	17		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Rosa Bagoli, Yonkers NY	J.	2	2.35	—	1	—
10	Poggiole	Domenico	17	13		1	" father	Jack Aregeo, 89 Barker St. NYC	J.	2	1.15	—	1	—
11	Poli	Sabina	17	9		1	" sister	Sist. Emma La Rosa 430 a 13	J.	2	11.30	3	3	3
12	Ariloi	Pietro &wf	24	14/15		2	" too late to proceed	Destination	J.	3	9	2	2	2
13	Goffredo	Morren	7	15		1	" " " " "	Destination	J.	3	9	1	1	1
14	Sorgani	Teresa & 2 ch	19	24/26		3	" tel #	RR to husb Jane 2612 69 St, Chicago Ill	F.	4	10.45	6	6	6
15	Schleret	Jeanne & sis	16	4/5		2	" sister	Sis Esther Schleret, 157 E. 54 St, NYC	J.	2	2.10	—	2	—
16	Marescotti	Maria	16	28		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Rina Poro, 415 W. 37 St, NYC	P.	2	2.50	—	1	—
17	Chiappero	Giacinto	15	4		1	" wf &chir quar.	RR Cous Zefiro Chiaffero 34 St & Menard St Los Angeles Calif	P.	4	4	3	3	3
18	Chiappero	Rosa	15	6		1	"	RR with husb # 17	P.	4	4	—	—	—
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														

Rel'd from Hosp. 4/8/11-1.30

From Quar 3/4 - 3.15

LA LORRAINE APRIL 2d

Depart. ... Y. Form 89
... of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

... ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA LORRAINE — FRENCH — *arrived* Apl. 2d 1911 ..., 19 ..., ... M., ..., *from* ...

174

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Froidevaux	Bertha (cab)	2	27		1	To friend	11:- Subsequent Hours made S. Q. Guttenberg N.J. Retd. from Hoff's. 4/8/11 - 1.30	J.	2	12.45	—	1	—
2	Nex	Silvano "	5	29		1	" cosin	Aunt Agnes Mamozek 61 Germania Guttenberg N.J.	J.	1	8	11.30	—	—	—
3	Hrdlowicz	Maria	17	3		1	" aunt		J.	2	9	3.45	1	1	1
4	Zsalecz	Teresia	17	14		1	" uncle	Uncle John Adamovitz 233-47 St	J.	3	10	3.30	1	1	1
5	Matala	Margit	17	5		1	" sister	Sister Carolina 14.30 - 1 Ave Chicago	J.	3	10	4.00	1	1	1
6	Borgo	Erminia	17	15		1	" french home	RR to friend Jana 1960 - 20th - 69	P. Hyg	"	1.		2	2	2
7	Sola	Rosa & 3ch	19	14/17		4	" husb	Husband Angelo Sola, 350 W. 39th St. NYC	B.	2	1.10	—	4	—	
8	Peman	Jose M	11	20		1	" cash check	C. Mch to his friend 1529 6th St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	1.		2	3	2
9	Carini	Giovanna	17	17		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Rosa Bragoli, Fordham NJ	B	2	2.30	—	1	—	
10	Poggiole Giuliani	Domenico	17	13		1	" father	Frank Aleppo, 89 Baxter St. NYC	J.	2	1.15	—	1	—	
11	Poli	Sabina	17	9		1	" sister	Sist. Cunta La Rosa 430 E 13	J.	2	11.30	3	3	3	
12	Ariloi	Pietro &wf	24	14/15		2	" too late to proceed	Destination	J.	3	9	2	2	2	
13	Goffredo	Morren	7	15		1	" " " " " "	Destination	J.	3	9	1	1	1	
14	Sorgani	Teresa & 2 ch	19	24/26		3	" tel #	RR to husb Jana 2602 69 St. Chicago Ill	Hyg	"	10.45	6	6	6	
15	Schleret	Jeanne & sis	16	4/5		2	" sister	Sis Bertha Schleret, 155 E. 54th St, NYC	J.	2	2.40	—	2	—	
16	Marescotti	Maria	16	28		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Dina Porro, 415 W. 37 St, NYC	B.	2	2.50	—	1	—	
17	Chiappero	Giacinto	15	4		1	" wf &chin (uar.	RR Cous. Felice Chiaffero 345 Menard St Los Angeles Calif	P	H	H	3	3	3	
18	Chiaffero	Rosario	15	6		1	"	RR with Cousin to 17	P	H	H	—	—	—	
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															

51 62 51

LA LORRAINE APRIL 8th

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 4

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" from H arrived April 2, 1911. , 191 , M., , from 175

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Ex. V.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ex. V.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ex. V.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
3m 1	Livitkoff, Pavle	2	16	1	IPC Under 16 (2nd Cabin)	Odoneal																		1	1
2m 2	Calio, Carlo	6	29-30	2	IPC (Dr. Cert.) (II Cabin)	Brosnaha																		2	—
3of	, Francesco																								
3m 3	Athanasoff, Christo	1	1	1	IPC (2nd Cabin)	Odoneal																		1	1
1Wm 4	Kompatie, Stipan Krimpto, Ilipon	10	20	1	I.C	12;00	Lacoste																	1	1
1dm 5	Davide, Giovanni	2	24	1	Under sixteen	11;15	Lyches																	10	10
2Om 6	Perla, Rinaldo	3	5	1	IPC	12; 0	Lanneryo																	5	5
1Wm 7	Dori, Angelo	2	25	1	I.C	11;50	Lyches																	1	1
37m 8	Di Vita, Pietro	13/3		1	IPP	12;30	Lanneryo																	3	3
44m 9	Zocchi, Guiseppe	8	1	1	IPC (2nd Cabin)(Med. Cert.)	McGregor																		1	1
57m 10	Forclaz, Giovanni	2	30	1	I.C (2nd Cabin)(Med. Cert.)	Odoneal																		1	1
44f 11	Jardel, Marie	4	3	1	IPC Pled in Lospital	11;30	Mitchell																	10	10
35f 12	Molinari, Maddalena	17	21	1	IPC	12;50	Bock																	3	3
40m 13	Ruin Ruggio, Angelo	11	25	1	IPC (Med. Cert.)	12;50	Zamosh																	1	1
31m 14	Quaini, Adamo	6	19	1	Ipc	II Cab	12.50	Brosna																1	— 1
17m 15	Stisi, Pasquale,	11	30	1	Ipc		2.50	Zamosh																	
47m 16	Rabolli, Antonio,	18	18.14	3	Ipc	Med Cer	2.20	Henry																	
10m	Giuseppe son																								
8m	Carlo "																								
16m 17	Sota Alesci, Pando Poudo, Aleksoten,	12	2	1	Ipc	Med Cer	2.10	Hackett																10	10
35m 18	Nesic Silvano	5	20	1	II Cabin	Dr Cert		Johnson																1	1

Totals.

SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 175

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" French arrived April 2, 1911. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2m 1	Livitkoff, Pavle	2	16	1	IPC Under 16 (2n Cabin)	Odoneal																		1	1
2m 2	alic, Carlo	6	28-30	2	IPC (Dr. Cert.) (II Cabin)	Brosnahs																			
Bof	, Francesco																								
2m 3	Athanasoff, Christo	1	1	1	IPC (2n Cabin)	Odoneal																		1	1
1Wm 4	~~Krimpto~~, Ulipon / Kompatic, Hispan	10	20	1	I C	12;00	Lacoste																	1	1
1Wm 5	Lavido, Giovanni	2	24	1	Under sixteen	11; 0	Ingalls																	10	10
2m 6	Perla, Rinaldo	3	5	1	IPC	12;	Lannery																	5	5
17m 7	Peri, Angelo	2	23	1	IPC	11;30	Ingalls																	17	17
37m 8	Di Vita, Pietro	13/3	1	1	IPC	12;30	Lannery																	3	3
44m 9	Zocchi, Guiseppe	8	1	1	IPC (2nd Cabin)(Med. Cert.)	McGregor																		1	1
37m 10	Forchaz, Giovanni	2	30	1	IPC (2nd Cabin)(Med. Cert.)	Cadreal																		17	17
44f 11	Jardel, Marie	4	3	1	IPC Filed in London / Rehearing 2 p.m.	Mitchell																			
40f 12	Molinari, Maddalena	17	21	1	IPC	12;30	Bock																	10	10
40m 13	~~Rugio~~, Angelo Ruin	11	25	1	IPC	(Med. Cert.) 12;30	Zamosh																	3	3
31m 14	Quiani, Adamo ai	6	19	1	Ipc	II Cab 12.50	Brosna																	1	1
17m 15	Stisi, Pasquale,	11	30	1	Ipc	2.50	Zamosh																		
47m 16	Rabolli, Antonio,	18	18.14	3	Ipc	Med Cer 2.20	Henry																	1	1
10m	Giuseppe son																								
8m	Carlo "																								
16m 17	Sota Alesca, Paudo ~~Paudo, Aleksoten~~,	12	2	1	Ipc	Med Cer 2.10	Hackett																	10	10
35m 18	Nesi Silvano	5	20	1	"	D. C.	Schwartz																	1	1

TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3639

April 1-5 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUN 15 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 15 1944 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Visa 3 Vol 1623

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
3631								file to enlarge
3640								Rec. field
3641								too small

Inspected by: J. H. Nelson Date: 6/1/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: JUN 1 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Manila 3 Vols 1623

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
3631								Film enters feed-field for small
3640								
3641								

Inspected by: J. H. Olson Date: 6/1/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: JUN 15 44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 15 44
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 15 44
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3640 From April 2, 1911 to April 3, 1911.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
April 2	America	Genoa, Naples. Palermo	83
3	Germania	Marseilles, Maderia	17

3640

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3640

Aug. 1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of....., 194

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 2[illegible]

Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ——, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon is employed by owners or Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Bianucci

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Apr 2-1911

3		1	2 5	—
1			52 163 2	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]
Irish.	
Italian (No.	
Italian (Sou.	
Japanese.	

2 3 5

162 1 63

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Genoa on the 18th March, 1911

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bolognesi	Irumilde	18		F	S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Brooklyn		Maria Rotti (Mrs Minelli) Repubblicana 8 - Bologna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Chiodini 41548	Bianca	29		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Bologna		Leo uncle Chiodini Alfonso Corticella (Bologna)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Zoli	Mario	36		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Meldola		his wife Irene Zoli - Meldola (Forli)	N.Y.	N. York
4	Lotti	Gisberto	4		M	M	modeler	yes	yes	Abbreviato Citizen						
5	wife	Domenica	2		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Abbreviato Citizen						
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

b33/11

* 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N York, 1 Sept, 1904

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Herself	$50	Yes		N York	Husband 7 Ft. 44 Court Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	resy	chestnut	none	Italy	Bologna
2	Yes	Her mother	$50	no			She travel with her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Bologna
3	Yes	himself	$50	Yes	1900 1903	N York	his cousin Tannara Ant° Brooklyn 72 [illegible] 177 Chester Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Nat. Rosy	dark	none	Italy	Mateda (Forli)
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S AMERICA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Lecchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April

at New York

U. S. Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The [illegible] should [illegible] and if [illegible] or friend [illegible]

to 29.— [illegible] by any [illegible] in the [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravenna

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

W. Parsell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 30 MAR. 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Imperato	Vincenzo	22		M S	Laborer	yes		Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Fab. Amica	N. York	
2	"	Rosa	21		F "						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" "	"	"
3	Castellano	Giuseppe	20		M "	Merchant	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sist. Antonia	"	"
4	"	Maria	22		F "	Laborer							" "	"	"
5	Spinone	Salvatore	1		M "	Infant	yes						Moth. Brenda	"	"
6	Saverese	Cristina	22		F "	"	yes						Sist. Raffaele	"	"
7	Landolfo	Michele	53		M Widower	Laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro. Angelo	"	"
8	Maggio	Teresa	52		F Married	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husb. Carlo	Pennsylvania	
9	Canella	Giuseppe	38		M Married	Merchant	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Assunta	New York	
10	Bizzo	Gregorio	50		M Married	None	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Luisa	Pennsylvania	
11	Boccasso	Grazia	16		F Single	Laborer	yes						Father Giuseppe	"	Sarre
12	Capella	Nicolantonia	18		F "	none	no						Bro. Domenico	Pennsylvania	
13	Scarpello	Vittore	20		M "	Laborer	yes						Sister Angela	"	"
14	Barresi	Giuseppe	16		M "	"	no						Mother Camela	"	Calabria
15	D'Alessandro	Giuseppe	16		M "	"	yes						Bro. Giovanni	"	Italy
16	Barca	Nicola	16		M "	"	yes						Mother Nicolina	"	"
17	Savio	Luigi	60		M Married	Merchant			American Citizen				#8648 Lexington Ave		
18	Ferraro	Francesco	20		M "	"	yes						Father Salvatore	"	"
19	"	Anna	20		F "	Servant	"						" "	"	"
20	Barone	Battista	20		M Married	Merchant	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro. Camelo	"	Benevento
21	Bisogno	Vito	20		M Single	Laborer	yes						Father Giuseppe	"	"
22	Wife	Carmela	47		F Married	Servant	"						" "	"	"
23	Carulli	Gaspare	50		M Widower	Laborer	yes		American Citizen				Brother Tom	Pennsylvania	Italy
24	"	Luigia	9		F Single	none	no		" "				" "	"	"
25	Russomanno	Luigia	32		F Married	"	yes				Gabriel	uncle	Stamford	Connecticut	
26	daugh	Filomena Filomena	8		F "										
27	Son	Gaetano	4		M "										
28	Testa	Luigi	22		M Married	Laborer	no				Cousin	uncle	Felice	New Haven	
29	Petrucci	Antonio	24		M Married	Merchant	yes				Angelo	bro	Paolo	Connecticut	
30	Macaro	Giuseppe	34		M Married	Laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Carmela	"	Italy

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR. 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Imperiale	Vincenzo	20		M	Merchant	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Fratelli Imperiale		
2	"	Rosa	18		F	Women					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" "		
3	Castellano	Giuseppe	20		M	Merchant	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sig. Antonio		
4	"	Anna W	22		F	Women							" "		
5	Simone	Salvatore	19		M	Labor	yes						Mrs. Brigida		
6	Savarese	Cristina	22		F	"	yes						Sig. Raffaele		
7	Landolfi	Michele	30		M	Farmer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sig. Angelo		
8	Ruggiero	Teresa	52		F	Married	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Rosa		
9	Canella	Giuseppe	38		M	Merchant	yes						Mrs. Bernardina		
10	Bizzarro	Gregorio	50		M	Engineer	no						Mrs. Luisa		
11	Boccardo	Angelo	16		M	Laborer	yes						Sig. Lorenzo		
12	Capella	Nicolantonia	18		F		no						Sig. Domenico		
13	Scarpetta	Vittore	20		M		yes						Mrs. Angela		
14	Barresi	Giuseppe	16		M		no						Mrs. Carmela		
15	D'Alessandro	Giuseppe	16		M		yes						Sig. Giovanni		
16	Barresi	Nicola	16		M		yes						Mrs. Nicolina		
17	Garisi	Luigi	60		M	Merchant	American Citizen						#8648 Lincoln Pl		
18	Ferraro	Francesco	20		M	"	yes						Sig. Giuseppe		
19	"	Anna W	20		F	Women							" "		
20	Barone	Barbara	28		M	Merchant	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sig. Carmelo		
21	Bracelas	Vito	60		M	Laborer	yes						Sig. Giuseppe		
22	"	Carmela	47		F	Women							" "		
23	Carulli	Pasquale	50		M	Merchant	yes						Sig. Simone		
24	"	Luigia W	50		F	Women	no						" "		
25	Russomanno	Luigi	32		M	"	yes				Gabriele		Mrs. Maria		
26	Langa	Filomena	8		F										
27	"	Gaetano	5		M										
28	Pesko	Luigi	22		M	Laborer	no				Cirillo		Mrs. Felice		
29	Peluso	Antonio	60		M	Merchant	yes				Angelo		Sig. Paolo		
30	Macaro	Giuseppe	24		M	Farmer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Carmela		

1106087 9/28/36

S L

D

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *June*, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes		Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$60	no		Ital. Emiliano Imperato 2 ft Arthur ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Nat Chestnut	Dark Chin		Italy Avigliano
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"
3	no	Self	60	yes 1907	10 yrs	Ital. Bernardo Castellano 419 Brook ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
5	no	Self	25	no		Same.	with Carmine											
6	"	"	26	no		Prof. in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		"
7	"	"	22	yes 1907	9 yrs	Italy ch law Saverio Favola 60 E 4th st	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"		"
8	"	"	50	yes 1906	1 yr	Italy Ruggiero Greco	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"		"
9	"	"	40	no		Same 219 E 116th st	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"		"
10	"	"	120	yes 1907	1 yr	Italy ch law Agostino Nazzarianno 348 Jerm. ave	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"		"
11	"	"	25	yes		Same Domenico Polimeri 107 Pleasant ave	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	"		"
12	"	"	40	no		Same Teresa Gnatta 261 Front st	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"		"
13	"	"	44	no		Italy ch law Antonio Alessandro 69 ave C Belmont	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"		"
14	"	"	25	no		Same Stefano 69 ave C	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"		"
15	no	"	25	no		Same Antonio Schiavo 69 ave C	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"		"
16	"	"	70	no		Same Teresa Angelo 2023 Arthur ave	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"		"
17																		
18	no	Self	200	yes 1905	9 yrs	Italy Angelo Lanuto 146 Sheridan ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Scar chin		Italy St Joseph
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"		"
20	"	Self	28	yes 1906	1 yr	Italy Carmelo 48 Arthur ave	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	Scar wrist		Avigliano
21	"	"	60	yes 1906	1 yr	Italy Giuseppe 239 E 11th st	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	Scar front		Nuovo Italy
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	"		"
23	L		400	yes 1899	Myc	Same Domenico Spritzani 2072 Lorillard ave (Louis Bankers)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Large mole forehead		
24	L		80	no			no	no	no	no	"	no						
25	married		30	yes 1906	1 yr	Italy Antonio Fasano 129 Arthur ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	2			Caposele
26	"		"	"	"	(Same as above)	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"			"
27	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"			"
28	no	Self	27	no		Italy Giuseppe Bove 274	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Scar sup lip		Bovino
29	"	"	26	yes 1906	1 yr	Italy Angelo Bovino 151 Richmond ave	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"		Montefalcone
30	"	"	30	yes 1906	1 yr	Italy ch law Nicola Giuseppe 155 Bronx	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	Scar right eye		Lucera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married). S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing this day, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Davaze

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 21 MAR. 1911, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D'Ambrosio	Emilia	32		F	m	housew.	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lucio	Papat. Vito	N. York	
2	son	Giovanni	6			s										
3	Morgano	Antonio	42		M	m	sailor	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Fele	papat. Luigi	Ill. Chicago	
4	Zera	Vincenzo	33		M	m	farmer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Mango	wife Lucrezia	R. Kellinesfalls	
5	Adamo	Giovanni	23		M	s	farmer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	uncl. Teresa	Pa Scranton	
6	Sposato	Giovanni	28		M	m	shoemaker	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Teresa	" Carbondale	
7	Greco	Vincenzo	45		M	m	farmer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN		none	" Pennsylvania
8	Cubelli	Maria	20		F	s	dressm.	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Melfi	papat. Felice	N. York	
9	Cerchiaio	Bertina	22		F	m	housew.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Felice Circa	papat. Luigi	" Rome	
10	daug.	Luisa	3		F	s		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		"	
11	Fontana	Brizida	27		F	m	housew.	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	papat.	Ohio Wheeling	
12	daug.	Rosa	5		F	s		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		"	
13	Lorentino	Antonio	20		M	s	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Ellamara	papat. Sabato	N. York	
14	Boviello	Pietro	32		M	m	merchant	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ste Transpt #42163	
15	Fontana	Antonio	32		M	m	Painter	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Felice Circa	papat. Luigi	N. Rome	
16	wife	Natalia	22		F	m				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		"	
17	Carchedi	Giuseppe	20		M	m	miller	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Filadelfia	wife Caterina	Massachusetts	
18	D'Innocenzo	Francesco	20		M	m	mason	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Frisa	papat. sister	N. York	
19	wife	Anna	22		F	m		Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		Calabria Angelo	"
20	Cascurso	Achille	45		M	m	shoemaker	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Gianchi	wife Laura	Mass Worcester	
21	Pantelis	Eraforis	39		M	m	merchant	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	papat.	Ind. South Bend	
22	wife	Angelika	23		F	m				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		"	
23	stat.	Stathula	18		M	s	NONE			Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		Ohio,	
24	brot.	Athanasio	38		M	m	farmer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		"	
25	Florio	Costantino	29		M	m				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		"	
26	Esposito	Giovanni	26		M	m	laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Varricchio	N. York
27	Aquilino	Michele	32		M	m	laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Wells	R. Butler
28	Cacciavella	Michele	29		M	m	tailor	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Maria	"
29	Lombardi	Michele	24		M	m	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Carmine	N. York
30	Cacciatore	Giovanni	20		M	m	merchant	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	papat.	Giuseppe	" Brooklyn

3

3 0 V 4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 21 MAR. 1911, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	D'Ambrosio	Emilia	32		F	m	housew.	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Stio	husband Vito	N.York	
2	son	Giovanni	6						no			"	"	"	"	"
3	Allegaro	Antonio	17		M	s	tailor	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Fele	father Luigi	Ill. Chicago	
4	Zera	Vincenzo	33		M	m	farmer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Mango	wife Lucrezia	Pa. Kellinesville	
5	Adamo	Giovanni	23		M	s	farmer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	uncle Teresa	Pa. Scranton	
6	Sposato	Giovanni	28		M	m	shoemaker	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Teresa	" Carbondale	
7	Greco	Vincenzo	40		M	m	farmer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN		none		" Pennsylvania
8	Gubelli	Eligio	20		M	s	farmer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Melfi	father	Felice		N.York
9	Corpora	Bertina	21		F	m	housew.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Felice Cisa	father	Luigi		" Rome
10	daug.	Luisa	1		F	s		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	"			" "
11	Fontana	Brigida	37		F	m	housew.	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Luigi		Ohio Wheeling
12	daug.	Rosa	9		F	s		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"		" "
13	Lorentino	Antonio	22		M	s	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Elmano	father	Sabato		N.York
14	Coviello	Pietro	32		M	m	merchant	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy		Ste Transpt	#42163		
15	Fontana	Antonio	30		M	m	laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Felice Cisa	father	Luigi		Pa. Rome
16	wife	Natalia	28		F	m				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"		" "
17	Carchedi	Giuseppe	20		M	m	miller	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Filadelfia	wife	Caterina		Mass Stockbridge
18	D'Innocenzo	Francesco	29		M	m	mason	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Frisia	father-in-law	Caterina Angelo		N.York
19	wife	Anna	24		F	m		Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"		" "
20	Cascurso	Achille	19		M	m	shoemaker	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bianchi	wife	Laura		Mass Brockton
21	Pantelis	Teopoio	39		M	m	merchant	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Ind. Southbend
22	wife	Angelika	23		F	m				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"		" "
23	sist.	Lathuela	18		F	s		Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"		" "
24	brot.	Athanasio	38		M	m	farmer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"		" "
25	Florio	Costantino	29		M	m				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	"			" "
26	Esposito	Giovanni	26		M	m	laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Vasciccio		N.York
27	Aquilino	Michele	32		M	m	farmer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Stella		R. Butler
28	Cacciavella	Michele	29		M	m	laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	wife	Maria		"
29	Lombrena	Michele	24		M	m	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Carmina		N.York
30	Cacciatore	Giovanni	20		M	m	merchant	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Giuseppe		" Brooklyn

3

30 1/4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April*, 190*1*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	no											5 3					
2	"											"					
3	"											5 6					
4	"											5 3					
5	"											5 2					
6	"											5 2					
7	"											5 6					
8	"											5 5					
9	"											5 5					
10	"											5 —					
11	"											5 5					
12	"											5 —					
13	no											5 1					
14																	
15	no											5 6					
16	"											—					
17	"											5 1					
18	"											5 6					
19	"											—					
20	"											5 5					
21	"											5 5					
22	"											5 2					
23	"											5 2					
24	"											5 4					
25	"											5 9					
26	"											5 1					
27	"											5 5				cicat. right eye	
28	no											5 5				cicat. eye	
29	"											5 5					
30	yes											5 —				facial marks	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *1 April*, 1901

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self			husb. Tommaso d'Amello 211 - 2th ave						5 3	mat.	blue			Italy	W[illegible]
2	"				Uncle Pico Chicago 116 E. Houston St.						"	"	"				Chambersburg
3	"	self			cous. Gius. Tuccio 116 E.						5 6	"	"				E. Chicago
4	"	"			fiancé Giuseppe Adamucci Ave					formerly	5 3	"	"				"
5	"	"			Brother-in-law - Carmine Chiodini 12th St.						5 2	"	"				"
6	"	"			Wife Amichina 264 W 114 St.						5 2	"	"				"
7	"	"			Uncle - Concetto Arbore 335 - 16th St. Bklyn						5 6	"	"				Mexico
8	"	"			husb. Carmelo de Crescenzo 307 W. 30th St.					Diseases Uncha	5 5	"	"				Italy
9	"	"			husb. Ant. Grossi 95 - 17th St.						5 5	"	"				"
10	"	"			Brother-in-law - Olivia Raffaele 211 E. 2nd St.						5 1	"	"				E. Boston
11	no	self															
12	"																
13	no	self															
14		American citizen															
15	no	self			Cousin Pasquale Ucci 109 E. 116th St.						5 6	"	"				Italy
16	"				Neph. Ant. Bardoli 233 Francis Ave												
17	"	self			cous. Vitelli Domenico 47 - Adelphi St.						5 1	"	"				Italy
18	"	"			cous. Carlucio Giuseppe 94 Lafayette St.						5 6	"	"				Italy
19	"				Brother Andrea 331 S. Michigan St.												
20	"	self									5 5	"	"				Greece
21	"	self															
22	"	"									5 2	"	"				"
23	"	"									5 2	"	"				"
24	"	"									5 4	"	"				"
25	"										5 9	"	"				"
26	"	self			cous. Salvatore Greco 149 Wilson St.						5 1	"	"				Italy
27	"	"			cous. Lorenzo Bruno 211 th Ave						5 5	"	"				Astoria
28	no	"			cous. Michele Michele Mastrian 214 - 9th Ave						5 5	"	"				"
29	"	"			cous. Pasquale Lombardo 114 Mulberry St.						5 5	"	"				"
30	yes	"			Brother-in-law Petruccio Cimmi 106 - 2nd St.						5 -	"	"				Terra Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master ..., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 190..,

at NEW-YORK

W C Parsell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

AMERICA

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravasio, Surgeon of the _____, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Government

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravasio

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Apr, 190

at NEW YORK

W. C. Rennals

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR. 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Corriere	Gabriele	28		m	Farmer	yes				S. Pietro G.	wf Teresina		NJ	
2	D. Crizi	Vincenzo	33		m	Laborer	yes				Pisoni	wife Matilde		Ill	Chicago
3	D. Elmo	Domenico	22		m	Blacksmith	yes				"	Sis Carlo		"	"
4	Milano	Michele	32		m	Fisherman	yes				Procanciura	mot Antonia		NY	
5	Bezzi	Antonio	39		m	Baker	yes				Gergheme	wf Maria Angela		NY	Rochester
6	Maggino	Pietro	22		m	Laborer	no				Ciro	fat Gaetano		"	Schenectady
17	Capone	Giovannino	24		m	Farmer	yes				Melfi	fat Lorenzo		NJ	
X 8 R	Raimondo	Eleonora	23		m	?	yes				Terre Puga	mot Caterina		NY	Newburg
9	Nicolo	Tommaso	4		m	Farmer	yes				Casalbordino	wf Barbara		NY	Syracuse
10	Ceccino	Pasquale	38		m	Farmer	no				Lupi	wife Arcangela		NJ	
11	Capagna	Luisa	35		f	Housew.	yes				Capestrano	fat Giovanni		"	
12	Schiavano	Carolina	25		f	Housew	no				Isch Ionio	" Cosmo		"	Cleveland
13	Giunta	Ernestina	3		f										
14	"	Matilde	2		f										
15	Mazzi	Giuseppe	44		m	Farmer	yes				Isola	fat Filomena	Sis	NY	
16	Russo	Nicola	26		m	Laborer	no				Isernia	mother	Filomena	Sis	
17	Giunta	Filomena	6		f										
18	Ferrino	Domenico	38		m	Farmer	no				Agata fet	wf Ina		Pa	Erie
19	Ruccitello	Stanislao	22		m	Laborer	yes				Pietrabbondante	father	Pasquale	Italy	
20	"	Raffaele	24		m	Farmer	"				"	"	"	"	"
21	Giuliano	Marco	24		m	Farmer	no				Pietrabbondante	wf Angela		Italy	Ferrara
22	Petrilliepre	Tommasino	30		m		yes				Genova	wife			Genoa
23	Zoni	Francesco	32		m	Laborer	no				Limmi	wife	Assunta	Italy	Bro Glen
24	Scarpa	Maria	22		f	Housew.	"				Lucca	fat	mother	"	Mont Clair
25	Valente	Ernesto	19		m	Laborer	yes				Cantone	mot	Filomena	"	"
26	Valentini	Enrico	2		m	"	yes				"	fat	Raffaele	"	"
27	Mozza	Raffaele	19		m	"	yes				Atella	fat	Antonio	"	Cleveland
28	Mozza	Vincenzo	24		m	"	yes				"	wife	Chiara	"	"
✓ 29 D	F. Tata	Nicolantonio	30		m	Tailor	yes				Castelguidone	wife	Carolina	"	
	Tata	Raimondo	36		m	Cabinetmaker									
30															

23 y/w

1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 20 MAR. 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
✓ 1	Corriere	Gabriele	22		M	S	Farmer	yes				S. Pietro G.	Pres Teresina		Ill.	Chicago
2	N. Ezzi Di Silvio	Vincenzo Domenico	33		M	M	Laborer	yes				Pesole	Mrs. Matilde		"	"
3	Di Elmo	Domenico	22		M	S	Blacksmith	yes				"	Sal Carlo		"	"
4	Milano	Michele	32		M	S	Fisherman	yes				Procenceri	Mrs. Antonia		Ny	
5	Berardi	Antonio	39		M	M	Barber	yes				Gergatti	Mrs. Maria Angela		Ny	Rochester
6	Nicastro	Pietro	22		M	S	Laborer	no				Lilla	Sal. Gaetano		"	Schenectady
17	Cassone	Giovannino	24		M	M	Farmer	yes				Melfi	Sal. Lorenzo		Ill	
X 8 R	Raimondo	Eleonora	25		M	M	"	yes				Terre Rugg.	Mrs. Caterina		Ny	Newburg
9	Di Carlo	Tommaso	Minor son of Domenico					yes				Casalbordino	Mrs. Barbara		Ny	Syracuse
10	Ciccone	Pasquale	30		M	M	Farmer	no				Lipri	Mrs. Angiola		Ill	
11	Capozza	Luigi	35		M	M	Farmer	yes				Capestrano	Sal. Giovanni		Ny	
12	Belardino	Carolina	25		F	M	Wife	no				Forlanni	" Cosmo		"	Cleveland
13	Danza	Ernestina	3		F											
14	"	Matilde	2		F											
15	Masi	Giuseppe	44		M	M	Farmer	yes				Isernia	Mrs. Filomena	Di Masi	Ny	
16	Russo	Nicola	26		M	M	Farmer	no				Isernia	Mrs. Filomena	Di Masi	Ny	
17	Danza	Vincenzo	6		M											
18	Ferrone	Domenico	38		M	M	Laborer	no				Agata Sal	Mrs. Rosa		Pa	Erie
19	Accetta	Antonino	39		M	M	Merchant	yes				Montedoro	Prov. Girgenti	Ny		
20	"	Raffaele	14		M	S	Farmer									
21	Scalfaro	Marco	24		M	M	Laborer	no				Sciacca	Mrs. Angela		Ny	Brooklyn
22	Bellacqua	Tommasino	10		M			yes				Cinisi	Prov. Palermo			
23	Bono	Francesco	32		M	M	Laborer	no				Cinisi	Mrs. Rosalia			
24	Scarpa	Maria	22		F	M	Farmer	no				Lecce	Mrs. Nicola		Ny	Brooklyn
25	Valente	Ernesto	17		M	S	Laborer	yes				Controne	Mrs. Filomena		Mass	Lowell
26	Valentino	Enrico	2		M		"	yes					Sal. Raffaele		Ill	
27	Mosca	Raffaele	19		M	S	"	yes				Castelluccio	Sal. Antonio		Pa	Erie
28	Mosca	Vincenzo	12		M		"	yes					Mrs. Elvira			
29	Di Fiore Tata	Nicolantonio	30		M	M	Tailor	yes				Castelluccio	Mrs. Carolina			
30	Barth	Raimondo	16		M	S	Student									

7-15093-615-9/20/11-20M.

23 y/w

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Sept 1*, 190/

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *14th*, 190*1*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1901,

at [illegible] W C Rausall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dott. Vittorio Ravasio, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravasio

Sworn to before me this _____ day of April, 1914

at Pier 64

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cozzi	Domenica	24		F M	Housew	Yes		Italian	Italian		Atella	mot Fannina	Pa	Pittston
2	D'Angelo	Lucia	4		F S	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"
3	"	Amalia	2		F S	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"
4	Cozzi	Nunzio	29		M M	Laborer	Yes		"	"		"	wife Camilla	Pa	Pittston
5	Iannetta	Antonio	26		M S	Laborer	No		"	"		Sabetta	wife Assunta	NY	Brooklyn
6	Iannetta	Angelo	44		M M	"	"		"	"		"	wife Alessandra	"	"
7	Carali	Guglielmo	35		M M	"	Yes		"	"		"	wife Serafina	"	"
8	D'Januario	Maria	20		F S	Housework	Yes		"	"		Capua	Father Santoro	"	"
9	Cantela	Michele	25		M M	Laborer	Yes		"	"		Maddaloni	Father Domenico	NY	
10	"	Annunziata	25		F M	Housew	"		"	"		"	"	"	"
11	D'Russo	Nicola	34		M M	Blacksmith	Yes		"	"		"	mother	NY	
12	Grimaldi	Antonio	24		M S	Laborer	Yes		"	"		Sant Erasmo	wife Chiara	Mass	Spencer
13	Cantarella	Simone	8		M S	At School	No		"	"		S. Vittore	wife Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
14	Carali	Enrico	40		M M	Shoemaker	No		"	"		"	wife Giuseppa	"	"
15	Bonaventura	Vincenzo	29		M M	Laborer	Yes		"	"		"	wife Teresa	"	"
16	Moretti	Pasquale	46		M M	Laborer	No		"	"		Caserta	wife Anna	NY	Syracuse
17	D'Agostini	Alessandro	25		M S	Laborer	Yes		"	"		S. Elia Pian	Mother	Pa	Pittston
18	"	Sebastiano	28		M M	Housework	No		"	"		"	"	"	"
19	Cozzi	Antonio	26		M S	Laborer	Yes		"	"		"	wife Angela	"	"
20	Bernici	Pietro	50		M M	Laborer	No		"	"		"	Son Giuseppe	"	"
21	Crapo	Celeste	23		F S	Housework	No		"	"		"	Mother in law Caterina	"	"
22	Cozzi	Natale	Infant												
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 190

10

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	cash	$50				Cousin Amatelli 109 Mulberry St							5	2	Ret Chestnut	—		atelets
2	—	—					Giuseppe Cuccio 109 Mulberry St							—	7	5	—		"
3	/	/	/											—	—		—		"
4	no	Self	30	no	902	Sicily	Cat in law Pasquale Emanella 4 Spring St							5	4		—		"
5	"	"	40	"	902	"	Cous. Jacinetta Antonetta 146 E 22 St							5	2		—		S. Vittore
6	"	"	50	yes	906 1910	Bova	Cous. Antonetta Lombardo 166 E 22 St							5	4		—		"
7	"	"	50	"	910	"	Cous Pasquale Gangemi 10 Bayard and Baxter Sts							5	5		—		"
8	"	Bro.	Mrs	"	910	"	Bro in law Pasquale Gangemi 10 Bayard and Baxter Sts							5	1		—		Capua
9	"	Uncle	100	"	11	"	Uncle in law Pasquale Chiaia 112 Mulberry St							5	6		—		S. Maddalena
10	/	/	/														—		"
11	yes	Self	100	yes	910	Italy	Uncle in law Pasquale Chiaia 112 Mulberry St							5	3		—		"
12	No	"	25	"	908	Upstate	Bro Michele Wash. 240 St							5	4		Scar left eyebrow		Piano Grande
13	"	"	40	"	907	Bova	Cous. Pasquale Gangemi 10 Bayard St							5	5		Scar left cheek		S. Vittore
14	"	"	40	"	902 1910	"	Cous. Pr Stefano Crescenzo Cairo St. 20							5	5		—		"
15	"	"	30	"	910	"	Cous Bartolomeo Justo 149 Canal St.							5	4		Scar right eye		"
16	"	"	80	"	907	Italy	Bro in law Pasquale Lenera St							5	2		—		S. Lucia
17	No	Self	200	no	905	Detroit	Bro in law Pasquale Agostino 82 St Joseph St							5	4		—		S. Chirico
18	No	/	/	no	905	"								5	1		—		"
19	yes	Self	30	yes	906 1907	Detroit	Cous Antonio Pasquale 82 St Joseph St							5	4		—		"
20	"	"	50	no		"	Cous Clemente Angelantonio 82 St Joseph St							5	5		—		"
21	"	"	30	"		"	Cous Clemente Pasquale 363 Broadway St							5	3		Scar left cheek		"
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

M Sheehan, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1904,

at [illegible]

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Fiumara, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Fiumara

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

at N. York

D. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. America sailing from [illegible] MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Bianchi~~	~~Giuseppe~~													
~ 2	Bianchi	Mariano													
2 3	~~Bonaccorsi~~	~~Bonaccorsi~~	20		M	S	Labourer		Italian				Father Gennaro	Via S. Giovanni	Montemarano
3 4	~~Nicolo~~	~~Lanzolo~~	19		M	S	Labourer		Italian				Father Lucio	Via Torino 104	Montemarano
~ 5	~~Re~~	~~Giovanni~~	2		M	S	Laborer		Italian				Stefano G.	Via Stefano G.	Telesiano
4 6	~~Liboon~~	~~Giuseppe~~	22		M	M	Laborer		Italian				Father	Via Viano	Limatola
~ 7	~~Bocchi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	27		M	M	Laborer		Italian				Father	Via Viano	Limatola
5 8	Musso	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer		Italian				Father Salvatore	Lucca Italia	Lucca Italia
6 9	Vaccaro	Antonio	37		M	M	Farm Laborer		Italian				Father	Lucca Italia	Lucca Italia
7 10	Vaccaro	Salvatore	31		M	M	Farm Laborer		Italian				wife Maria Antonia	Lucca Italia	Lucca Italia
8 11	Bonvenchi	Maria	20		F	S	Servant		Italian		Capanella	Father	Salvatore Capanella	Mich	Detroit
9 12	Graziano	Maria in Nicola	5H		F				Italian		Cesaro		Nicola Cuffa	N.Y.	Utica
~ 13	S/Nicola	Luigia	20		F	S	Servant		Italian		Cesaro		Giuseppe	N.Y.	Utica
10 14	~~Caltabellotta~~	~~Calogero~~	5H		M	M	Laborer		~~Italian~~		~~Italian~~		~~Father Giuseppe~~	~~Via Giovanni~~	~~Italy~~
11 15	~~Migliazzo~~	~~Luigi~~	26		M	M	Laborer		Italian		Cesaro		father Filippo	Via Cesaro	Lu
~ 16	~~Vito~~	~~Vito~~	2		M	S	Laborer		Italian		Cesaro				Lu
12 17	~~Salvaggio~~	~~Giuseppe~~	23		M	M	Farm Laborer		Italian		Lentonari		Giorgio Candella	Giuseppe	Mich Detroit
~ 18	~~Mazzaddino~~	~~Pietro~~	25		M	M	Laborer		Italian		Lentonari		Lentonari		Mich Detroit
13 19	~~Lascuraia~~	~~Nicola~~	25		M	M	Farm Laborer		Italian		Mich Detroit	Baltimore	father Gennaro	Lui	M.D. Baltimore
~ 20	~~Lorenzo~~	~~Lorenzo~~	26		M	M	Laborer		Italian		Lecceli		Giuseppe di Lecceli		M.D. Baltimore
14 21	Pagano	Pagano Mariano	22		M	S	Laborer		Italian		Alma		father	Giuseppe Via Cerere	N.Y. Buffalo.
15 22	Granatella	Giuseppe	30		M	M	Laborer		Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bella Italy		N.Y. New York
~ 23	Lombardo	Antonio	3H		F	M	Housewife		Italian		Campobello				N.Y. New York
16 24	~~Mangano~~	~~Giuseppe~~	32		M	M	Laborer		Italian		Campobello		father Giuseppe	Campobello	N.Y. New York
OK 17 25	Pietro.	Vita	25		F	S	Servant		Italian		Mazara		father Giuseppe	Mazara	N.Y. Buffalo
18 26	Graziella	Pietro	32		M	M	Laborer		Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Via Bova	Via Mazara	Mazara Italy
19 27	~~Greco~~	~~Pietro~~	24		M	S	Laborer		Italian		Chicago		father Giovanni	Lodo Albanello	Ill Chicago
~ 28	~~Greco~~	~~Giuseppe~~	18		M	S	Laborer		Italian		Albanello		father Giovanni	Lodo Albanello	Ill Chicago
20 29	Corbelli	Emilio	28		M	M	Farm Laborer		Italian		Corbara		father Cesare	Corbara	N.Y. New York
21 30	Cicale	Giovanni	17		M	S	Shoemaker		Italian		Salerno		wife Maria Anna	Salerno	N.Y. Brooklyn

6

141/13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5

S. S. America sailing from [illegible] 1 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Bianchi~~	~~Giuseppe~~													
" 2	Bianchi	Mariana													
2 3	~~Bonucci~~	~~Domenico~~	20		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	S. Stefano G.	father Bernardo	Pa	Ambridge
3 4	~~Nardo~~	~~Leonardo~~	19		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy		Italy	S. Stefano G.	father Lucio	Pa	Ambridge
" 5	~~Pe~~	~~Giovanni~~	2		M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy		Italy	S. Stefano G.		Pa	Ambridge
4 6	~~Libonati~~	~~Giuseppe~~	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Scurcola	father Stefano Lupo Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 7	~~Bocchi~~	~~Vincenzo~~	27		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Italy	Scurcola		N.Y.	Brooklyn
5 8	Musso	Giuseppe	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Lucca	Lucca	father Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6 9	Vocaro	Antonio	21		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy		Lucca	Lucca	wife Gelsetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7 10	Vocaro	Salvatore	21		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Lucca	Lucca	wife Maria Antonia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8 11	Bonvenhe	Maria	20		F	Servant	no	no	Italy		Lucca	Lucca	father Salvatore	Mich	Detroit
9 12	Graziano	Maria in Viola	5H		F	Married	no	no	Italy		Lucca	Lucca	husband Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
" 13	S/Viola	Luigia	20		F	Married	yes	yes	Italy		Lucca	Lucca		N.Y.	Brooklyn
10 14	Colabella	Salvatore	5H		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Italy	Scurcola	father Giuseppe	Ohio	Cleveland
11 15	~~Mogniazzo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	26		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy		Italy	Scurcola	father Filippo	N.Y.	New York
" 16	~~Vito~~	~~Vito~~	2		M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy		Italy	Scurcola		N.Y.	New York
12 17	~~Colasanti~~	~~Giuseppe~~	23		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Scurcola	father Candelora Giuseppe	Mich	Detroit
" 18	~~Mezzadrino~~	~~Rosario~~	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Scurcola		Mich	Detroit
13 19	~~Lavorgna~~	~~Nicola~~	25		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Black Hunt	Italy	Belmonte	father Lorenzo Luigi	M.D.	Baltimore
" 20	~~Lorenzo~~	~~Lorenzo~~	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Scurcola	Principessa di Scurcola	M.D.	Baltimore
14 21	Pagano Pagano	Mariano	22		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Italy		father Giuseppe Via Cerri	N.Y.	Buffalo.
15 22	Granatella	Giuseppe	20		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy			N.Y.	New York
" 23	Lombardo	Antonio	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy			N.Y.	New York
16 24	~~Mangino~~	~~Giuseppe~~	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Campobello	father Gaspare - Campobello	N.Y.	New York
17 25	~~Pietro~~	~~Vito~~	25		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Italy	Licata	father Giuseppe - Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18 26	Graziella	Pietro	32		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy		wife Via Bova - Via Bova	Mass	Worcester
19 27	~~Spiro~~	~~Pietro~~	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian-Italy	Black Hunt	Italy	Chicago	father Francesco Carbonatello	Ill	Chicago
" 28	~~Spiro~~	~~Giuseppe~~	15		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Alcamo	father Giovanni Carbonatello	Ill	Chicago
20 29	Castelli	Angelo	28		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy		Italy	Gerbara	father Vito - Gerbara	N.Y.	New York
21 30	Licata	Giacomo	17		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Palermo	mother Grazia Anna Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn

6

141/13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. York, June, 19 11

12

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
8	yes	bus	self	60	no		husband Gaetano Lo Re	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark		Stefano G.
4	yes	bus	self	66	no		husband Lo Re Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray dark	wears the forehead	Stefano G.
5	yes				no		father Gaetano Lo Re	no	no	no	no								Stefano G.
6	yes	bus	self	46	no		brother Angelo Lo Re	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	darkest		Cinquemani
7	yes				no		brother Gaetano Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	darkest		Cinquemani
8	yes	bus	self	55	no		uncle Salvatore Russo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	darkest	wears the forehead	Sacco Paolo
9	yes	bus	self	55	no		uncle Russo Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	darkest	wears the forehead	Sacco Paolo
10	yes	bus	self	42	no		uncle Salvatore Russo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	darkest	wears	Sacco Paolo
11	yes	bus	self	28	no	no	brother Giuseppe Adams	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	darkest		Esposito
12	yes	bus	self	22	no	no	husband Paolo Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	darkest		Cesario
13	yes				no	no	father Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	darkest		Cesario
14	yes	bus	self	25	yes	1907	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray dark		Cannarozzo
15	yes	bus	self	24	no	no	husband Felice Alfredo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	darkest	wears the hair	Cannarozzo
16	yes				no	no	father Alfredo	no	no	no	no								Cannarozzo
17	yes	bus	self	25	yes	1907	brother Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	gray	darkest		Cantarano
18	yes				no	no	father in law Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	gray	darkest		Cantarano
19	no	bus	self	50	yes	1899	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray	darkest		Cefalu
20	no				no	no	brother in law Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	gray	darkest		Cefalu
21	yes	bus	self	45	no	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark gray		Abramuzza
22	yes	bus	self	40	yes	1911	brothers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray dark	wears the face	Cangemi
23	yes				no	no	brothers in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	gray	blue dark		Cangemello
24	yes	bus	self	26	no	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	darkest		Cangemello
25	yes	bus	self	24	no	no	brother Salvatore Saida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	darkest		Vivona
26	yes	bus	self	44	yes	1902	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	gray	darkest		Mangano
27																			
28	yes	father	self	24	yes	1907	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	gray medium		Ulacchio
29	yes	bus	self	30	no	no	brother Leone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	darkest	wears the face	Chiarello
30	yes	bus	self	44	no	no	brother Paolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	darkest	medium	Cavalieri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hunter (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S AMERICA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 191 ,

at .....

W C Prasall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G... [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA sailing Hazewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Rausen

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO 19 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
5																
REPORTED							IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
22 1	Scorsone	Saverio	17	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes				Casteltermini	father Paolo	Casteltermini	N.Y.	Rochester
23 2	Castronici vinci	Salvatore	23	M	M	farm labor	yes	yes				S. Agata	father Giacomo	S. Agata	Ohio	Cleveland
" 3	Cipio	Teresa	17	F	M	Servant wife	yes	yes				S. Agata			Ohio	Cleveland
24 4	Stanchi	Giovanni	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				[illegible]			N.Y.	New York
25 5	Cirillo	Paolo	37	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes				Palermo	son Paolo	Viale V. E. Palermo	N.Y.	New York
26 6	Abbate	Giuseppe	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Collesano	wife Erminia	Collesano	N.Y.	New York
27 7	Mazzola	Antonio	32	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes				Castellammare	father Giovacchino	Castellammare	Ill.	Chicago
" 8	Leto	Concetta	18	F	M	housework	yes	yes				Castelbuono		Castelbuono	Ill.	Chicago
28 9	Leto	Michele	27	M	S	farm laborer	no	no				Castelbuono	mother	Gentile Maria Castelbuono	Ill.	Chicago
29 10	Gialla	Vincenzo	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Castelbuono	father	Giuseppe Castelbuono	Ill.	Chicago
30 11	Azzarello	Salvatore	24	M	M	farm labor	yes	yes				Termini	father	Salvatore Termini	Ill.	Chicago
" 12	Battaglia	Giuseppe	25	F	M	housework	yes	yes				Termini			Ill.	Chicago
31 13	Graziano	Giuseppe	24	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lanciatti	sister	Concetta Lanciatti	N.Y.	New York
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *1 Jan* ....., 19*11*

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or connected with an immoral class, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any penal, criminal, or infamous crime, offense, or misdemeanor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N York, July, 19

11

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		father					brother [illegible]					good	no	5	7	dark				Austria
2							brother [illegible]							5	6	dark				[illegible]
3							brother [illegible]							5	3	dark				[illegible]
4							[illegible]							5	2	dark				Austria
5							[illegible]							5	6	dark				Austria
6							[illegible]							5	3	dark				[illegible]
7							brother [illegible]							5	8	very fair				Czechoslovakia
8							brother in law [illegible]							5	2	very				Czechoslovakia
9							cousin [illegible]							5	6	very				Czechoslovakia
10							brother in law [illegible]							5	3	very				[illegible]
11							brother in law [illegible]							5	3	very				Germany
12							brother [illegible]							5	2	very				Germany
13							brother [illegible]							5	3	very				[illegible]
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S AMERICA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bottiglieri
Immigrant Inspector Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 19 1, at New York

W. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Pizzuzzo, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Pizzuzzo

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1911

at N York

W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7

S. S. America sailing from Genoa on the 18th March, 1911

11—7116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Paracchini	Luigi	27		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy		Castelletto Cicino	his parents Biagio & Maddalena Paracchini - Castelletto Cicino	Cal.	S. Francisco
2	Visconti	Enrico	26		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy		Bizzozero	his father Mo Visconti Ambrogio Bizzozero - (Como)	Conn.	Canaan
3	Latti	Gisberto	49		M M	laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	South Italian	U.S.A.	N. York		N.Y.	New York
4	wife	Domenica	29		F M	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	South Italian	U.S.A.	N. York		N.Y.	New York
5	Alessini	Jone	26		F S	dress maker	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy		Coreglia	her mother Maria Alessini Coreglia (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Franc.
6	Paoletti	Paolina	8		F S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italy		Coreglia	her grand mother Assunta Carrara Coreglia (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Franc.
7	Dini	Giovanni	47		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy		Coreglia	his brother Dini Luigi - Coreglia (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
8	wife	Angelina	48		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy		Coreglia	her brother in law Dini Luigi - Coreglia (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
9	daughter	Letizia	10		F S	—	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy		Coreglia	her uncle Dini Luigi - Coreglia (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
10	son	Giorgio	15		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy		Coreglia	his uncle Dini Luigi - Coreglia (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
11	Fazzi	Egle	19		F S	dress maker	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy		Coreglia	her parents Zaffro & Anna Fazzi Coreglia (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
12	Dinelli	Giuseppe	20		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy		Borgo a Mozzano	his father Michele Dinelli Borgo a Mozzano (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
13	Lazzareschi	Bartolomeo	16		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy		Coreglia	his parents Francesco & Leonida Lazzareschi Coreglia (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
14	Puccini	Itea	16		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy		Coreglia	his father Giuseppe Puccini - Coreglia (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Franc.
15	Puccini	Mansueto	17		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy		Coreglia	his father Anastasio Puccini Coreglia (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
16	Cecchini	Vincenzo	39		M M	mason	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy		Lunata	his wife Tolina Cecchini - Lunata (Lucca)	Nevada	Reno
17	Giusti	Fortunato	16		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy		Compignano di Lunata	his father Daniele Giusti Compignano di Lunata (Lucca)	Nevada	Reno
18	Selmi	Oreste	16		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy		Ciciorano	his father Selmi Giovacchino Ciciorano (Lucca)	Nevada	Reno
19	Benedetti	Cesare	24		M M	mason	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy		Lunata	his wife Teresa Benedetti Lunata (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago
20	Dianda	Giuseppe	41		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy		S. Marco	his mother Dianda Assunta S. Marco (Lucca)	Cal	S. Francisco
21	Catelli	Filade	20		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy		S. Marco	his father Catelli Giuseppe S. Marco (Lucca)	Cal	S. Francisco
22	Motroni	Sigismondo	45		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy		Coreglia	his wife Costantina Motroni Coreglia (Lucca)	N.Y.	New York
23	Mattei	Clemente	48		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy		Coreglia	his wife Assunta Matteo Coreglia (Lucca)	N.Y.	New York
24	Perotti	Adelina	31		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy		Moissano	her uncle Angelo Stanchi Moissano (Genoa)	Cal.	S. Francisco
25		Emilio	9		M S	—	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy		Moissano	Angelo Stanchi Moissano (Genoa)	Cal.	S. Francisco
26	son	Giuseppina	21		F S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy		Lombardo Sgonna	her father Randolfo Pietro Lombardo (Milan)	N.Y.	N. York
27	Randolfi	Rosa	32		F M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy		Milano	her brother in law Carlo Mezzi Milano	N.Y.	N. York
28	Casale	Maria	5		F S		yes	yes	Italy	North Italy		Milano	her uncle, at the above address	N.Y.	N. York
29	daughter	Carlo	3		M S		yes	yes	Italy	North Italy		Milano	his uncle, at the above address	N.Y.	N. York
30	son	Luigia	26		F S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy		Gorreto	her parents Giacomo & Domenica Biggi - Gorreto (Genoa)	Cal.	S. Francisco

V.L. 380/455

22-8354 6/21/30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7

S. S. America sailing from Genoa on the 18th March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Paracchini	Luigi	27		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Castelletto Vicino	his parents Biagio & Maddalena Paracchini - Castelletto Vicino -	Cal.	S. Francisco
2	Visconti	Enrico	26		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy		Bizzozero	his father Mr Visconti Ambrogio Bizzozero - (Como)	Conn.	Canaan
3	Latti	Gisberto	49		M M	laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	South (Italian)	U.S.A.	N. York		N.Y.	New York
4	wife	Domenica	29		F M	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	South	U.S.A.	N. York		N.Y.	New York
5	Alessini	Jone	26		F S	dress maker	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Coreglia	her mother Maria Alessini Coreglia (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Franc.
6	Paoletti	Paolina	8		F S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Coreglia	her grand mother Assunta Carrara Coreglia (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Franc.
7	Dini	Giovanni	47		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Coreglia	his brother Dini Luigi - Coreglia (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
8	wife	Angelina	48		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Coreglia	her brother in law Dini Luigi - Coreglia (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
9	daughter	Letizia	10		F S	—	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Coreglia	her uncle Dini Luigi - Coreglia (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
10	son	Giorgio	15		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Coreglia	his uncle Dini Luigi - Coreglia (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
11	Jazzi	Egle	19		F S	dress maker	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Coreglia	her parents Zaffro & Anna Jazzi Coreglia (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
12	Dinelli	Giuseppe	20		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Borgo a Mozzano	his father Michele Dinelli Borgo a Mozzano (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
13	Lazzareschi	Bartolomeo	16		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Coreglia	his parents Francesco & Leonida Lazzareschi Coreglia (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
14	Puccini	Ilsea	16		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Coreglia	his father Giuseppe Puccini - Coreglia (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Franc.
15	Puccini	Mansueto	17		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Coreglia	his father Anastasio Puccini Coreglia (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
16	Cecchini	Vincenzo	39		M M	mason	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Lunata	his wife Tolina Cecchini - Lunata (Lucca)	Nevada	Reno
17	Giusti	Fortunato	16		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Compignano di Lunata	his father Daniele Giusti Compignano di Lunata (Lucca)	Nevada	Reno
18	Selmi V.L. 380/455	Oreste	16		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Picciorano	his father Selmi Giovacchino Picciorano (Lucca)	Nevada	Reno
19	Benedetti	Cesare	24		M M	mason	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Lunata	his wife Teresa Benedetti - Lunata (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago
20	Dianda	Giuseppe	41		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	S. Marco	his mother Dianda Assunta - S. Marco (Lucca)	Cal	S. Francisco
21	Catelli	Filade	20		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	S. Marco	his father Catelli Giuseppe - S. Marco (Lucca)	Cal	S. Francisco
22	Motroni	Sigismondo	45		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Coreglia	his wife Costantina Motroni Coreglia (Lucca)	N.Y.	New York
23	Mattei	Clemente	49		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Coreglia	his wife Assunta Mattei Coreglia (Lucca)	N.Y.	New York
24	Perotti	Adelina	31		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Moissano	her uncle Angelo Bianchi Moissano (Genoa)	Cal.	S. Francisco
25	son	Emilio	9		M S	—	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Moissano	Angelo Bianchi Moissano (Genoa)	Cal.	S. Francisco
26	Randolfi	Giuseppina	21		F S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Lomma Lombardo	her father Randolfi Pietro Lomma Lombardo (Milan)	N.Y.	N. York
27	Casale	Rosa	32		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Milano	her brother-in-law Carlo Mezzi Milano	N.Y.	N. York
28	daughter	Maria	6		F S		no	no	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Milano	her uncle at the above address	N.Y.	N. York
29	son	Carlo	3		M S		no	no	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Milano	his uncle at the above address	N.Y.	N. York
30	Biggi	Luigia	26		F S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Correto	her parents Giacomo & Domenica Biggi - Correto (Parma)	Cal	S. Francisco

22-8354 6/25/30 9/9/10/17/11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190..

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$200	yes 1900 S. Jose Cal.	his brother Francesco Paracchini 383 California Ave S. Jose Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Nat.	black	chest	none	Italy Castelletto Vicino
2		himself	$50 no	- -	his cousin Cesare Malnati Canaan (Conn.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Nat.	fair	chest	none	Italy Bizzozero
3	yes	American citizen			his son at New York at the above address											
4	yes	American citizen														
5	yes	herself	$45	no -	her cousin Margherita Paoletti 3423 Vaschenten - S. Jose Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no		Nat.	dark	chest	none	Italy Ghivizzano (Lucca)
6	yes	mother	$0	no -	her mother Margherita Paoletti at the above address	no	no	no	no	good	no		Nat.	dark	chest	none	Italy Bagni di Lucca
7	yes	himself		yes 1906 S. Jose Cal. 1906	his sons Adamo, Lonello, Battista Dini, 42 Lyon St. S. Jose Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Nat.	dark	chest	none	Italy Coreglia (Lucca)
8	yes	her husband	$40	no - -	his sons as above	no	no	no	no	good	no		Nat.	dark	chest	none	Italy Coreglia
9	yes	her father	$25	no - -	her brothers as above	no	no	no	no	good	no		Nat.	dark	chest	none	Italy Coreglia
10	yes	his father		no - -	his brothers as above	no	no	no	no	good	no		Nat.	dark	chest	none	Italy Coreglia
11	yes	her father	$40	no - -	Mo. Dini (her betrothed) at the above address 42 Lyon St. S. Jose Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no		Nat.	dark	chest	none	Italy Coreglia Borgo a Mozzano (Lucca)
12	yes	himself	$35	no - -	his brother Italo Lazzareschi 1715 [illegible] S. Jose Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	Nat.	chestnut		none	Italy Coreglia
13	yes	himself	$32	no - -	his cousin Matteo Cecchi 403 [illegible] S. Jose Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy Coreglia
14	yes	himself	$33	no - -	his cousin Ugo Puccini 403 [illegible] S. Jose Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Nat.	chestnut		none	Italy Coreglia
15	yes	himself	$55	no - -	his mother-in-law Piccinini August Dayton Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Nat.	chestnut		none	Italy S. Marco (Lucca)
16	yes	himself	$45	no - -	his cousin Pellegrino Betti Dayton Nevada Box 6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Nat.	chestnut		none	Italy Borgo a Mozzano di Lucca
17	yes	father	$25	no - -	his brother Alfred Lelmi Dayton Nevada Box 6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Nat.	chestnut		none	Italy Piccionaco (Lucca)
18	yes	his father	$28	no - -	his friend [illegible]												
19		himself	$25	no - -	his nephew Francesco & Alfredo Casetti River Bottom Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	chest		none	Italy S. Marco (Lucca)
20	yes	himself	$100	yes 1904 Sacramento Cal. 1909	his brothers Francesco & Alfredo Casetti Sacramento River Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no		rosy	chestnut		none	Italy S. Marco (Lucca)
21	yes	himself	$25	no - -	his son Guerino Motroni 263 West Houston St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Nat.	chestnut		none	Italy Coreglia
22	yes	himself	$50	yes 1890 N. York 1891	his cousin Casimiro Mattei 228 West Houston. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Nat.	chestnut		none	Italy Coreglia
23	yes	himself	$50	yes 1906 N. York 1910	her husband Erasto Felice, S. Franc. Cal. 1322 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy	black		none	Italy Genoa
24	yes	her husband	$30	no - -	his father at the above address	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy Massana
25	yes	his father	$60	no - -	her betrothed Galvanini Giovanni [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Nat.	chestnut		none	Italy Massana Lombardo Tuscana
26	yes	her betrothed	$50	no - -	her brother Casale Paolo, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		rosy	fair	blue	none	Italy Lombardo
27	yes	herself	$25	no - -	her uncle at the above address	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy Mt. Cavo
28	yes	her mother		no - -	his uncle at the above address	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy Mt. Cavo
29	yes	his mother	$30	no - -	her sister Mary Biggi - Oakwood [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy Mt. Cavo
30	yes	her betrothed	$50	no - -	[illegible] S. Franc. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Nat.	chestnut		none	Italy Coreglia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S AMERICA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1911,

at [illegible]

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Percy Evans, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, Sailing Haverville (state whether employed or sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Evans

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at H Zot

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Genoa on the 18th March, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mazzega	Giovanna	19		F S	housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Palazzolo	Lev iuvents Pietro Mazzega Palazzolo / Udine		
2	Caselini	Pietro	22		M S	stonecutter and marksman	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Arogno	bis father Caselini Salvatore Arogno / Canton Ticino / Switzerland	Vermont	Barre
3	Arietti	Eugenio	39		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	S. Zeno	bis sister Arietti Leonilde S. Zeno / Verona	Mass.	Springfield
4	Murari	Angela	24		F S	housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Villa d'Adige	her father Murari Giovanni Villa d'Adige - Rovigo	Mass.	Holyoke
5	Cutrone	Rosa	32		F M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South Italy	U.S.A.	N. York	Maria Cardone - Bargagli Genoa	N.Y.	N. York
6	daughter	Anna	5		F S	—	—	—	Italy	South Italy	U.S.A.	N. York	Maria Cardone - Bargagli	N.Y.	N. York
7	daughter	Maria	3		F S	—	—	—	Italy	South Italy	U.S.A.	N. York	Maria Cardone - Bargagli	N.Y.	N. York
8	son	Davide	10		M S	—	—	—	Italy	South Italy	U.S.A.	N. York	Maria Cardone - Bargagli	N.Y.	N. York
9	Cassini	Natale	32		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	N. York	il padre Cassini Stefano Castro Capo Fiume / Bologna	N.Y.	N. York
10	wife	Celia	29		F M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	N. York	the same address	N.Y.	N. York
11	son	William	1	10	M S	—	—	—	Italy	North Italy	U.S.A.	N. York	the same address	N.Y.	N. York
12	~~nephew~~ Zuchi	Luisa	13		F S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Vignola		N.Y.	N. York
13	Rossi	Vito	29		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Molinella	bis father Rossi Pietro Molinella / Bologna	N.Y.	N. York
14	Dellatorre	Amalia	27		F S	servant	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Roncade	her father Baldes Della Torre Roncade / Treviso	N.Y.	N. York
15	Gelsomini	Luisa	32		F S	cook	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Bologna	no person in Europe	N.Y.	N. York
16	Agnoni	Carlo Carlo	30		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Novara	mother Angela Borgo Ticino	Cal.	San Francisco
17	Garbagnati	Giuseppina	24		F M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Novara	mother Agnoni Maria Borgo Ticino	Cal.	San Francisco
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16/10

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Genoa on the 18th March, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mazzega	Giovanna	19		F S	housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Palazzolo	Lorenzo Pietro Mazzega Palazzolo / Udine	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Caselloni	Pietro	22		M S	Stonecutter and marksman	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Arogno	his father Caselloni Salvatore Arogno / Canton Ticino / Switzerland	Vermont	Barre
3	Arietti	Eugenio	39		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S. Zeno	his sister Arietti Lucinda S. Zeno / Verona	Mass.	Springfield
4	Murari	Angela	37		F S	housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Villa d'Adige	her father Murari Giovanni Villa d'Adige - Rovigo	Mass.	Stockbridge
5	Cutrone	Rosa	32		F M	Shoeworker	no	no	Italy	South	U.S.A.	N. York	Maria Carbone - Bargagli	N.Y.	N. York
6	daughter	Anna	5		F S	—	—	—	Italy	South	U.S.A.	N. York	Maria Carbone - Bargagli	N.Y.	N. York
7	daughter	Maria	3		F S	—	—	—	Italy	South	U.S.A.	N. York	Maria Carbone - Bargagli	N.Y.	N. York
8	son	Davide	[illegible]		M S	—	—	—	Italy	South	U.S.A.	N. York	Maria Carbone - Bargagli	N.Y.	N. York
9	Cassini	Natale	32		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	N. York	il padre Cassini Stefano	N.Y.	N. York
10	wife	Celia	29		F M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	N. York	Fiume / Austria the same address	N.Y.	N. York
11	son	William	1	10	M S	—	—	—	Italy	North	U.S.A.	N. York	the same address	N.Y.	N. York
12	~~nephew~~ Zuchi	Luisa	~~13~~		~~F S~~	~~housework~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~North~~	~~Italy~~	~~Vignola~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~N. York~~
13	Rossi	Vito	29		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Molinella	his father Rossi Pietro Molinella / Bologna	N.Y.	N. York
14	Dellatorre	Amalia	27		F S	servant	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Roncade	her father Dalle Torre Roncade (Treviso)	N.Y.	N. York
15	Gelsomini	Luisa	32		F S	cook	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bologna	no person in Europe	N.Y.	N. York
16	Agnoni	Carlo Alberto	30		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Novara	mother Borgo Ticino	Penn.	Franco
17	Garbagnati	Giuseppina	24		F M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Novara	mother Agnoni Maria Borgo Ticino	Ct.	[illegible]
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16/10

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N York, June, 190[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	herself	$30	no	her brother-in-law Enrico forte, 56-58 King St. N York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Nat.	chest blue	none	Italy	Palazzolo Udine
2	American citizen																	
3	no	himself	$50	yes	1910 Springfield Ma.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	fair blue	none	Italy	Legnago Verona
4	no	herself	$30	no	her cousin Battistoni Giovanni West Stockbridge Mass. Box 17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chest blue	none	Italy	Villa d'Adige Verona
5	american citizen																	
6	american citizen																	
7	american citizen																	
8	american citizen																	
9	yes	himself	$25	yes	1906 N York	Frimo Andrietti - 488 Vernon ave Long Island City -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black chest	none	Italy	Argenta
10	yes	her Husband	$25	yes	1910 N York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Nat.	black chest	none	Italy	Lavagno Verona
11	yes	his father					no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	U S A	N York
12	yes	her uncle	$25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Legnola
13	yes	himself	$25	yes	1906 N York	112 [illegible] Company Tassini Family	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Nat.	chest	none	Italy	Molinella
14	yes	herself	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Nat.	chest	none	Italy	Roncade
15	yes	herself	$25	no		Company Tassini Family	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Bologna
16	no	himself	$30	no		the uncle Tondelmi N 383 Ast. Pl. ave N Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Borgo Val di Sugana
17	no	herself	$30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Cavra-Trevigo
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S|S AMERICA

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from Genoa , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April , 1906,

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt. Edwin Neal, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, Italian Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Neal

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19[illegible]

at N York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Genova, 18 MAR 1911, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Buonaccorsi	Domenico	30		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	S. Gimignano	the wife Angelina Buonaccorsi S. Gimignano	Cal.	San Francisco Sacramento
2	Croci	Oreste	24	11	m s	bricklayer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cortemaggiore	the father Battista Cortemaggiore	N.Y.	N York
3	Ferrari	Oreste	24		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cortemaggiore	his mother Maddalena Albertini, Cortemaggiore	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Mossini	Erminio	43	5	m m	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cortemaggiore	his brother Mossini Lorenzo Cortemaggiore	Mass.	Westfield.
5	Della Santa	Pietro	16		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	S. Canzario	his father Antonio and mother Natalina S. Canzario	Cal.	S. Francisco
6	Chiodolini	Salvatore	24		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Civo	his father Chiodolini Battista Civo	N.Y.	Syracuse
7	Antonini	Giuseppe	44		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Ghivizzano	his wife Zita Maggianetti Ghivizzano	Cal.	Santa Rosa
8	~~Benedetti~~	~~Cesare~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cammari~~	his father Benedetti Giulio Cammari	Ill.	Chicago
9	Rovellini	Gioachino	16		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Capannori	his father Nicolo Capannori	Cal.	S. Francisco
10	Marchi	Pietro	16		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Lucca	his father Marchi Battista Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
11	Perco	Riccardo	29		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cabbiata	Trobach	Cal.	S. Francisco
12	Padovani	Cirolmi	24		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Murzzano	his mother Natalia Murzzano	Pa.	~~Mc Donald~~ ~~N York~~
13	Saramella	Battista	26		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cittadella	his father Saramella Carlo Cittadella	Ill.	Chicago
14	Bigolini	Antonio	22	8	m s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	S. martino di Lupari	his father Bigolini Paul S. martino di Lupari	Ill.	Chicago
15	Sarto	Giovanni	24	10	m s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cittadella	his mother Rabellato Mary Cittadella	Ill.	Chicago
16	Pacini	Clemente	29		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cammari	his wife Elide Pacini Cammari	Ill.	Chicago
17	~~Zaccaro~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~21~~		~~m m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sandusky~~	his mother Giulia Zaccaro S. Maria del Giudice	Ohio	~~Sandusky~~
18	Pittamiglio	Luigi	27		m m	labourer	no		Italian	north	Italy	Varese Ligure	his wife Barbaccellato Maria Varese Ligure	Cal.	S. Francisco
19	Figone	Domenico	26		m s	labourer	no		Italian	north	Italy	S. Francisco	his mother Nave Lingia Varese Ligure	Cal.	S. Francisco
20	Figone	Giuseppe	21		m	labourer	no		Italian	north	Italy	Varese Ligure	his mother Nave Lingia Varese Ligure	Cal.	S. Francisco
21	Pavan	Angelo	23	10	m s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cavrie	his father Pavan Giordano Cavrie	Colo.	North Platte
22	Zanatta	James	22	10	m s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Padovello	his father Zanatta Andrea Padovello		
23															
24	Bigolini	Matteo	30	8	m m	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cavrie	his father Bigolini Candido Cavrie	N.Y.	North Platte
25	Fattor	Antonio	24		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Bobolanca		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
26	~~Pacini~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~44~~		~~m m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cammari~~	his wife Pacini Carolina Cammari	Ill.	Chicago
27	Milanesi	Giovanni	30		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Villalvernia	his mother Cazzarro Maria Villalvernia	Ohio	Windsor Park
28	Nesci	Donato	26		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Subbiano	his father Nesci Dario Subbiano	~~Pa~~	~~Meriden~~ ~~N York~~
29	Maestrini	Arturo	27		m m	farmer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Subbiano	his mother Caterchi Chiara Subbiano	~~Pa~~	~~Meriden~~ ~~N York~~
30	Tazzini	Francesco	23		m	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Capolona	his father Luigi Capolona	Ont.	Sault Ste Marie

1-175508-14/4/35

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

22-133326 + 25/43

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Genova, 18 MAR 1911, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Buonaccorsi	Nunzio	30	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	S. Gregoriano	the wife Angelina nieces for S. Gregoriano	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Croni	Orsola	41	f	s	housework	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cortemaggiore	the father Battista Cortemaggiore	N.Y.	N. York
3	Ferrari	Oreste	24	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cortemaggiore	his mother Maddalena Albertini, Cortemaggiore	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Mossini	Erminio	43	5	m	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cortemaggiore	his brother mattino Lorenzo Cortemaggiore	Mass.	Westfield
5	Della Santa	Pietro	16		m	s laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	S. Cancrazio	his father Antonio and mother Natalina S. Cancrazio	Cal.	S. Francisco
6	Chistolini	Salvatore	24		m	s laborer	yes		Italian	north	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy		his father Chistolini Battista Cino	N.Y.	Syracuse
7	Antonini	Giuseppe	44		m	m laborer	yes		Italian	north	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	S. Rosa	his wife Ida Maggianetti Ghiaverano	Cal.	Sta Rosa
8	~~Benedetti~~	~~Cesare~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sanmarci~~	his father Benedetti Giulio Sanmarco	Ill.	Chicago
9	Rovellini	Gioachino	16		m	s laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Caparmori	his father Nicolo Caparmori	Cal.	S. Francisco
10	Marchi	Pietro	16		m	s laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Sanmarco	his father Marchi Ottavio Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
11	Pesco	Riccardo	25		m	s laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Capdata	Novedo	Cal.	S. Francisco
12	Cadorin	Pietro	24		m	s laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Murrano	his mother Italia Murrano	Pa.	~~Mc Ponal~~ ~~N York~~
13	Taramella	Cottardo	26		m	s laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cittadella	his father Taramella Carlo, Cittadella	Ill.	Chicago
14	Bigolin	Antonio	22	8	m	s laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	S. Martino di Lupari	his father Bigolin Paul S. Martino di Lupari	Ill.	Chicago
15	Sarto	Giovanni	24	10	m	s laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cittadella	his mother Rabellato Mary Cittadella	Ill.	Chicago
16	Pacini	Clemente	25		m	m laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Sammari	his wife Elide Pacini Sammari	Ill.	Chicago
17	~~Tocaci~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sandusky~~	his mother Giulia Tonesi S. Maria del Giudice	~~Ohio~~	~~Sandusky~~
18	Pittamiglio	Luigi	27		m	m laborer	no		Italian	north	Italy	Varese Ligure	his wife Barbaccetta Maria Varese Ligure	Cal.	S. Francisco
19	Figone	Domenico	26		m	s laborer	no		Italian	north	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	S. Francisco	his mother Nave Lucia Varese Ligure	Cal.	S. Francisco
20	Figone	Giuseppe	21		m	laborer	no		Italian	north	Italy	Varese Ligure	his mother Nave Lucia Varese Ligure	Cal.	S. Francisco
21	Pavan	Angelo	33	10	m	s laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cavrie	his father Pavan Giordano Cavrie	Ont.	North Bay
22	Zanatta	James	22	10	m	s laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Padovello	his father Zanatta Andrea Padovello		
23															
24	Bigolin	Matteo	30	8	m	m laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cavrie	his father Bigolin Candido Cavrie	N.Y.	North Bay
25	Fattor	Antonio	24		m	s laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Bolotarca		N.Y.	N.Y.
26	~~Pacini~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~m laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sammari~~	his wife Pacini Paolina Sammari	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
27	Milanesi	Giovanni	30		m	m laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Villalvernia	his mother Catarro Maria Villalvernia	Pa.	~~N York~~ Philadelphia
28	Nocci	Donato	26		m	s laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Subbiano	his father Nocci Dario Subbiano	~~Conn~~	~~Meriden~~ N York
29	Maestrini	Arturo	21		m	s farmer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Subbiano	his mother Paleschi Chiara Subbiano	~~Conn~~	~~Meriden~~ N York
30	Tazzini	Francesco	23		m	laborer	yes		Italian	north	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Capolona	his father Luigi Capolona	Ont.	Sault Ste Marie

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, .../..../...., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Her cousin, Romano Rosario Sacramento													
1	S	Yes himself	29	No			her friend Verdura Joseph 136 Bauch St. N.York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Castella
2	S	himself	30	no			her friend Verdura Joseph 1309 Fairmount St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Carbonaggiore
3	no	himself	20	no			her friend Inglisi Flavia Box 159 Westfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Carbonaggiore
4	no	himself	50	no			the uncle - Della Santa Abramo Lousana	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Arsenio
5	Yes	himself	40	no			her brother in law Nicolau Giulio Lamont Ar. 205	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	S. Lauzorio
6	no	himself	20	yes 1904	Syracuse		her sister Mary Angelo Monte Ulivé Santa Rosa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Civo
7	S	himself	50	yes 1908	Utica		his friend Michele Biamini	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Coreglia
8	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes 1904~~	~~Sacramento~~		~~Box 1244 Worcester Mass~~ her brother Rosellini Giuseppe Sacramento	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat.~~	~~brown~~	~~Nobody~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cressa~~
9	Yes	himself	26	no			his friend Raffaele Cauchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Saltocchi
10	S	himself	25	no			Box 1244 Worcester Mass Chicago his friend Motta Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Lunato
11	Yes	himself	40	no			442 Chapultepec S. Francisco his friend Romano Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Novi Ligure
12	S	himself	25	no			Box 4 Mc Donald his friend Baggio Vittorio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Murrona
13	S	himself	26	no			644 Rockwell Chicago his brother Louis and Mary	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	S. Giorgio
14	S	himself	20	no			Bigolin, 644 Rockwell Chicago his friend Batocchio Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	S. Marcinodi Rivari
15	S	himself	26	no			644 Rockwell St. Chicago his friend Michele Biamini	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Cittadella
16	Yes	himself	20	yes 1901	Wells		706 31st Street Chicago his friend Abramo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Sammari
17	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes 1904~~	~~Scranton~~		~~Francesco Box 333 Scranton~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~nat.~~		~~Nobody~~	~~Italy~~	~~Massa~~
18	Yes	himself	30	no			Nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Varese Ligure
19	Yes	himself	30	yes 1904	S. Francisco		Uncle Nobody Have Foggio	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Varese Ligure
20	Yes	himself	30	no			his friend Cristoforo	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Varese Ligure
21	Yes	himself	20	no			Box 32 Quinnipiac North Haven	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown celestial	Nobody	Italy	Carrie
22																				
23							her friend Cox Antonio													
24	Yes	himself	25	no			Box 32 Quinnipiac North Haven	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Arcade
25	Yes	himself	28	no			his brother Gaetano Gavino	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		Nobody	Italy	Botolana
26	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~yes 1907~~	~~Wells~~		her friend Beniamino Michele Chicago	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		Nobody	Italy	Sammari
27	no	himself	60	no			his friend Bellanni Joseph Box 580 Windsor Locks	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Villaberma
28	no	himself	25	no			his friend Matterni Vittorio 20 2257 Springdale Av.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Subbiano
29	no	himself	20	no			her husband Maestrini Stefano 225 Springdale Av. Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Subbiano
30	Yes	himself	30	no			his cousin Valentino Paolini Box 20 Sault Ste Marie	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Arezzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S/S AMERICA

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... from Genoa ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19..,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the S.S AMERICA , sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Powell

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 11

at Ports

W C Pearce

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Genova ..., 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Daveri	Alfredo	40		m s	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Subbiano	his wife Cecilia Subbiano	Cany.	meyden
2	Mattesini	Alinita	16		f s	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Subbiano	her father mattesini Fabio Subbiano	Conn.	meyden
3	Mattesini	Giuseppe	8		m s	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Subbiano	his father mattesini Angiolo Subbiano	Conn.	meyden
4	Buratteno	Ludovico	24		m s	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Verzi	his mother Verzi	Cal.	S. francisco
5	brother	Eugenio	17		m s	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Verzi	his mother Verzi	Cal.	S. francisco
6	Bruno	Giuseppe	29		m m	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Verzi	his wife Verzi Joano	Cal.	S. francisco
7	Dell'Isola	Nicolo	28		m m	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Verzi	his wife Verzi Joano	Cal.	S. francisco
8	Bisbazzi	Ferdinando	16		m s	labourer	no	Italian	north	Italy	Toiano	his uncle Assunta Toiano	N.Y.	N. York
9	Salvadori	Remigio	26		m s	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Lucignano	his uncle Domenico Salvadori Lucignano	Conn.	Waterbury
10	Ferretti	Andrea	19		m s	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Lucignano	his father Angelo Lucignano	Conn.	Waterbury
11	Calvani	Luigi	29		m s	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Toiano	his father Jacopo Toiano	Conn.	Waterbury
12	Pacini	Daniele	18		m s	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Lammari	his father Francesco Pacini Lammari	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 13	Montanari	Emilia	18		f s	tobacco	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Lucca	her father montanari Alberto Lucca	N.Y.	Brewster
ADMITTED 14	Mantoni	Annunziata	23		f s	labourer	no	Italian	north	Italy	Corinaldo	her mother mantoni Rosa Corinaldo	Conn.	Redfield
DEPORTED 15	Gattanelli	Angelo	5m		m m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	his wife monteri marianna Lucca	N.Y.	Alfa
16	daughter	Lucia	2y		f s	housewife	no	Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	her mother marianna mantori Lucca	N.Y.	Alfa
17	nephew	Ulisse Grand Uncle	6y		m s			Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	his father father luigi	N.Y.	Alfa
18	Fabbri	Alessandro	23		m s	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Senigallia	his father Fenigallia	N.Y.	Brooklino
19	Giuliani	Francesco	18		m s	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rieti	his father Paolo Giuliani Rieti	N.Y.	Rosefield
20	Labruto	Sabatino	14		m s	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	his mother nigelli Vittoria Lucca	N.Y.	Rogefield
21	Verdini	Giovanni	46		m m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	his father Verdini Domenico Lucca	N.Y.	Rogefield
22	Manoni	Leopoldo	16		m s	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Senigallia	his father manoni Joseph Senigallia	N.Y.	Brookhino
P 23	Paniza	Salvatore	16		m s	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Camporico	his father Zarranga Celeste Camporico	mass	Westfield
24	Zarranga	Pietro	29		m s	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Camporico	his father Zarranga Antonio Camporico	N.Y.	Syracuse
25	Reiss	Raffaello	22		m s	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Lucignano	his father Giuseppe Lucignano	Conn.	Waterbury
26	Turchetti	Alessandro	24		m s	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Lucignano	his father Cesare Lucignano	Conn.	Waterbury
27	D'Batilio	Luigi	41		m m	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Cahannori	his sister maurina Cahannori	Ill.	Chicago
28	Cerri	Angelo	24		m m	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Cahannori	his mother Emilia Cerri Cahannori	Ill.	Chicago
29	Arellacchi	Andrea	39		m m	work man	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Ardenno	his wife matilde Arellacchi Ardenno	mass	Westfield
30	Labo	Giuseppe	38		m m	brick layer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Piandello Val Tidone	his wife Giulia Labo Piandello Val Tidone	N.Y.	N York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Genova, [illegible], 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Daveri	Alfredo	40		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Subbiano	his wife Cecilia Subbiano	Conn.	meriden
2	Matteini	Aminta	16		f s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Subbiano	her father matteini John Subbiano	Conn.	meriden
3	Matteini	Giuseppe	8		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Subbiano	his father matteini Angelo Subbiano	Conn.	meriden
4	Buratiero	Ludovico	24		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Verzi	his mother Verzi	Cal.	S. francisco
5	brother	Eugenio	17		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Verzi	his mother Verzi	Cal.	S. francisco
6	Bruno	Giuseppe	21		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Verzi	his mother wife Verzi Joano	Cal.	S. francisco
7	Dell' Isola	Nicolo	28		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Verzi	his wife Verzi Joano	Cal.	S. francisco
8	~~Bibiani~~	~~Ferdinando~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Joiano~~	his uncle assunta Joiano	~~N.Y.~~	~~N. York~~
9	Salvadori	Remigio	26		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Lucignano	his uncle Domenico Salvadori Lucignano	Conn.	Waterbury
10	Ferretti	Andrea	19		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Lucignano	his father Angelo Lucignano	Conn.	Waterbury
11	Calvani	Luigi	29		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Joiano	his father Jacopo Joiano	Conn.	Waterbury
12	~~Pacini~~	~~Daniele~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lammari~~	his father Francesco Pacini Lammari	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
ADMITTED 13	Montanari	Emilia	18		f s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Lucca	her father Montanari Alberto Lucca	N.Y.	Brewster
ADMITTED 14	Mantoni	Annunziata	23		f s	labourer	no		Italian	north	Italy	Corvinaldo	her mother mantoni Rosa Corvinaldo	Conn.	Redfield
DEPORTED 15	Gattanelli	Angelo	5m		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Lucca	his wife monteri mariana Lucca	N.Y.	Alfa
16	daughter	Lucia	2y		f s	housewife	no		Italian	south	Italy	Lucca	her mother mariana mantori Lucca	N.Y.	Alfa
17	nephew	Claudio	6y		m				Italian	south	Italy	Lucca		N.Y.	Alfa
18	Fabbri	Alessandro	23		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Senigallia	his father fabbri luigi Senigallia	N.Y.	Brookline
19	Giuliani	Francesco	18		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Rieti	his father paulo Giuliani Rieti	N.Y.	Rockfield
20	~~Lazzari~~	~~Sabatino~~	~~14~~		~~m s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~south~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lucca~~	his mother nicelli vittoria Lucca	N.Y.	Regfield
21	~~Verdini~~	~~Giovanno~~	~~41~~		~~m m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~south~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lucca~~	his father Verdini Domenico ~~Lucca~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Regfield~~
22	manoni	Leopoldo	16		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Senigallia	his father manoni Joseph Senigallia	N.Y.	Brookline
23	P Zanoja	Salvatore	16		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Camporrico	his father Zanoja Celeste Camporrico	mass	Westfield
24	Lazzaniga	Pietro	29		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Camporrico	his father Lazzaniga Antonio Camporrico	N.Y.	Syracuse
25	Reiss	Raffaello	24		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Lucignano	his father Giuseppe Lucignano	Conn.	Waterbury
26	Turchetti	Alessandro	24		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Lucignano	his father Cesare Lucignano	Conn.	Waterbury
27	~~D' Basilio~~	~~Luigi~~	~~41~~		~~m m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Capannori~~	his sister mariana Capannori	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
28	~~Cerri~~	~~Angelo~~	~~24~~		~~m m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Capannori~~	his mother Emilia Cerri Capannori	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
29	Arellachi	Andrea	39		m m	work man	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Ardenno	his wife matilde Arellachi Ardenno	mass	Westfield
30	Labo	Giuseppe	28		m m	brick layer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Pianello Val Tidone	his wife Giulia Labo Pianello Val Tidone	N.Y.	N York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct. 6, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	30	no			his friend Mattenni Stefano 225 Springdale av. Meriden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Subbiano
2	no	himself	30	no			his sister Emma Mattenni 225 Springdale av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Subbiano
3	no	himself	30	no			his cousin Mattenni Vittorio 225 Springdale av. Meriden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Subbiano
4	yes	himself	30	no			his brother Bernardino Mattenni 264 1st Ave. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Verri
5	yes	himself	30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Verri
6	yes	himself	30	no			his friend Angelo Catarino 1191-18 Fourth Av. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown gray	Nobody	Italy	Verri Pesano
7	yes	himself	30	no			his friend Pietro Michelangelo 207 Octavia St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Verri Pesano
8		himself	26	no			his brother-in-law Biacconi Anattasio Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Pesano
9	no	himself	26	no			his friend Ferretti Frank Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Lucignano
10	no	himself	21	no			his uncle Ferretti Frank Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Lucignano
11	no	himself	26	no			his friend Biacconi Anattasio Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Pesano
12	yes	himself	26	no			his friend Michele Biancelli Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		Nobody	Italy	Lamonari
13	si	himself	25	no			her future husband Vichi Alfredo Box 12 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Couba
14	yes	himself	21	no			her future husband Cecarelli Adolfo Box 208 Ridgefield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Corinaldo
15		himself	50	no			the son-in-law Rabutti Carlo Box 91 alfa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Arcevia
16		himself	21	no			— — —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	grey brown	Nobody	Italy	Serra de Conti
17		uncle		no			his friend Menicucci Vincenzo											Nobody	Italy	Arcevia
18	no	himself	21	no			2340 Pacific St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Couba
19	yes	himself	21	no			his friend Sagrati Enrico Box 213 Ridgefield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Belvedere
20	yes	himself	21	no			his friend Sagrati Enrico Box 213 Ridgefield	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Ostra Vetere
21	yes	himself	50	yes 1903 no 1909	Portland		his friend Menicucci Vincenzo Box 213 Ridgefield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Ostra Vetere
22	no	himself	32	no			his uncle Zanisa Adbondio 2340 Pacific St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Senigallia
23	no	himself	26	no			his friend Santi Salvatori East Mountain Road Box 77	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Camporico
24	no	himself	26	no			his friend Ferretti Frank Syracuse for Solvay Box 36	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Camporico
25	no	himself	26	no			his friend Ferretti Frank Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Lucignano
26	no	himself	26	no			his friend Marchi John Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Lucignano
27	yes	himself	50	yes 1909 no	Portland	1911	his friend Marchi John 72 Morgan St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Capannori
28	yes	himself	50	yes 1907 yes	Washington		his friend Righetti Plinio Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		Nobody	Italy	Capannori
29	no	himself	32	no			Box 199 Westfield friend Luigi Tolomei	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Dario
30	no	himself	50	no			22 Peabody St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	grey brown	Nobody	Italy	Fratello nel Vescovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S AMERICA, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. [illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 1,

at N. York

WC Parsons

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Nation
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April 1911

at New York

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Genova 18 MAR 1911, 19

11—1116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marini	Andrina	24		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Terrigliano	his father Francesco Terrigliano	N.Y.	Port Chester
2	daughter.	Yolanda	8		f					Italian	South Italy	Italy	Terrigliano	— — —	N.Y.	Port Chester
3	son	Giuseppe	1	11 m						Italian	South Italy	Italy	Terrigliano		N.Y.	Port Chester
4	Bonanni	Giuseppe	24		m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Cittadella	his mother Faustinato Angela Cittadella	Ill.	Chicago
5	Pedaggio	Antonio	34		m	m	hoke maker	yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	novi ligure	his wife Anna novi ligure	N.Y.	N York
6	Brugna	Paturina	1		f	s	housewife	yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	novi ligure	her mother Sabina novi ligure	Ill.	N. York
7	~~Lanelli~~	~~Pietro~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Catanzaro~~	his father Panelli michele. Copanzaro	~~Cal~~	~~S. Francisco~~
8	~~Picchi~~	~~Gio Giacomo~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~north~~	~~Cal~~	~~S. Francisco~~	the father Picchi alessandro Pescarico	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
9	~~Mazzadi~~	~~Sabatino~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lanciano~~	his father Antonio marrai. Chieuro	~~Cal~~	~~Washington~~
10	Molta	Giovanni	25		m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Civo	the wife Maria albina Civo	N.Y.	Syracuse
11	~~Chiesa~~	~~natale~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~brick layer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Olginatio~~	his father Chiesa Vincenzo Olginatio	~~mass~~	~~Boston~~
12	Barbon	Maria	42		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Brebbia	her father Barbaro Luigi Brebbia	mass	Boston
13	Bellorini	Giovanni	29		m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Olginatio	his father Bellorini Luis Olginatio	mass	Boston
14	wife	Maria	21		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Olginatio	— — —	mass	Boston
15	daughter	Elveria	3		f					Italian	north Italy	Italy	Olginatio		mass	Boston
16	Aries	Luigi	33		m	m	brick layer	yes		~~Italian~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Campitello~~	his mother Brunella Teresa Berozzo	mass	Boston
17	wife	Amalia	23		f	m	housewife	yes		~~Italian~~	~~South Italy~~	Italy	Berozzo		mass	Boston
18	Mandarini	Pasquale	26		m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Brebbia	his wife margarini Emilia Brebbia	mass	Boston
19	Mazzega	Francesco	39		m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Palazzolo	his mother Caterina Palazzolo	N.Y.	N York
20	~~Mazzega~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~19~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~housework~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Palazzolo~~		N.Y.	N York
21	Salvadori	Santa	35		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Palazzolo	his mother-in-law marcesi Teresa Palazzolo	Ill.	Chicago
22	daughter	Silvia	6		f					Italian	north Italy	Italy	Palazzolo		Ill.	Chicago
23	son	Mario	4		m					Italian	north Italy	Italy	Palazzolo		Ill.	Chicago
24	~~Ricci~~	~~Angelo~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Montione~~	his brother Ricci Frank Montione	~~Ill.~~	~~Waterloo~~
25	~~son~~	~~Luigi~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Montione~~		~~Ill.~~	~~Waterloo~~
26	Rotadini	Olinto	30		m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Castiglione	his cousin Maria f. rotadini Castiglione fiorentino	Conn	Avon
27	wife	Corinna	21		f	m	housework	yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Castiglione fior.		Conn	Avon
28	Pasquini	Matteo	22		m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Pratinieto	his father G. B. Pasquini Pratinieto	Conn	North Haven
29	Capaccioli	Quinto	23		m		labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Capolona	his mother Carolina Capolona	Ill.	Farmington
30	Chiantini	Carlo	16	4	m	s	labourer	no		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Monteporrio	his mother Nazzarena Monteporrio		Buffalo

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Genova 18 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marini	Andreina	24	f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Torrighiano	his father Francesco Torrighiano	N.Y.	Port Chester
2	daughter	Yolanda	5	f					Italian	South Italy	Italy	Torrighiano	— — —	N.Y.	Port Chester
3	son	Giuseppe	11	m					Italian	South Italy	Italy	Torrighiano		N.Y.	Port Chester
4	Bonanni	Giuseppe	24	m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Cittadella	his brother Gaetano Angela Cittadella	Ill.	Chicago
5	Pedaggio	Antonio	34	m	m	shoemaker	yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Novi Ligure	his wife Anna Novi Ligure	N.Y.	N York
6	Bruzza	Paolina	1	f	s	housewife	yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Novi Ligure	her mother Paolina Novi Ligure	N.Y.	N. York
~~7~~	~~Parodi~~	~~Pietro~~	~~46~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~north Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cotronaro~~	his father Parodi Michele Cotronaro	~~Cal~~	~~S. Francisco~~
8	~~Picchi~~	~~Don Domenico~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~north Italy~~	~~Cal~~	~~S. Francisco~~	the father Picchi Alessandro Pegarolo	Ill.	Chicago
9	~~Marrardi~~	~~Sabatino~~	~~46~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~north Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Varazzo~~	his father Antonio Marrardi Varazze	~~Cal~~	~~San Francisco~~
10	Molta	Giovanni	25	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Civo	the wife Maria Albina Civo	N.Y.	Syracuse
11	~~Chiesa~~	~~Natale~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~brick layer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~north Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Oleinatio~~	his father Chiesa Vincenzo Oleinatio	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
12	Barbour	Maria	42	f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Brebbia	her father Barbour Louis Brebbia	Mass	Boston
13	Bellorini	Giovanni	29		m	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Oleinatio	his father Bellorini Luis Olginatio	mass.	Boston
14	wife	Maria	21	f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Oleinatio	— — —	mass	Boston
15	daughter	Elveria	3	f					Italian	north Italy	Italy	Olginatio		mass.	Boston
16	Aries	Luigi	33	m	m	brick layer	yes		~~Italian~~	~~north Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Novi Ligure~~	his mother Brunella Berezzo	mass	Boston
17	wife	Amalia	23	f	m	housewife	yes		~~Italian~~	~~north Italy~~	~~Italy~~	Berezzo		mass	Boston
18	Mandarini	Pasquale	26	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Brebbia	his wife margarini Emilia Brebbia	mass	Boston ~~Worcester~~
19	Mazzega	Francesco	39	m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Palazzolo	his mother Caterina Palazzolo	N.Y.	N York
20	Mazzega	Giovanna	19	f	s	housewife	yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Palazzolo	— —	N.Y.	N York
21	Salvadori	Santa	35	f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Palazzolo	his mother-in-law marcesi Teresa Palazzolo	Ill.	Chicago
22	daughter	Silvia	6	f					Italian	north Italy	Italy	Palazzolo		Ill.	Chicago
23	son	Mario	4	m					Italian	north Italy	Italy	Palazzolo		Ill.	Chicago
24	~~Ricci~~	~~Angelo~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~north Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Montione~~	his brother Ricci Frank Montione	Ill.	~~Waterloo~~
25	~~Son~~	~~Luigi~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~north Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Montione~~	— — —	Ill.	~~Waterloo~~
26	Rotadini	Olinto	30	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Castiglione	his cousin Maria C. Rotadini Castiglione Fiorentino	Conn	Avgum
27	wife	Corinna	21	f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Castiglione fior.		Conn	Avgum
28	Pasquini	Matteo	22	m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Pratinieto	his father G. B. Pasquini Pratinieto	Conn	North Haven
29	Capaccioli	Quinto	23	m		labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Caposona	his mother Carolina Caposona	Ill.	Farmount
30	Chiantelini	Carlo	18	m	s	labourer	no		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Montesporrio	his mother Nazzarena Montesporrio	—	Buffalo

12

23/20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *1 April*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If any, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor for the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	80	yes 1906	Port Chester	Her husband Cagliari Romualdo W/18 Port Chester	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	nobody	Italy	Servigliano
2	no	by mother	—	—	—	—	no	no	no		good	no	—	—	—	—	nobody	Italy	Servigliano
3	no	by mother	—	—	—	—	no	no	no		good	no	—	—	—	—	nobody	Italy	Servigliano
4	yes	himself	20	no	—	his friend Agostin Ceferino 944 Rockwell St Chicago	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	nobody	Italy	S. Giorgio di Bisco
5	—	himself	25	no	—	his brother-in-law Janus Ofrank N York	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	nobody	Italy	Nova Ligure
6	—	himself	25	no	—	her uncle Morini Giuseppe Park Ave. 53 N York	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	nobody	Italy	Nova Ligure
7	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	no	—	his brother-in-law Lorenzino Gabriello — N York	no	no	no		good	no	—	—	nat.	—	nobody	Italy	Capannori
8	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes 1908~~	~~Ny France~~	his friend Ricordati Bernardo Chicago	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	nobody	Italy	Pagnanica
9	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	no	—	his brother-in-law Parelli Emilio Washington	no	no	no		good	no	—	—	nat.	—	nobody	Italy	Lucca
10	~~no~~	himself	25	yes 1905	Syracuse	the mother Motta Salvatore 5th Ward Syracuse	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Civo
11	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~30~~	no	—	his friend Andy Angelo ~~116 Belmont St.~~ Boston	no	no	no		good	no	5	—	nat.	brown	nobody	Italy	Oborraio
12	yes	himself	25	yes 1908	Dorchester	her husband Bara Frank 84 Willmont Dorchester	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	nobody	Italy	Brebia
13	yes	himself	50	no	—	his cousin Angelo Ann 116 Hannet St. Boston	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	nobody	Italy	Ignazio
14	yes	by husband	—	—	—	—	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	nobody	Italy	Rezzo
15	yes	by father	—	—	—	—	no	no	no		good	no	—	—	—	—	nobody	Italy	Olginasio
16	yes	himself	50	yes 1900 1910	Memphis	his brother Aries Angelo 116 Hannet St. Boston	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	nobody	Italy	Rezzo
17	yes	by husband	—	no	—	—	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	nobody	Italy	Rezzo
18	yes	himself	30	no	—	his cousin Bara Frank 84 Willmont Dorchester	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	nobody	Italy	Brebia
19	—	himself	25	yes 1908 1906	N York	his sister Mazzega Ida 56-58 Rivington St. N York	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	nobody	Italy	Palazzolo
20	—	~~himself~~	~~25~~	no	—	her sister Mazzega Ida 56-58 Rivington St. N York	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	nobody	Italy	Palazzolo
21	yes	himself	20	no	—	her husband Morichi Pietro 22-30 W. 24th St. Chicago	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	nobody	Italy	Palazzolo
22	yes	by mother	—	—	—	—	no	no	no		good	no	—	—	—	—	nobody	Italy	Palazzolo
23	yes	by mother	—	—	—	—	no	no	no		good	no	—	—	—	—	nobody	Italy	Palazzolo
24	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~20~~	no	—	his cousin ~~Luigi~~ Arturo Salvatori ~~Columbus~~ Fairmount Mass Box 58	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	nobody	Italy	Mantiona
25	yes	by father	—	—	—	—	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	nobody	Italy	Mantiona
26	no	himself	50	no	—	his cousin Arturo Salvatori Box 58 Avoca Ann.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	nobody	Italy	Castiglione Fiolentino
27	no	by husband	—	no	—	—	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	nobody	Italy	Castiglione Fiorentino
28	—	himself	25	no	—	his cousin Salvatori Arturo Box 58 Avoca Ann.	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	nobody	Italy	Trattineto
29	yes	himself	25	no	—	his friend Olmito Ancimelli Fairmount	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	nobody	Italy	Castel Focognano
30	no	himself	26	no	—	his friend Paciotti Adolfo 368 Seneca St. Buffalo	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	nobody	Italy	Montepertio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Clenow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nativity or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 191[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Genova, 18 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olivieri	Nazzareno	24		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	monteporzio	his father Olivieri Giuseppe monteporzio	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Francesconi	Antonio	16		m s	labourer	no		Italian	South	Italy	monteporzio	his father Francesconi Frank monteporzio	Conn.	new London
3	Montesi	Paulo	27		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montefortino	Cordinato monteporzio	Conn.	New London
4	Lapini	Anna	20		f m	housework	yes		Italian	South	Italy	monteporzio	—	Conn.	new London
SECCHIAROLI															
5	[illegible]	Ersilia	21		f m	housework	yes		Italian	North	Italy	monteporzio	her mother Carocci narcarena monteporzio	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	daughter	Armanda	1		f s	—			Italian	South	Italy	monteporzio	—	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Montesi	Margherita	17		f s	housework	yes		Italian	South	Italy	monteporzio	her father Montesi Cosimano monteporzio	Conn.	New London
8	Calcagnotto	Pietro	34		m	labourer	no		Italian	North	Italy	Volpago	his wife Maria Volpago	Wash	Spokane
9	Falletti	Domenico	18		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Camposcco	his father Falletti Biagio Camposcco	Mass	Westfield
10	Riccomini	Alfredo	16	21-4101	m s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Canighano	his father Alessio Canighano	Cal.	S. Francisco
11	Zerri	Angelo	31		m	workman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Molinella	his wife Emilia Molinella	N.Y.	N York
12	Minaglia	Mario	22		m	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Mantoggio	his mother Sofia Montaggio	Mass	Bottom
13	Schiavinati	Giacomo	24		m s	brik layer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Arcade	his father Schiavinati Joseph Arcade	Ill.	Chicago
14	Motta	Saucrario	29		m	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Castelletto d'Orba	his wife Motta Maria Castelletto d'Orba	Cal.	S. Francisco
15	Carelli	Maria	18		f m	housework	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bargagli	her father Giovanni Bargagli	N.Y.	N York
16	daughter	Paola	18		f s	housework	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bargagli	—	N.Y.	N York
17	Orsi	Luigi	28		m	coachman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Lucca	his wife Emilie Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
18	Cavasin	Pietro	21		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	S. Borghé	his father John Cavasin S. Borghé	N.Y.	North Haven
19	Pucci	Agostino	22		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Montemmano	his father Pucci Oreste Montemmano	Cal.	S. Francisco
20	Pucci	Amadio	21		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Montemmano	his father Puccio Oreste Montemmano	Cal.	S. Francisco
21	Pochini	Giuseppe	30		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Montemmano	his Giuseppe Natucci Magnola Montecchio	Cal.	S. Francisco
22	Baldecchi	Giovanni	18		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	North	York	Montemmano	his wife Baldecchi Emma Montemmano	Cal.	S. Francisco
23	Bartoli	Giuseppe	19		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Montemmano	his father Bartoli Attilio Montemmano	Cal.	S. Francisco
24	Giacomelli	Angelo	23		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Montemmano	his father Pietro Montemmano	Cal.	S. Francisco
25	Bruschi	Giovanna	38		f s	housework	yes		Italian	North	Italy	mercato saraceno	his mother Carolina mercato saraceno	Ohio	Youngstown
26	Zamboni	Angela	25		f m	housework	no		Italian	North	Italy	Cassellano Brussone	her father Zamboni Frank Magnano	Mass	W. Stockbridge
27	Jesu	Gio. Antonio	42		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Sieri	wife Bonda Rosa	N.Y.	N York
28	Marian	Giovanni	17	5	m s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Sieri	his father Luigi Sieri	N.Y.	N York
29	Salis	Carino	17	8	m s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Sieri	his mother Isabella Sieri	N.Y.	N York
30	Ciani	Francesco	18		m m	taylor	yes		Italian	North	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Montemmano	his wife Giuseppina Ciani Castignano	N.Y.	N York

13

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Genova, 18 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olivieri	nazzarena	24		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	monteporrio	his father Olivieri Giuseppe monteporrio	U.S.	Buffalo
2	Francesconi	Antonio	16		m s	labourer	no		Italian	South	Italy	monteporrio	his father Francesconi Frank monteporrio	Conn.	New London
3	Monteri	Paula	29		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Monteporrio	his father Monteri Cosimato monteporrio	Conn.	New London
4	Lapini	Anna	20		f m	housework	yes		Italian	South	Italy	monteporrio	—	Conn.	New London
5	SECCHIAROLI	Ersilia	21		f m	housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	monteporrio	her mother Carocci nazzarena monteporrio	U.S.	Buffalo
6	daughter	Armanda	1		f				Italian	South	Italy	monteporrio	—	U.S.	Buffalo
7	Monteri	Margherita	17		f s	housework	yes		Italian	South	Italy	monteporrio	her father Monteri Cosimato monteporrio	Conn.	New London
8	Calcagnotto	Pietro	24		m	labourer	no		Italian	North	Italy	Voltago	his wife Maria Voltago	Wash	Spokane
9	Falletti	Domenico	26		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Camporeso	his father Falletti Biagio Camporeso	Mass	Westfield
10	Riccomini	Alfredo	16	21-410	m s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Cunighiano	his father Alessio Cunighiano	Cal.	S. Francisco
11	Testi	Angelo	21		m	workman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Molinella	his wife Emma Molinella	N.Y.	N York
12	Minaglia	Mario	22		m	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Montoggio	his mother Sofia Montoggio	Mass	Boston
13	Schiavinati	Giacomo	24		m s	bricklayer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Arcade	his father Schiavinati Joseph Arcade	Ill.	Chicago
14	Motta	Pancrazio	29		m	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Castelletto d'Orba	his wife Motta Maria Castelletto d'Orba	Cal.	S. Francisco
15	Careli	Maria	18		f m	housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bargagli	her father Giovanni Bargagli	N.Y.	N York
16	daughter	Paola	18		f s	housework	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bargagli	—	N.Y.	N York
17	~~Oni~~	~~Luigi~~	28		m	coachman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Lucca	his wife Emile Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
18	Cavasin	Pietro	21		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	S. Borghé	his father John Cavasin S. Borghé	N.Y.	North Haven
19	Pucci	Agostino	22		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Montemmano	his father Pucci Oreste Montemmano	Cal.	S. Francisco
20	Pucci	Amadio	21		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Montemmano	his father Puccio Oreste Montemmano	Cal.	S. Francisco
21	~~Fedrici~~	~~Giuseppe~~	20		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Montemmano	his Giuseppe Natucci Nazzareno Montecchio	Cal.	S. Francisco
22	Baldecchi	Giovanni	18		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Montemmano	his wife Baldecchi Emma Montemmano	Cal.	S. Francisco
23	~~Bartoli~~	~~Giuseppe~~	18		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Montemmano	his father Bartoli Attilio Montemmano	Cal.	S. Francisco
24	Giacomelli	Angelo	23		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Montemmano	his father Pietro Montemmano	Cal.	S. Francisco
25	Braschi	Giovanna	38		f s	housework	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Mercato Saraceno	his mother Carolina Mercato Saraceno	Pa.	South Haven
26	Zamboni	Angela	32		f m	housework	no		Italian	North	Italy	Castellano Bruzzone	her father Zamboni Frank Magnano	Mass	W. Stockbridge
27	Jreni	Gio. Antonio	42		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Dzieri	his wife Bozzo Rosa —	N.Y.	N York
	Marian	Giomaria	17	5	m s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Dzieri	his father Luigi Dzieri	N.Y.	N York
29	Salis	Gavino	17	8	m s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Dzieri	his mother Isabella Dzieri	N.Y.	N York
30	Ciamei	Francesco	28		m m	taylor	yes		Italian	North	~~Italy~~ NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cattignano	his wife Giuseppina Canal Cattignano	N.Y.	N York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 19 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	26	no			his brother in law Pacciotto Adolfo Seneca Str. 368		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Monteporrio
2	no	himself	26	no			his friend Antonio Gottino Walbach Str. 42 N. London		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepporrio
3	no	himself	26	yes	1907	N. London	his father Montesi Joseph Walbach Str. 42 New London		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepporrio
4	no	himself	26	no			her brother in law Montesi Joseph Walbach Str. 42		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepporrio
5	no	himself	26	no			her husband Pacciarelo Giuseppe Seneca St. 368 Buffalo		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepporrio
6	no	mother	46				her brother Montesi Giuseppe 42 Walbach St. New London		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepporrio
7	no	himself	26	no			his brother in law Adolfo Carlo 220 Washington St. Spokane		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepporrio
8	yes	himself	28	yes	1903	Spokane	his brother in law Palatti Domenico 6 Fountain Road 44		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Volpiago
9	yes	himself	31	no			his brother Giuseppe 7 S. Francisco		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Camporcio
10	yes	himself	25	no			Nobody		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Camighano
11	no	himself	21	no			3rd floor Bronx 2 Cooper Nobody		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Molinella
12	yes	himself	40	no			his brother Schiavinato Emilio 3445 Grand Ave Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Montoggio
13	yes	himself	20	no			his brother Motta Giuseppe 112 Chapultepec Street		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Arcade
14	yes	himself	23	no			her son Maggiolo Luigi 60 yr 3 Ave & 129 St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Castelletto d'Orba
15	—	himself	54	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Bargagli
16	—	by mother	80	—					no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Bargagli
17	yes	himself	25	yes	1908	Virginia	his brother Dr Teodoro Ridgewood Box 190		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Pieve Pelago
18	no	himself	25	no			his friend Cox Antonio North Haven		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Zocco
19	yes	himself	25	no			Nobody		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Monsummano
20	yes	himself	21	no			Nobody		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Monsummano
21	no	himself	25	no			his friend Angelo Ligi		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Monsummano
22	yes	himself	45	no			20-40 Greenwich St. N. Yorke his friend Angelo Ligi		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Martiana
23	yes	himself	25	no			20-40 Greenwich St. his friend Angelo Ligi		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Monsummano
24	yes	himself	29	no			20-40 Greenwich St. her sister mary Braschi		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Monsummano
25	yes	himself	40	no			his cousin Jankuttavon 26 Cortlandt Street		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Rocca di Sarasino Castelletto
26	no	himself	27	yes	1908	Danbury Conn	Box 1445 Stockbridge		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Brusone
27	—	himself	56	no			friend Felice Catarisano 80-86 Spring Street		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Dzieri
28	—	himself	25	no			his cousin Falci Sebastiano 80-86 Spring Street		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Dzieri
29	—	himself	25	no			his friend Falci Sebastiano 80-86 Spring Str. N York		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Dzieri
30	—	himself	26	no			his cousin Rossi Carlo 248-(148th St) Morris St. N York		no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat.	[illegible]	Nobody	Italy	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. AMERICA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, Cunard Steamship Co., (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19[illegible]

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Genova, 18 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cinti	Ramiro	14	m	s	laylor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cottignano	his father Cinti Luig. Cottignano	n.y.	n York
2	Ciani	Guerriero	28	m	m	laylor	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cottignano	his mother Rosina Ciani Cottignano	n.y.	n York
3	wife	Emilia	20	f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cottignano		n.y.	n York
4	Gentilini	Basilio	26	m	s	Workman	yes		Tirolo	Tirolo	Caldes		his father michele Gentilini Caldes	Pa.	Pennsylvania
5	~~Cottignana~~	Cesare	24	m	m	miner	yes		Tirolo	Tirolo	Rabbi		his wife Rachele Rabbi	Pa.	Pennsylvania
6	Donedea	Giovanni	38	m	m	workman	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Milano	his wife Rivio maddalena	Mexico	
7	Chiodini	luigi	24	m		labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	marcallo	his alfredo Carellini 16 milano his mother teresa marcallo	mis	S. Louis
8	Chiodini	nazaro	22	m		labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	marcallo	his father Giuseppe marcallo	mis	S. Louis
9	~~Oldani~~	Carlo	24	m		labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	marcallo	his father Oldani Pietro marcallo	Miss	S. Louis
10	Lino	Antonio	26	m		Carpenter	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Varazze	his mother maria Varazze	Cal.	S. Francisco
11	~~Biggi~~	Luigia	16	f	s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Fontanarotta	her father Biggi James Fontanarotta	Cal	S. Francisco
12	Fabbri	nazzareno	25	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Senigallia	his father Luigi Senigallia	N.y.	Brooklin
13	Maffei	Abramo	17	m	w.	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pescaglia	his daughter maffei Egiziaca Pescaglia	n.y.	Perthamboy
14	Ferrari	Angelo	24	m	s	laylor	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Bergeggi	his mother Caterina Bergeggi	n.y.	n York
15	~~Ghetti~~	~~Giovanni~~	30	m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Castelvecchio	his father Ghetti Ferdinando Castelvecchio	conn	meriden
16	Cantu	Angela	19	f	s	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Correto	her mother Moscone rosa Fontanarossa	Cal.	S. Francisco
17	Benedetti	Enrico	35	m	w.	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	S. Biagio	his father Benedetti Giosue S. Biagio di Collalto	Conn.	New Haven
18	Barbareri	nazzareno	14	m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Castelvecchio	his father francesco castelvecchio	Conn.	Branchville
19	Quintino	Vito	22	m	s	Shoe-maker	yes		Italian	South	Italy	montesorrio	his wife Maria montesorrio	mass.	milford
20	Baldini	Rinaldo	30	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Conn.	Branchville	his father Giuseppe Castelvecchio	Conn.	Branchville
21	wife	Elvina	24	f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Conn.	Branchville	— — —	Conn.	Branchville
22	1 daughter	Dina	2	f	—	—	—		Italian	South	Conn.	Branchville	— — —	Conn.	Branchville
23	1 daughter	Teresa	—	11	—	—	—		Italian	South	Conn.	Branchville		Conn.	Branchville
24	Ronaldi	Romano	28	m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Citadella	his brother Federico Citadella	Ill.	Chicago
25	~~Laba~~	Salvatore	24	m	s	labourer	~~yes~~		Italian	north	Italy	Dzieri	his mother Giuseppa Dzieri	Que.	Montreal
26	Pinna	michele	29	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Codrongianos	his wife Vittoria Dzieri	n.y.	n York
27	Borra	Luigi	29	m	s	labourer	no		Italian	north	Italy	Codrongianos	Nobody	n.y.	n York
28	Chetta	Giovanni	21	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Codrongianos	his wife Giovanna Codrongianos	n.y.	n York
29	Borra	Salvatore	32	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Codrongianos	his wife Caterina Codrongianos	n.y.	n York
30	Bonduri	Stefano	20	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	S. Anna	his father Giuseppe S. Anna	n.y.	n York

22-99851-505-11 Otto

B Benedetti 1-13573

B Barbareri

REPORTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Genova, 18 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cinti	Lazzaro	14		s	not taylor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cottignano	his father Cinti Luigi Cottignano	n.y.	n York
2	Ciaiei	Guerriero	28		m	w. taylor	yes		Italian	South			his mother Rosalia Ciaiei Cottignano	n.y.	n York
3	wife	Emilia	20		m	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cottignano		n.y.	n York
4	Gentilini	Basilio	26		m	stone mason	yes		Tirolo	Tirolo	Caldes		his father Michele Gentilini Caldes	Pa.	Punxsutawney
5	~~Pedrigiana~~	Cesare	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~miner~~	~~yes~~		Tirolo	Tirolo	Rabbi		his wife Rachele Rabbi	Pa.	Punxsutawney
6	Donedei	Giovanni	38		m	m. stone mason	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Milano	his wife Brivio Maddalena	Mexico	
7	Chiodini	Luigi	24		m	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Marcallo	ha affido Capellini 16 milano		
8	Chiodini	Nazzaro	22		m	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Marcallo	his mother Teresa Marcallo	mass	S. Louis
9	~~Oldani~~	Carlo	~~24~~		~~m~~	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Marcallo	his father Giuseppe Marcallo	mass	S. Louis
10	Lino	Antonio	26		m	Carpenter	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Varazze	his father Oldani Pietro Marcallo	Mass	S. Louis
11	~~Biggi~~	~~Luigia~~	~~16~~		~~f~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		Italian	north	Italy	Fontanarossa	his mother Maria Varazze	Cal.	S. francisco
12	Fabbri	Nazzareno	25		m	m. labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Senigallia	her father Biggi James Fontanarossa	Cal.	S. francisco
13	Maffei	Abramo	17	3	m	w. labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pescaglia	his father Luigi Senigallia	n.y.	Brooklin
14	Ferrari	Angelo	24		m	taylor	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Bergeggi	his daughter Maffei Egeriaca Pescaglia	n.y.	Perthamboy
15	~~Ghersi~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castiglione~~	his mother Catterina Bergeggi	n.y.	n York
16	Cauchi	Angela	19		f	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Correto	her father Ghersi Ferdinando Castiglione Torrentino	conn	meriden
17	Benedetti	Enrico	35		m	w. abourer	~~yes~~		Italian	North	Italy	S. Biagio	her mother moscone rosa Fontanarossa	Cal.	S. Francisco
18	B Barbaresi	Nazzareno	17		m	s labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Castelvecchio	his father Benedetti Giovanni S. Biagio di Collalto	Conn.	New Haven
19	~~DEPORTED~~ Quintilio	Vito	22		m	s shoe-maker	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Monteporrio	his father Francesco Castelvecchio	Conn.	Branchville
20	Baldini	Rinaldo	30		m	w. labourer	yes		Italian	South	Conn.	Branchville	his wife Maria Monteporrio	mass	milford
21	wife	Elvina	29		f	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Conn.	Branchville	his father Giuseppe Castelvecchio	Conn.	Branchville
22	1 daughter	Dina	2	5					Italian	South	Conn.	Branchville	— —	Conn.	Branchville
23	1 daughter	Teresa	—	4		—	—		Italian	South	Conn.	Branchville	— —	Conn.	Branchville
24	B Ronaldi	Romano	28		m	s labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Citadella	his brother Federico Citadella	Ill.	Chicago
25	~~Laba~~	Salvatore	~~24~~		~~m~~	s labourer	~~yes~~		Italian	north	Italy	Orieri	his mother Giuseppa Orieri	Que.	Montreal
26	Pirina	michele	29		m	m labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Codrongianos	his wife Vittoria Orieri	n.y.	n York
27	Borra	Luis	29		m	s labourer	no		Italian	north	Italy	Codrongianos	nobody	n.y.	n York
28	Chessa	Giovanni	31		m	m labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Codrongianos	his wife Giovanna Codrongianos	n.y.	n York
29	Borra	Salvatore	32		m	m labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Codrongianos	his wife Caterina Codrongianos	n.y.	n York
30	Bouturi	Stefano	20		m	s labourer	yes		~~Italian~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	S. Anna	his father Giuseppe S. Anna	n.y.	n York

22-99851-505-11-8-40-

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	himself	46	no	—	—	his friend Malavolta Luigi 248 W 40th St. manhattan N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano
2	—	himself	46	no	—	—	his friend Rossi Cavalie 246 W 40th St. manhattan N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano
3	—	husband	46	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano
4	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Caldes
5	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~22~~	~~yes~~ 1905 1910	—	—	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Tabbi
6	no	himself	29	no	—	—	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Brembate di Sotto
7	yes	himself	2	no	1905 1909	St. Louis	his brother Chiodini Angelo 7 Street 2122 St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Marcallo
8	yes	himself	29	no	—	—	his cousin Chiodini Marco Shaw av. 5217 St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Marcallo
9	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~29~~	~~no~~	—	—	~~Hogan av. 5217 St. Louis~~ his friend Chiodini Marco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Marcallo
10	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	his friend Migi Fabio Bay St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Lavora
11	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	—	—	her sister Riga Mary near 104th Oakwood St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Fontanarotta
12	no	by friend	25	no	—	—	his friend Menconi Vincenzo 2340 Pacific St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Camba
13	no	by cousin	50	no	—	—	his son Maffei Stefano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	grey brown	Nobody	Italy	Terraglia
14	—	by brother	46	no	—	—	his brother Fernari Stefano 345 E. 83rd St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Beroggi
15	~~no~~	~~wife cousin~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	—	—	his cousin Ghezzi Santi ~~Box 42 Ocean Comm.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Catholic Fiorentino
16	yes	by father	26	no	—	—	her father Campi Bartolomeo Cedarwood St. 18 St. Francis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Fontanarotta
17	~~yes~~	by friend	2	yes 1906 1909	Guelph	Ont.	his friend Cor Antonio Box 42 M. Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	S. Biagio di Cottalde
18	no	himself	26	no	—	—	his brother Barbaresi Resolino Branchville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepozzo
19	no	himself	100	no	—	—	his brother-in-law Alberto Agostinelli Cedar St. 29	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		Italy	Monte Torrio
20	no	himself	~~30~~ 32	yes 1903 1910	Branchville	Realty	his cousin Aristide Branchville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepozzo
21	no	by husband	—	yes 1907 1910	Branchville	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Monterado
22	no	by father	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Nobody	Conn.	Branchville
23	no	by father	—	—	—	—	his friend Bigoli Luigi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nobody	Italy	Montepozzo
24	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	644 Rockwell St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Cittadella
25																				
26	—	himself	25	no	—	—	his brother-in-law Pocedda Pietro 108 West Box 131	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Orieri
27	—	himself	25	no	—	—	his friend Cruzzo John Postmen Glen Box 136	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Cadrongianos
28	—	himself	25	no	—	—	his cousin Cruzzo John Box 136 Postmen Glen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Cadrongianos
29	—	himself	25	no	—	—	his friend Cruzzo John Box 136 Postmen Glen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Cadrongianos
30	—	himself	25	yes 1910 1881	my.		his wife Bonturi Gen 13 Rockwell St.	Passport 40230 - Nov 16/10												
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S AMERICA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lolini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 11,

at New York

W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, Ludwig Hezenits, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Hezenits

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 191

at New York

W C [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Genova, 18 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maitoni	Nicola	21		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	his mother Rosa Monterado	Pa.	Reesfield
2	Mazzanini	Ferruccio	21		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arezzo	his father Cesare Arezzo	W.	Beloit
3	Bozzi	Giovanni	46		m m	Conductor	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Arezzo	his wife Caterina Arezzo	D.C.	Washington
4	Chiarini	Guido	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Arezzo	the grand father Vincenzo Salvadori Arezzo	D.C.	Washington
5	Orii	Silvio	14		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Anna	his father Laute S. Anna	Ill.	Chicago
6	Lorini	Luigi	24		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Casolana	his wife Fabri Rosa Casolana	Ill.	Fairmount
7	Cerefolini	Eusenio	40		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Subbiano	his father Antonio Subbiano	Conn.	Meriden
8	Bianchi	Luigi	24		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Subbiano	his wife maria and sons Subbiano	Ill.	Fairmount
9	Bartolomei	Edoardo	16	2	m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pescaglia	his mother Rosalinda Pescaglia	N.J.	N York
10	Maffei	Adolfo	16	3	m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pescaglia	his brother Carlo Pescaglia	N.J.	Perthamboy
11	Bartelloni	Carlo	24	4	m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pescaglia	his brother Arriadante Pescaglia	N.J.	Perthamboy
12	Panerchi	Emilio	21		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Arezzo	his father Luigi Arezzo	Conn.	north Haven
13	Citti	Corrado	23		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	his uncle John Forgioli Bagni di Lucca	N.Y.	N York
14	Cerri	Angelo	27		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Capannori	mother Ermilia Capannori	Ill.	Chicago
15	Garibotto	Seraffina	18		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casarza	father Domenico a Casarza	Ca	Stockton
16	Pes	Lorenzo	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	mother Maria a Lucca	N.Y.	N York
17	Maria	Giuseppe	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Otti	father Fedele ad Otti	N.Y.	N York
18	Mura	Salvatore	28		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Otti	father Giovanni ad Otti	N.Y.	N York
19	Conti	Antonio	62		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Otti	wife Bianca Anna ad Otti	N.Y.	N York
20	Catacca	Giuseppe	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bolobano	daughter Lucia a Bolobano	N.Y.	N York
21	Cordini	Salvatore	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Otti	mother Delogia Maria — Otti	N.Y.	N York
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DEPORTED

1-322562-404-11/3/41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Genova, 18 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maitoni	Nicola	21		m s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	~~Italy~~ NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his mother Rosa Monterado	Pa.	Reevsfield
2	Mariannini	Ferruccio	21		m s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arezzo	his father Cesare Arezzo	W.	Beloit
3	Bozzi	Giovanni	46		m m	Conductor	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Arezzo	his wife Caterina Arezzo	D.C.	Washington
4	Chiarini	Guido	18		m s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Arezzo	the grand-father Vincenzo Salvadori Arezzo	D.C.	Washington
5	Orsi	Silvio	19		m s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	S. Anna	his father Laute S. Anna	Ill.	Chicago
6	~~Lotrini~~	~~Luigi~~	~~27~~		~~m m~~	~~labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Italy~~	~~Carolana~~	his wife Fabri Rosa Bologna	~~Ill.~~	~~Fairmount~~
7	Cerefolini	Eugenio	40		m s	labourer	~~Yes~~	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Subbiano	his father Antonio Subbiano	Conn.	Meriden
8	Bianchi	Luigi	27		m m	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Subbiano	his wife Maria and sons Subbiano	Ill.	Fairmount
9	Bartolomei	Edoardo	16	2	m s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Pescaglia	his mother Rosalinda Pescaglia	N.J.	N York
10	Maffei	Adolfo	16	3	m s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Pescaglia	his brother Carlo Pescaglia	N.J.	Perthamboy
11	Bartelloni	Carlo	24		m s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Pescaglia	his brother Arnaldo Pescaglia	N.J.	Perthamboy
12	Paneschi	Emilio	21		m s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Arezzo	his father Luigi Arezzo	Conn.	North Haven
13	Citti	Corrado	23		m s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	his uncle John Zorgnoli Bagni di Lucca	N.J.	N York
14	Cerri	Angelo	27		m m	labourer	yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Capannori	mother Ermelia Capannori	Ill.	Chicago
15	Garibotto	Seraphina	18		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Catanza	father Domenico a Catanza	Ca	Stockton
16	Pes	Lorenzo	23		m s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lucani	mother Maria a Lucani	N	York
17	Maria	Giuseppe	26		m s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Otti	father Pedele ad Otti	N	York
18	Mura	Salvatore	28		m s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Otti	father Giovanni ad Otti	N	York
19	Anni	Antonio	61		m m	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Otti	wife Bianca Anna ad Otti	N	York
20	Catacca	Giuseppe	20		m s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bolotano	daughter Lucia a Bolotano	N	York
21	Cordini	Salvatore	26		m s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Otti	mother Adolgia Maria — Otti	N	York
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-322562-404-11/3/41

DEPORTED

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 1[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if under 16, whether accompanied by parent or guardian.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$9	yes	1908	10th ford	his friend Amarelli Adolfo Box 308	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ligt.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Cormaldo
2	yes	himself	$9	no			his friends Giuseppe Guidetti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	Nobody	Italy	Arezzo
3	no	himself	$5	yes	1906	Detroit	887 8th Av. Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Arezzo
4	no	himself	$9	no	—	—	his brother Antonio Chiarini 154 18th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Arezzo
5	yes	himself	$9	no	—	—	his brother Giocondo Ori Box 1114 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	S. Anna a Biago
6	~~yes~~	himself	$9	no	—	—	his cousin Conti Natale Box 18 Fairmount	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Capolona
7	no	himself	50	no	—	—	his aunt Maestrini Guglielmonda Smithsdale Pa. 199	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Subbiano
8	yes	himself	$9	no	—	—	his cousin Biabchi Antonio Fairmount Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Subbiano
9	no	himself	50	no	—	—	his cousin Tantini Pasquale 609 Robins Av. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Pescaglia
10	no	himself	$9	no	—	—	his brother Stefano Perthamboy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Pescaglia
11	no	himself	50	no	—	—	his friend Massei Stefano Perthamboy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Pescaglia
12	no	himself	$9	no	—	—	his friend Rossi Pietro North Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Fratticiolo Bagni di Lucca
13	—	himself	$9	no	—	—	his uncle Gilberto Lotti Canal St. 17 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	
14	yes	himself	40	yes	190[illegible] 1908	Washington	Friend Thos Manetti Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Capannori
15	yes	himself	$9	no	no	no	my brother Evenardo 245 E. Flood - Stockton Ca.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Camaiore
16	yes	himself	$9	no	—	—	uncle Bruna Francesco 193 Hester St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Barga
17	yes	himself	$9	no	—	—	cousin Cassi Pietro 83 Baxter St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Pisa
18	yes	himself	$9	no	—	—	brother in law Bruna Luca Mont Brosco Box 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Pisa
19	yes	himself	$60	no	—	—	son Cassi Pietro 83 Baxter Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Pisa
20	yes	himself	$9	no	—	—	friend Tamagnini Pietro 1911 Hester Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	Nobody	Italy	Bologna
21	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	cousin Bellodi Giuseppe 129 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Pisa
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. AMERICA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 11,

at [illegible]

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Vargas

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April 190[illegible]

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO 19 MAR 1911, ..., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 1	Barbera	Leonardo	35	M M	Labor				Italy	South Italy	U. States	wife Guardi Marianna	Via Napoli	N.Y.	Buffalo
2 2	Siracusa	Rosa	24	F M	Married				Italy	South Italy	U. States	father Siracusa Antonio	Via Angelo	N.Y.	Buffalo
~~3 3~~	~~Siracusa~~	~~Antonio~~	~~44~~	~~M M~~	~~Married~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~U. States~~	~~wife Siracusa Rosa~~	~~Via Angelo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Buffalo~~
4 4	Augello	Francesco	11	F S	Single				Italy	South Italy	Italy	U. States	father Augello Antonio	Via Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITED 5	Di Stefano	Salvatore	36	M M	Married	Laborer							wife Di Stefano Giovanna	Via Appiapolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6 6	Mandaglio	Vincenzo	25	M M	Married	Laborer							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife La Sala Rosa	Carini	Mich	Detroit
7 7	Bastalaro vich	Vincenzo	18	M S	Single	Laborer							father Bastalaro vich Antonino	Carini	Mich	Detroit
8 8	Vasarino	Angela	24	F M	Married	House wife					Castellammare	nobody			N.Y.	New York
9 9	Carrara	Leonarda	11	F S	Single	At house					Castellammare				N.Y.	New York
10 10	Carrara	Angela	5	F S	Single	Children					Castellammare				N.Y.	New York
11 11	Carrara	Giovanna	5	F S	Single	Children					Castellammare				N.Y.	New York
~~9 12~~	~~Ventimiglia~~	~~Teresa~~	~~17~~	~~F S~~	~~Single~~	~~House wife~~					~~Castellammare~~	~~nobody~~			~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
10 13	~~Stellino~~	~~Maria Grazia~~	~~32~~	~~F M~~	~~House wife~~				~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castellammare~~	~~nobody~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
4 14	Bonuso	Pasquale	1	M S	Children				Italy	South Italy	Italy	Castellammare			N.Y.	New York
12 15	Bonuso	Martina	5	F S	Children				Italy	South Italy	Italy	Castellammare			N.Y.	New York
11 16	Sclafani	Vito	39	M M	Farm laborer				Italy		Italy	Giuseppe Sclafani	wife Sclafani Anna	Giuseppe Sclafani	N.Y.	Rochester
12 17	Costanza	Giuseppe	14	M S	Laborer				Italy		Italy	Giuseppe Sclafani	father Sclafani Vito	Giuseppe Sclafani	N.Y.	Rochester
~~13 18~~	~~Ferrara~~	~~Rosario~~	~~24~~	~~F M~~	~~House wife~~						Naples		father Carmelo Via Annunziata Rosso		~~Pa~~	~~Cheswick~~
11 19	~~Augello~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~3~~	~~F S~~	~~Children~~						Naples				Pa	Cheswick
~~14 20~~	~~Di Stefano~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~24~~	~~F M~~	~~House wife~~						Italy		wife Di Stefano Giuseppe Via Piccola Stanza N 7 Palermo		N.Y.	New York
15 21	Di Stefano	Rosa	24	F M	House wife						Italy		mother Bonfiglio Giuseppe Via Piccola Stanza N 7 Palermo		N.Y.	New York
16 22	Schiappone	Bastiano	15	M S	Laborer						Ignazio Lauria		mother Rosalia Via Ignazio Lauria		N.Y.	Rochester
17 23	Abata	Mariano	20	M S	Laborer						Ignazio Lauria		father Pietro Via Margiuochi		N.Y.	Rochester
18 24	~~Gerardi~~	~~Vincenza Stella~~	~~41~~	~~F M~~	~~House wife~~				~~Italy~~		Ignazio Lauria		father Francesco Via Montemaggiore		N.Y.	Ironwood
19 25	Curcio	Domenico	18	M M	House wife				Italy		Ignazio Lauria		mother Margiano Via Ignazio Lauria		N.Y.	New York
26	Maggio	Salvatore	13	M S	Laborer						Ignazio Lauria				N.Y.	New York
27	Maggio	Angela	5	F S	Children						Ignazio Lauria				N.Y.	New York
28	Maggio	Maria	3	M S	Children						Ignazio Lauria				N.Y.	New York
20 29	Abata	Gaetano	15	M S	Laborer						Ignazio Lauria		father Pietro Via Del Monte		N.Y.	Rochester
21 30	Galioso	Bastiano	22	M S	Laborer						Ignazio Lauria		father Antonio Via Ignazio Lauria		N.Y.	Rochester

16

John A. Carson Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* PALERMO 19 MAR 1911 , *190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Borruso	Leonardo	35	M M	labores				Italy	Italian	Sicily	S. Ninfa	wife Rosaria Marianna - Via Napoli	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Simeone	Rosa	24	F M	housewife				Italy	Italian	Sicily	S. Ninfa	Father Simeone - Via Angeli	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	[illegible]								Italy	Italian	Sicily	S. Ninfa	father Simeone - Via Angeli	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Mirretti	Francesco	11	M	[illegible]						Sicily	S. Ninfa	father Angelo - Via Annunziata	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Di Stefano	Salvatore	36	M	[illegible]						Sicily	S. Ninfa	sister Francesca - Via Appiappalo	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Brandazzo	Vincenzo	25	M M	[illegible]						Sicily	S. Ninfa	wife La fata Rosa - Caruso	Mich	Detroit
7	Bardalamento	Vincenzo	18	M	[illegible]							Caruso	father Antonino - Caruso	Mich	Detroit
8	Saverino	Angelo	54	M	[illegible]							Castellammare	nobody	N.Y.	New York
9	Cassara	Leonardo	11	M	[illegible]							Castellammare		N.Y.	New York
10	Cassara	Angela	8	F	[illegible]							Castellammare		N.Y.	New York
11	Cassara	Giovanna	5	F	[illegible]							Castellammare		N.Y.	New York
12	Ventimiglia	Vincenza	17	F	[illegible]							Castellammare	nobody	N.Y.	New York
13	Stellino	Maria Anna	32	F M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian	Sicily	Castellammare	nobody	N.Y.	New York
14	Borruso	Gaspare	1	M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian	Sicily	Castellammare		N.Y.	New York
15	Borruso	Martha	5	F	[illegible]				Italy	Italian	Sicily	Castellammare		N.Y.	New York
16	Schiafani	Vito	27	M M	[illegible]							S. Giuseppe Jato	wife Di Pristino Anna - S. Giuseppe Jato	N.Y.	Rochester
17	Cordanza	Giuseppe	17	M	[illegible]							S. Giuseppe Jato	father Vito - S. Giuseppe Jato	N.Y.	Rochester
18	[illegible]		24	F M	[illegible]							Alcara	father Carmelo - Via Annunziata	Ill.	Chicago
19	Mongiovi	Giuseppe	3	F	[illegible]							Alcara	Rosa	Ill.	Chicago
20	Di Stefano	Vincenzo	21	F	[illegible]							Tusa	mother Castello Giuseppe - Piccolo Abruzzi N.Y. Tusa	N.Y.	New York
21	Di Stefano	Rosa	24	F M	[illegible]							Tusa	mother Castello Giuseppe - Piccolo Abruzzi N.Y. Tusa	N.Y.	New York
22	Filippone	Basilio	15	M	[illegible]							Spicuza Santo	mother Benedetta - Via Serramo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Mata	Mariano	20	M	[illegible]							Spicuza Santo	father Pietro - Piccolo Mugnuchi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Ferrarotti	Vincenzo	17	F	[illegible]				Italy			Spicuza Santo	father Francesco - Via Montemaggiore	N.Y.	Syracuse
25	Cusa	Domenico	8	F M	[illegible]				Italy			Spicuza Santo	mother Messina Antonia - Via Serramo Spicuza Santo	N.Y.	New York
26	Maggio	Salvatore	13	M	[illegible]							Spicuza Santo		N.Y.	New York
27	Maggio	Angela	5	F	[illegible]							Spicuza Santo		N.Y.	New York
28	Maggio	Maria	3	M	[illegible]							Spicuza Santo		N.Y.	New York
29	Alamo	Vincenzo	15	F	[illegible]							Spicuza Santo	father Gregorio - Via del Monte	N.Y.	Rochester
30	Matrisse	Basilio	22	M	[illegible]							Spicuza Santo	father Antonino - Via Alloro Spicuza Santo	N.Y.	Rochester

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

E.I. P—9/81270

16

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 32

Arriving at Port of New York *Dec* 2, *1901*

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S						Cousin Lorenzo Lorenzo – 120 Over st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very	darkest			Sicily	Termini
2							husband Gabriele Giuseppe – 643 Park Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	darkest			Sicily	Termini
3							brother Antonino – 642 Hudson st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very	darkest			Sicily	Termini
4							brother Antonino – Hoppenburgh Pa						no	5	3	very	darkest			Sicily	Termini
5							husband Salvatore Calabria – Manchester N.H.							5	2	dark	grey darkest			Sicily	Palermo
6	S						brother Antonino – Law st # 152 Detroit						no	5	9	very	Brightest			Sicily	Cinisi
7	S						brother in law Pasquale Antonino – Law st # 147						no	5	3	very	darkest			Sicily	Cinisi
8							husband Carmelo Lucia – 446 East 13 th st							5	3	very	Red darkest			Sicily	Castellammare
9							father Lucia 446 East 13 th st													Sicily	Castellammare
10							father Lucia – 446 East 13 th st													Sicily	Castellammare
11							father Lucia – 446 East 13 th st													Sicily	Castellammare
12							father Vito – 107 Elizabeth st							5	10	dark	darkest			Sicily	Castellammare
13							husband Rosario Benedetto – 9-11 Prince st							5	–	dark	darkest			Sicily	Castellammare
14							father Benedetto – 9-11 Prince st													Sicily	Castellammare
15							father Benedetto – 9-11 Prince st													Sicily	Castellammare
16	S						brother Salvatore – 463 Leland st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	darkest	auburn	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Sanguisville
17	S						brother Pat – 410 135th st Rockaway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brightest		scar on the upper lip	Sicily	S Giuseppe Jato
18							husband Gregorio Stefano – Orange st # 160	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Cinisi
19							father Stefano – Orange st # 160													Sicily	Cinisi
20							father Giovanni – Congress st Detroit Mich # 189							5	–	very	chestnut			Sicily	Palermo
21							father Giovanni – Congress st Detroit Mich # 189							5	2	very	darkest			Sicily	Palermo
22	S						brother Giuseppe – 11 Park st						no	5	2	very	Brightest			Sicily	Gioiosa Ionio
23	S						brother Pasquale – 116 Richard st							5	5	dark	Brightest			Sicily	Gioiosa Ionio
24							brother Giacomo – 10 Doyle st						no	5	1	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Gioiosa Ionio
25							husband Maggio Salvatore – 516-14 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black			Sicily	Gioiosa Ionio
26							father Salvatore – 516-14 st	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Gioiosa Ionio
27							father Salvatore – 516-14 st	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Gioiosa Ionio
28							father Salvatore – 516-14 st	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Gioiosa Ionio
29	S						sister Giuseppa – 10 Doyle st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	very	chestnut			Sicily	Gioiosa Ionio
30							brother Giuseppe – Bricklayer 11 st # 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	fair	auburn		Sicily	Gioiosa Ionio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S AMERICA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. [illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1904,

at N. York

W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lott. Ettore Ciavarra, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, Italian Steamship, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Ciavarra

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1914

at New York

W C Pearce

Immigration Officer.

33

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
22 1	Pellegrone	Domenica	39		f M	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Terrasini Trento	brother in law Pellegrino Giovanni Via Monte Terrasini Trento	N Y	Terrasini
4 2	Baldanza	Vesco	11		f S	house wife	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Terrasini Trento		N Y	Terrasini
4 3	Baldanza	Ma Concetta	9		f S	2-943627-1422/41 bambina	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Terrasini Trento		N Y	Terrasini
4 4	Baldanza	Vesco	5		f S	bambino	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Terrasini Trento		N Y	Terrasini
23 5	Stango	Giovanno	24		M										
24 6	Magaio	Giovanna	22		f										
4 7	Magaio	Vincenzo	17		f										
25 8	Pellegrino Culcino	Antonino	23		M S	laborer	no	no	Italy			Custonaci	father Giuseppe Via Fosso S. Stefano C.	Ia	Castellammare
26 9	Bonfiglio	Vincenzo	25		M M	sailor	no	no	Italy			Custonaci	wife Antonia Bonfiglio	Ia	Castellammare
27 10	Bonfiglio	Andrea	25		M S	8-184884 (505 mo C.A.) laborer	yes	yes				Custonaci	father Vito - Custonaci	Mich	Detroit
28 11	Coppola	Antonina	26		f M	house wife	yes	yes				Custonaci	Mother Vito Palermo - Custonaci	Mich	Detroit
4 12	Siciliano	Vito	4		M S	bambino	no	no				Custonaci		Mich	Detroit
4 13	Siciliano	Antonino	1		M S	8-10922 bambino	no	no	Italy	South Italy		Custonaci		Mich	Detroit
29 14	Siciliano	Rosa	24		f M	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy		Custonaci	father Vito - Custonaci	Mich	Detroit
30 15	Campo	Vito	22		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy		Custonaci	father Giacomo - Custonaci	Mich	Detroit
31 16	Bonfiglio	Giuseppe	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy		Custonaci	father Vito - Custonaci	Mich	Detroit
32 17	Todaro Todaro	Maria	23		f M	house wife	no	no	Italy	South Italy		Custonaci	father Vito - Custonaci	Mich	Detroit
4 18	Di Leonardo	Domenico	2		M S	bambino	no	no	Italy	South Italy		Custonaci		Mich	Detroit
33 19	Mazzara	Carlo	22		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy		Custonaci	father Vito - M. Custonaci	Mich	Detroit
34 20	Monico	Giovanni	17		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy		Custonaci	father Vincenzo - G. Partanna	Mich	Detroit
35 21	Giordano	Carlo	40		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Concordia Anna Maria Via Alberto Palermo	N Y	Palermo
4 22	Garofalo	Salvatore	30		f M	house wife	no	no	Italy	South Italy		Custonaci		N Y	Palermo
4 23	Giordano	Salvatore	11		M S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy		Custonaci		N Y	Palermo
4 24	Giordano	Anna Maria	9		f S	bambina	no	no	Italy	South Italy		Custonaci		N Y	Palermo
4 25	Giordano	Luigi	5		M S	bambino	no	no	Italy	South Italy		Custonaci		N Y	Palermo
36 26 P 7/65068	Coco	Francesco	32		M M	farm laborer 2-846446-1-30-41-505	no	no	Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (C.L. 205 10-1-41)	Custonaci	father Giacomo - Custonaci	N Y	Palermo
4 27	Giordano	Caterina	18		f M	house wife	no	no	Italy	South Italy		Custonaci		N Y	Palermo
37 28	Cusumano	Antonio	30		M M	farm laborer 2-825546-12-20-40-505	no	no	Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (C.L. 205 V-22-41)	Custonaci	father Giuseppe - Casa Angelone	N Y	Palermo
4 29	Alesso	Domenica	21		f M	house wife	no	no	Italy	South Italy		Custonaci		N Y	Palermo
38 30	Correntino	Maria	24		f S	house wife	no	no	Italy	South Italy		Custonaci	father Benedetto - Via Parlamento	N Y	Palermo

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
22 1	Pippone	Domenica	39		f M	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasini Palermo	brother in law Baldanza Giovanni Via Monte Terrasini Palermo	N Y	Passaic
" 2	Baldanza	Teresa	11		f S	house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasini Palermo		N Y	Passaic
" 3	Baldanza	Mo Concetta	9		f S	2-943627-12/22/41 bambina	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasini Palermo		N Y	Passaic
" 4	Baldanza	Rosa	6		f S	5-65910 bambina	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasini Palermo		N Y	Passaic
23 5	Stango	Francesco	24		M										
24 6	Maggio	Giovanna	22		f										
" 7	Maggio	Costanza	17		f										
25 8	Fulvino (Pulvino)	Antonino	23		M S	laborer	no	no	Italy		Custonaci		Stefano G. father Giuseppe Via Stefano G. Custonaci	Mich	Detroit
26 9	~~Bordonaro~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~25~~		~~M M~~	~~sailor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~				~~Carmine wife Detroit Mich Custonaci~~	~~to~~	~~Detroit~~
27 10	Bonfiglio	Andrea	25		M M	laborer	yes	yes			Custonaci		father Vito - Custonaci	Mich	Detroit
28 11	Coppola	Antonia	26		f M	house wife	yes	yes			Custonaci		brother Vito Giacomo - Custonaci	Mich	Detroit
" 12	Siciliano	Vito	4		M S	bambino	no	no			Custonaci			Mich	Detroit
" 13	Siciliano	Antonino	1		M S	8-6-0922 bambino	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Custonaci		Mich	Detroit
29 14	Siciliano	Rosa	24		f M	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Custonaci	father Vito - Custonaci	Mich	Detroit
30 15	Campo	Vito	22		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Custonaci	father Giacomo - Custonaci	Mich	Detroit
31 16	Bonfiglio	Giuseppe	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Custonaci	father Vito - Custonaci	Mich	Detroit
32 17	Todaro Codaro	Maria	23		f M	house wife	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Custonaci	father Vito - Custonaci	Mich	Detroit
" 18	Di Leonardo	Domenico	2		M S	bambino	no	no				Custonaci		Mich	Detroit
33 19	Maggio	Vito	22		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Custonaci	father Vito - M. Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
34 20	Monaco	Giovanni	17		M S	farm laborer	no	no			Sicily	Custonaci	father Vincenzo - G. Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
35 21	Giordano	Carlo	40		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Bordonaro Anna Maria -	N Y	Tarrant
" 22	Camfelfippo	Salvatore	30		f M	house wife	no	no			Sicily	Terrasini Palermo	Via Monte Sicily	N Y	Tarrant
" 23	Giordano	Salvatore	11		M S	laborer	no	no			Sicily			N Y	Tarrant
" 24	Giordano	Anna Maria	9		f S	bambina	no	no			Sicily			N Y	Tarrant
" 25	Giordano	Luigi	5		M S	bambino	no	no			Sicily			N Y	Tarrant
36 P-7/65068	Coco	Francesco	32		M M	farm laborer 2-846446-1-30-41-~~Palermo~~-505	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (C.L. 205 10-1-41)		father Giacomo - Bonaventura Giacomo	N Y	Tarrant
" 27	Giordano	Carmela	18		f M	house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sicily		N Y	Tarrant
37 28	Cuaco	Antonio	30		M M	farm laborer 2-825546-12-20-40-~~Alaska~~-505	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (C.L. 205 V-22-41)		father Giuseppe - Lagio Angelina	N Y	Utica
" 29	Alesso	Domenica	21		f M	house wife	no	no			Sicily	Sicily		N Y	Utica
38 30	~~Costantino~~	~~Maria~~	~~24~~		~~f S~~	~~house wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~		~~Sicily~~	~~Sicily~~	~~father Bordonaro Via Bordonaro~~	~~N Y~~	~~Tarrant~~

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of Utica, June, 1906

31—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	husband Calogero Libreri - 404 Bloomfield Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut		Sicily	Piana Greci
2	yes			no	no	no	father Libreri - 404 Bloomfield Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Piana Greci
3	yes			no	no	no	father Libreri - 404 Bloomfield Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Piana Greci
4	yes			no	no	no	father Libreri - 404 Bloomfield Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Piana Greci
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	yes	him self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Ingrish - Herkimer Co. # 416				no			5	3	dark	black	chestnut - scar on the forehead	Sicily	C. Stefano G.
9	yes	him self	25	yes 1906	Nov	brother	brother in law Rocco Graziano - 914 2 Christian st	no	no	no	no			5	2	dark	chestnut	scar on the cheek	Sicily	Cerami
10	yes	him self	25	no	yes	no	brother Graziano - Champlain # 496							5	5	dark	black	chestnut - pocked	Sicily	Centorbi
11	yes	him self		no	no	no	husband Grazia Vito - Champlain # 496							5	3	dark	black	chestnut	Sicily	Centorbi
12	yes			no	no	no	father Vito - Champlain # 496												Sicily	Centorbi
13	yes			no	no	no	father Vito - Champlain # 496												Sicily	Centorbi
14	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Benfiglio Graziano 490 Genesee St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	chestnut - scar on the forehead	Sicily	Centorbi
15	yes	him self	25	yes	no	no	brother Graziano - Chatham # 86							5	7	ruddy	chestnut		Sicily	Centorbi
16	yes	him self	25	yes	1906	Nov	1 shot cousin Ramo Graziano - Syracuse # 279							5	3	dark	black	chestnut - scar on the face	Sicily	Centorbi
17	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	husband di Lenarda Stefano - Champlain # 496							5	6	ruddy	chestnut		Sicily	N. C. Giuliano
18	yes			no	no	no	father Stefano - Champlain # 496												Sicily	N. C. Giuliano
19	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	brother Vito - Champlain # 496							5	1	ruddy	black	chestnut - scar on the forehead		N. C. Giuliano
20	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	cousin Enrico Graziano - Champlain # 496	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut			Centorbi
21	yes	him self	50	yes	1905	Nov	Barnardo uncle Ragazzo Giuseppe - 27 State st	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	ruddy	[illegible]			Piana Greci
22	yes			no	no	no	uncle Ragazzo Giuseppe - 27 State st	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Piana Greci
23	yes			no	no	no	uncle Ragazzo Giuseppe - 27 State st	no	no	no	no									Piana Greci
24	yes			no	no	no	uncle Ragazzo Giuseppe - 27 State st	no	no	no	no									Piana Greci
25	yes			no	no	no	uncle Ragazzo Giuseppe - 27 State st	no	no	no	no									Piana Greci
26	yes	him self	60	yes	1905	Nov	Barnardo brother Giuseppe - 27 State st	no	no	no	no			5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Piana Greci
27	yes			no	no	no	brother in law Rocco Giuseppe - 27 State st	no	no	no	no			5	2	ruddy	brown		Sicily	Piana Greci
28	yes	him self	30	yes	1906	Nov	Cousin Brother Michele - Utica st	no	no	no	no			5	3	ruddy	chestnut		Sicily	Piana Greci
29	yes			no	no	no	brother in law Rocco Michele - Utica st	no	no	no	no			5	2	ruddy	brown		Sicily	Piana Greci
30	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	uncle Calogero Antonio - # 116 Genesee bro 20 st	no	no	no	no			5	2	ruddy	chestnut			Piana Greci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S AMERICA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Lugo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1904,

at New York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Ettorio Navarra, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, "hired" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Navarra

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1916

at Naples

W C Parmoall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO 19 MAR 1911, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
39 1	Coco	Giacomo	22	10	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Italy	Geraci Sicilo	mother Maggio Maria - Via del Pozzo	N.Y.	Rochester
40 2	Cattare	Rosario	17	6	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Geraci Sicilo	father Domenico - Via Maggiore - Geraci Sicilo	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED 41 3	Ottimore	Pietro	29	10	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Geraci Sicilo	wife Giacomia - Tenerstere Montana Geraci Sicilo	N.Y.	New York
42 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	7	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	Southern	Italy	Geraci Sicilo	father Giacomo - Via Caretta Geraci Sicilo	N.Y.	Geraci
43 5	Balbongo	Mariano	44	7	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	United States	Pittsburgh	wife Mariagia Caracetta - Via Arabe Geraci Sicilo	N.Y.	Pittsburgh
44 6	Mercadino	Dave	27	10	M	laborer	[illegible]						nobody	New	Jersey
ADMITTED 45 7	Cuta	Giuseppe	25	10	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrapezza	father laborer - Via C. Elia Pietrapezza	Mass	Boston
46 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	10											
47 9	Sogaro	Baldassare	42	10	M	M farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parco	wife Pizzuto Maria - Via Cliffo Parco	N.Y.	New York
48 10	Cangratio	Antonino	30	10	M	M farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Borgetto	wife La Rocca Antonina - Via Caruso S.P. Borgetto	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 49 11	Catuso	Antonino	33	10	M	M farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Borgetto	wife Migliuto Pandrazzo - Via Conte d'Eu Borgetto	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 50 12	Cambuello	Vito	19	10	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsala	father Cambuello Giuseppe - Via Marsala N.Y. Marsala	N.Y.	New York
51 13	Giannina	Antonino	23	10	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giuseppe Jato	father Crispo - S. Giuseppe Jato	N.Y.	[illegible]
52 14	Lo Bue	Pietro	22	10	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giuseppe Jato	father Domenico - S. Giuseppe Jato	N.Y.	[illegible]
53 15	[illegible]	Antonino	36	7	M	farmer wife	no	no	Italy	Southern	Italy	Siculiana	wife [illegible] Antonino - Via Cavour Siculiana	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 54 16	Abbate	Giuseppe	23	10	M	M farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Italy	Siculiana	brother Antonino - Via Simonetta Siculiana	N.Y.	New York
DEBARRED 55 17	Messella	Giovanni	15	10	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Stefano Q.	father Leonardo - Via Piano #65 S. Stefano Q.	Pa.	Pittsburg
DEBARRED 56 18	Mauro	Giuseppe	19	10	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Stefano Q.	mother Graziano Maggio Via Principe Di Napoli #21	Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 57 19	Mastrio	Martha	44	7	M	M [illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	husband Bello Domenico - Via Marina #11 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 58 20	Gallo	Vincenzo	5	10	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 59 21	Riccinardo	Giuseppe	30	10	M	M laborer	no	no				Piazza	wife Cuccia Virgina - Piazza	Pa.	Pittsburg
60 22	Scalisi	Gaetano	33	10	M	M laborer	no	no				Floresta	wife Giammanco Anna Maria - Mass Floresta	Mass	Boston
23															
ADMITTED 61 24	Corrao	Biagio	22	10	M	laborer	yes	yes				S. Agata M.	mother Carmela Bua - S. Agata M.	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 62 25	Scrigato	Batta Vincenza	21	7	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Agata M.	husband Nicolosi - S. Agata M.	Mass	Boston
62 26	Corrao	Rosario	22	7	M	farm laborer	no	no				S. Agata M.	mother Carmela Bua - S. Agata M.	Mass	Boston
27	Cimino	Calogero	4	10	M	barber	no	no				S. Agata M.	S. Agata M.	Mass	Boston
28	Cimino	Giuseppe	16	10	M	barber	no	no				S. Agata M.	S. Agata M.	Mass	Boston
63 29	Corrao	Giacomo	16	10	M	laborer	no	no				S. Agata M.	S. Agata M.	Mass	Boston
64 30	Saitanio	Vincenzo	16	10	M	laborer	no	no				S. Agata M.	father Giuseppe S. Agata M.	Mass	Boston

2-616325-3/15/39

11-245861 (505 no CA) 4-11-40

18

John A Cannon Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO 19 MAR 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
39 1	Coro	Giacomo	29	10	S	farm labor	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Sciara Cicilia	mother Maggio Maria - Via del Pozzo	N Y	Rochester
40 2	Castaro	Rosario	17	6	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Sciara Cicilia	father Domenico - Via Maggiore	N Y	Rochester
ADMITTED 41 3	Minasi	Pietro	29	6	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Sciara Cicilia	wife Giacomia - Lavatore Montagna	N Y	New York
42 4	Mancuso	Ernesto	19	7	S	farmer	wife	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Sciara Cicilia	father Giacomo - Via Corretta Sciara	N Y	Penasce
43 5	Barbaro	Mariano	44	4	M	common laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	United States	Barberton	wife Mariangela Concetta - Via Arabe	N Y	Barberton
44 6	Mancuso	Clara (6 mos)	27	6	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Penasce N.Y.	Penasce N.Y.	Sciara Cicilia	N Y	Penasce
ADMITTED 45 7	Cirla	Giuseppe	25	10	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Petrapezza	Petrapezza	father Salvatore - Via C. Elia	Mass	Boston
46 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	6											
47 9	Pr Ingarro	Baldassare	42	10	M	M farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Parco	Parco	wife Angelina Marco - Via Cliffo	N Y	New York
48 10	Cangialosi	Antonino	30	6	M	M farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Borgetto	Borgetto	wife La Corna Antonina - Via Cesare	N Y	New York
ADMITTED 49 11	Petrino	Antonino	33	6	M	M farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Borgetto	Borgetto	wife Brigiarta Domenica - Via Mole #60 Borgetto	N Y	New York
ADMITTED 50 12	Cannizzello	Vito	19	6	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Monreale	Monreale	father Cannizzello Giuseppe - Via Cavaro #2 Monreale	N Y	New York
51 13	Giannone	Antonino	23	6	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	S Giuseppe Jato	S Giuseppe Jato	father Crispino - S Giuseppe Jato	N Y	Grand Island
52 14	Lo Bue	Pietro	22	6	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	S Giuseppe Jato	S Giuseppe Jato	father Domenico S Giuseppe Jato	N Y	Grand Island
53 15	Cusato	Antonino	36	7	M	laborer	wife	no	Italy	South Italy	Sciara	Sciara	wife [illegible] - Via Ciaramello Sciara	N Y	New York
ADMITTED 54 16	Abbate	Giuseppe	22	6	M	M farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sciara	Via Ciaramello Sciara	daughter Antonia - Via Ciaramello	N Y	New York
DEPORTED 55 17	Marsella	Giovanni	15	4	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	S Stefano C.	S Stefano C.	father Leonardo - Via Piano #85	Pa	Pittsburg
DEPORTED 56 18	Marino	Vincenzo	19	6	S	laborer	wife	no	Italy	South Italy	S Stefano C.	S Stefano C.	mother Giuseppa - Passaggio Via Borgetto #21	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 57 19	Martino	Nicolo	44	7	M	M [illegible]	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	Palermo	husband Collo Vincenzo - Via Mare #11 Palermo	N Y	New York
ADMITTED 58 20	Gallo	Vincenzo	5	9	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	Palermo		N Y	New York
ADMITTED 59 21	Bernardo	Giuseppe	50	8	M	M laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Piana	Piana	wife Diana Vincenza - Piana	Pa	Pittsburg
60 22	Scalisi	Gaetano	33	6	M	M laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Monreale	Monreale	wife Giovanna in Anna Maria - Mass Ave & Center St	Mass	West Lynn
23															
✓ ADMITTED 61 24	Cassaro	Biagio	22	6	M	M laborer	yes	yes	11-245861 (505 no C.A.) 4-11-40		S Agata M.	S Agata M.	mother Concetta Rosa -	Mass	Watertown
✓ ADMITTED Z 62 25	Scrignoli	Batt Domenico	21	7	M	house wife	no	no			S Agata M.	S Agata M.		Mass	Watertown
✓ 62 26	Cassaro	Rosario	22	7	M	shoe Worker	no	no			S Agata M.	S Agata M.	mother in law Carmina Tharazza	Mass	Watertown
✓ 63 27	Cusumano	Calogero	4	9	M	laborer	no	no			S Agata M.	S Agata M.		Mass	Watertown
✓ 63 28	Cusumano	Giuseppe	16	6	M	laborer	no	no			S Agata M.	S Agata M.		Mass	Watertown
63 29	Cusumano	Giovanni	16	6	S	laborer	no	no			S Agata M.	S Agata M.	mother Tharazza -	Mass	Watertown
64 30	Sciortino	Vincenzo	16	6	M	laborer	no	no			S Agata M.	S Agata M.	father Giuseppe - S Agata M.	Mass	Watertown

18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept* , 190[illegible]

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S S AMERICA, from Naples Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Bogdanovich
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Apr, 1911,
at N York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Havanna, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Havanna

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1914

at New York

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO 19MAR1911, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
65 1	Lucciano	Domenico	22		M S	farmer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	S. Agata M.	father Salvatore	S. Agata M.	Mass. Boston
66 2	Ignisanto	Santo	23		M S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	S. Agata M.	father Domenico	S. Agata M.	Mass. Cleveland
67 3	Raffaele	Marianna	31		F M	domestic	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	S. Agata M.	mother Antonia Chiofaro	S. Agata M.	Ohio Cleveland
68 4	Sitta	Salvatore	16		M S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	S. Agata M.	father Salvatore	S. Agata M.	N.Y. New York
69 5	Sacco	Calogero	22		M S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Caltanissetta	father Giuseppe	Caltanissetta	N.J. Jersey City
70 6	Abate	Vito	26		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Caltanissetta	mother Salvatore Augusta	Caltanissetta	Mass. Boston
71 7	Marino	Gaspare	22		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Caltanissetta	father Gaspare	Caltanissetta	Mass. Boston
72 8	Cascio	Salvatore	20		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Caltanissetta	father Giuseppe	Via Monte Carmelo 4	Pittsburg Pa.
73 9	Fuso	Salvatore	21		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cerda	mother Lucchina Rosalia	Cerda	N.Y. New York
74 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		F										
75 11	Lo Presti	Salvatore	20		M										
76 12 ADMITTED	Lo Bianco	Giuseppe	18		M S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Caltanissetta	father Carlo	Via Palermo 20	N.Y. New York
77 13	Lo Bianco	Giuseppa	36		F M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Caltanissetta	wife Carlo Giuseppe	Via Monte	N.Y. New York
78 † 14	Cusa	Carmela	33		F S	house wife	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jato	father Benedetto	S. Giuseppe Jato	N.Y. New York
79 † 15	Russo	Rosalia	34		F M	house wife	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jato	father Antonino	S. Giuseppe Jato	N.Y. New York
" 16	Morello	Alfio	11		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jato			N.Y. New York
" † 17	Morello	Carmela	1		F S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jato			N.Y. New York
" † 18	Morello	Antonino	6		M S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jato			N.Y. New York
80 † 19	Scarano	Benedetta	29		F W	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jato	father Calogero	S. Giuseppe Jato	N.Y. New York
" 20	Calandra	Mario	17		M S	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jato			N.Y. New York
" † 21	Calandra	Benedetta	14		F S	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jato			N.Y. New York
81 22	Stermole	Giacomo	42		M M	farmer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Bisacquino	wife Maria Vito	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
82 23	Stermole	Antonino	20		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Bisacquino	mother Maria Vito	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
83 24	Lupo	Lorenzo	20		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Bisacquino	father Francesco	Via Bisacquino	N.Y. New York
84 25	Morello	Rosalia	26		F M	house wife	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jato	father Morello	S. Giuseppe Jato	N.Y. New York
85 26	Lupo	Giuseppe	27		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cerda	father Pasquale	Via Mercato	Mass. Boston
86 27	Scozza	Giuseppe	18		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cerda	father Carlo	Via Mercato 27	Mass. Boston
87 28	Russo	Angelo	16		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cerda	mother Lo Presti Antonino	Via Porto Empedocle Girgenti	N.Y. New York
DEPORTED 88 29	Rotunda	Domenico	31		M	laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Cerda	wife Genovese Calogero	Via Porto Empedocle Girgenti	N.Y. New York
89 30	Federal Scozza	Gaspare	22		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Cerda	mother Lo Presti Antonino	Via Porto Empedocle Girgenti	N.Y. New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO 19MAR1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
65 1	Luciano	Domenico	22		M. S.	labores	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Agata M.	father Calogero - S. Agata M.	North Dakota	Towner
66 2	Ignazio	Santo	23		M. S.	labores	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Agata M.	father Domenico - S. Agata M.	Ohio	Cleveland
67 3	Raffaele	Mariano	31		M. M.	labores	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Agata M.	mother Rosalia Alfonso - S. Agata M.	Ohio	Cleveland
68 4	Pitta	Salvatore	16		M. S.	labores	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Agata M.	father Salvatore - S. Agata M.	N. Y.	New York
69 5	Cusumano	Calogero	22		M. S.	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caltavuturo	father Giuseppe Caltavuturo	N. Y.	Jersey
70 6	Maria	Vito	26		M. S.	labores	yes	yes	Italy			Taormina	mother Salvatore Brigida - Taormina	Mass.	Boston
71 7	Mariano	Gregorio	22		M. S.	farm labores	no	no	Italy			Caltavuturo	father Gregorio - Caltavuturo	Mass.	Boston
72 8	Carmelo	Calabrese	22		M. S.	Barber	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Misilmeri	father Giuseppe - Via Alcamo Misilmeri	N. Y.	Jersey
73 9	Tuzzo	Salvatore	21		M. S.	labores	yes	yes	Italy			Cerda	mother Lucchina Rosalia - Cerda	N. Y.	New York
74 10	[illegible]	Rosa	13		F.										
75 11	La Prata	Salvatore	20		M.										
ADMITTED 76 12	Lo Bianco	Giacomo	18		M. S.	labores	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caltavuturo	father Carlo - Via Palermo 82	N. Y.	New York
77 13	Lo Bianco	Vincenza	36		M. M.	labores	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caltavuturo	wife Rosalia Giuseppe - Via Alcamo #220 Palermo	N. Y.	Brooklyn
78 14	Rizzo	Carmela	33		F. S.	house wife	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Giobatta	father Benedetto - S. Giobatta	N. Y.	New York
79 15	Rizzo	Rosalia	14		F. S.	house wife	no	no	Italy			S. Giobatta	father Antonino - Giobatta	N. Y.	New York
" 16	Marcello	Alfio	11		M. S.	labores	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Giobatta		N. Y.	New York
" 17	Moretti	Salvatore	1		M. S.	barber	no	no	Italy			S. Giobatta		N. Y.	New York
" 18	Moretti	Antonino	6		M. S.	barber	no	no	Italy			S. Giobatta		N. Y.	New York
80 19	Scarpa	Benedetto	22		M. W.	labores	no	no	Italy			S. Giobatta	brother Salvatore - S. Giobatta	N. Y.	New York
" 20	Calandra	Maria	19		F. S.	house wife	yes	yes	Italy			S. Giobatta		N. Y.	New York
" 21	Calandra	Benedetta	14		F. S.	house wife	yes	yes	Italy			S. Giobatta		N. Y.	New York
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 81 22	Stagnaro	Giacomo	42		M. M.	farmer	no	no	Italy			Misilmeri	wife Rosalia Vito - Misilmeri	N. Y.	Woodhaven
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 82 23	Stagnaro	Salvatore	20		M. S.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy			Misilmeri	mother Rosalia Vito - Misilmeri	N. Y.	Woodhaven
83 24	Lupo	Vincenzo	20		M. S.	farm labores	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Bagheria	father Giovanni Via Bacciamano #9 Bagheria	N. Y.	New York
84 25	Morello	Rosalia	26		F. M.	house wife	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Giobatta	father Vincenzo - S. Giobatta	N. Y.	New York
85 26	Lupo	Giorgio	24		M. S.	farm labores	yes	yes	Italy			Cerda	father Biagio Via Palermo #77 Bagheria	Mass.	Boston
86 27	Borgia	Giuseppe	11		M. S.	farm labores	yes	yes	Italy			Cerda	father Carlo Via Palermo #82 (Cerda)	Mass.	Boston
87 28	Sferrino	Angelo	16		M. S.	farm labores	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cerda	mother Lo Bianco Antonino - Via Pietro Lagalata Bagheria	N. Y.	Brooklyn
DEPORTED 88 29	Rotondo	Vincenzo	31		M.	labores	no	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cerda	wife Graziano Calogero - Via Pietro Lagalata Bagheria	N. Y.	New York
89 30	Federal Pecora	Gaspare	22		M. S.	farm labores	yes	yes	Italy			Cerda	mother Lo Bianco Antonia Rochello - Via Ballotta Bagheria	N. Y.	New York

19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Naples, April, 1906

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle Cyriaco Ambrosio — Pisa #748	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brn	Brn	Sicily	S. Mark's Sa.
2	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	brother Edoardo — #2243 Quincy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	Brn	Brn	Sicily	S. Mark's Sa.
3	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	husband Concetta Jacobo #1107	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	Brn	Brn	Sicily	S. Agata Sa.
4	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	uncle Pepe Tolo — 25 Kelley st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brn	Brn	Sicily	S. Agata Sa.
5	no	brother	25	yes	1903	Jersey City, Jersey	brother Giuseppe 184 Monticello	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	Brn	Brn	Sicily	Caltabellotta
6	yes	him self	20	yes	1904	Long Island	uncle Alberto Ant —	no					no	5	2	dark	brown			Palermo
7	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	brother Gaetano — 197 Sixth st	no					no	5	5	dark	brown			Palermo
8	no	brother	25	yes			brother Giacomo — 44 Lewis st	no				good	no	5	7	dark	brown			Palermo
9	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bono — #2186 20 00	no					no	5	3	ruddy	brown			Trecastagni
10																				
11																				
12	yes	him	self	20	yes	no	no	brother Vincenzo — Engh #460	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown			Palermo
13	yes	him	self	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore — Pa #460 Pine st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown			Palermo
14	yes	her	self	20	no	no	no	brother Tommaso #2107	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruddy	brown			S. Fratello
15	yes	her	self	20	no	no	no	husband Nicolo Luigi — #311	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown			S. Fratello
16	yes				no	no	no	father Luigi — #311 E. 107 st	no	no	no	no	good	no							S. Fratello
17	no				no	no	no	father Luigi — #311 E. 107 st	no	no	no	no	good	no							S. Fratello
18	yes				no	yes	no	father Luigi — #311 E. 107 st	no	no	no	no	good	no							S. Fratello
19	yes	her	self	20	yes	1902	Pa	brother Antonino — 325 E 107	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown		Sicily	S. Fratello
20	yes				no	no	no	uncle Antonino Lauria — 320 E 107 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruddy	brown		Sicily	S. Fratello
21	yes				no	no	no	uncle Lauria Antonino — 321 E 107 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruddy	brown		Sicily	S. Fratello
22	yes	him	self	20	yes	1902	Pa	brother in law Pasquale Librizzi —	no					no	5	3	dark	brown			S. Flavia
23	yes	him	self	25	yes	1902	Pa	uncle Pasquale Librizzi — 24 E 116 st	no					no	5	6	dark	brown			S. Flavia
24	yes	him	self	25	no	no	no	brother Bernardo — #1141 E 107 st	no					no	5	7	dark	brown			Bagheria
25	yes	her	self	20	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Librizzi — #311 E 107 st	no					no	5	3	ruddy	brown			S. Fratello
26	no	him	self	20	no	no	no	father in law Giuseppe — 111 Pallas no. 20	no					no	5	2	ruddy	brown			Trabia
27	no	him	self	20	no	no	no	father in law Salvatore Librizzi 24 Easton st	no					no	5	2	ruddy	brown			Trabia
28	yes	him	self	25	yes	1904	Brooklyn	brother in law Andrea Bonanno — 237 Johnson st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brn	Brn	Sicily	Bagheria
29	yes	him	self	25	no	yes	no	cousin Domenico Lauria — 237 Johnson st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	brown	Brn	Sicily	Trabia
30	yes	him	self	30	yes	1906	wife	cousin Domenico — 237 Johnson st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	Brn	Sicily	Bagheria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. AMERICA, from Hamburg & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Gottschalk
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1904,

at New York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dott. Cattoni [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

39

L. Cattoni

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at N York

C. Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, 190

11—1115

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
90	1	Parrino	Gaspare	38		M	Mchanic	wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cefalu	uncle Antonino Buccellato — Via Juteri # 34	Mol Baltimore
"	2	Bucato	Salvatore	11		M	S	Son	makes	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cefalu	Mol Baltimore
"	3	Bucato	Vincenzo	13		M	S	home	wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cefalu	Mol Baltimore
"	4	Bucato	Rosario	7		M	S	home	brother	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cefalu	Mol Baltimore
"	5	Bucato	Giuseppe	5		M	S	home	brother	no	no				Cefalu	Mol Baltimore
"	6	Bucato	Gaetano	3		M	S	home	brother	no	no				Cefalu	Mol Baltimore
91	7	Incorbaciera	Giuseppe	41		M	M	16	farm	laborer	no	no		Italy Palermo Via Burgio	Buccato Giuseppe # 164	Ki Meadville
"	8	Collotti	Mariangela	41		F	M	16	home	wife	no	no				Ki Meadville
"	9	Incorbaciera	Eugene	11		M	S		home	wife	yes	yes				Ki Meadville
"	10	Incorbaciera	Giovanna	9		F	S		home	wife	yes	yes				Ki Meadville
"	11	Incorbaciera	Giuseppa	8		F	S		home	wife	yes	yes				Ki Meadville
ADMITTED 92	12	Cipolotti	Giuseppe	21		M	S	farm	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cerami	father Pietro Cipolotti Via Cerami	Ny Brooklyn
93	13	Sparo	Rocco	51		M										
94	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	home	wife	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Caltavuturo	uncle [illegible]	Ny Utica
"	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S	[illegible]				Italy			Caltavuturo	Ny Utica
"	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	home	wife	no	no			Sicily	Caltavuturo	Ny Utica
								2-632619- 505-5/1/39								
95	17	Lospinoso	Girolamo	41		M	S	father	laborer	no	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cefalu	father Francesco — Via Spagnuolo # 3 Cefalu	Ny New York
ADMITTED 96	18	Alesso	Maria Isabella	14		F	S	home	wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cefalu	father Mario Alesso Via Spagnuolo # 3 Cefalu	Ny Brooklyn
97	19	Lascuola	Vincenzo	40		M	M	farm	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cefalu	father Salvatore Lascuola Via Spagnuolo # 3 Cefalu	Ny Brooklyn
98	20	Girolamo	Maria	17		M	S	farm	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cefalu	father Mario Girolamo Via Spagnuolo # 3 Cefalu	Ny Brooklyn
								11-323944- 9/4/41								
99	21	Lotterando	Gaetano	16		M	S	[illegible]		no	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cefalu	father Pietro Lotterando Via Spagnuolo # 45	Ny Brooklyn
100	22	Mongiovi	Antonino	30		M	M	6	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cefalu	father Salvatore Mongiovi Via Spagnuolo # 23	Ny Yonkers
101	23	Mongiovi	Antonina	28		M	M	6	laborer	yes	yes	no		Sicily	Cefalu	father Salvatore Mongiovi Via Spagnuolo # 23	Ny Yonkers
102	24	[illegible]	Antonia	24		F	M	home	wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cefalu	father Vito [illegible] Via [illegible] # 39	Ny Yonkers
	25	Lospinoso	Giuseppa	1		F	S	home		no	no			Sicily	Cefalu	Ny Yonkers
DEPORTED 103	26	Sparo	Maria	22		F	S	farm	laborer	no	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Sicily	Cefalu	father Rocco Sparo Via [illegible] # 39	New York
104	27	Montalbano	Salvatore	26		M	S	farm	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Bisacquino	Ny
DEPORTED 105	28	Militello	Salvatore	40		M	M	farm	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Roccapalumba	Ny
ADMITTED 106	29	Giacone	Salvatore	20		M	S	[illegible]	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Roccapalumba	Ny Brooklyn
107	30	[illegible]	Rosario	23		M										

2.

Dft Keenan
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO MAR 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
90 1	Tartina	Josefa	38		M	M have wife yes yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	uncle Antonino Buccinnitello — Via Isteni N 54	Md	Baltimore
" 2	Bucarto	Salvatore	11		M	S has mother no no			Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu		Md	Baltimore
" 3	Bucarto	Vincenzo	13		M	S have wife yes yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu		Md	Baltimore
" 4	Bucarto	Rosa	7		F	S have mother yes yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu		Md	Baltimore
" 5	Bucarto	Giuseppe	5		M	S have mother no no			Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu		Md	Baltimore
" 6	Bucarto	Augusto	3		M	S have mother no no			Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu		Md	Baltimore
91 7	Incalcaterra	Giuseppe	41		M	M have wife no no			Italy	South	Sicily	Burgio	Father Giuseppe Incalcaterra Burgio	Ill	Meadville
" 8	Cottetti	Vincenzo	46		M	M have wife no no			Italy	South	Sicily	Burgio	Brother Mr.	Ill	Meadville
" 9	Incalcaterra	Augusto	10		M	S have wife yes yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Burgio		Ill	Meadville
" 10	Incalcaterra	Francesco	9		M	S have wife yes yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Burgio		Ill	Meadville
" 11	Incalcaterra	Giuseppa	8		F	S have wife yes yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Burgio		Ill	Meadville
ADMITTED 92 12	Coppola	Giuseppe	25		M	S farm laborer yes yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	father Vincenzo Coppola Cefalu	N Y	Rochester
93 13	Sparacio	Rosario	50		M	M									
94 14	Filippo	Domenico	21		M	S have wife no no			Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	uncle Giuseppe Filippo Cefalu	N Y	Utica
" 15	Cannizzaro	Francesco	16		M	S farm laborer no no			Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu		N Y	Utica
" 16	Cannizzaro	Giuseppe	47		M	M have wife no no			Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu		N Y	Utica
							2-6320/9-505-5/1/89								
95 17	Zeppetello	Salvatore	11		M	S father naturalized yes yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	father Giuseppe Zeppetello Cefalu	N Y	New York
ADMITTED 96 18	Oliveri	Maria Paola	14		F	S have wife yes yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	father Francesco Oliveri Cefalu	N Y	Rochester
97 19	Ferrarello	Giuseppe	40		M	M farm laborer yes yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	father Luca Ferrarello wife Rosalia Cangemi Cefalu	N Y	Rochester
98 20	Medicina	Mario	17		M	S farm laborer yes yes	11-323944-9/4/41		Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	father Mario Medicina Via Vincenzo Florio 54 Cefalu	N Y	Rochester
99 21	Settimo	Andrea	15		M	S laborer yes yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	father Stefano S. Via Vincenzo Florio 45 Cefalu	N Y	Rochester
100 22	Mangano	Antonino	30		M	M laborer yes yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	father Stefano S. wife Settimo Annunziata — Via Vincenzo Florio 43 Cefalu	N Y	Rochester
101 23	Mangano	Antonino	23		M	S laborer yes yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	father Stefano S. Via Vincenzo Florio 39 Cefalu	N Y	Rochester
102 24	Cipolla	Antonino	27		M	M have wife yes yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	father Vincenzo Cipolla Cefalu	Ill	Detroit
25	Cipolla	Giuseppe	1		M	S					Sicily	Cefalu		Mich	Detroit
DEPORTED 103 26	Sparacio	Rosario	22	11	M	S farm laborer no no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Sicily	Cefalu	father Vincenzo Sparacio Cefalu	N Y	Rochester
104 27	Mazzarese	Salvatore	26		M	S farm laborer no no					Sicily	Cefalu		N Y	New York
DEPORTED 105 28	Militello	Salvatore	40		M	M farm laborer no no					Sicily	Cefalu		N Y	New York
ADMITTED 106 29	Fiasconaro	Salvatore	30		M	M laborer yes yes					Sicily	Cefalu		N Y	Rochester
107 30	Gerace	Rosario	23		M										

D. E. Kennedy
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 2, 1906 40

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
C 1	yes	husband	$50	no	no	no	husband Antonio Labruto 711	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray			Sicily	Lefatu.
2	yes			no	no	no	father Salvatore 711 Lucas st	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Lefatu.
3	no			no	no	no	father Salvatore 711 Lucas st	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Lefatu.
4	no			no	no	no	father Salvatore 711 Lucas st	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Lefatu.
5	no			no	no	no	father Salvatore 711 Lucas st	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Lefatu.
6	no			no	no	no	father Salvatore 711 Lucas st	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Lefatu.
S 7	yes	father	60	yes	907	Bradville	brother in law Casamento Francesco 1127 Mott st	no					no	5	2	ruddy	dark			Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani
S 8	yes			no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Casamento 1127 Mott st.	no					no	5	1	ruddy	dark			Sicily	Burgio
S 9	yes			no	no	no	uncle Francesco Casamento 1127 Mott st	no					no							Sicily	Burgio
S 10	yes			no	no	no	uncle Francesco Casamento 1127 Mott st.	no					no							Sicily	Burgio
C 11	yes			no	no	no	uncle Francesco Casamento 1127 Mott st.	no					no							Sicily	Burgio
C 12	yes	twin bro	26	no	no	no	uncle G. Giovanni & Battista 215 Mulberry st	no					no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Lupara
13																					
~~14~~	~~yes~~	~~bro~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Luigi Box 246~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~ruddy~~	~~chestnut~~			~~Sicily~~	~~Bolfalco~~
~~15~~	~~yes~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Luigi Box 246~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~ruddy~~	~~chestnut~~			~~Sicily~~	~~Bolfalco~~
~~16~~	~~yes~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Luigi Box 246~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							~~Sicily~~	~~Bolfalco~~
17	yes	bro	25	no	no	no	sister Angela 26 Spring st	no					no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Bolfalco
S 18	yes	father	28	no	no	no	father Vincenzo Rocco 711 Lucas st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Grand Isle
S 19	yes	bro in law	30	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 711 Lucas st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Grand Isle
S 20	yes	bro	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 711 Lucas st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray			Sicily	Grand Isle
S 21	yes	bro in law	30	no	no	no	uncle Gesualdo Bono 229 Mott st	no					no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Sicily	S. Stefano M.
S 22	yes	bro in law	30	yes	1905	Shelterbay	cousin Agostino Rizzuto 131 Mott st	no					no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Sicily	S. Stefano M.
23	yes	bro in law	30	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Lofaro 135 Hague st	no					no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Sicily	S. Stefano M.
~~24~~	~~yes~~	~~bro~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Cyprian Providence 249 Adams, Ore.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~ruddy~~	~~chestnut~~			~~Sicily~~	~~M. J. Gerbino~~
~~25~~	~~yes~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Vincenzo Providence 249 Adams Ore.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~ruddy~~	~~chestnut~~			~~Sicily~~	~~M. J. Gerbino~~
26	yes	bro	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Rocco 424 Hanover st	no					no	5	7	ruddy	gray	chestnut		Sicily	Lefatu
27	yes	bro	30	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 211 Lucas st	no					no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Piazza
28	yes	bro	30	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Longo 64 Mulberry st	no					no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Raffadali
29	yes	bro	30	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Calogero 15 Mott st	no					no	5	7	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Racalmuto
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. AMERICA, from Naples Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911,

at N York

WC Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Ettorre Navarra, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing Steerage, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Navarra

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1910

at Naples

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO , 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jose	Salvatore	21		M S	farm laborer	no	no				Raffadali	mother	N.Y.	New York
2	Lazzara	Vincenzo	42		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy			Italy	wife Vincenza Lazzara	Wis.	Milwaukee
3	Cusumano	Francesco	26		M M	farmer	yes	yes				Italy	wife Carlogero Giuseppa	Wis.	Milwaukee
4	Russo	Pietrosino	25		M S	house wife	no	no				Palermo	father Diego Russo Giuseppe - Palermo	Mass.	Boston
5	Mele	Giuseppe	31		M M	house wife	no	no				Ustica	father Lorenzo - Pia Allagona Ustica	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Mele	Gaetano	22		M S	house wife	no	no				Ustica	father Lorenzo - Pia Allagona Ustica	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Gangitano	Vincenzo	37		M M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Monreale	wife Lucia Angela - Via Calvario	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Favarese	Lorenzo	45		M M	farm laborer	no	no				Ustica	mother Giuseppa Lorenzo - Via Calvario	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Gallello	Angelo	21		M M	farm laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Monreale	Custody	N.Y.	New York
10	Jacolo	Lucia			F M	house wife	no	no				Raffadali		N.Y.	New York
11	Calogero Calogero	Nunzio	25		M S	laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Italy	mother via Pola Bicocca	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Pisciotta	Casimolo	18		M S	laborer	no	no				Ustica	Custody mother Rosalia Messina - Ustica	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Cipolla	Pietro	24		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Lagareale	wife Giovanna Antonina - via Pepe	N.Y.	New York
14	Cardaci	Giuseppe	32		M S	laborer	yes	yes				Marsala	Brother-in-law Salvatore Cangemi 27 Lagareale mother Caltavuturo Vincenza - Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Emmanuello	Ida													
16	Emmanuello	Luigi													
17	Emmanuello	Giuseppe													
18	Cipolla	Emanuele													
19	Lauria	Giuseppe													
20	Jose	Giovanni	34		M M	farm laborer	—	—				Favarese	wife Nunzia Giovanna - Favarese	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Mazzola	Vincenzo	27		M M	house wife	yes	yes				Ustica	father Basilio Gioffre	N.Y.	New York
22	Barbaccia	Salvatore	2		M S							Ustica		N.Y.	New York
23	Nicolosi	Nunzio	42		M M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Favara	wife - Marsala	Ill.	Thurman
24	Siracusa	Michelangelo	21		M S	farm laborer	no	no				Marsala	father Vito - Marsala	Ill.	Thurman
25	Buscemi	Giovanni	41		M M	farm laborer	no	no				Marsala	wife Lucia Anna - Gabriele	Ill.	Thurman
26	Augello	Francesco	15		M S	farm laborer	no	no				Marsala	Gabriella 12th Marsala mother Lucia Spadaro Gabriele	Ill.	Thurman
27	Gallo	Pasquale	17		M S	farm laborer	no	no				Marsala	Gabriella 12th Marsala father Michele Gabriele Gabriella 55 Marsala	Ill.	Thurman
28	La Spata	Vincenzo	18		M M	laborer	yes	yes				Bagheria	wife Maria Cristina Bagheria	N.Y.	Utica
29	Schiavone	Leonardo	25		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Roccalumera	wife Giovanna Giuseppa Roccalumera	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Lococo	Pasquale	21		M S	farm laborer	no	no				Campobello	father Vincenzo - via Giuseppe Campobello Licata	N.Y.	Lockport

11-184319
12/1/07

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
108 1	Fiore	Salvatore	21		M S	farm laborer	no	no			Raffadali	Italy	mother	NJ	New York
109 2	Fiorello	Vincenzo	42		M M	fisher	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Italy	wife Antonia Bonfa	Ills	Milwaukee
110 3	Fiorello	Francesco	46		M M	fisher	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Italy	wife Concetta Fiorello	Ills	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 111 4	Fiorino	Pietrosino	25		M S	farm laborer	no	no			Sakina	Italy	father Biago Fiorino	Penn	Boston
112 5	Micelli	Giuseppe	31		M M	laborer	no	no			Bivona	Italy	father Calogero - bro Gaetano	Ills	Brooklyn
113 6	Micelli	Gaetano	22		M S	laborer	no	no			Bivona	Italy	father Calogero - bro Giuseppe	Ills	Brooklyn
114 7	Gangitello	Antonio	39		M M	laborer	no	yes	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Concetta Angela - bro Salvatore	NJ	Brooklyn
115 8	Saccomano	Calogero	45		M M	farm laborer	no	no			Bivona	Italy	mother Giuseppa Calogero - bro Salvatore	NJ	Brooklyn
116 9	Gallotta	Angelo	21		M M	farm laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		cousin	NJ	New York
117 10	Fiorello	Vincenzo	17		M M	laborer	no	no			Raffadali	Italy		NJ	New York
117 11	Calogero Calvagno	Antonio	24		M S	laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother in law Rosalia Bonsignore	Pa	Philadelphia
118 12	Vitabile	Giovanni	18		M S	laborer	no	no			Italy	Italy	cousin mother Rosalia Mauro	Pa	Philadelphia
119 13	Lentini	Vincenzo	21		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Joppolo	Italy	wife Concetta Antonino - bro Peppo	NJ	New York
120 14	Cambiaso	Giuseppe	32		M S	laborer	yes	yes			Marsala	Italy	Bagheria # 23 Joppolo mother Vincenza Vitabile - Marsala	NJ	Brooklyn
121 15	Impastamatto	Ida													
" 16	Impastamatto	Luigi													
" 17	Impastamatto	Anna													
" 18	Cascio	Impastamatto													
" 19	Lentini	Giuseppe													
122 20	Fiore	Giovanni	34		M M	farm laborer	no	no			Erasmo	Italy	wife Rosaria Giovanni - bro Erasmo	NJ	Rochester
123 21	Micelli	Nicolo	27		M M	laborer	yes	yes			Gibellina	Italy	father Nicolo - Gibellina	NJ	Brooklyn
" 22	Cardamone	Salvatore	2		M S		no	yes			Gibellina	Italy		NJ	Brooklyn
DEPORTED 123 23	Siracusa	Giorgio	42		M M	laborer	no	no	Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife - Marsala	Ill	Chicago
123 24	Scimeca	Vincenzo	21		M S	farm laborer	no	no			Marsala	Italy	father Nicolo - Marsala	Ill	Chicago
126 25	Buscemi	Giovanni	41		M M	farm laborer	no	no			Marsala	Italy	wife Lorenza Anna - Contrada Abbeveratoio # 45 Marsala	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 127 26	Abruzzo	Francesco	15		M S	farm laborer	no	no			Marsala	Italy	mother Anna Spadafina - Contrada Abbeveratoio 127 Marsala	Ill	Chicago
128 27	Scimeca	Vincenzo	19		M S	farm laborer	no	no			Marsala	Italy	father Nicolo - contrada Abbeveratoio 55 Marsala	Ill	Chicago
129 28	Lo Gallo	Vincenzo	18		M M	laborer	yes	yes			Bagheria	Italy	wife Anna Cambria - Bagheria	NJ	Utica
130 29	Schiavone	Leonardo	25		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Rosalia	Italy	wife Grazia Giuseppe - Rosalia	Pa	Philadelphia
131 30	Scirotto	Vincenzo	21		M M	farm laborer	no	no			Campobello	Italy	father Erasmo - No 1 Giuseppe Campobello Road	NJ	Rochester

11-18431?
12a1?37

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19 1901*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	him self	50	no	no	no	brother Luigi — 64 Mulberry st					good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Basilicata
2	yes	him self	25	yes	1901	Schenectady	brother Giuseppe 333 Cross st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	gray		Italy	Potenza
3	yes	him self	25	yes	1901	Schenectady	brother Giuseppe 333 Cross st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	scar on the face		Italy	Potenza
4	yes	him self	50	no	no	no	husband of sister Luigi Drago Francesco Paolo 198 Mott st							5	11	very	Black				Potenza
5	yes	his self	25	no	no	no	husband of sister Giuseppe 469 Canal st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	long	chestnut			Potenza
6	yes	his self	25	no	no	no	brother Michele — 469 Canal st	no				good	no	5	1	pale	long	medium			Potenza
7	yes	him self	25	yes	1901	Pittsburg	brother in law Vincenzo Pinnuzzo — 469 Canal st	no				good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut				Potenza
8	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo — 469 Canal st	no				good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut				Potenza
9	yes	him self	50	yes	1901	No	cousin Carlotta Luigi — 64 Mulberry st							5	3	dark	chestnut				Basilicata
10	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	cousin Carlotta Luigi 64 Mulberry st							5	2	dark	chestnut				Basilicata
11	yes	him self	25	yes	1901	Philadelphia	cousin Vincenzo Cardone — 114 Sixth st							5	8	dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead			Potenza
12	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Cardone 114 Sixth st							5	—	dark	black	chestnut			Potenza
13	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Celentano 235 east 29 th st Box 423							5	7	very	dark	chestnut			Basilicata
14	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Gaetano Pinnuzzo 469 Canal st							5	3	dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead			Potenza
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20	yes	him self	25	no	yes	no	brother in law Pietro Giannino 165 st							5	6	very	Black				Potenza
21	yes	his self	50	no	no	no	husband of Concetta Schiavo — 119 321 Elizabeth st							5	1	very	black				Potenza
22	yes	his self	1	no	yes	no	father Schiavo — 119 321 Elizabeth st														Potenza
23	yes	his self	25	yes	1901	Pittsburg	brother Antonio — 122 Elizabeth st							5	2	dark	Black				Potenza
24	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Antonio — 122 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Black	scar on the face			Potenza
25	yes	him self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Angelo Giuseppe 122 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black				Potenza
26	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	father Angelo Giuseppe 122 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	Black				Potenza
27	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Nicola Antonio 122 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no			5	3	dark	Black				Potenza
28	yes	his self	50	yes	1901	Philadelphia	son Carlo — 132 Elizabeth st	no						5	3	dark	Black	scar on the face			Potenza
29	yes	him self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Gennaro Giuseppe 114 Fourth st	no						5	2	dark	Black	scar on the cheek			Potenza
30	yes	his self	25	no	no	no	nephew Pietro Calogero — 121 Elizabeth st					good		5	—	dark	Black	scar on the knee			Caltanissetta
1																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ST AMERICA, from ~~Naples~~ Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Cesare Navazza, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Navazza

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1908

at N York

W C Brenan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
132 1	Catanese	Joseph	21		M M	laborer	yes	yes			Palermo		father Vincenzo Catanese - 90 Catania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
133 2	Lombardo	Giuseppe	41		M M	farm laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italy	N.Y.	New York
134 3	Catanese	Giuseppe	24		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Catania	father Gaetano Catania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
135 4	Vitale	Salvatore	20		M S	farm laborer	no	no			Italy	Catania	father Nicola Catania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
136 5	Morale	Salvatore	22		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Catania	mother Giuseppa Catania	New Jersey	
ADMITTED 137 6	Sciacca	Francesco	15		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Catania	mother Salvatore Maria - Catania	North Adams	
138 7	Sciacca	Luigi Gaetano	23		M S	farm laborer	no	no			Italy	Catania	father Giuseppe - Catania	New Castle	
139 8	Consiglio	Benedetto	24		M M	farm laborer	no	no			Misilmeri		mother Maria Anna Francesca - Misilmeri	N.Y.	Brooklyn
140 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M										
141 10	Giorgio	Biagio	35		M M	laborer	yes	yes			Misilmeri		wife Mario Giuseppa Via S. Giovanni 46 Misilmeri	Ohio	Cleveland
142 11	Li Puma	Francesco	24		M S	laborer	yes	yes			Bolognetta		mother Vitale Anna - Bolognetta	N.Y.	New York
143 12	Bonasi	Domenico	24		M M	farm laborer	no	no			S. Cipirello		father Giuseppe - Via S. Anna 46	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 13	Bonasi	Maria	19		F M	house wife	yes	yes			S. Cipirello			N.Y.	Brooklyn
144 14	Catalano	Calogero	34		M M	farm laborer	no	no			Corleone		wife Angela Giardina - Corleone	N.Y.	New York
145 15	Catalano	Francesco	25		M S	farm laborer	no	no			Chicago		mother Catalano Serena - Via Catalano - Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 146 16	Lipari	Giuseppe	10		M S	farm laborer	no	no			Chicago		mother Liberto Maria Antonia Amerstura 5 Roma Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 147 17	Lipari	Pasquale	14		M S	house wife	no	no			Chicago		mother Liberto Maria Antonia Amerstura 5 Roma Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
148 18	Lipari	Luigi	33		M M	farm laborer	no	no			Sciacca		mother Maria Catalano -	N.Y.	New York
" 19	Giammanco	Francesco	31		M M	tobacco wife	no	no			Trapani		wife Incandela Vincenza - Via Ribodino 112 Trapani	N.Y.	New York
" 20	Lipari	Maria	1		F S	[illegible]	no	no			Chicago		mother Liberto	N.Y.	New York
149 21	Mosino	Stefano	32		M M	shoe maker	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother [illegible] - Palermo	N.Y.	New York
150 22	Brancato	Salvatore	21		M S	farm laborer	no	no			Italy	Palermo	father Vincenzo Balsamo	N.Y.	New York
151 23	Brancato	Giuseppe	27		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Misilmeri		father Vincenzo Via S. Martino	Mass	Lawrence
152 24 R	Giuffrida	Giuseppa	20		F S	[illegible]	yes	yes			Misilmeri		wife Mancuso Giuseppina Via S. Martino 46 Misilmeri	Mass	Lawrence
ADMITTED 153 25 T	Scarpulla	Antonino	15		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes			S. Cipirello		mother Vitale Anna - S. Cipirello	N.Y.	New York
154 26	Cuccolaro	Andrea	29		M M	farm laborer	no	no			S. Cipirello		mother Vitale Anna - S. Cipirello	N.Y.	New York
155 27	Spitaleri	Marianna	26		F M	[illegible]	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Spitaleri Rosaria -	N.Y.	New York
" 28	Bottoviano	Mariuzza	4		F S	[illegible]	no	no							
156 29	Bonpane	Salvatore	28		M M	laborer	no	no							
" 30	Misuraca	Maria	15		F M	[illegible]	no	no							

22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, ..., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
132 1	Catanese	Giuseppe	21		M M	laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Palermo	father Vincenzo Catanese Via S. Lucia 430 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
133 2	L Lombardo	Giuseppe	41		M M	farm laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	New York
134 3	Catagnese	Giuseppe	24		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Carini	father Giuseppe Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
135 4	Vitale	Antonio	20		M S	farm laborer	no	no				Cinisi	father Paul Cinisi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
136 5	Morale	Salvatore	22		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Cinisi	mother Giuseppa Cinisi	New York	
137 6	ADMITTED Sacco	Giovanni	15		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Cinisi	mother Lo Nicolo Rosa Cinisi	Mass	Lynn
138 7	Cinisi	Luigi Rosario	23		M S	farm laborer	no	no				Palermo	father Giuseppe Palermo	Mass	Lynn
139 8	Giordano	Rosario	24		M M	farm laborer	no	no				Marsiletta	mother Maniscalco Giovanna Marsiletta	N.J.	Bayonne
140 9	~~Maria~~	~~Giuseppe Matteo~~	37		M										
141 10	Giorgio	Simone	25		M M	laborer	yes	yes				Marsiletta	wife Mamo Giuseppa Via S. Giovanni 46 Marsiletta	Ohio	Cleveland
142 11	Lo Jacono	Giovanni	24		M S	laborer	yes	yes				Bolognetta	mother Oddo di Anna Bolognetta	N.Y.	New York
143 12	Rosario	Lorenzo	24		M M	farm laborer	no	no				S. Cipirello	father Giuseppe Via S. Cipirello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 13	Jovino	Maria	17		S M	house wife	yes	yes				S. Cipirello		N.Y.	Brooklyn
144 14	T Vallone	Calogero	37		M M	farm laborer	no	no				Corleone	wife Angelo Giuseppa Corleone	N.Y.	New York
145 15	Catanese	Giovanni	25		M S	farm laborer	no	no				Partinico	mother Palermo Giuseppa Via Partinico Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~146~~ 16	ADMITTED Lo Jacono	Giuseppe	10		M S	farm laborer	no	no				Partinico	mother Chirino Maria Antonia Bonaventura Via Anna Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~147~~ 17	ADMITTED Lo Jacono	Giuseppe	14		M S	house wife	no	no				Partinico	mother Chirino Maria Antonia Bonaventura Via Anna Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
148 18	Spano	Luigi	33		M M	farm laborer	no	no				Segesta	mother Maria Salvatore Via	N.Y.	New York
" 19	Giannicolo	Domenico	31		M M	laborer	no	no				Segesta	Segesta	N.Y.	New York
" 20	Spano	Maria	1		F S	chamber	no	no				Segesta		N.Y.	New York
149 21	Marino	Stefano	32		M M	shoe maker	yes	yes				Cinisi	wife Cascio Anna Via Ristretta N. 12 Cinisi	N.Y.	New York
150 22	Brancato	Salvatore	21		M S	farm laborer	no	no				Cinisi	mother Lo Nicolo Rosa Cinisi	N.Y.	New York
151 23	Brancato	Giuseppe	27		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	New York
152 24	R Siracusa	Giuseppe	26		M S	clerk	Roman	no	7-1729 44 - 4/15/41						
ADMITTED 153 25	Sciacchitano	Antonino	15		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Corleone	father Vincenzo Via S. Martino 44 Marsiletta	Mass	Lawrence
154 26	T Cascio Ferro	Antonio	29		M M	farm laborer	no	no				Marsiletta	wife Maccantonio Giuseppina Marsiletta	Mass	Lawrence
155 27	Spitaleri	Marianna	26		M M	house woman	no	no				S. Cipirello	mother La Barbera Rosa S. Cipirello	N.Y.	New York
" 28	Pettineo	Nunzio	7		M S	child	no	no				S. Cipirello	mother La Barbera Rosa S. Cipirello	N.Y.	New York
156 29	Lupo	Salvatore	28		M M	laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
" 30	Messina	Nunzio	15		M S	machine woman	no	no					mother Vincenza Lupo	N.Y.	Utica

22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *April*, 1901

44

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	him	$30	no	no	coming Antonio Stefano 96 Ewe Av.				no		no	5 3	dark	black	chestnut		Cerreto
2	yes	him	$25	no	yes	brother in law Gaetano Cerreto 238 Columbia St.				no		no	5 3	dark	chestnut			Cerreto
3	yes	him	$30	no	no	cousin Antonio Stefano 96 Ewe Av.				no		no	5 5	dark	chestnut			Cerreto
4	yes	him	$25	no	yes	brother in law Gaetano Cerreto 238 Columbia St.				no		no	5 3	very	dark	chestnut		Cerreto
5	yes	him	$10	no	yes	cousin Gaetano Cerreto 238 Columbia St.				no		no	5 3	very	dark	chestnut		Cerreto
6	yes	him	$25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe # 215				no		no	5 7	very	dark	chestnut		Cerreto
7	yes	him	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Diego Gaetano Bari 118 Sixth St.				no		no	5 2	dark	black	chestnut		Cerreto
8	no	him	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Diego Santo - # 14 Lafayette St.				no		no	5 1	dark	black	chestnut		Ventotte
9																			
10	yes	him	self	$25	no	no	no	coming Sebastiano Scafidi 196 E 120 St.				no		no	5 8	very	black			Cerreno
11	yes	him	self	$25	yes	yes	Brooklyn	brother Isidoro Elizabeth # 260				no		no	5 3	dark	chestnut			Bolognetta
12	yes	him	self	$30	yes	no	Pittsburg	brother Simone - Sister # 214				no		no	5 3	very	chestnut			C. Lupo
13	no				no	no	no	brother in law Simone - # 214				no		no	5 2	very	chestnut			C. Lupo
14	yes	him	self	$5	no	yes	no	brother Rosario - Lupo # 214				no		no	5 6	very	chestnut			Cerreno
15	yes	him	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Cerreno Diego - 467 Bassett St.				no		no	5 4	very	chestnut			Cerreno
16	yes	father		$0	no	no	no	father Lorenzo - 467 Bassett St.				no		no	5 9	dark	chestnut			Cerreno
17	yes	father		$0	no	no	no	father Lorenzo 467 Bassett St.				no		no	5 9	dark	chestnut			Cerreno
18	yes	him	self	$25	no	yes	no	uncle Salvatore Cerreto - 235 E 29 St.				no		no	5 6	dark	chestnut			Cerreno
19	yes				no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Cerreto - 235 E 29 St.				no		no	5 9	dark	chestnut			Cerreno
20	yes				no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Cerreto - 235 E 29 St.				no		no						Cerreno
21	yes	him	self	$25	yes	yes	Brooklyn	cousin Alessi Francesco - 673 Lexington Ave.				no		no	5 3	dark	black	chestnut		Cerreno
22	yes	him	self	$50	no	yes	no	cousin Antonino Pampalone - 14 Mulberry St.				no		no	5 7	very		chestnut		Cerreno
23	yes	him	self	$50	no	yes	New York	cousin Antonino Pampalone - 14 Mulberry St.				no		no	5 7	very		chestnut		Cerreno
24	yes	father		$25	no	no	no	brother Antonino - Marchetta - # 26 - 28				no		no	5 —	very	fairy	chestnut		Cattanzaro
25	yes	him	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Sebastiano 210 1/2 Oh St.				no		no	5 3	dark		chestnut		Marchetta
26	yes	him	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Buonvalore Sebastiano 210 1/2 Oh St.				no		no	5 3	very	dark	brown	grey	Marchetta
27	yes	husband		$25	no	no	no	husband Settimo Biagio - # 115 East 117 St.				no		no	5 7	dark		chestnut		Cerreto
28	yes				no	no	no	father Biagio - # 115 East 117 St.				no		no						Cerreto
29	yes	him	self	$50	yes	no	no	uncle Salvatore Basile - 1410 Orange St.				no		no	5 7	dark		chestnut		Cerreto
30	yes				no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Basile - 1410 Orange St.				no		no						Cerreto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. AMERICA, from Naples Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1904,

at Nyk

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Ettore Ximenes, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA sailing Herewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Ximenes

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1911

at Ny

W C Pearson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
157 1	Rastante	Giovanni	45		M M	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Noto	mother Domenica Buscata Italy	N.Y.	New York
158 2	Spiriticchio	Ersine	24		F S	Domestic	no	no			Italy	Noto	mother Rosaria Baco Italy	N.Y.	New York
159 3	Cernavello	Rosa	23		F M	Domestic	yes	yes			Italy	Noto	mother Giovanna Gaetana Italy	N.Y.	New York
160 4	Cortese	Giuseppe	4		M S	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Noto	Italy	N.Y.	New York
161 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M M	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Noto	aunt Concetta Cortese Italy	N.Y.	Cleveland
162 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F M	Domestic	no	no			Italy	Noto	[illegible]	O.	Cleveland
ADMITTED			11-11752		5	8-5-16									
163 7	Puccio	Giuseppe	12		M S	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Noto	father Puccio Giuseppe Italy	N.Y.	Utica
164 8	Russo	Vincenzo	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Noto	father Grisetta Bombace S. Lucia - Noto	N.Y.	Atlantic City
Napoli 9	Siscopo	Giuseppe	20		M S	Contryman	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Calvizzano	father Francesco - Nio	N.Y.	New York
2 10	Chiejnone	Giovanni	17		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ceffaloni	Brother - Palo del Colle father Francesco Chiejnone Ceffaloni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

81

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
157 1	Cerbello	Giovanni	45		M S	laborer	no	no			Italy	S. Agata	mother Domenica Bruzzese S. Agata	N.Y.	New York
158 2	Spinuccchia	Cosmo	24		M S	laborer	no	no			Italy	S. Agata	mother Isabella Bova S. Agata	N.Y.	New York
159 3	Cornacchia	Rosa	25		F M	Housewife	yes	yes			Italy	S. Agata	mother Spinuccchia Saturnata S. Agata	N.Y.	New York
4	Cristina	Augusto	4		M S		no	no			Italy	S. Agata		N.Y.	New York
160 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	laborer	no	no			Italy	S. Agata	aunt Carmela Sabatino S. Agata	Ala.	Montreal
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no			Italy	S. Agata		Ala.	Montreal
ADMITTED 161 7	Puccio	Giuseppe	12		M S		no	no			Italy	S. Agata	father Vincenzo Puccio S. Agata	Ala.	Montreal
162 8	Russo	Vincenzo	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Naso	father Giuseppe Bombarde S. Lucia - Naso	N.Y.	Atlantic City
Wapsi 9	Siracopo	Giuseppe	20		M S	countryman	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Caleda Valle	father Francesco - Rio Ritonto - Caleda Valle	N.J.	New York
2 10	Migliorino	Giovanni	17		M S	blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ceffaloni	father Francesco Migliorino Ceffaloni Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

81

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List . 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of N. York , *June* , 1906

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every person or alien who is unable, or both, cutting for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	20	yes	Bros. Rose York	brother	Salvatore - 319 - 21 & 10th st							5	6	very	Blue	Chestnut gray		S. Agata
2	yes	himself	22	no	yes	—	brother	Salvatore 145 East 117 st						5	3	dark	Blue	Brown	scar on the cheek	S. Agata
3	yes	himself	25	no	no	—	husband	Pietro - Giuseppe 240 East 107 st						5	6	dark	Chestnut			S. Agata
4	yes			no	no	—	father	Giuseppe 240 East 107 st												S. Agata
5	yes	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~brother~~	~~Salvatore 319 E. 116 st~~						~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~Chestnut~~			~~S. Agata~~
6	~~yes~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~brother~~	~~Salvatore 319 E. 116 st~~						~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~Chestnut~~			~~S. Agata~~
7	yes	father	23	no	no	—	father	Carlo - Rapolo 192						5	11	dark	Light Blue	Chestnut		S. Agata
8	yes	himself	25	yes	1904	very	attractive	brother	Antonino Mirisppi ch. 15					no	5 -	very	chestnut			Nara
9	no	himself	25	no	—	—		cousin	Santo Pici # 1601 ave 8th E. 86 St. — N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	chestnut	—	Italy	Palermo Ville
10	no	himself	25	no	—	—		brother	Antonio 2340 Pacific St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	chestnut	—	Italy	Cefalu
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911,

at New York

W C Prescott

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

sailing the ...n

I, Dott. Vittorio Ramunno, Surgeon of the AMERICA, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...clare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ...government ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

V. Ramunno

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA *sailing from* NAPOLI, 31 MAR. 1911, *19*

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1									Italian	South	Italy				
2									Italian	South	Italy				
3									Italian	South	Italy				
4									Italian	South	Italy				
5									Italian	South	Italy				
6									Italian	South	Italy				
7									Italian	South	Italy				
8									Italian	South	Italy				
9									Italian	South	Italy				
10									Italian	South	Italy				
11									Italian	South	Italy				
12									Italian	South	Italy				
13									Italian	South	Italy				
14									Italian	South	Italy				
15									Italian	South	Italy				
16									Italian	South	Italy				
17									Italian	South	Italy				
18									Italian	South	Italy				
19									Italian	South	Italy				
20									Italian	South	Italy				
21									Italian	South	Italy				
22									Italian	South	Italy				
23									Italian	South	Italy				
24									Italian	South	Italy				
25									Italian	South	Italy				
26									Italian	South	Italy				
27									Italian	South	Italy				
28									Italian	South	Italy				
29									Italian	South	Italy				
30									Italian	South	Italy				

2-804857. 12/11/40. 505

2-200288.

2-1019528 12/8/42 505

2-732034 11/26/40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lucatorich	[illegible]	2	m	m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	m	m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	m	Sin	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	m	m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	m	m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	m	m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	m	m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	m	m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	m	m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	m	m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	m	m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	m	m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	m	m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	m	m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m	m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m	m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2-804857. 12/11/40. 505

2-200288.

2-1019528 12/8/47 505

2-732034 11/26/40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 11

48

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* AMERICA *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible] *,*

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing thence [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April 1911

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11–115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40 S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gandino	Guiseppe	21	m	s	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Biano	Sister Lucretia	Pa	Bethlehem
2	Palma	Carmine	15	m	s	-	no		Italian	South	Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Louis	Wife Costanza	Pa	West Pittston
3	Sirello	Giuseppe	3	m	s	-	yes		Italian	South	Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lauro	Wife Antonia	Pa	Easton
4	Rosio	Antonio	19	m	s	Tailor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lecce	myself Same	"	"
5	Perrino	Giovanni	22	m	s	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife Cecilia	Pa	Bethlehem
6	Cecere	Antonio	30	m	m	-	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife Grazia	"	"
7	Cupicoli	Tommaso	22	m	m	-	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lauro	Wife Maria	Pa	Easton
8	Lanza	Guiseppe	18	m	s		yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cecchete	Brother Salvatore	Pa	Easton
ADMITTED 9	Racenti	Faustino	24	m	s	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione	grandmoth. Teresa	"	Bethlehem
10	Racenti	Guisippe	8	m	s	farm	no		Italian	South	Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	grandmoth. Teresa	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Cianna	Pasqua	25	f	m	Keeper	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	mother Teresa	"	"
12	Fabri	Costantino	20	m	s	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italian	mother	Mass	Pittsfield
13	Mele	Immaculata	18	f	s	Cancer	-		Italian	South	Italy	-	-	-	-
14	Cesiezon	Gennaro	8	m	s	Schoolboy	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	Wife Luisa	Pa	E. St. Clair
15	Cacchiella	Vincenzo	12	m	s	Farm	no		Italian	South	Italy	Teora	mother Luisa	Pa	Bridgeport
16	Cacchiella	Antonio	21	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Calitri	Wife Angela Maria	"	"
17	Carlo	Cirio	1	m	s	2-941170-12641	no		Italian	South	Italy	Nusco	Father	Pa	Easton
18	Carlo	Luigi	23	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	Father	"	"
19	Ferrante	Costantino	1	m	s	2-94479	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	Bro. Emanuele	Pa	Phillipsburg
20	Bruscani	Alessandro	20	m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	mother Rosalia	Pa	Easton
21	Pallocchi	Umberto	20	m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	mother Concetta	"	"
22	Cuccia	Guiseppe	2	m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Emilia	Pa	Phillipsburg
23	Carelli	Gaetano	8	m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Maria	Pa	Easton
24	Rina	Giovanni	2	m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father Saturno	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Spolizio	Emanuele	18	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Nicosia	Father Domenico	Pa	"
26	Giuliano	Romeo	4	m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cerreto	wife Anna	Pa	Phillipsburg
27	Cuccarelli	Vito	23	m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cerreto	wife Maria	"	Easton
28	Bello	Angelo Raf.	22	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	mother Generosa	"	Utica
F 29	Faustino	Salvatore	18	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lauro	Step Father Emanuele	Pa	Phillipsburg
30	Stefano	Dan'l Camillo	m	s	Baker	yes			Italian	South	Italy	"	Father Domenico	Pa	"

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gandino	Guiseppe	21	m	s	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Biagio	Sig. Lorenzo	New Jersey	Bethel
2	Pina	Carmine	35	m	m		no		Italian	South	Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs. Costanza	New York	
3	Sirello	Guiseppe	3	m	s		yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lauro	Mrs. Antonia	Connecticut	
4	Pepio	Antonio	17	m	s	Farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cesa	myself	Same	
5	D'Amico	Giovanni	22	m	married		no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Ecclia	Pennsylvania
6	Cesaline	Antonio	20	m	s		no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Grazia	"
7	Nicola	Tommaso	22	m	s		yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lauro	wife	Rosa	Connecticut
8	Marano	Guiseppe	18	m	s		yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cesinali	Vincenzo Salvatore	Same	New York
ADMITTED 9	Vicente	Faustino	24	m	s	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castelmare	grandmother	Same	Boston
10	Vicenti	Guisippe	8	m	s		no		Italian	South	Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Grandmother	Same	"
ADMITTED 11	Fiumi	Pasqua	25	f	m	wife	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	mother	Same	"
12	Fabij	Costantino	22	m	married	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother	Mass	Pittsfield
13	Mine	Annunziata	18	f	m	Farmer	-		Italian	South	Italy	-	-	-	-
14	Cassone	Gennaro	21	m	married	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lauro	wife	Luisa	Connecticut
15	Cappinella	Vincenzo	12	m	s	Farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cesa	mother	Luisa	Pittsfield
16	Cappinella	Antonio	20	m	married	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cesinali	wife	Angela Maria	"
17	Carlo	Pietro	17	m	s	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Nusco	father	Same	Connecticut
18	Carlo	Luigi	22	m	s		no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Same	"
19	Corvati	Costantino	17	m	s		no		Italian	South	Italy	"	Bro.	Connecticut	New Haven
20	Vincenzi	Alessandro	25	m	m		no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Formia	Pittsfield
21	Petrecchi	Gaetano	20	m	s		no		Italian	South	Italy	"	mother	Cancello	"
22	Cuzzolo	Guiseppe	2	m	s		no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Emilia	Mt. Pleasant
23	Varelli	Gaetano	8	m	s		no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Vitaria	Pittsfield
24	Rizzo	Giovanni	2	m	s		no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Saturno	"
ADMITTED 25	Spolizio	Emanuele	18	m	s		yes		Italian	South	Italy	Nicosia	Father	Same	"
26	Giuliano	Romeo	4	m	m		no		Italian	South	Italy	Cerreto	wife	Anna	Mt. Pleasant
27	Cuccaro	Vito	23	m	m		no		Italian	South	Italy	Cerreto	wife	Maria	" Pleasant
28	Bello	Angelo Raffaele	4				yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	mother	Teresa	" Utica
29	Faustino	Salvatore	18	m	s		yes		Italian	South	Italy	Senerchia	Bro. in Law	Emanuele	Mt. Pleasant
30	Stabile	Vincenzo	17	m	s	Barber	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	Father	Vincenzo	"

2-94170-12.641

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 2, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Apr, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the region of the Upper Po or northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a season, as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there.] The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket in part final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19, 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt Victor Romeo, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Romeo

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 11

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

51

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Calanjelo	Emanuele	2	m	m	similst	no				Austria	mte Tamaro	mte Tamaro	Pa.	Clifton
2	Lonasso	Fior. Babbie	22	m	m	-	yes				"	mte Marchese	mte Marchese	Pa.	Port Kelly
3	Griffa	Giuseppe	25	m	m	-	no				"	mte Maria	"	Ill.	Bryden
4	Romeo	Gaetano	21	m	m	laborer	no				"	Isola Galanaria	Isola Galanaria	Ohio	Steubenville
5	Son	Emanuele	2	m	s	-	-				"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Nicola	5	m	s	-	-				"	"	"	"	"
7	Chiarmonte	Angelo	24	m	m	farmer	no				"	mte Sarno	mte Sarno	Pa.	Pittston
8	Gabriello	Valentino	36	m	m	-	no				Germany	mte Rosa	mte Rosa	Pa.	Scranton
9	Forluccio	Valentino	40	m	m	-	no				"	mte Romano	"	"	"
10	Forluccio	Arcangelo	16	m	s	-	no				"	mte Romano	"	"	"
11	Romanelli	Domenico	34	m	m	laborer	no				Italy	mte S. Giacomo	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	"	Vesso	16	m	s	-	-				"	"	"	"	"
13	daugh	Anna	12	f	s	-	-				"	"	"	"	"
14	Son	Domenico	10	m	s	-	-				"	"	"	"	"
15	daugh	Libra	7	f	s	-	-				"	"	"	"	"
16	Nisivoccia	Gaetano	25	m	s	farmer	no				Italy	mte Giuseppe	Scranton	Pa.	"
17	Buonomanno	Rocco	20	m	m	laborer	yes				"	mte Rosa	"	"	"
18	Lucciano	Pasquale	23	m	m	farmer	no				"	mte Angelo	"	"	"
19	Lucciano	Leone	22	m	m	laborer	no				"	mte Angelo	"	"	"
20	Buonopane	Dante	19	m	s	laborer	yes				"	Isola Ischia	"	"	"
21	Wife	Concetta	19	f	m	keeps house	"				"	"	"	"	"
22	Rinaniello	Gerardo	39	m	m	farmer	no				Italy	Isola mte Angelo	"	"	Brooklyn
23	Parella	Michele	21	m	m	"	no				"	mte Angelo	"	"	"
24	Batista	Rosa	21	f	m	keeps house	no				"	Isola Ischia	Isola Ischia	"	Pittston
25	daugh	Carmela	2	f	s	-	-				"	"	"	"	"
26	Rosucci	Raffaele	21	m	s	farmer	no				Italy	Isola mte Santa	mte Santa	Pa.	Altoona
27	Sisto	Mauro	25	m	s	laborer	no				"	mte Rosa	mte Rosa	"	"
28	Santarella	Angela	20	f	m	keeps house	no				"	mte Angelo	mte Angelo	Ill.	Bryden
29	daugh	Marianna	3	f	s	-	-				"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Vincenza	1	f	s	-	-				"	"	"	"	"

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR. 1911, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Colangelo	Domenicantonio	29	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Avellino	wife Anna Maria	N.Y.	City
2	Lonasso	Prof. Babete	22	m	m	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Grazia	N.J.	Port Reading
3	Griffa	Giuseppe	25	m	m	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Bayonne
4	Romei	Emilietta	21	f	m	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	Conn.	Stamford
5	"	Emanuele	2	m	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
6	"	Nicola	5	m	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
7	Chiaramonte	Angelo	24	m	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Giordello	Valentino	35	m	m	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	N.J.	Newark
9	Corluccio	Valentino	40	m	m	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	"	"
10	Corluccio	Arcangelo	16	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
11	Domichelli	Domenico	34	m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cancello	wife Maria Grazia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	"	Vessia	16	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"			
13	daugh	Agnes	12	f	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
14	"	Romanio	10	m	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
15	daugh	Libra	7	f	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
16	Nisivoccia	Gaetano	29	m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	N.J.	Newark
17	Russomanno	Rocco	28	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
18	Zuccaro	Pasquale	23	m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Angela	"	"
19	Luzzo	Leone	22	m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Angelantonio	"	"
20	Russomanno	Paolo	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Pietro	"	"
21	wife	Concetta	18	f	m	housework	—	—	"	"	"	"			
22	Rinaniello	Gerardo	39	m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Savignano	wife Angela	"	Brooklyn
23	Parella	Michele	42	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"	"
24	Matera	Rocco	21	f	m	housework	no	no	"	"	"	S. Lucia	Father Ferdinando	Connecticut	"
25	daugh	Gennaro	2	f	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
26	Rosucci	Raffaele	31	m	m	Carter	no	no	"	"	"	Cancello	wife Maria Grazia	N.Y.	City
27	Nisio	Mauro	25	m	s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	"	"
28	Santarella	Angelo	25	f	m	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	N.J.	Elizabeth
29	daugh	Mariantonia	5	f	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
30	"	Vincenza	1	f	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			

3-44263

Waiting Back

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111S

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, X^bre 2nd, 19 11

52

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	21	no		Self in Cam 2 yrs							5	2	Med	Chestnut Chestnut		England
2	no		23	no		Self in Cam 2 yrs							5	4		Chestnut Chestnut		
3			20	no		Father Pasquale Guiseppe 172 Terrace St							5	3		Chestnut Chestnut		
4	yes	Self	25	no		Uncle Pasquale Guiseppe 172 Terrace St							5	2		Brown Brown		
5						Uncle Pasquale Guiseppe 172 Terrace St							5	3		Chestnut Chestnut		
6						Uncle Pasquale Guiseppe 172 Terrace St							5	3		Chestnut Chestnut		
7	no	Self	21	no		Father Pasquale Guiseppe 172 Terrace St							5	3		Chestnut Chestnut		
8			25	yes	2 yrs	Father Pasquale Guiseppe 172 Terrace St							5	3		Chestnut Chestnut		
9			21	no		Father Pasquale Guiseppe 172 Terrace St							5	3		Chestnut Chestnut		
10			21	no		Father Pasquale Guiseppe 172 Terrace St							5	3		Chestnut Chestnut		
11	no	Self	40	no		Father Pasquale Guiseppe 172 Terrace St							5	6		Brown Brown		
12						Father Pasquale Guiseppe 172 Terrace St							5	4		Chestnut Chestnut		
13						Father Pasquale Guiseppe 172 Terrace St							5	3		Chestnut Chestnut		
14						Father Pasquale Guiseppe 172 Terrace St							5	3		Chestnut Chestnut		
15						Father Pasquale Guiseppe 172 Terrace St							5	3		Chestnut Chestnut		
16	no	Self	21	no		Cousin Pasquale Guiseppe 172 Terrace St							5	5		Chestnut Chestnut		Calabria
17			24	yes	50	Bro Peter 69 Eighth ave							5	7		Chestnut Chestnut		
18			28	no	50	Bro Peter 69 Eighth ave							5	6		Chestnut Chestnut		
19			28	yes	800	Bro Peter 69 Eighth ave							5	5		Chestnut Chestnut		
20	no		28	no		Bro Peter 69 Eighth ave							5	7		Chestnut Chestnut		
21						Bro Peter 69 Eighth ave							5	11		Chestnut Chestnut		
22	no	Self	20	no		Father Pasquale Guiseppe 172 Terrace St							5	7		Chestnut Chestnut		Calabria
23			30	yes	900	Father Pasquale Guiseppe 172 Terrace St							5	5		Chestnut Chestnut		
24	yes	Self	25	no		Father Pasquale Guiseppe 172 Terrace St							5	11		Chestnut Chestnut		
25						Father Pasquale Guiseppe 172 Terrace St							5	8		Chestnut Chestnut		
26	no	Self	21	no		Cousin Pasquale Guiseppe 172 Terrace St							5	5		Chestnut Chestnut		Calabria
27			21	no		Cousin Pasquale Guiseppe 172 Terrace St							5	7		Chestnut Chestnut		
28	yes	Self	25	no		Cousin Pasquale Guiseppe 172 Terrace St							5	11		Chestnut Chestnut		
29						Cousin Pasquale Guiseppe 172 Terrace St							5	9		Chestnut Chestnut		
30						Cousin Pasquale Guiseppe 172 Terrace St							5	4		Chestnut Chestnut		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1911,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grassia	Carmine	24	sp	m	farmer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lanello	mother	Conn.	Hartford
2	Lanno	Francesco	25	sp	s	—	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father	Alabama	—
3	Rifucci	Michele	24	mp	m	—	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Palazzo S. Gr.	wife	Penn	New Bruns
4	Guerrera 6/7 9/17	Angelo	20	sp	single	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pontelandolfo	father	Pasquale	Pt. Waterbury
5	Fusco	Rocco	15	sp	s	—	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father	Antonio	"
6	Guerrera ac naples 9/30/39.	Antonio	18	sp	s	laborer	no	APR 1 1911	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	mother	Concetta	"
7	Rinaldi	Raffaele	30	sp	m	—	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father	Nicodemo	"
8	Rinaldi	Vincenzo	17	sp	s	—	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father	Nicola	"
9	Gala	assunta	20	sp	s	housework	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Capalla	Mother	Maria Nicola	Pt. Pleasant
10	Salvio	Angelo Maria	18	sp	s	—	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	mother	Cristina	"
11	Lapio	Ernesto	17	sp	s	no occupation	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Cristina	"
12	Puglia	Aniello	20	sp	m	farmer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Ascea	wife	Giuseppa	Rochester
13	Pasale	Emilio	26	sp	m	—	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Carmina	"
14	Cassmarino	Amedio	24	sp	m	—	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Rosa	"
15	Berardi	Pasqua	3	fb	—	—	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Calvi della Colle	mother	Erminia	"
16	Esperro	Vito	25	sp	m	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Antonia	Pt. Pleasant
17	Fusco	Maria	20	sp	m	—	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Rosa	Pt. Pleasant
18	Forito	Giovanni	32	sp	m	—	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Maria	Bridgeport
19	Cudine	Giuseppe	28	sp	m	—	no	2-676 236-1/5/40	Italian	South Italy	Italy	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
20	wife	Maria	26	sp	m	housework	—	2-2 28 [illegible] 2/2/33	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"			
21	Son	Michele	10	sp	s	—	—		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"			
22	Grieco	Giuseppe	23	sp	s	farmer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Montefalcione	father	Francesco	Pt.
23	Felisco	Giuseppe	38	sp	m	—	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	San Sole	wife	Filomena	Mt. Vernon
24	Crecco	Francesco	17	sp	s	—	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pavo Monte	mother	Angela Maria	Pt.
25	D'Attoma	Pasquale	22	sp	s	—	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Carrevano	father	Donato	Pt. Pleasant
26	Pasale	Grigorio	23	sp	s	—	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father	Domenico	S. Lucia Mt.
27	Ramunno	Vito	19	sp	s	—	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father	Angelo	Pt. Waterbury
28	Cotaro	Giuseppe	21	sp	s	—	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father	Francesco	"
29	Di Franco	Angelo	19	sp	s	—	yes	1-70232	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father	Constantino	"
30	Patrino	Giovanni	22	sp	s	—	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father	Ny Syracuse	

Alien Gilbert Except 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR. 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gianna	Savino	24		m	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lanello	wife	Conyers	Ga.
2	Sanna	Francesco	23		m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Albany	"
3	Petrucci	Michele	27		m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Palazzo S. Gervasio	wife	Rome	"
4	Guerrera 6/7/17	Angelo	20		m	Stonecutter	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Potenza	father	Pasquale	Pittsburg Pa.
5	Fusco	Rocco	15		m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Antonio	"
6	Guerrera ac naples 9/30/39.	Antonio	18		m	Laborer	no	APR 17 1911	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	mother	Concetta	"
7	Rinaldi	Raffaele	30		m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Nicodemo	"
8	Rinaldi	Francesco	17		m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Nicola	"
9	Gala	Assunta	20		f	Housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Capalla	Husband	Maria Nicola	Mt. Pleasant Pa.
10	Calvo	Angela Maria	18		f	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	mother	Cristina	"
11	Capri	Guiseppe	19		m	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Cristina	"
12	Puglisi	Aniello	21		m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Ascea	wife	Giuseppa	" Rochester N.Y.
13	Pasale	Feole	26		m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Carmina	"
14	Cassmirino	Amedio	22		m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Rosa	"
15	Berardi	Pasqua	5		f		yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Calvi di Calli	mother		" Brooklyn,
16	Esperro	Vito	25		m	Farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Agostina	" N.Y.
17	Russo	Mauro	20		m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Rosa	" Brooklyn
18	Forita	Giovanni	32		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy		wife	Maria	" Bridgeport Conn.
19	Cubine	Guiseppe	20		m	"	no	2-676 236-1/5/40	Italian	South Italian	Italy		NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	"	Maria	26		f	Housework			Italian	South Italian	Italy				
21	Son	Michele	40		m	Laborer		2-2780 6-1-33	Italian	South Italian	Italy				
22	Grieco	Guiseppe	23		m	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy		NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
23	Felisca	Giuseppe	32		m	Farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	San Fele	wife	Filomena	Mt. Vernon N.Y.
24	Crecca	Francesco	17		m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Pavo	Uncle	Angela Maria	" N.Y.
25	D'Atonna	Pasquale	22		m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Carrezano	father	Donato	" N.Y.
26	Pesole	Grigorio	23		m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Domenico	Cincinnati O.
27	Romanin	Vito	19		m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Angelo	Ft. Wayne Ind.
28	Ottaro	Guiseppe	21		m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Francesco	"
29	Di Franco	Angelo	19		m	"	yes	1-70232	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Constantino	"
30	Patrino	Giovanni	22		m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father		Mt. Lyons Pa.

Blanch Gilbert Agent

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April*, 1911

54

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$	no			Cous. Berardino Tofte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Nat. Chestnut	—	Italy	Lenola
2	"	"	"	"			7206 Weller Ave Bronx Cous. Berardino Ant	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	—	Italy	"
3	"	Brother in law	25	yes	907	Watervliet	6 Mulberry Brother in law Palmino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	—	Italy	Palazzo Fei
4	"	Self	20	yes	903	Watervliet	Genesee 101 S. Fleshp Cous. Guerrera Raffaele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			Scar front	Italy	Pontelandolfo
5	"	"	20	yes	908		Bar St. 227 uncle Fiorilla Ernesto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	—	Italy	"
6	"	"	20	no			Cous. Guerrera Amato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			—	Italy	"
7	"	"	22	yes	900	Watervliet	Bank st 227 Cous. Fiorilla Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	—	Italy	"
8	"	"	22	yes	900		Bank st 227 uncle Fiorilla Gennaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	—	Italy	"
9	"	Brother	25	no			Cous. Biagio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			—	Italy	Capriati
10	Yes	Self	50	no			Rochester 14 Cous. Fiorino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	—	Italy	"
11	"	Son	50	yes			Rochester 21 - Blvd Son Fiorino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	—	Italy	"
12	"	Self	22	yes			Rochester Cous. Pasquale Cozza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	—	Italy	Cerreto
13	"	"	22	yes			R. St - 5th Ave Cous. Basile Cozzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	—	Italy	"
14	"	"	22	yes	907	Rochester	5th st Cous. Achille Cannone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	—	Italy	"
15	"	"	20	no	909		Irving Pl - 15th st Cous. Biagio Mazza 263 Manchester Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			—	Italy	Pietrelcina
16	"	Father in law	25	no			Emanuel Cousin Cosmo Cannone Rome 241 E. 117th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	—	Italy	"
17	"	"	20	no			Both Pasquale Cozzo 269 Manchester Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	—	Italy	"
18	"	"	30	yes	900	Ny	Both Cousin Carlo 121 E 117th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	—	Italy	"
19	"	"	40	yes	907		Cous. Amendola Nicola 336 E. 117th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	—	Italy	"
20	"	"	"	"	910		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	—	Italy	"
21	"	"	"	"			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			—	Italy	"
22	yes	Self	25	yes	907	Ny	Cous. Greco Donato 268 - 204 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	—	Italy	Cerro Monte
23	"	Father in law	30	no	910		Father in law Tommaso Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	—	Italy	Pietrelcina
24	"	"	25	no			Brother in law Pasquale Grove 21 35 Franklin st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Brown	—	Italy	Cerro Monte
25	"	Self	25	no			Both Nicola 17 Thornton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Scar front	Italy	Conversano
26	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Vincenzo Cozzo 1127 - 119 Pleasant Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	—	Italy	"
27	no	"	25	no			Cous. Francesco Giordano 365 Bank st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	Scar chin	Italy	"
28	yes	Self	25	no			Cous.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Mole neck	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Scar left cheek	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	no			Father in law Giacomo Rocco 317 - 119 St. N. Franklin st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	Scar front & over left eye	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual possession of funds. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, "in transit," or place.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, whether the United States country, or outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person paid passage).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Powell

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

at NEW YORK

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR 1911, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Francisca	Giuseppe	18	m.	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Vincenzo Francisca	N. Jersey	Newark
2	Bozzi	Michele	28	m.	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Napoli	Vincenzo	"	Paterson
3	Caprio	Pasquale	22	m.	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gennaro Antonio	"	Jersey
4	Capriello	Antonio	18	m.	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe	"	Newark
5	De Blasio	Antonio	22	m.	s.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Gaetano	N. Brunswick	
6	Cacciopo	Pasquale	21	m.	m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Michela	"	Elizabeth
7	Liscio	Alfonso	20	m.	m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Carmela	"	Jersey City
8	Quinchesi	Domenico	23	m.	m.	"	yes		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pasquale	"	
9	D'Franco	Lenardo	19	m.	s	"	no		"	"	Rocca	Italy	Antonio Filomena	"	Orange
10	Basso	Domenico	62	m.	m.	"	yes		"	"	Castelluccio	"	Annunziata	"	
11	Bilumera	Gaetano	24	m.	s.	"	yes		"	"	Deliceto	"	Carlo	N. Jersey	
12	Pompa	Michele	28	m.	m.	"	yes		"	"	Castelluccio	"	Maria Carmela	Pa.	Phila
13	Soto	Vincenzo	20	m.	m.	"	yes		"	"	Deliceto	"	Rocco	"	Newark
14	D'Cenzo	Maria Cristina	18	s.	m.	housework	no		"	"	Castelluccio	"	Pasquale	"	Brooklyn
15	Generoso	Silvia	18	s.			no		"	"	"	"	Domenico	"	
16	Pesce	Giuseppe	20	m.	m.	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	Rocco	"	
17	Lavarra	Giovanni	30	m.	m.	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	Maria	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	David	Giambattista	23	m.	m.	"	no		"	"	Lenola	"	Maria	"	Jermyn
19	Laffadio	Giambattista	19	m.	s.	"	no		"	"	"	"	Vincenzo	"	
20	Chirico	Saverio	29	m.	m.	"	yes		"	"	Sutrio	"	Celsemina	N. Jersey	
21	Volpe	Frank Saverio	25	m.	m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	Caterina	"	Elizabeth
22	Cirillo	Matteo	23	m.	m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Antonio	"	Elizabeth
23	Pigna	Michele	21	m.	m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Annaclerica	"	
24	Meratta	Giovanni	19	m.	s.	"	no		"	"	"	"	Annamaria	Pa.	Phila
25	Maratta	Domenico	41	m.	m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	Gaetano	N. Jersey	
26	Palladino	Ferdinando	56	m.	m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Grazia	"	Elizabeth
27	Volpe	Francesco	19	m.	s.	"	no		"	"	"	"	Maria	"	
28	Lizzo	Maddalena	19	f.	s.	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	Luca	N. Jersey	
29	Langellotti	Giuseppina	18	f.	s.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Andrea	"	
30	Cesso	Biagio	20	m.	m.	farmer	no		"	"	Sarno	"	Luigia	Mass.	Lowell

3-130091-(505)-1-2-40

DEPORTED — ADMITTED — DISCHARGED

Except 20

William Bold
Inspector

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Francisca	Giuseppe	18	m.	S.	Laborer	Yes				Italy	Potenza	Father Michele	N. York	
2	Bozzo	Michele	23	m.	S.	Laborer	yes				"	Sala Vincenzo	"	Pennsylvania	
3	Capurro	Pasquale	22	m.	S.	Farmer	yes				"	Sala San Antonio	"	N. York	
4	Capriello	Antonio	18	m.	S.	Laborer	yes				Italy	Salerno	Father Giuseppe	"	
5	De Blasio	Antonio	22	m.	S.	"	yes				"	Sala Caetano	"	Connecticut	
6	Lacirio	Filippo	31	m.	M.	"	yes				"	Sala Nicola	Wife Nicola	N. York	
7	Liberti	Alfonso	20	m.	M.	"	yes				"	Sala Carmela	Wife Carmela	Penn. City	
8	Quinchesi	Domenico	30	m.	M.	"	yes				Italy	Lucca	Wife Rosa	N. York	
9	Di Franco	Leonardo	17	m.	S.	"	no				Russia	Odessa	Father Stephano	Ohio	Akron
10	Basso	Domenico	62	m.	M.	"	yes				Italy	Castellaccio	Wife Anna Maria	N. York	
11	Di Simone	Erasmo	21	m.	S.	"	yes				Italy	Salerno	Father Stefano	N. York	
12	Crupa	Michele	38	m.	M.	"	yes				Italy	Castellaccio	Wife Maria Carmina	Penn. City	
13	Doto	Vincenzo	28	m.	M.	"	yes				Italy	Salerno	Wife Rosa	N. York	
14	Di Cesare	Maria Cristina	19	f.	M.	Housework	no				Italy	Castellamare	Father Pasquale	N. York	Brooklyn
15	Semerano	Alfio	18	m.	S.	Laborer	no				"	Pennsylvania	Cousin	"	"
16	Persico	Giuseppe	40	m.	M.	Farmer	yes				"	Salerno	Wife Maria	"	"
17	Lavarra	Giovanni	30	m.	M.	Farmer	no				"	Salerno	Wife Maria	N. York	Lancaster
18	Bardi	Giambattista	37	m.	M.	Laborer	no				Italy	Lucca	Wife Maria	Penn.	Farmington
19	Lafforda	Giambattista	19	m.	S.	"	no				"	Sala Vincenzo	Father	"	"
20	Chirico	Saverio	29	m.	M.	"	yes				Italy	Salerno	Wife Gelsomina	N. York	Brooklyn
21	Volpe	Anna Saverio	25	m.	M.	"	no				"	Salerno	Wife Caterina	Ohio	Willoughby
22	Cirillo	Martina	23	m.	M.	"	yes				"	Salerno	Wife Antonia	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Pigna	Michele	21	m.	M.	"	yes				"	Salerno	Wife Annunziata	"	"
24	Moratta	Giovanni	19	m.	S.	"	no				"	Salerno	Mother Annunziata	Pa.	Phila
25	Moratta	Domenico	41	m.	M.	"	no				"	Salerno	Wife Gaetana	N. York	Brooklyn
26	Palladino	Ferdinando	54	m.	M.	"	yes				"	Salerno	Wife Grazia	Ohio	Willoughby
27	Volpe	Francesco	19	m.	S.	"	no				"	Salerno	Mother Maria	"	"
28	Lizzo	Maddalena	19	f.	S.	Housem.	yes				"	Salerno	Father Luca	N. York	Brooklyn
29	Langellotti	Giuseppina	18	f.	S.	"	yes				"	Salerno	Father Andrea	"	"
30	Cesso	Biagio	30	m.	M.	Laborer	no				Turkey	Smyrna	Wife Lucia	Mass.	Lowell

3-130091-(505)-1-2-40

DEPORTED

ADMITTED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DISCHARGED

except 20

William Bolls
Inspector

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 2nd, 1911

56

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, express or implied, or labor contract to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Tommaselli Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Apl, 19 11,

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Parrott

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Felice	Maria	19	m.s.	S	Farmer					Sannio	mot Pacinta	M. Cyrano		
DEPORTED 2	Scarpello	Natale	44	m	m	farmer					Montalto Uff	wife Carmela	Sister	Pa Pittsburg	
3	Pirillo Pirillo	Antonio	28	V	m	farmer					"	sister	mot-in-law Giuseppa	M. Bonaffini	
4	Ferbazzano	Gaetano	5	V	s						"			"	
5		Giuseppe	2	m	s						"			"	
6	Bastaro	Rosa	22	V	f	housework					Pentrio	Sist Giuseppa		"	
7	Chiarenza	Maria	6	V	f						"			"	
8	do Son	Pasquale	3	m	s						"			"	
9	Cipparulo	Antonio	22	V	m	Laborer					S. Gennaro	Sist Raffaela		Pa Carnegie	
10	Cairo	Angelo	40	m	m	farmer					S. Gennaro	wife Maddalena		M. Northaven	
11	Rappi	Carmine	33	m	m	"					"	wife Fortina	Sorore	"	
12	Parisi	Michele	34	m	m	"					"	wife Maria		M. Forest City	
13	Miranda	Pasquale	35	m	m	Laborer					Giuseppe	wife Giuseppa		Carnegie	
14	Costanzo	Innocenza	29	V	m	housework					Guardia San	Sist. Giuseppa		Carnegie	
15	daugh	Rosa	4	V	f						"			"	
16	Son	Carmelo	2	V	m						"			"	
17	Gagliardi	Pasquale	21	V	m	farmlab.					Amantea	wife Anna		Pa Wagner	
18	Gagliardi	Annunziato	23	m	m	"					"	wife Teresa		"	
19	Cardasso	Giuseppe	24	m	m	"					Guardia San	wife Teresa		M. Fairmount	
S. L. OMITTED 20	Civerio	Giuseppe	17	V	s						"	mot. Rosa		"	
21	Rupe	Francesco	34	V	m	"					"	wife Maria Maddalena		"	
22	Covino	Maria	22	V	m	housework					"	mot Innocenza		M. Carnegie	
23	Cardino	Giuseppe	40	V	m	farmlab.					"	wife Maria Giuseppa		M. Fairmount	
24	Del Giudice	Federico	28	m	s	"					Sannio	wife Maria		Pa Pittsburg	
25	Gregorio	Angelo Maria	18	m	s						Lauria	brot. Giuseppe		M.	
26	Cercaro	Francesco	22	V	m						"	fat Pasquale		Pa.	
27	Jario	Diodoro	22	m	s	"					"	fat Francesco		M. Chicago	
28	Gregorio	Francesco	26	m	m	"					"	fat Diodoro		M. Chicago	
29	Marotta	Angelo Maria	26	m	m						"	fat Pasquale		"	
30	Miranda	Domenico	20	V	s	"					"	fat Pietro		"	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Felice	Mario	19	m.s.	s	farmer						Sannio	mot Pacinta	Pa	Ogrance
DEPORTED 2	Scarpello	Natale	40	m	m	farmer						"	Natalia wife	"	Ogrance
3	Pirillo Carlo	Geremia	28	V	m	farmer						"	fat in law Giuseppe	"	Brooklyn
4	Ferruzzano	Gaetano	5	V	s										
5		Giuseppe	3	V	m										
6	Ferraro	Rosa	22	V	m	farmer						Sannio	Pietro - fat Giuseppe	"	"
7	Elisa	Maria	6	V	s										
8	do Son	Pasquale	3	m	s										
9	Geppanto	Antonio	22	V	m	Laborer						Sannio	fat Natale	"	Ogrance
10	Siano Siano	Angelo	40	m	m	farmer						"	Fernando wife - Maddalena	"	Portchaven
11	Nappi	Carmine	23	m	m	"						"	wife Fortina Irene	"	"
12	Parisi	Michele	34	m	m	"						"	wife Maria	"	Ogrance
13	Miranda	Pasquale	37	m	m	Laborer						Sannio	Giuseppe di Giuseppe	"	Sannio
14	Costanzo	Innocenza	29	V	m	housework						Guardia	San Sist. Giuseppe	"	Eastage
15	daugh	Rosa	4	V	s										
16	Son	Carmelo	2	mo	s										
17	Gagliardi	Pasquale	21	m	m	farmer						Annunziata	wife Anna	Pa	Ogrance
18	Gagliardi	Saverio	23	m	m	"						"	wife Teresa	"	"
19	Condisso	Giuseppe	24	[illegible]	m	[illegible]						Guardia	Dia wife - Teresa	W Va	Fairmont
OMITTED 20	Sirerio	Giuseppe	17	V	s	"						"	mot. Rosa	"	"
21	Rupe	Francesco	34	V	m	"						"	wife Maria Maddalena	"	"
22	Scorzio	Maria	29	V	m	housework						"	mot Francesca	W Va	Eastage
23	Cardino	Giuseppe	40	V	m	farmer						"	wife Maria Giuseppa	W Va	Fairmont
24	Del Giudice	Federico	28	m	m	"						Sannio	wife Maria	Pa	Erie
25	Gregorio	Angelo Maria	8	m	s							Laurino	frat - Giuseppe	"	"
26	Cercaro	Francesco	22	V	m							"	fat Pasquale	"	Erie
27	Jario	Isidoro	22	m	[illegible]	"						"	fat Francesco	"	Erie
28	Gregorio	Francesco	26	m	m	"						"	fat Isidoro	Pa	Chicago
29	Marotta	Angelo Maria	26	m	m							"	fat Pasquale	"	"
30	Miranda	Domenico	20	m	s	"						"	fat Pietro	"	"

11-183404 12-21-37

11-341369 6/4/42

2-614833 1-17-39

2-740308-6-21-40

7-134658 3-4-40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 U

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	unbelt				Rotta Andrea Syracuse Italy Brother 926 Chrystie St							5	Nat Chestnut			Sciacca
2	yes											5	2		Scars nose & front	Lussi
3	"	Trust	2	yes	Trust. Ferrigno Angelo 21 st. # 194							5	3			Lussi
4	no			1907												
5																
6	yes	Trust	25	yes	Trust. Elia Fortunato 20 st. # 196							5	0			Bertino
7																
8																
9	unbelt		19	yes 904	Coll. Company	Rotta Stefano Eggenio Bros. 2 st.						5	4			S. Fernando
10	yes		22	P 905 1910	Hoboken	Rotta in Law Mercoglian Bros. Wm. 39th St.						5	5			S. Fernando
11	"		2	P yes		Rotta in Law Musco Luigi 154 Spring St.						5	5			S
12	"		22	P yes		Rotta in Law Bernardo Antonio 423 Second St.						5	2		Scar right eyebrow	S
13	~~"		25	yes 904	Chicago	~~Rotta Eggenio Stefano Bro 350						~~5	3		Mole right cheek	S. Giuseppe
14	"		25	P 905		Rotta Gross Bros Contage St						5	2		Scar front	Guardia Piem
15	yes			1907												
16																
17	yes	belt	25	yes 906 1908	Pa	Rotta Salvatore						5	3			Serra Bello
18	no		22	P yes		Rotta Salvatore						5	5			S
19	"		22	yes		Rotta Gandinochela Farmer						5	4		Scar right temple	Guardia Piem
20	"	"	21	yes		Rotta Gallo Domenico						5	1			S
21	no	"	23	yes 902 1907	Fairmont	Rotta Condino Domenico						5	6		Scar left lip	Cetraro
22	no	"	22	P yes		Rotta Spiegno Vincenzo						5	2			Guardia Piem
23	no	"	45	yes 904 1908	Fairmont	Rotta Condino Vincenzo						5	4		Scar left temple	S
24	"	"	25	P yes		Cous. St Angelo Andrea 77 S. 6th Mattress St						5	11			Saurino
25	"	"	24	P yes		Rotta in Law Pantano Ang. Maria 418 E. 112th St						5	5			Laurino
26	yes	"	19	P yes		Rotta Angelo 724 Mulberry St						5	1		Scar front & left cheek	S
27	no	"	15	yes 907 1910	Ny	Rotta Gennaro 20 Sullivan St						5	0		Scar cap lip	S
28	"	"	25	P yes		Rotta Ferrucci 727 Bleecker St						5	0			S
29	yes	"	14	P yes 906 1909	Chicago	Rotta Pasquale 1120 S. Jan Baron St						5	3			S
30	"	"	15	P yes 905 1910	"	Rotta Angelo Michele 151 Bleecker St						5	6			S

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Passed Asst. Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cavuoti	Pasquale	29		m	labor	yes	yes							
2	Feola	Angelo	26		m	"	yes	yes							
3	Spirito	Leo Fabrizio	28		m	"	yes	yes							
4	Russo		22		m	"	yes	yes							
5	De Paoli	Pietro	32		m	labor	yes	yes							
6	Fiorito	Vincenzo	26		m	"	yes	yes							
7	Fiordalisi	Antonio	26		m	"	yes	yes							
8	Fiorito	Vincenzo	43		m	"	yes	yes							
9	Fiore	Gabriel	31		m	"	yes	yes							
10	Fiorucci	Pietro	21		m	"	yes	yes							
11	Fiore	Pietro	24		m	laborer	yes	no							
12	Fiorini	Francesco	18		m	"	yes	no							
13	Fiorito	Francesco	24		m	"	yes	yes							
14	Fiori	Vincenzo	17		m	"	yes	yes							
15	Fiore	Giovanni	16		m	"	yes	yes							
16	Fiorelli	Pietro	20		m	"	yes	yes							
17	Fiorino	Vincenzo	21		m	"	yes	yes							
18	Fiorino	Giovanni	25		m	"	yes	yes							
19	Fiore	Vincenzo	18		m	"	yes	yes							
20	Fiorillo	Maria	27		m	domestic	yes	no							
21	Fiorino	Vincenzo	6		m	—	no	no							
22	Fiorini	Pietro	4		m	[illegible]	no	no							
23	Fiori	Francesco	1	6	m	[illegible]	no	no							
24	Fiorito	Vincenzo	41		m	"	yes	yes							
25	Fiore	Angelo	12		m	[illegible]	no	no							
26	Fiore	Giovanni	23		m	"	yes	yes							
27	Fiore	Pasquale	22		m	"	yes	yes							
28	Fiorini	Raffaele	18		m	"	yes	yes							
29	Fiorini	Francesco	17		m	"	yes	yes							
ADMITTED 30	Fonseca	Salvatore	16		m	"	yes	yes	Italian						

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
ADMITTED 30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19 11

60

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 1911,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Indian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Nandi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

[illegible] S. S. [illegible]CA sailing from [illegible], 28 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

31

SMITTED 1-240996-7/22/38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...ICA sailing from ... 20 MAR. 1911 ..., 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cele	Francesco	20				Laborer									
2	Mateca	Giuseppe	34				"									
3	Barone	Giulio	20				"									
4	Barone	Ferruccio	22				"									
5	Ricciardi	Paolo	18				"									
6	Di Luzio	Giovanni	20				"									
7	Peri	Camillo	16				Laborer									
8	Peri	Alessandro	18				Farmer									
9	~~Barone~~	~~Camillo~~	~~20~~				~~Laborer~~									
10	~~Ghiacciarelli~~	~~Ferruccio~~	~~17~~				~~Laborer~~									
11	Cammisa	Paolo	20				"									
12	Poli	Ferruccio	18				"									
13	Cianciulli	Domenico	18				Farmer									
14	Durante	Camillo	20				"									
15	Felici	Nicola	21				"									
16	Cerreto	Salvatore	30				"									
17	Lou	Pasquale	16				"									
18	Tio	Domenico	16				"									
19	Durante	Umberto	20				"									
20	Di Zebio	Domenico	20				"									
21	Cerquarelli	Paolo	18				"									
22	Cammisa	Nicola	29				Laborer									
23	Mastrocola	Nicola	2													
24	"	Domenico	9													
25	Durante	Nicola	8													
26	Cerreto	Paolo	24				Laborer									
27	~~Di Giambattista~~	~~Fabio~~	~~20~~				~~Laborer~~									
28	~~Lupi~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~22~~				~~"~~									
29	~~Cammisa~~	~~Felice~~	~~32~~				~~Laborer~~									
30	Cabrini	Ferruccio	19				Laborer									

SMITTED

1-240996-7/22/38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19 11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AME[illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

WC Powell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from NAPOLI ..., 30 MAR. 1911 ..., 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bruzzese	Michele	19	m	s.	farmlab.					Sangro Romano	Italy	Giuseppe	N.J.	
2	Cocchia	Salvatore	22	m	s.	"					Ischia	Italy	Filomena	Mass.	Saginaw
3	Gaeta	Gaetano	50	m	m	mason	Yes				Melfi	Italy	Ferdinando	N.J.	Jersey City
4	wife	Maria	49	f	m	housew.					"	"	"	"	"
5	daugh	Maria Assunta	15	f	s						"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Gemma	12	f	s						"	"	"	"	"
7	son	Saverio	7	m	s						"	"	"	"	"
8	daugh	Erminia	4	f	s						"	"	"	"	"
9	Gaeta	Vincenzo	26	m	s.	farmlab.	Yes				S. Omero	Italy	Filippo	"	"
10	Santoro	Domenico	21	m	s	"	No				"	"	wife Natalina	"	Martins Creek
11	Fabiese	Giuseppe	16	m	s						"	"	sist. Filomena	N.J.	Passaic
12	N. Benedetto	Francesco	23	m	s.	"	No				"	"	cat. Carmine	"	New Brunswick
13	Ercolisti	Francesco	28	m	m	"	No				Adriano	Italy	wife Assuntina	"	Bridgeton
14	Santangelo	Giuseppina	23	f	m.	"	No				Melfi	Italy	father Sebastiano	"	"
15	Catuogno	Giuseppe	38	m	m	farmlab.	No				Potenza	Italy	wife Benedetta	N.J.	Chicago
16	Zeno	Nicola	27	m	s	"	No				"	"	wife Lucia	Ogden	Utah
17	Zeno	Gennaro	14	m	s	shoemk	Yes				"	"	mother Rosa	"	"
18	Zeno	Domenico	23	m	m	farmlab	No				"	"	wife Adriana	"	"
19	Pini	Gaetano	21	m	s	"	No				"	"	bro Giuseppe	"	"
20	Saccogna	Giuseppe	25	m	m	"	No				"	"	wife Carmela	"	"
21	Lasala	Biase	19	m	s.	"	Yes				"	"	fath Vito	Pa	Plainfield
22	Palmisano	Domenico	32	m	m	"	No				Palmoli	Italy	wife Domenica	Pa	Conshocken
23	Fiore	Vito	17	m	s.	"	No				"	"	fath Onofrio	"	"
ADMITTED 24	Mercuro	Maria Benedetta	30	f	m	housew.	No				Fresa	Italy	uncle Leonardo	Ct	Waterbury
ADMITTED 25	Angelillo	Lucia	2	f	s.						"	"	"	"	"
26	Ciriello	Carmine	36	m	m	farmer	No				"	"	wife Maria	"	Jamaica
27	Forni	Caterina	23	f	m	housew.	No				Nicastro	Italy	mother Giovanna	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Lungi	Francesca	3	f	s.						"	"	"	"	"
29	Mastriello	Salvatore	24	m	m	farmlab.	Yes				Castelpagano	Italy	wife Maria Rosa	Mass	Boston
30	Mercurio	Angelo	18	m	s.	Laborer	No				Campolieto	Italy	fath Valerio	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 MAR. 1911, 19

11—111A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Benjamin	Michele	19	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sangro Roman	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	
2	Cacchion	Schiabe	22	m	s	-	no	no	"	"	"	Teora	Fat. Vincenzo	Mich.	Saginaw
3	Garub	Antichero	50	m	m	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Melfi	Father Fernando	N.Y.	Lorain St.
4	wife	Maria	44	f	m	housework	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	daughter	Maria Alex.	16	f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Gennaro	12	m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Son	Saverio	7	m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	daughter	Erminia	4	f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gaeta	Vincenzo	26	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Omero	Fat Silvestro	"	"
10	Santoro	Domenico	21	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Natalina	"	Martins Creek
11	Valente	Giuseppe	16	m	s				"	"	"	"	Mother Filomena	N.Y.	Rochester
12	Fr. Benedetto	Francesco	23	m	s				"	"	"	"	Fat Carmine	"	New Brighton
13	Eucalisto	Francesco	28	m	m				"	"	"	Fossano	Mother Mariantonia	"	Brooklyn
14	Santangelo	Giuseppina	23	f	m	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Melfi	Sister Gerardina	"	
15	Catuzzo	Giuseppe	38	m	m	farmer	yes	no	"	"	"	Bovino	Sister Angelina	N.Y.	Chicago
16	Zeno	Nicola	27	m	s	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Lucia	Conn.	Ansonia
17	"	Domenico	14	m	s	school	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Rosa	"	"
18	Zeno	Francesco	23	m	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sister Adriana	"	"
19	Pini	Gaetano	21	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Concetta	"	"
20	Caccioppi	Giuseppe	26	m	m	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Vito	Conn.	Stamford
21	Casola	Biase	17	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Palmoli	Mother Domenica	N.Y.	Glenville
22	Palmisano	Domenico	32	m	m	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro	"	"
23	Fiore	Vito	17	m	s	-	no	no	"	"	"	Faeto	Mother Teodata	Conn.	Waterbury
24	Mercaldo	Maria Dorotea	20	f	m	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	Husband Michele	"	Ansonia
25	Mercaldo	Lucia	2	f	s	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria	"	Jamaica
26	Ciriello	Carlo	36	m	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Nicastro	Mother Giovanna	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Ferri	Caterina	23	f	m	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	Husband Giuseppe	"	"
28	Sangi	Francesca	3	f	s	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mercaldo	Salvatore	21	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bovino	Father Nicola	Mass.	Everett
30	Mastrian	Angelo	18	m	s	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Candela	Father Valerio	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1911

64

11—1178

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no		Bro. in law Pellegrini Vincenzo 973 Potter st							5	6	Nat. Chestnut				Italy	
2	"	Father in law	25	no		Father in law Pellegrini Salvatore 973 Potter st							5	7	"				Italy	
3	no	self	$50	no		Bro. Vincenzo 435 second st							5	11	"		Mole right cheek		Italy	
4	"	"	"	"		"							5	11	"		"		"	
5	"	"	"	"		"							5		"		"		"	
6	"	"	"	"		"							5		"		"		"	
7	"	"	"	"		"							5		"		"		"	
8	"	"	"	"		"							5		"		"		"	
9	yes	self	26	no		Cous. Gaetano Giacomo 4932 Lancaster ave							5	6	"		"		Italy	
10	"	"	30	no		Bro. in law Bradano Serafino							5	6	"		"		Italy	
11	"	"	18	no		Bro. Fallisi Enrico Box 130							5	7	"		"		Italy	
12	"	"	25	no		Cous. Cosmo Alfredo 10? Richmond st							5	4	"		"		Italy	
13	bro in law	self	90	yes	1910	bro in law Anna Raffaele 217 1st st							5	5	"		"		Italy	
14	self	self	30	no		Angelo Pietrantonio Giuseppe 2155 East ave							5	11	"		"		Italy	
15	"	"	40	yes	1906 Chicago 1905	Cousin Gaetano Fiorentino 460 E. Ohio st							5	4	"		"		Italy	
16	bro	self	30	yes	1906 Chicago	Bro. in law Grazioli Carlo 260 - 2nd st							5	8	"		"		Italy	
17	"	"	25	no		Bro. in law Zappia Salvatore 220 - 2nd st							5	2	"		"		Italy	
18	"	self	25	yes	1906 Chicago	Bro. in law [illegible]							5	4	"		"		Italy	
19	"	"	25	no		Cous. Stella Gaetano 253 - 2nd st							5	3	"		"		Italy	
20	"	self	25	yes	1906 Chicago	Bro. Antonio 220 - 2nd st							5	5	"		Scar front		Italy	
21	Uncle	self	25	no		Uncle. Rosario Biare							5	11	"		"		Trenza	
22	self	self	30	no		Bro. Fabbrocino Pasquale 97 Emmet st							5	4	"		"		Palermo	
23	"	"	40	no		Cous. Nicholas Fiore 97 Sheffield Halster st							5	5	"		"		Italy	
24	Uncle	self	25	no		Uncle. Rosario Biare							5	5	"		"		Trenza	
25	"	"	25	no		"							5	7	"		"		Italy	
26	bro	bro in law	25	no		Bro. in law Guerrino Pasquale 1609 Richmond st							5	4	"		"		Trenza	
27	Cousin	Cousin	25	no		Cousin Catanzaro Giuseppe Lenaroni st. 507							5	4	"		"		Catanzaro	
28	"	"	"	"		"							5	7	"		"		Italy	
29	yes	self	25	no		Bro. in law Ezechiele Domenico Vincent Place							5	3	"		"		Fontana	
30	"	self	25	no		Cousin Lagrana Giulio 591 Richmond st							5	11	"		"		Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1911,

at NEW-YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jy S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Melani	Gaetano	42	m	m	Labor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lingola	wife Maria		
2	Chiacchierini	Luigi	29	m	m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife Anna	"	"
3	D'Amico	Giovanni	2	m	s	family	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Barbara	fat Carmine	"	Prospect
4	Angiveri	Domenico	21	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	fat Giovanni	"	"
5	Cinceri	Angelo	18	m	s	Labrer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Longobucco	mot. Liberata	"	"
6	Pellini	Domenico	41	m	m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Petrina	"	"
7	Paternesi	Giuseppe	37	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	mot. Angela	"	"
8	Petracci	Valentino	28	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	fat Pasquale	"	"
9	Morrillotta	Torquato	24	m	m	Lumber	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montalcino	wife Maria	Pa	
10	Liseri	Pasquale	17	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	fat. Giuseppe	"	"
11	Nardi	Vincenzo	24	m	m	Labrer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Angelo B.	wife Maria	Mass	Boston
12	Comacchio	Emilio	17	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	fat Giuseppe	"	"
13	Comacchio	Valeriano	22	m	m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Nicolina	"	"
14	Croce	Carlo	12	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	fat Agostino	"	"
15	Buschini	Giuseppe	25	m	s	Lumber	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palmentone	fat Camelo	Pa	Pula
16	Mancuso	Giuseppe	22	m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Nicastro	Broth. Antonio	"	Dunmore
17	Nardo	Angelantonio	15	m	s	Lumber	no		Italian	South	Italy	Striano	Aunt Assunta	La	N.Y.
18	Cognetta	Raffaele	33	m	m	Lumber	no		Italian	South	Italy	Nocera	wife Paola	Pa	Pittston
19	Apuzzo	Anna	20	f	s	Housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fat Francesco	"	"
20	daugh	Nicolina	6	f	s				Italian	South	Italy				
21	Angeletti	Ferdinando	21	m	m	Lumber	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cinta Sos.	wife Domenica	Mass	Lawrence
22	Angeletti	Luciano	23	m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	br. Clemente	"	"
23	Morlow	Vincenzo	25	m	s	Blacksmith	no		Italian	South	Italy	Nova Siri	Sist. Carmela		Junction
24	Caputi	Fortunato	23	m	m	Lumber	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Mango d'Ely	wife Carolina		East Pittston
25	Gianni	Luigi	35	m	m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Maria	Ny	Harlem
26	Scapigliati	Giov. Batt.	26	m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Grotte Cosho	wife Assunta		White Plains
27	Scapigliati	Giuseppe	21	m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fat Mariano	"	"
28	Mercio	Francesco	18	m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fat Emmano	"	"
29	Scapigliati	Vincenzo	18	m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fat. Mariano	"	"
30	Di Cecco	Carolina	35	f	m	Housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	Jara	Mot. daugh	Marietta	Harrison

ADMITTED 3/1 — 17

ADMITTED 3/1 — 26

ADMITTED 3/1 — 30

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-27/973-9/19/39

4-1/203 9/21/39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

94 S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Melan	Gaetano	27	m	m	Labor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	mot. Margherita	Penn.	
2	Chiacchiera	Luigi	29	m	m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wf Anna	"	"
3	Di Nunzio	Giovanni	25	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Barbona	fat Carmine	"	Boston
4	Ansiveri	Domenico	21	m	s	"	yes	1-27/913-9/19/39	Italian	South	Italy	"	fat Giovanni	"	"
5	Cinceri	Angelo	18	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Longobucco	mot. Liberata	"	"
6	Pellini	Domenico	41	m	m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wf Filomena	"	"
7	Paternes	Giuseppe	37	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	mot. Angela	"	"
8	Petracci	Valentino	28	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	fat Pasquale	"	"
9	Mennillo	Lorenzino	24	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montalcino	wf Maria	Penn.	
10	Liseri	Pasquale	17	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	fat Giuseppe	"	"
11	Nani	Vincenzo	24	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Angelo B.	wf Maria	Mass.	Boston
12	Cornacchia	Emilio	17	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	fat Giuseppe	"	"
13	Cornacchia	Valeriano	32	m	m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wf Nicolina	"	"
14	Croce	Carlo	18	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	fat Agostino	"	"
15	Buschini	Giuseppe	23	m	s	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palmintere	fat Camillo	Penn.	Phila.
16	Mancuso	Giuseppe	22	m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Nocastro	Broth. Antonio	"	Pennsa.
ADMITTED 3/17	Nardo	Angelantonio	15	m	s	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Chiaino	Cand. Assunta	La.	
18	Cugnetto	Raffaele	33	m	m	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Nicastro	wf Paola	Penn.	Phila.
19	Epifanio	Carmine	22	m	s	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fat Francesco	"	"
20	daugh	Nicolina	6	f	s				Italian	South	Italy				
21	Angeletti	Ferdinando	21	m	m	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Civita Cas.	wf Domenica	Mass.	Lawrence
22	Angeletti	Luciano	25	m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	br. Clemente	"	"
23	Marino	Vincenzo	25	m	s	Blacksmith	no	6-4-203	Italian	South	Italy	Nocastro	Asst. Consul		Jamaica
24	Caputo	Fortunato	25	m	m	Laborer	no	9/20/267	Italian	South	Italy	S. Mango del.	wf Caterina		East Hartford
25	Jannini	Luigi	35	m	m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wf Maria		Ny Harbor
ADMITTED 3/26	Scapigliati	Giov. Batt.	26	m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Grisolia	wf Assunta		White Plains
27	Scapigliati	Giuseppe	21	m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fat Mariano	"	"
28	Meneo	Francesco	18	m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fat Tommaso	"	"
29	Scapigliati	Vincenzo	18	m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fat Mariano	"	"
ADMITTED 3/30	D. Ceco	Carolina	9	f	s	Wh. Laurel	no		Italian	South	Italy	Tarsia	dau. Maria	Penn.	

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
2							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
3							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
4							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
5							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
6							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
7							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
8							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
9							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
10							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
11							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
12							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
13							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
14							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
15							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
16							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
17							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
18							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
19							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
20							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
21							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
22							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
23							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
24							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
25							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
26							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
27							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
28							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
29							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
30							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Apr, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 191[illegible]

at NEW YORK

WC Pennock

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI [illegible], 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sciarra	Francesco	34	m	m	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Fara S. Mart.	wf Maria	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Romano	Giovanni	24	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wf Rosa	"	"
3	Bianco	Francesco	21	m	s	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Gioia Colle	mo Giuseppa	"	"
4	Angelillo	Pietro	33	m	m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	"	"	wf Angela	"	"
5	Cantisani	Egidio	24	m	s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lauria	fat Antonio	"	Paterson
6	Cantisani	Antonio	21	m	m	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	"	"	fat Antonio	"	"
7	Lazzazzera	Antonio	2	m	s				Italian	South Italian	Italy				
8	Parisi	Raffaele	41	m	m	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Sannicandro	wf Raffaela	"	Brooklyn
9	Olivieri	Carmine	23	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	"	"	fat Gennaro	"	"
10	Esposito	Ignazio	35	m	m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	"	"	wf Rosina	"	"
11	Perini	Giuseppe	23	m	s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fat Perini Camillo	"	Scranton
12	Esposito	Gennaro	31	m	m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wf Maria	"	"
13	Gloria	Vincenzo	18	m	m	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wf Palma	"	"
14	Romano	Gaetano	21	m	m	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	"	"	wf Virginia	"	Scranton
15	Cortese	Pasquale	21	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Paolo	fat Francesco	"	Scranton
16	Fazio	Michele	21	m	m	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Sarastretta	fat Francesco	Pa	Phila
17	" wife	Rosa	22	f	m	housewife	"		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
18	Scalise	Natale	22	m	s	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fat Francesco	Pa	Phila
19	Molinaro	Vincenzo	40	m	m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wf Maria	Pa	Phila
20	Molinaro	Gaspare	30	m	m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wf Maria	Pa	Brooklyn
21	Ferri	Antonio	21	m	m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Norcia	wf Antonetta	N.Y.	Geneva
22	Molinaro	Francesco	19	m	m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Serracapriola	wf Maria	Pa	Coal Port
23	Scalise	Angelo	16	m	s		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy		fat Giovanni	Minnesota	
24	Cosillo	Maria Ignazio	28	f	m	Passenger	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castelpagano	fat Pietro	O.	Cleveland
25	Albini	Luigi	20	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Ferrazzano	fat Dario	N.Y.	Syracuse
26	Salati	Michele	38	m	m	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Molise	wf Egineta	O.	Pittsburg
27	Cimaglia	Leonardo	59	m	m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Casalciprano	wf Maria	O.	Cleveland
28	Pesiri	fat. Francesco	16	f	s	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Vasto	parents	"	"
29	Ceci	Domenantonio	19	m	m	Propr.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Spadaro	wf Carmela	N.Y.	Syracuse
30	Pesiri	Gaetano	18	m	s	Tailor	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Vasto	parents	"	"

ADMITTED — NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DEPORTED — ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from NAPOLI ....., 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Serarra	Francesco	31	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Ferra d'Isere	wife Rosaria	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Emano	Giovanni	28	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	"
3	Bianco	Francesco	21	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Gioia Colle	mother Giuseppa	"	"
4	Angelilli	Pietro	33	m	m	"	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Angela	"	"
5	Cantisani	Egidio	24	m	s	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Laurea	father Antonio	"	Paterson
6	Cantisani	Antonio	21	m	house		no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	"
7	Lodovico	Antonio	2						Italian	South Italian	Italy				
8	Parisi	Raffaele	41	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Summa	Yes wife Raffaela	"	Brooklyn
9	Olivieri	Carmine	23	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father Gennaro	"	"
10	Esposito	Ignazio	35	m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Rosina	"	"
11	Perisi	Giuseppe	23	m	s	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father Perisi Camillo	"	Staten Island
12	Scipioni	Gennaro	32	m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"
13	Gloria	Vincenzo	18	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Palma	"	"
14	Romano	Gaetano	21	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Virginia	"	Staten Island
15	Cristino	Pasquale	21	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Mauro	father Francesco	"	Staten Island
16	Fazio	Michele	21	m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Serracapriola	father Francesco	Pa	Philadelphia
17	wife	Rosa	22	f	m	house			Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			
18	Scalise	Natale	22	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	bro. Francesco	"	Staten Island
19	Malvinaro	Vincenzo	40	m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	Staten Island
20	Malvinaro	Gaspare	30	m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria	Pa	Brooklyn
21	Ferri	Antonio	21	m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Norcia	wife Antonetta	N.Y.	Geneva
22	Malvinaro	Francesco	19	m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Serracapriola	wife Maria	Pa	Coudersport
23	Scalise	Angelo	16	m	s		no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy		father Giovanni	N.Y.	Staten Island
24	Cosella	Maria Grazia	23	f	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castelpagano	father Pietro	Co.	Cleveland
25	Albino	Luigi	20	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Ferrazzano	father Albino	N.Y.	Syracuse
26	Salati	Michele	38	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Matrice	wife Carmela	Co.	Pittsburg
27	Cimaglia	Leonardo	29	m	m	"	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Casalcipriano	wife Maria	Co.	Cleveland
28	Perrone	~~Father~~ Francesco	16	f	s	house	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Vasto	Grandparents		
29	Abri	Pietantonio	19	m	m	Prop.	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Spasiano	wife Carmela	N.Y.	Syracuse
30	Presivio	Gaetano	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Vasto	parents		

ADMITTED — NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DEPORTED — ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34 S. S. ..... sailing from NAPOLI ....., 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sciarra	Francesco	3	m			yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Terra d'Otranto	wife	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
2	Emano	Giovanni	24	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Penn	"
3	Bianco	Francesco	2	m	s	Child	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Gioia Calla	mother	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
4	Angelillo	Pietro	33	m	m	"	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Penn	"
5	Cantisani	Egidio	24	m	s	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lauria	father	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
6	Cantisani	Anna Maria	21	f	m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Penn	"
7	Lecanisi	Antonio	2	m	s	Child			Italian	South Italian	Italy				
8	Parisi	Raffaele	41	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Sarno	yes	wife	Raffaele	"	Brooklyn
9	Elvezio	Carmine	25	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		father	Gennaro	"	"
10	Esposito	Ignazio	35	m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		wife	Penna	"	"
11	Perisi	Giuseppe	23	m	s	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		father	Perisi Egnatio	"	Pittsburg
12	Schipani	Gennaro	31	m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		wife	Maria	"	"
13	Gloria	Vincenzo	18	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		wife	Palma	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Romano	Gaetano	21	m	m	Painter	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		wife	Fergola	"	Pittsburg
15	Fortuno	Pasquale	21	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Mauro		father	Francesco	"	Pittsburg
16	Fazio	Michele	21	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Saracinetta		father	Francesco	Pa	Pittsburg
17	[illegible]	Rosa	22	f	m	Housework	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"					
18	Scalise	Natale	22	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		father	Francesco	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Molinaro	Vincenzo	40	m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		wife	Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Molinaro	Gaspare	30	m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		wife	Maria	Pa	Braddock
21	Fazi	Antonio	21	m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Noceano		wife	Antonetta	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Molinaro	Francesco	19	m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Terrasheta		wife	Maria	Pa	Braddock
23	Scalise	Angelo	16	m	s	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		father	Giovanni	Pittsburg	
24	Cosello	Maria Grazia	23	f	m	Housework	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castelpagano		father	Pietro	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Albini	Luigi	20	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Terretano		father	Dario	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Salati	Michele	38	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Natino		wife	Carmela	Pa	Pittsburg
DEPORTED 27	Cinaglia	Leonardo	59	m	m	"	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castelpagano		wife	Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 28	Prezioso	~~Gaetano~~ Francesco	16	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Vasto		parents			
29	Abri	Pietantonio	19	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Spaccano		wife	Carmela	Pa	Pittsburg
DETAINED 30	Prezioso	Gaetano	18	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Vasto		parents			

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

254151C-5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *July*, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

at NEW YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from [illegible], 29 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	B Grisa	Biagio	40		M				Austro Hungarian Citizen						
2	D'Arcangelo	Gaetano	4		M				Italian	Italian	Italy	wife Teresa		N.J.	
3	Son	Michele	1		M				Italian	Italian					
4	Di Leo	Maria Viola	23		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Castellamare	mother		Elizabeth	
5	Fontana	Domenico	22		M	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Avigliata	[illegible]		Lower Prospect	
6	Borrelli	Matteo	41		M	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Pastorano	wife	Carmela	Elizabeth	
7	Grelli	Antonio	34		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Durazzo	wife	Rosa	Newark	
8	Di Gianittoni	Angelo	36		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Caturano	wife	Carlotta	New Britain	
9	D'Agostino	Giuseppe	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			Salvatore		
10	Di Pasquale	Francesco	25		M	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Moscano	Father	Filippo	Port Jervis	
11	Scarpechelli	Francesco	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	S. Angelo d'Alife	wife	Giuseppina	N.Y.	
12	Ranzone	Lenuccia	25		F	Housewife	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Pastorano	husband	Maria Antonio	Port Jervis	
13	Son	Luigi	3		M				Italian	Italian					
14	Daughter	Maria	1		F				Italian	Italian					
15	Di Carlo	Angelo	40		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Arpiano	wife	Caterina	Mount Vernon	
16	Guglielmo	Margherita	23		F	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian		Father	Nicola		
17	Di Leo	Giuseppe	3		M	Family	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Gargadone	wife	Teresa	N.Y.	Utica
18	D'Angelo	Fortunato	16		M		no			Italian	S. Vito Chieto	father	Giacinto	Jamaica	
19	Cicchetto	Antonio	25		M	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Vasto	mother	Maria	N.Y.	
20	Silano	Francesco Paolo	21		M	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian	"	wife	Rosanna	Hoboken	
21	Nevin	Angelandrea	25		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	"	[illegible]		N.Y.	
22	Grenzo	Giovanni	22		M	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian	"	wife	Concetta	West Hoboken	
23	Del Conte	Pietro	16		M		no		Italian	Italian	"	father	Michele	N.Y.	
24	Di Fazio	Gaetano	35		M	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian	"	wife	Maria	New Brunswick	
25	Consolati	Nicola	22		M	"	no	yes	Italian	Italian	"	wife	Grazia	N.Y.	
26	Presbio	Raffaele	28		M	"	no	yes	Italian	Italian	"	wife	Vincenza	N.Y.	
27	Rachione	Santo	19		M	"	no	yes	Italian	Italian	"	mother	Rosa	N.Y.	
28	Cicchetto	Pasquale	35		M	"	no	yes	Italian	Italian	"	wife	Maria	N.Y.	
29	Di Julian	Domenico	21		M	Shoemaker	no	yes	Italian	Italian	"	father	Michele	Port Richmond	
30	Di Luca	Luigi	35		M	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian	"	wife	[illegible]	N.Y.	

ADMITTED

Roman Baldwin
Asst Commissioner

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from [illegible], 20 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	B Grisa	Biagio	35		M S				Austro Hungarian Citizen						
2	D D'Arcangelo	Gaetano	40		m	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Italian			wife Teresa		
3	Son	Michele	10		m										
4	D'Ario	Maria Rosa	32		f	married	no	yes		Italian	Castelpizzuto	Italy		Cleveland	Ohio
5	Fontana	Domenico	22		m	Mason	yes	yes		Italian	Cigliate	Italy		Cleveland	Ohio
6	Borrelli	Matteo	41		m	married	no	yes		Italian	Palumbo	Italy	wife Carmela	Cleveland	Ohio
7	Grelli	Antonio	34		m	"	yes	yes		Italian	Durazzo	Italy	wife Rosa	Cleveland	Ohio
8	D'Giantonio	Angelo	36		m	Farmer	yes	yes		Italian	Caterina	Italy	wife Orlanda	San Berto	Ohio
9	D'Agostino	Giuseppe	18		m	Farmer	yes	yes		Italian	"	"	father Sebastiano	"	"
10	D'Pasquale	Francesco	21		m	Farmer	no	yes		Italian	Roccamena	Italy	father Filippo	Cleveland	Ohio
11	Di Raphaelle	Francesco	24		m	"	yes	yes		Italian	S. Lorenzo	Italy	wife Giuseppina	"	"
12	Ferrone	Leonarda	25		f	Farmer	no	yes		Italian	Palumbo	Italy	wife Maria Anna	Cleveland	Ohio
13	Son	Luigi	3		m										
14	Daug.	Maria	1		f										
15	De Carlo	Angelo	40		m	married	yes	yes		Italian	Anglona	Italy	wife Caterina	Mentor	Ohio
16	Pugliese	Margherita	21		f	Farmer	yes	yes		Italian	"	"	father Vitale	"	"
17	De Rosa	Giuseppe	3		m						Gioiosa	Italy	mother Teresa	Mentor	Ohio
18	D'Angelo	Salvatore	15		m						S. Vito	Italy	father Giacinto	Painesville	Ohio
19	Occhiuto	Antonio	28		m	Farmer	no	yes		Italian	Vasto	Italy	wife Maria	"	"
20	Filoso	Francesco	21		m	Farmer	no	yes		Italian	"	"	wife Francesca	New York	N.Y.
21	Mirri	Angelandrea	22		m	Farmer	yes	yes		Italian	"	"	father "	Mentor	Ohio
22	Crenso	Giovanni	22		m	Farmer	no	yes		Italian	"	"	wife Concetta	Mentor Beach	"
23	Del Casale	Pietro	16		m		no	yes		Italian	"	"	father Michele	Mentor	Ohio
24	D'Agostino	Gaetano	35		m	Farmer	no	yes		Italian	"	"	wife Maria	Mt Pleasant	"
25	Constato	Nicola	22		m	"	no	yes		Italian	"	"	wife Grazia	Painesville	Ohio
26	Pacetto	Peppe	28		m	"	no	yes		Italian	"	"	wife Francesca	"	"
27	Ruggiero	Santo	19		m	"	no	yes		Italian	"	"	mother Rosa	Mentor	Ohio
28	Grimaldi	Pasquale	35		m	Farmer	no	yes		Italian	"	"	wife Maria	Mentor	Ohio
29	D'Julian	Domenico	21		m	Farmer	no	yes		Italian	"	"	father Michele	Mt Pleasant	Ohio
30	D'Erico	Luigi	35		m	Farmer	no	yes		Italian	"	"	wife [illegible]	"	"

ADMITTED

Edward Bauer
for Examining Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *1 Sept*, 19 11

70

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Owner. cit.			217 Centre St. Owner							Passport 30428 June 21-1910 Peking				
2	no	cit. $80 no			List. Clemente							5 3 Barber				Italy Stella
3	"	"			" Lucia "							" " "				" "
4	"	fath. 40 " no			fath. Giuseppe Sebastiano							5 4 "				Italy Sant'Angelo
5	no	pat. 80 no			bro. Domenico Cosmo							5 1 "				" Acerno
6	"	sel. 28 " no			bro. Raffaello							5 3 "				" Volturara
7	"	"			Bro. Angelo Monongah							5 4 Bk Bk Bk				"
8	"	"	28 no		Bro. Carlo 224 Elizabeth St.							5 3 " "				" Castelvenere
9	"	"	25 no		Brother-in-law - Cesare 54 Elizabeth St.							5 2 " "				" "
10	"	"	28 no		bro. Giovanni Antonio 115 Lincoln St.							5 5 " "				" Colle Sannita
11	no	"	29 no	pat.	Bro. Michelangelo 112 Elliott St.							5 10 fair dk				" Pietrelcina
12	no	"	36 pat. 100	yes	bro. Raffaele							5 2 " "				" Volturara
13	"	"	"	"	" "							" " "				" Apollosa
14	"	"	"	"	" "							" " "				" Airola
15	yes	sel.	28 yes	00 no	bro. Sole Teodosio							5 5 fair fair				" Cerreto
16	"	bridegroom	25 no		Brother 830 Greenwich St. Tenants Carlo 42 Thompson St.							5 3 " "				" "
17	yes	sel.	28 no		Bro. Vincenzo 36 Jay St.							5 - " "				" Conca Casale
18	no	"	28 no		Uncle - Sr. Erminio d'Angelo 82 Elizabeth St.							5 5 - "	dk. f. wart			" S. Croce Morcone
19	yes	"	28 no		Brother-in-law - Nicola Lavarelli							5 6 " "				" Airola
20	no	"	28 no		Br.-in-law - Paolo Orevelio 5th Central Ave							5 - " "				" "
21	yes	brother	25 no		Bro. Giovanni 150 Grimes St.							5 - " "				" "
22	no	"	28 no		Bro. Paolo 5th Central Ave							5 " " "	dk. f. chin			" "
23	yes	sel.	25 no		Uncle - Nicola de Benedetto 114 Elliott St.							5 - " "				" "
24	no	"	28 no		bro. in-law Giuseppe Rocco 104 E. High St.							5 6 " "	dk. f. mole			" "
25	"	"	28 no		Brother-in-law - Del Basile Nicola 104 E. High St.							5 5 " "				" "
26	yes	"	28 no		Fat.-in-law - Nicola Picciano 147 Mott St.							5 - " "				" "
27	no	"	18 no		bro. do do							5 - " "				" "
28	"	"	30 no		bro. Nicola Ergasi 25 28 Quitman Ave							5 - " "				" "
29	no	"	28 no		bro. Nicola Guarniatti 104 E. High St.							5 6 " "				" "
30	"	bro.	30 no		bro. Ernesto Giuseppe 125 Baxter St.							5 6 Bk Bk				" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AMERICA

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 11

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Iannaia	Tom. Carlo	3		m	s	Farm. in family			Italian		Italy		wf Elisabetta	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Marino	Nicolino	21		m	s	Farmer			"		"		fat Pietro	"	"
3	Bacher	Giuseppe	30		m	s	Laborer	yes		"		Austria		mot. Maria	"	Brayhead
4	Speranza	Pietro	21		m	married	"	no		"		Italy		wf Elena	"	"
5	De Santis	Francesco	26		m	s	"	no		"		"		fat. Gaetano	"	Highland
6	De Santis	Pasquale	22		m	m	"	no		"		"		wf Concetta	"	Pittston
7	D'Angelo	Cirio	25		m	m	"	no		"		"		wife Giulia	"	Bernardsville
8	Pasinelli	Giovanni	25		m	s	"	no		"		Switz.		fath. Antonio	NY	Canisteo
9	Latora	Matteo Ant.	26		m	s	Joiner	yes		"		Italy		fath. Salvatore	"	Stirk-Falls
10	Sangillo	Carlantonio	20		m	s	Farmer	no		"		"		fat Domenico	"	"
11	De Nardis	Nicola	25		m	no family		no		"		"		fat Vito	"	Pittston
12	Veri	Pasquale	22		m	s	"	no		"		"		fat Vito	"	Valhalla
13	Bellini	Angelo Raff.	49		m	m	"	no		"		"		wife Giuditta	"	"
14	Pezzino	Emanuele	22		m	s	"	no		"		"		mot. Maria Antonia	NY	Hawthorne
15	Scalzitti	Rosario	21		m	s	Shoemaker	no		"		"		mot Maria	"	Utica
16	Romeo	Vincenzo	26		m	m	family	no		"		"		wife Anna	"	Chicago
17	Fiore	Francesco	30		m	m	"	no		"		"		wife Rosaria	"	"
18	Giannessero	Giovanni	24		m	m	"	no		"		"		wife Santa	"	Portchester
19	Brunetti	Pasquale	24		m	s	Laborer	no		"		"		fat. Fortunato	NY	Syracuse
20	Graziatelli	Paolo	19		m	s	Carpenter	no		"		"		fat. Angelo	"	"
21	LATORRE	Palma	31		f	married	Wife	yes		"		"		fat Vincenzo	"	Syracuse
22	LATORRE	Anna	5		f	s				"		"				
23	LATORRE	Pina	2		f	s				"		"				
24	Giannessero	Francesco	21		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian		Austria		fat Luigi	NY	"
25	Mariuti	Pietro	40		m	m	Shoemaker	no		Italian		Italy		wife Anna	"	"
26	Michelangelo	Filomena	17		f	s	family	no		"		"		mot Maria	"	"
27	Sacco	Nicola	20		m	s	Laborer	no		"		"		fat. Francesco	"	"
28	Sarpo	Angelo	24		m	s	Tailor	no		"		"		fat Tobias	"	"
29	D'Lauro	Michele	23		m	s	Laborer	yes		"		"		mot Anna	"	Middletown
30	Sarella	Paolo	28		m	m	family	no		"		"		wife Rachele	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5-83824-4/24/37

Surname amended. Central Office
Circular letter of 4/23/37 No. 55875/710

7-119279-505-5-5-36

Surname amended. Central Office
Circular letter of 4/23/37 No. 55875/710

5-40609

7-10003-12-2-43

7-96050-505-5/4/38

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or Town.
1	Luciano	Tom. Carlo	36	5	m	farmer					Italy	mt. Elisabetta	NY
2	Marino	Nicolino	21	0	m	S.			no		"	Pal. Pietro	"
3	Bacher	Giuseppe	20	1	m	S.	Labrer		yes		Catania	mot. Maria	NY Brooklyn
4	Speranza	Pietro	21	0	m	farmer			no		Avellino	wife Elena	"
5	De Santis	Francesco	26	0	m	S.	"		no		"	Pal. Guiseppe	Nichols
6	De Santis	Pasquale	42	0	m	m	"		no		"	wife Concetta	Pt. Pleasant
7	D'Angelo	Ciro	37	0	m	m	"		no		"	wife Giulia	NY Bernardsville
8	Pasinelli	Giovanni	25	0	m	S.	"		no		Novara	Bro. Antonio	NY Yonkers
9	Lofaro	Matteo Ant.	26	0	m	S.	farmer		yes		Sicily	Step. Father Matteo	NY Stockholm
10	Faiella	Salvatore	20	0	m	S.	Labrer		no		"	Pal. Domenico	NY Stockholm
11	De Nardis	Nicola	23	0	m	m	no		no		S. Vito dei	Pal. Domenico	Pa Pt Pleasant
12	Veri	Pasquale	32	0	m	m	"		no		"	Pal. Vito	NY Valhalla
13	Bellini	Angelo Raf.	47	0	m	m	"		no		Laterza	wife Guiditta	"
14	Pezzino	Emanuele	22	0	m	S.	"		no		"	mot. Maria Antonia	NY Glen Cove
15	Scalzitti	Rosario	21	0	m	S.	Farmer		no		Girgenti	mot. Katia	NY Utica
16	Romeo	Vincenzo	26	0	m	m	farmer		no		Cinigliano	wife Maria	Pt Chicago
17	Lipro	Francesco	30	0	m	m	"		no		Grazzanise	wife Rosaria	NY
18	Giannantonio	Guiseppe	24	0	m	m	"		no		Montesarchio	wife Sandra	Pa Pt Pleasant
19	Brunetti	Pasquale	21	0	m	S.	Labrer		no		"	Pal. Fortunato	NY Syracuse
20	Graziatelli	Paolo	42	0	m	S.	Carpenter		no		"	Pal. Angelo	NY
21	LATORRE Mazzeo	Palma	31	0	f	m	Wife		yes		"	Pal. Vincenzo	Syracuse
22	LATORRE Giuseppe	Anna	5	0	f	S.							
23	LATORRE "	Prim	2	0	f	S.							
24	Giannantonio	Francesco	2	0	m	S.	farmer		yes		Castellone	Pal. Luigi	NY
25	Mariposti	Pietro	40	0	m	m	Shoemaker		no		Mariposti	wife Anna	"
26	Michelangelo	Filomena	14	0	f	S.	Servant		no		"	mot. Maria	"
27	Sacco	Nicola	20	0	m	S.	Farmer		no		"	Pal. Francesco	"
28	Mazzo	Angelo	24	0	m	S.	Farmer		no		"	Pal. Pietro	"
29	Di Lauro	Michele	23	0	m	S.	Labrer		yes		"	mot. Anna	Middletown
30	Faiella	Carlo	28	0	m	m	Farmer		no		"	wife Rachele	NY

36

Assd Comm Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Jan* 1911

72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30 00				Sor Sig. Nicola DeSorello Ln - 26 Quattenaram ave Utica - Bro. Stefano							5	6	med.	Black		Italy
2	"	"	30 00											5	6	"	Black		"
3	Yes	Bro.	25 00				Bro. Rezzano 228 Columbus Ave. 228 Columbus Ave Rochester N.Y.							5	6	"	Black		Italy
4	"	self	25 00				Cous. Dom. Cheroni Box 125							5	5	"	"		Marsico
5	No	"	30 00	No			Cous. Domenico Biagio Box 124 Utica N.Y.							5	6	"	Black		Ferro
6	"	"	25 00	No			Friend Edoardo Pellegrino 310 Webster ave Rochester N.Y.							5	7	"	Grey		"
7	No	"	25 00	No			Bro. Domenico Box 24 Bernardsville N.J.							5	6	"	Black		"
8	No	"	25 00				Cous. Nicola Ellorriano 23 Religuon St.							5	4	"	"		Abruzzi
9	"	"	25 00				Bro. in law - Delle Fave, Torino 51 Mulberry St.							5	4	"	Black		Italy
10	"	"	25 00				Uncle Joseph Falls N.Y. Box 111							5	6	"	Black		"
11	No	"	25 00	No			Bro. Michele 310 Webster ave							5	6	"	Black		Ferro
12	No	"	25 00	No			Uncle - Edoardo Igri Box 24 Valhalla N.Y.							5	6	"	Black		"
13	Yes	son	25 00	No			Son 150 32 - Thompson St							5	2	"	Grey		Latrina
14	No	uncle	25 00				Uncle - Bruno Perugia 90 Mulberry St							5	1	"	"		"
15	No	self	25 00				Uncle - Co Nicolo Paolo Fauntl 61 Park ave Utica							5	11	"	Black		Castiglione
16	No	"	25 00				Uncle - Emanuelo Crescenzo 310 Webster ave							5	4	"	"		Civitella
17	No	"	25 00				Friend Alessandro Pellegrino 310 Webster ave							5	5	"	Black		Castiglione
18	"	"	25 00				Cous. Simon Cerasoli 6 Shirman Ave							5	6	"	"	marr. Yes Children	Abruzzi
19	No	"	25 00				Cous. Domenico Biagio 310 Webster ave							5	2	"	Black		"
20	Yes	"	25 00				Cous. Luca Graziosi 120 Elizabeth St.							5	11	"	"		"
21	No	self	30 00				Husb. Lavoro Ignazio 533 - 35 Clark St.							5		"	"		"
22	"	"	"				"							"	"	"	"		"
23	"	"	"				"							"	"	"	"		"
24	No	"	25 00	No			Bro. Vincenzo 320 Talma St.							5	6	"	Black	marr. Yes Children	Civitella
25	No	"	25 00				Cous. Angelo Cirelo 533 - 35 Clark St.							5	7	"	Black		Abruzzi
26	No	Bro. in law	25 00	No			Bro. in law - Domenico Quattro 310 Webster ave							5	4	"	Black		"
27	No	self	25 00				Cous. Luca Graziosi 120 Talma St.							5	—	"	"		"
28	No	"	25 00				Bro. Vincenzo 533 - 35 Clark St.							5	3	"	Black		"
29	No	"	25 00				Cous. Candella Giuseppe 66 Balz St. Middletown N.Y.							5	6	"	Black	marr. Children	"
30	No	"	25 00				Bro. Giuseppe 66 Balz St. Middletown N.Y.							5	4	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Ravenel, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

E. Ravenel

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 1911

at [illegible]

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Saviello	Erminio	19	m	s.	farmlab	no					Marsiconi	fat Gennaro		Middletown
2	Mundo	Erminio	25	m	s.								fat Vito Santo		Syracuse
3	Cattedra	Louis	29	m	m	farmer	yes						fat Giuseppe		
4	Carillo	Nicola	25	m	s.	farmlab	no					Colle Sett.	fat Giuseppe		Stamford
5	Carillo	Rocco	23	m	s.	"	no						fat Giuseppe		
6	~~Sgobbo~~	~~Secondo~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~"~~	~~no~~					Guardia	~~Sprezzi Antonio~~		~~Wallingford~~
7	Perugino	Leonardo	27	m	m	"	no					Gruno	wf Maria		
8	Tiberthi	Pietro	18	m	s.	"	no					Cerri	fat Gennaro		Mass Worcester
9	Fusaro	Rosa	52	f	Wd.	housew	no						fath in law Martino		Mt Braddock
10	Speranno	Francesco	21	m	m	farmer	no						Guiseppe fat Salvatore		
11	Do	Michele	16	m	s	"	"						"		
12	daug	Archangela	15	f	s.	"	"						"		
13	Pannillone	Rosa	38	f	m	housew	no					Gruno	mother		Mass
14	Do Rutigliano	Rocco	13	m	s.	"	"		2-1030523-1/19/43				"		
15	VL-198-350 "	Nicola	11	m	s.	"	"						"		
16	Lemangino	Guiseppe	53	m	m	farmer	no					Territo	wf Filomena		Mass
17	daug	Antonia	15	f	s.	"	"						"		"
18	Annabelli	Addolorata	18	f	s.	housework	no					Gruno	fat Leonardo		Mt
19	D'Giovanni	Pasqua	36	f	m	"	no						mot Chiara		Mt
20	Maginiri	Domenico	2	m	s.	farmlab	no					Acri	fat Natale		Mass Worcester
21	DeBellis	Angelo	18	m	s	"	no					Gruno	wf Carmela		Mt Vernon
22	Do	Diego	16	m	s.	"	"						"		
23	Marino	Immaculata	18	m	m	"	no	Italian	Greek	Latin		S. Giuliano	wf Caterina	c.	S. Amherst
24	Cappella	Domenico	17	m	s.	"	yes	Italian	Greek	Latin		S. Giuliano	relat Cappella Pasq	"	Mechanicville
25	Cappella	Angelo	16	m	s.	"	no	Italian	Greek	Latin		"	fat Nicolantonio	C.	Amherst
26	Ricciardi	Michele	29	m	m	"	no	Italian	Greek	Latin		"	relat Pietro Ricciardi	"	"
27	Della Pia	Mose	25	m	m	"	yes	Italian	Greek	Latin		"	wf Concetta Rosa	"	"
28	Petti	Nicola	20	m	s.	Shoemak	yes	Italian	Greek	Latin		"	Bro Giovanni	"	Mechanicville
29	Salvatore	Pasquale	18	m	s.	farmlab	no	Italian	Greek	Latin		"	relat Simone Sal	C.	Cleveland
30	Reperto	Nicolantonio	34	m	m	"	yes	Italian	Greek	Latin		"	fat Nicolantonio	"	Mechanicville

3-74215 10-13-36

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

SEPARTED

DEPORTED

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 — S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Saviello	Erminio	17	m.	s.	farmlab	no				Naples	Sat Gennaro		N.Y.	Middletown
2	Mirolo	Erminio	25	m.	s.	farmlab	no				"	Sat Vito Santi		"	Syracuse
3	Cattedra	Lorenzo	24	m.	s.	farmlab	yes				"	Sat Giuseppe		"	"
4	Carillo	Nicola	25	m.	s.	farmlab	no				Caleb Sect.	Sat Giuseppe		Ct.	Hartford
5	Carillo	Rocco	22	m.	s.	"	no				"	Sat Giuseppe		"	"
6	Scarlomeo	Beatrice	21	m.	s.	"	no				Giulano	Sat Giuseppe	Cousin	Ct.	Wallingford
7	Perugino	Lemmo	27	m.	m.	"	no				Gruno	wife Maria		N.Y.	"
8	Viterbi	Pietro	18	m.	s.	"	no				Acri	Sat Gennaro		Mass.	Worcester
9	Fusco	Rosa	52	f.	W.	housew	no				"	Sat Giuseppe		N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Speziano	Francesco	21	m.	s.	farmlab	no				"	Sat Salvatore		"	"
11	Son	Michele	16	m.	s.	/	/				"	"		"	"
12	daugh	Catherine	15	f.	s.	/	/				"	"		"	"
13	Panettiere	Rosa	38	f.	m.	housew	no				Gruno	mother		N.Y.	"
14	Son Rutigliano	Rocco	13	m.	s.	/	/			2-103053-7/19/43	"	"		"	"
15	"	Nicola	11	m.	s.	/	/				"	"		"	"
16	Lemmo	Giuseppe	53	m.	m.	farmer	no				Forlo	wife Clemen		N.Y.	"
17	daugh	Antonia	15	f.	s.	/	/				"	"		"	"
18	Amatulli	Addolorata	18	f.	s.	housem	no				Gruno	Sat Lemmo		N.Y.	"
19	D'Ermenzio	Pasqua	36	f.	m.	"	no				"	wife Chiara		N.Y.	"
20	Marrier	Domenico	21	m.	s.	farmlab	no				Acri	Sat Natale		Mass.	Worcester
21	De Bellis	Angelo	17	m.	s.	IN HOSPITAL	no	DISCHARGED			Gruno	wife Serena		N.Y.	Yonkers
22	Son	Diego	16	m.	s.	"	/				"	"		"	"
23	Marino	Bonventura	18	m.	m.	"	no				S. Giuliano	wife Serena		Ct.	Amherst
24	Cappella	Domenico	19	m.	s.	"	yes				"	relat Cappella Rocco		N.Y.	Rochester
25	Cappella	Angelo	16	m.	s.	"	no				"	Sat Nicolantonio		Ct.	Amherst
26	Ricciardi	Michele	29	m.	m.	"	no				"	relat Pietro Ricciardi		"	"
27	Della Pia	Mose	25	m.	m.	"	yes			3-74215 10-13-36	"	Fruccitello Rosa		"	"
28	Petti	Nicola	20	m.	s.	Shoemak	yes				"	Sat. Giovanni		N.Y.	Rochester
29	Salvatore	Pasquale	16	m.	s.	farmlab	no				"	relat Simone Sat		Ct.	Cleveland
30	Repetti	Nicolantonio	34	m.	m.	"	yes				"	Sat. Nicolantonio		N.Y.	Rochester

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *1 April*, 1911

74

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	10	no	brother Giuseppe Italy Via G. 6					ord		5 11	Nat. Pleasant		—		Naples
2		"	20	yes 1907 Italy	brother Giuseppe 106 E. Canal St.					ord		5 5	"	"	—		Naples
3		"	25	no	brother Nicola Genna 106 E. Canal St.					ord		5 11	"	"	—		"
4		"	30	no	uncle Giuseppe Martino					ord		5 5	"	"	2 scar right cheek		Corleto
5		"	35	yes 1905 1907 Italy	uncle Martino Giuseppe					ord		5 8	"	"	—		"
6					brother Stephen 1911 Port Colony St.												Grandson
7		"	20	no	bro Michele 2106 E. 108th St.					ord		5	"	"	—		Genova
8		self	21	no	bro Antonio 106 E. 108th St.					ord		5 2	"	"	—		Acri
9		"	30	no	bro Vincenzo 999 Hatfield St.					ord		5 2	"	"	—		"
10		"	20	no	husb. Felice Giv. 73 Main St.					ord		5 5	"	"	—		"
11																	
12												5 12	"	"	—		"
13		husb.	30	no	husb. Pellegrino Rocco 2 yrs. - St. Mt.					ord		5	"	"	—		Genova
14																	
15															—		"
16		son	26	no	son Nicola Emanuele 2 yrs. Mt. St.					ord		5 4	"	"	—		Acri
17																	
18		self	24	no	uncle Marino Emanuele 230 E. 9th St.					ord		5	"	"	—		Genova
19		"	15	no	husb. marino Em.					ord		5 5	"	"	dear front		"
20		"	24	no	bro Antonio 106 E. 108th St.					ord		5 4	"	"	—		Acri
21		"	20	yes 1906 1907 Italy	bro Giuseppe					ord		5 12	"	"	—		Genova
22		—	0	—	Went to live with uncle Mr. Robert Clark 6 Ray St. Rye N.Y.										—		
23		self	50	no	bro Giovanni 2 Bowe St.					ord		5 5	"	"	dear front		S. Giuliano
24		"	32	no	cous Pellatte Carmine 101					ord		5 5	"	"	—		"
25		"	30	no	cous Nerino Giov. Bowe St.					ord		5 4	"	"	—		"
26		"	30	no	cous. Riccardi Luigi 2 yrs. St.					ord		5 5	"	"	dear front		"
27		bro in law	25	no	bro in law Lucentillo					ord		5 1	"	"	—		"
28		"	25	no	sister + bro in law Benjamin St. 11					ord		5 12	"	"	—		"
29		bro	25	no	bro Giuseppe # 12 109					ord		5 6	"	"	—		"
30		self	30	no	cous Pellatte Carmine # 101					ord		5 6	"	"	dear near left eye		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chretien (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 11,

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 19 11

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI, 2[illegible] MAR. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cappello	Francesco	19	m	s	farmer	yes				Stefano Sc		Pelat Cappello Stefano Contrast		
2	Zuccarelli	Vincenzo	26	m	m	"	yes				"		" Zuccarelli Ann[a]	N.J.	Belvidere
3	Gentile	Antonio	33	m	m	"	yes				"		" Gentile Matteo	O.	Cleveland
4	Gentile	Domenico	17	m	s.	"	yes				"		Sah Matteo	"	"
5	Mucci	Giovannida	25	m	s.	"	yes				"		" Ercenzo	"	"
6	Mastrapaolo	Giovanni	21	m	m	"	yes				"		" Francesco	"	"
7	Zappoli	Concetta	56	f	the house	no					Piedimonte	Sa	Sabatino	N.J.	Paterson
8	[illegible]	Emilio	15	m	s										
9	[illegible]	Luca	15	m	s	2-10	8311		11/7/42	505					
10	Laguella	Antonio	25	m	s.	farmer	yes				Giovanni		parents Giuseppe Angelina	Ct.	Wallingford
11	Celenza	Gaetano	18	m	s	Tailor	no				Fath		mot. Giovanna	"	"
12	Guiliani	Giuseppe	29	m	married		no				S. Nicandro		m[e] Angela	N.J.	Belvidere
13	Rosciono	Arcangelo	14	m	s.		no				Stato		"	"	Rome
14	Iannone	Giuseppe	18	m	s.	22-	129	58-	7/3/42	no	S. Nicandro		mot Rosa	N.J.	Belvidere
15	Orlando	Ettore	38	m	m					no			m[e] Fr. Lucia	"	"
16	DiMaggio	Michele	40	m	m					no			m[e] Angela	"	"
17	Mucci	Matteo	19	m	s.					yes			mot Lucia	"	"
18	Ferdinando	Matteo	39	m	m					no			m[e] Rosina	"	"
19	Carullo	Leonardo	30	m	m					yes			m[e] Vincenza	"	"
20	Giovanelli	Vincenzo	36	m	m					no			m[e] Antonia M.	"	"
21	D'Andrea	Gennaro	34	m	m					no			m[e] Grazia	"	"
22	Pezzino	Matteo	32	m	m					no			m[e] Maria	"	"
23	Castagna	Luigi	25	m	m					yes	Capetano		m[e] Domenica	Mich	Iron Mtn
24	Capitosta	Sante	25	m	m					yes			m[e] Rosina	"	"
25	Lezza	Michele	21	m	m					yes			m[e] Serafina	Ct.	Hartford
26	Fanciani	Carmelo	23	m	m					yes			m[e] Maria		Lucca
27	Allegra	Giacomo	19	m	s.					yes			mot Calma	Mass	Newton Center
28	DiLoreto	Benjamino	17	m	s	Mason				yes			Sal Giuseppe	Mich	Ft. Wayne
29	Cucci	Domenico	25	m	s.	Laborer				yes			mot Emma	"	"
30	Castagna	Luisa	38	f	s.	house				yes			Sal Giovanni		Lucca

William Bodk
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S. S. ..... sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR 1911, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cappetta	Francesco	19	m	s	farmer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Potenza	Potenza Cappetta Antonio	Pennsylvania	
2	Zuccarelli	Vincenzo	26	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	" Zuccarelli Dom^co	N.J.	Hoboken
3	Gentile	Antonio	33	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	" Gentile Matteo	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Gentile	Domenico	19	m	s.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	San Stefano	"	"
5	Mucci	Giovannida	25	m	s.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	" Crescenzo	"	"
6	Mastrapietro	Giovanni	21	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	" Francesco	"	"
7 ADMITTED	Zappoli	Concetta	56	f	wife	house	no		"	"	"	Piedimonte	Sannio Salvatore	N.J.	Paterson
8 ADMITTED	Simeli	Emilio	15	m	s										
9 ADMITTED	Longo	Lucia	15	f	s		2-10/8311		11/7/42	505					
10	Lagnolla	Antonio	25	m	s.	farmer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Gioia Sannitica	parents Giuseppe Angelina	Ct.	Wallingford
11	Celenza	Gaetano	18	m	s	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Forli	mot. Giovanna	N.J.	
12	Guiliani	Giuseppe	29	m	married	"	no		"	"	"	S. Nicandro	wife Angela	N.J.	Hoboken
13	Roscione	Arcangelo	14	m	s.		22-129/58		7/3/42	no	"	Calabria	mother	"	Rome
14	Iannone	Giuseppe	18	m	s.	"	V		no	Italian	Latin	S. Nicandro	mot. Rosa	N.J.	Hoboken
15	Orlando	Ettore	38	m	m	"	V		no	"	"	"	wife Filomena	"	"
16 REPORTED	Di Maggio	Michele	40	m	m	"			no	"	"	"	wife Angela	"	"
17	Mariano	Matteo	19	m	s.	"	V		yes	"	"	"	mot. Lucia	"	"
18	Ferrandino	Matteo	30	m	m	"	V		no	"	"	"	wife Rosina	"	"
19	Carullo	Leonardo	20	m	m	"	V		yes	"	"	"	wife Domenica	"	"
20	Giovanello	Vincenzo	36	m	m	"			no	"	"	"	wife Antonia M.	"	"
21	D'Andrea	Gennaro	34	m	m	"	V		no	"	"	"	wife Grazia	"	"
22	Pecora	Matteo	32	m	m	"	V		no	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
23	Castagna	Luigi	25	m	m	"	V		yes	"	Caserta	"	wife Erminia	Mich.	Grand Rapids
24	Capitosta	Dante	25	m	m	"			yes	"	"	"	wife Rosina	"	"
25	Lezza	Michele	21	m	m	"	V		yes	"	"	"	wife Natalina	Ct.	Hartford
26	Fornaini	Carmelo	38	m	m	"			yes	"	"	"	wife Carmela	N.J.	
27	Allegra	Giacomo	19	m	s.	"	V		yes	"	"	"	uncle Calmo	Mass.	Newton Lower Falls
28	Di Loreto	Benjamino	17	m	s.	Mason			yes	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe	Ohio	Akron
29	Cucci	Domenico	25	m	s.	Laborer			yes	"	"	"	uncle Simone	"	"
30	Castagna	Luisa	38	f	s.	house			yes	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni	"	Akron

SR

William V. Bolk
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 2nd, 1911

76

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no	Cousin Filomena [illegible]											Italy Cairano
2	"	"	29	no	Cousin Riccardo Cirasuolo Bx. 154 Passenger S.S. Co.	no						5	"	"		"
3	"	cousin	32	no	Cousin Justin E. Noble 1210 McCollough Ave.							5	8	"		"
4	"	self	35	no	Cousin do							5	7	"	"	scar upon forehead
5	"	"	25	no	Cousin do do							5	4	"	"	"
6	"	"	28	no	Cousin do do							5	7	"	"	"
7	"	cousin	29	no	Cousin Fred Cart. Pendily [illegible]							4	9	"	"	"
8	"				[illegible]											Italy
9	"				[illegible] 208 Market St							—	"	"		Alife
10	"	brother	29	00	cousin Cousin Alfredo 62 Lakes St.							5	9	"	"	scar forehead
11	"	self	29	no	Uncle - Domenico Celsura							4	11	"	"	scar forehead
12	"	"	29	no	Uncle - Antonio Colletta 401 - 4th St.							5	—	"	"	scar forehead
13	"	"	29	no	father Rocco 301 E. 2nd St.							5	1	"	"	"
14	"	"	29	no	Uncle - Giacomo Cimarro 401 - 4th St.							5	8	"	"	"
15	"	"	29	no	Cousin-law - Cous. Carlo 401 - 4th St.						Fred Cart Returning resp Lady	5	8	"	"	"
16	"	"	29	no	Uncle - Pino Carlo [illegible] 401 - 4th St.						[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"
17	"	"	29	no	Uncle - Michele Schiavone 401 - 4th St.							5	5	"	"	scar forehead
18	"	"	29	no	Cousin Pino Carlo 401 - 4th St.							5	5	"	"	"
19	"	"	29	no	Cousin-law - Arcangelo Colletta 401 - 4th St.							5	7	"	"	"
20	"	"	29	no	Cousin-law - Nicolia Nicola 401 - 4th St.							5	3	"	"	"
21	"	"	29	no	Uncle - Cimarro Giacomo 401 - 4th St.							5	9	"	"	"
22	"	"	29	no	Neph. Corallo Quinsy 401 - 4th St.							5	2	"	"	"
23	"	"	29	no	Cousin Serafino Carbone 208 - Vulcan St.							5	2	"	"	Salerno
24	"	"	29	00	Bro. in Rich. Cousin Nicolino Giovanni 208 Vulcan St.							5	5	"	"	"
25	"	"	29	00	Uncle - Donato Federico 140 Front St.							5	6	"	"	"
26	no	"	29	00	Cousin-law - Giuseppe Campolo 180 - 149th St.							5	6	"	"	"
27	"	"	29	no	Uncle - Antonio Carino 68 Jackson St.							5	6	"	"	"
28	"	"	29	no	Cousin-law - Carlo Carino 208 - 2nd St.							5	5	"	"	scar right hand
29	"	"	29	00	Bro. in Wisc. Cousin Luigi Lucci 208 - 2nd St.							5	6	"	1	"
30	no	"	30	no	Cousin Cesare Quinaglia 208 E. 108th St.							5	5	"	"	Salerno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 11,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

77

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Apr, 1911

at [illegible]

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. ..... sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cantini	Eleonora	34		f m	house	no			Calabrese	Italy	Castrovillari	Luigi Esterino	Penn.	Irwin
2	[illegible]	Enrico	10		m	Lab.			yes	U.S.					
3	Son	Egisto	13		m	"			"	"					
4	Sanzo	Silvio	2		m	"			"	"					
5	Son	Giovanni	0		m	"			"	"					
6	Catanei	Pasquale	31		m	Labrer	no			Italian	S. Lucano	wife	Giuseppa		
7	Piccolomini	Vincenzo	21		m	Farmer	no			"	"	wife	Rachele		
8	Bosco	Michele	16		m	Farmer	yes			"	Italy	father	Antonio		
9	Di Mateo	Angelo	21		m	Laborer	no			"	S. Lucano	mother	Carmela		
10	Maccatelli	Salvatore	19		m	Farmer	yes			"	S. Luciano	sister	Angelina	C. St.	Campest
11	De Luchi	Pietro	20		m	"	yes			"	Montrivolti	wife	Elisabetta	Pa	Erie
12	Pozzi	Pasquale	16		m	"	no			"	Mosciano	uncle	Marco	"	"
13	Pantano	Giulio	25		m	Labrer	yes			"	S. Lucano	wife	Caterina	"	"
14	Pasquello	Antonio	20		m	Farmer	no			"	"	bro.	Vincenzo	"	"
15	Pizzella	Saverio	19		m	Farmer	no			"	"	wife	Cesira	"	"
16	Pisapo	Gennaro	21		m	Labrer	no			"	Caserta	father	Pietro	"	"
17	Pesciotto	Luigi	24		m	"	no			"	S. Lucano	wife	Vincenza	"	"
18	Limardo	Giuseppe	21		m	"	no			"	Lucano	wife	M. Giuseppa	"	"
19	Cozzolino	Carmelo	19		m	Farmer	no			"	S. Lorè	mother	Maria Giu.	"	"
20	Rinaldi	Vincenzo	24		m	Labrer	no			"	"	wife	Carmela	Pa	Erie
21	Pozzo	Salvatore	45		m	Farmer	no			"	"	wife	Angelina	"	Lucca
22	Rendo	Angela	2		f	S. house	yes			"	Italy	father	Vincenzo	"	"
23	Abbruzzese	Giuseppe	21		m	Farmer	yes			"	Lucano	wife	Maria Rosa	"	Erie
24	Ferraro	Pasquale	19		m	"	no			"	Corfu	father	Pietro	"	Erie
25	Greco	Giuseppe	23		m	"	no			"	"	wife	Maria Grazia	Pa	Erie
26	Criscuolo	Luigi	30		m	"	no			"	"	wife	Maria	"	Lucca
27	Calonico	Carlo	23		m	"	yes			"	"	wife	Rachele	"	"
28	Salerno	Domenico	29		m	"	no			"	Lucano	wife	Maria	"	Erie
29	Primicio	Pasquale	19		m	"	no			"	S. Lorè	father	Giuseppe	Pa	Erie
30	Di Meco	Luciano	9		m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Lucciano				

ADMITTED — NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

22-124853-6/9/42-505-WCC/A

22-14981-505

8-142341 1-16-39

Y 14 3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

for S. S. ..... sailing from NAPOLI ....., 20 MAR. 1911 ....., 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cantini	Ermenegildo	34		m m	farmhouse	no				Capestrano	Aquila	Esterina	S. Pietro	
2	[illegible]	Cantini	19		f.	D.	x	yes							
3	Son	Cantini	10		m.		x								
4	Cantini	Adela	2		f.										
5	Son	Giovanni	0		m.										
6	Cataneo	Pasquale	31		m m	Laborer	no				S. Antimo	Napoli	Giuseppe	Napoli	
7	Piccirillo	Vincenzo	21		m m	Farmer	no				"	"	Rachele	"	
8	Bruno	Michele	16		m.	Farmer	yes				Pastene		San Antonio	"	
9	Di Mario	Angelo	21		m m	Farmer	no				S. Antimo		Maria Carmela	"	
10	Miracatella	Alessandro	19		m.	Farmer	yes				S. Giuliano		Angela Maria	C. S. Antimo	
11	De Luca	Pietro	21		m m	"	yes				Montevergine		Elisabetta	Pz. Della	
12	Pizzo	Valentino	16		m.	"	no				Mercogliano		Maria	"	
13	Pantano	Giulio	28		m m	Laborer	yes			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Antimo		Caterina	"	
14	Pagliello	Girolamo	21		m m	Farmer	no				"		Luc. Francesca	"	
15	Pizzella	Saverio	25		m m	Farmer	no				"		Luisa	"	
16	ADMITTED Piscopo	Gennaro	21		m.	Laborer	no				Arienzo		Luisa	Napoli	
17	Pepiello	Luigi	24		m m	"	no			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Antimo		Domenica	"	
18	Limardo	Giuseppe	21		m m	"	no				Lauro		Maria Giuseppa	"	
19	Cozzolino	Carmelo	19		m.	Farmer	no				S. Paolo		Maria Filippa	"	
20	Rinaldi	Francesco	24		m m	"	no				"		Carmela	Cal. Mileto	
21	Pinto	Salvatore	19	6	m	Painter	no				"		Angelina	Pz. Cavour	
22	Rendina	Angela	2		f.	At house	yes				Cicciano		Francesco	"	
23	Albertario	Pasquale	21		m m	Farmer	yes				Cicciano		Filomena	"	
ADMITTED 24	Ferraro	Pasquale	19		m m	"	no			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Paolo		Luisa	Pz. Cavour	
25	Greco	Giuseppe	23		m m	"	no				"		Maria Carmela	Cal. Cimitile	
26	Criscuolo	Luigi	30		m m	"	no				"		Maria	"	
27	Calvino	Carlo	23		m m	"	yes				"		Matilde	"	
28	Calvino	Domenico	29		m m	"	no				Lauro		Maria	"	
29	Primavera	Pasquale	19		m m	"	no				S. Paolo		Maria Giuseppe	Pz. Cavour	
30	Di Meo	Luigi	18		m m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	Lauro		"	"	

22-124853-6/9/47-505-WCA
8-142341. 1-16-39
22-14985

2 14 3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 1911

78

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* AMERICA, *from* NAPOLI, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31 — S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Bucci	Mattia	40		m	m	farmer	no				Lavoro		wife Nicolamaria	Va	Applachian
ADMITTED 2	"	Giovanni	13		m	s						"		"	"	"
3	Scaccia	Nicola	32		m	s	farmer	no				"		Sal. Bucci	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 4	D'Emilio	Agostino	19		m	m	"	no				Civita		wife Filomena	"	"
ADMITTED 5	"	Agostino	1		m	b						"		"	"	"
6	Pompei	Nicola	30		m	m	farmer	no				Cintella Fr.		wife Giuseppa	N.Y.	Charlotte
7	Agostinelli	Alfredo	19		m	s	"	no				"		Fa. Luigi	"	"
8	Cameralle	Nicola	31		m	m	"	no				S. Nicola C.		wife Nunzata	Ill	Chicago
9	Martino	Domenico	36		m	m	"	no				"		wife Caterina	"	"
10	Marchese	Raffaele	36		m	m	"	no				"		wife Caterina	Neb	Omaha
11	Galati	Giuseppe	18		m	s	"	no				"		Sal. Giuseppe	"	Omaha
12	La Gioberia	Vito	29		m	m	"	no			Monteroso			wife Antonia	N.Y.	Rochester
13	Massucci	V.E. 187655 Enrico	21		m	s	"	no			Campli			Sal. Pasquale	Ill	Ghicago
14	Cipriani	Luigi	30		m	m	"	no			"			wife Francesca	"	"
15	Carnevale	Valentino	29		m	m	"	no			"			wife Giovanna	Ill	Chicago
16	Alfano	Santo	31		m	m	"	no			S. Sofia			wife Angela	N.Y.	"
17	Altamari	Filippo	17		m	s	Shoemaker	yes			Aceri			Sal. Vincenzo	"	"
18	Conti	Pasquale	35		m	m	farmer	no			"			wife Giuseppa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Bocco	Vincenzo	25		m	s	"	yes			"			Sal. Pasquale	"	"
20	Greco	Giuseppe	18		m	s	Mason	no			Gregalore			wife Annantonia	Ill	Chicago
21	Campagna	Antonio	21		m	m	farmer	no			Ortanatale			wife Rosaria	N.Y.	"
22	Filosso	Gennaro	22		m	s	"	no			Campana			wife Sara	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Di Nunzio	Vito	20		m	m	Laborer	no			Lacedonia			wife Maria	N.Y.	New York
24	Jovine	Pasquale	29		m	m	"	no			Portale			wife Caterina	Pa	Pittston
25	Perrotta	Salvatore	29		m	m	"	no			Celano			wife Caterina	Ill	Chicago
26	Peviteri	Enrico	17		m	s	"	yes			"			Sal Francesco	"	"
27	Perrotta	Domenico	24		m	s	Laborer	no			"			wife Teresa	N.Y.	Hoboken
28	Contestabile	Angelo	29		m	m	"	yes			"			wife Damiana	Ill	Chicago
29	Contestabile	Nazzareno	18		m	s	"	yes			"			Fa Camillo	Ind	Gas
30	Caruso	Francesco	35		m	m	"	no			Portale			wife Pasqualina	Pa	Pittston

Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 21 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Bucci	Mattia	29		M S	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Lanciano	Wife Nicolamaria	Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 2	Son	Giovanni	13		M S						"	"	"	"	"
3	Scaccia	Nicola	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes			"	Lanciano	Father Vincenzo	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 4	D'Errole	Agostino	29		M M	"	yes	yes			Italy	Civitella	Wife Filomena	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Son	Agostino	1		M S						"	"	"	"	"
6	Pompei	Pasquale	36		M M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Cintella Co.	Wife Giuseppa	Pa.	Charleroi
7	Sgrottinelli	Alfredo	17		M S	"	yes	yes			"	Lanciano	Father Pasquale	"	"
8	Carnevale	Nicola	31		M M	"	yes	yes			Italy	S. Nicola C.	Wife Nunziata	Ill.	Chicago
9	Martino	Domenico	36		M M	"	yes	yes			"	"	Wife Caterina	"	"
10	Marchese	Raffaele	36		M M	"	yes	yes			"	"	Wife Caterina	Neb.	Omaha
11	Galati	Giuseppe	18		M S	"	yes	yes			"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	Omaha
12	La Barbera	Vito	29		M M	"	yes	yes			Italy	Monterosso	Wife Antonia	Ill.	Rockford
13	Massucci	V. E. 197655 Egisto	20		M S	"	yes	yes			"	Campli	Father Pasquale	Pa.	Ohiopyle
14	Cattani	Luigi	30		M M	"	yes	yes			"	"	Wife Francesca	"	"
15	Carnevale	Ottavio	29		M M	"	yes	yes			"	"	Wife Giovanna	Ill.	Chicago
16	Albano	Santo	31		M M	"	yes	yes			"	S. Sofia	Wife Angela	"	"
17	Ottaviani	Edoardo	19		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes			"	Aceri	Father Vincenzo	"	"
18	Conti	Pasquale	35		M M	Laborer	yes	yes			"	"	Wife Giuseppa	Ill.	Braidwood
19	Rocco	Vincenzo	25		M S	"	yes	yes			"	"	Father Pasquale	"	"
20	Grieco	Giuseppe	18		M S	Mason	yes	no			"	Gorgoglione	Mother Serafina	Pa.	Towanda
21	Campagna	Antonio	21		M M	Laborer	yes	no			"	Ortona Mare	Wife Rosaria	"	"
22	Palma	Gaetano	22		M S	"	yes	no			"	Cupello	Mother Maria	Pa.	Pittston
23	D'Arrante	Vito	18		M M	"	yes	no			"	Lacedonia	Wife Grazia	Ill.	Mt. Olive
24	Jovine	Pasquale	29		M M	"	yes	no			"	Fortale	Wife Caterina	Pa.	Bathlehem
25	Perrotta	Salvatore	29		M M	"	yes	no			"	Celano	Wife Caterina	Ill.	Chicago
26	Peviteri	Enrico	17		M S	"	yes	yes			"	"	Father Francesco	"	"
27	Perrotta	Domenico	24		M S	Laborer	yes	no			"	"	Mother Teresa	Ill.	Washington
28	Contestabile	Angelo	29		M M	"	yes	yes			"	"	Wife Carmela	Ill.	Chicago
29	Contestabile	Nazzareno	18		M S	"	yes	yes			"	"	Father Carmine	Ind.	Gary
30	Carnuti	Francesco	35		M M	"	yes	no			"	Fortale	Wife Pasqualina	Pa.	Scottdale

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 2, 1911

80

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	self	$30				Cristano - Fabrizio Rocco 43 Mulberry St.							5	6	med. chest.			Taurasano
2	"						"							5	11	" "			"
3	no	self	40				Cristano - Giuseppe Cirillo 31 Roosevelt St.							5	6	" "			"
4	"	cousin	80	no			Cousins - Edwardo Giacomo 159 Broadway St.							5	—	" "			Chieti
5	"																		
6	Yes	cous.	30	no			cous. Pasquale Cousins 3xx 115 Cherry St.							5	7	" "			Giuliano Abruzzi
7	S	"	26	no			cous. Fabato Agostinelli 3xx 115 Cherry St.							5	3	" "			"
8	No	self	40	yes	01	Yes	Cristano - Bozzi Giuseppe 210 Teller St.							5	3	" "			Castiglione Frisia
9	No	"	40	yes	04	"	Cristano Domenico Cicco 230-32 Mulberry St.							5	3	" "			"
10	S	"	40	yes	08	"	cous. Giovanni Calabi 100½ Roosevelt St.							5	9	" "			"
11	S	Brot.	20	no			Brot. do							5	9	" "			"
12	No	self	30	yes	08	Yes	Cristano - Cust. Calato 65 Mulberry St.							5	8	" "			Castelvetrano
13	No	"	30	no			Cristano - Francesco Cirillo 3x 125 Cherry St.							5	5	" "			Taurasano
14	No	"	30	yes	07	N.Y.	Brot. do							5	3	" "			Giuliano
15	No	"	60	yes	09	Yes	Cristano - Cust. Bozzi 210 - Teller St.							5	3	" "			Castiglione Frisia
16	"	"	25	yes	02	Brooklyn	Cristano - Carmine Clemente 31 Roosevelt St.							5	2	" "			Aci
17	"	"	21	no			Brot. Alessandro 3 & R. 97th St.							5	10	" "			"
18	"	"	15	yes	08	Yes	Brot. Luigi 8 Roebuck Ave							5	—	" "	scars upon face		"
19	"	"	25	no			cous. Pasquale do 8 Roebuck Ave							5	2	" "			"
20	No	"	25	no			Cust. Pasquale 834 Teller St.							4	11	" "			Castiglione
21	No	"	25	yes	09	yes	Cust. - Concetta Cusano 1969 - First Ave - 2d.							5	3	" "			Castiglione Frisia
22			40	no			cous. Raffaella Cusano 820 Webster Ave							5	2	" "			Castiglione
23	No	"	30	no			Brot. Vincenzo 85 Gay St.							5	5	" "			Vacciano
24	No	"	28	yes	03	Yes	Brot. G. Battista 119 Mulberry St.							5	3	" "			Corleto
25	No	"	23	yes	08	Yes	Cous. Salvatore 119 Lo. Grand St.							5	3	" "	scars upon right hand		Calvello
26	No	"	25	no			Brot. Francesco 119 Mulberry St.							5	2	" "			"
27	No	"	28	yes	10	yes	Brot. Vincenzo 16 - 18 Washington St. Gary							5	11	" "	scars upon left arm		"
28	No	"	25	yes	08	Yes	Brot. Pietro 119 Lo. Grand St.							4	11	" "	"		"
29	No	"	25	no			Cust. Vincenzo Esposito 16 - 18 Washington St.							5	5	" "	scar upon face		"
30	No	"	25	yes	06	Yes	cous. Raffaele G. Barletta							5	5	" "			Corato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 1911,

at NEW-YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Liborio Pavaza, Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

L. Pavaza

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 20 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1114

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Esposito	Vincenzo	28		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Potenza	wife Salerno	Pa.	Scottdale
2	Magliocca	Giovanni	17		m s	farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Guardia Sanframondi	" "	"	"
3	Capuano	Vincenzo	21		m s	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cercemaggiore	mother	"	"
4	Capuano	Vincenzo	22		m s	"	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	mother	"	"
5	Viola	Vincenzo	20		m s	"	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	grandfather	"	"
6	Iannarelli	Luigi	19		m s	Farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Guardiaregia	cousin Patrizio	Pa.	Bonnerdale
7	Ferro	Giovanni	18		m s	"	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	mother Carmela	Pa.	Carnegie
8	Peschitta	Antonio	18		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cusano	cousin Domenico	Pa.	Utica
9	Santa Maria	Nunzio Luigi	16		m s	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	mother Maria Rosa	"	"
10	Carullo	Giuliano	20		m s	Farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	"
11	Cozzarelli	Giovanni	20		m married	farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Guardiaregia	wife Cecilia	Pa.	Bridgeville
12	Ciarlo	Angelo	22		m s	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cercemaggiore	mother	"	"
13	Giovanni	Vincenzo	20		m single	farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Teresa	"	Bentleyville
14	Ferraro	Pasquale	18		m s	"	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Campobasso	cousin Giuseppe	"	Cecil
15	Russo	Luigi	17		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	cousin Francesco	"	Bentleyville
16	Pasquini	Piero Ant.	17		m s	farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Ornara	mother Lenaria	"	"
17	Tomassetti	Salvatore	20		m m	"	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Ornara	wife Maria	Pa.	Richmond
18	Nigro	Giuseppe	22		m s	"	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Campobasso	father Carmine	Pa.	Chicago
19	Conte	Gaetano	21		m s	"	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Salcito	mother Martina	Pa.	Williamsville
20	Casoria	Leonardo	21		m s	"	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Ornara	"	"	"
21	Pazano	Pasquale	21		m s	"	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Lucia	Pa.	Punxsutawney
22	Bruno	Luigi	32		m m	"	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Sanelli	wife Maria	Pa.	Canonsburg
23	Ballarino	Pietro	21		m s	"	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	mother Maria Antonia	"	"
24	Passero	Vincenzo	24		m s	Mason	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Montenero	wife Irene Via Lucania	Pa.	Bentleyville
25	Sorgano	Marianna	28		f married	Housework	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cannarsa	father Lucia	"	Utica
26	Son	Alfio	1		m s	Regulated			Italian	South Italy	Italy				
27	Pazzano	Antonio	14		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Carmela	Pa.	Bentleyville
28	D'Alessio	Antonio	12		m m	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Domenico	Pa.	Utica
29	Pazzano	Alfio	18		m s	"	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Leonardo	Pa.	Utica
30	Bello	Lemildo	16		m s	Farmer	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Nicola	Pa.	Utica

ADMITTED

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DISCHARGED

2-86214-3/13/91-505 C.C. 22/14-3054

3/13/84

12-21-37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 20 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lardi	Ernesto	29		m m	farmer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Potenza	wife Labella	Pa.	Scranton
2	Lavagnino	Giovanni	11		m s	farmer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Guardiagrele	cousin Elia	N.J.	[illegible]
3	Capriano	Francesco	22		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pescosansonesco	[illegible]	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
4	Capriano	Benedetto	22		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	mother	"	"
5	Cesare	Benedetto	20		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	grandfather	"	"
6	Franceschetti	Luigi	19		m s	farmer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Guardiagrele	cousin Gabriel	Pa.	Jermyn
7	Verna	Giovanni	19		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	uncle Carmelo	Pa.	Carbondale
8	Peschillo	Antonio	19		f s	housework	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cansano	cousin Domenico	N.J.	Kearny
9	Santa Maria	Maurizio Luigi	16		m s	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	uncle Maria Stella	"	"
10	Carullo nee	Giuliana	20		f m	housework	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	aunt Maria	"	"
11	Cazzarelli	Giovanni	24		m m	farmer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Guardiagrele	uncle Ignazio	Pa.	Greenwood
12	Franchi	Angelo	22		m s	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pescosansonesco	[illegible]	N.J.	Kearny
13	Giovanni	Vincenzo	20		m m	farmer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Teresa	Pa.	Brockton
14	Ferrara	Pasquale	18		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lagobucco	father Giuseppe	"	Jermyn
15	Russo	Luigi	17		m s	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Francesco	N.J.	Brockton
16	Guglielmi	Pietro Ant.	17		m s	farmer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Orsara	mother Domenica	N.J.	Kearny
17	Tomassetti	Salvatore	20		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Orsara	wife Maria	Pa.	Port Richmond
18	Cesare	Giuseppe	22		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Langabucco	father Carmine	Pa.	Chicago
19	Conte	Gaetano	11		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Salmona	mother Maria	Pa.	Williamsport
20	Cassoria	Leonardo	30		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Orsara	[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
21	Pazzano	Carmine	18		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Lucia	Pa.	Dunster
22	Bruno	Luigi	32		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Sanelli	wife Maria	Pa.	Carbondale
23	Callarico	Pietro	21		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	mother Maria Antonia	"	"
24	Pazzaglia	Vincenzo	20		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Montenaglione	wife Maria Concetta	N.J.	Brooklyn
25	Scipione	Marianna	28		f m	housework	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cannavina	father Luciano	"	Kearny
26	Same	children	1		m s	Boy [illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
27	Pazzaglia	Antonietta	14		f s	[illegible]	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Carmela	N.J.	Jermyn
28	D'Alessio	Antonio	12		m m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	[illegible] Domenico	N.J.	Jermyn
29	Pazzaglia	Alfonso	18		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Leopoldo	N.J.	Jermyn
30	Stella	Emilio	16		m s	Servant	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Nicola	N.J.	Jermyn

2 X

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1/2 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If "yes," which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	do	self	$38	No	07	Bro. Leo. Battista Bro. Vigila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	blue		Italy	Sonnabe	
2	Son	"	30	no		Friend Cav. Prince 41	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		Italy	"	
3	no	"	20	no		Friend Bro. Pasquale 10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	Pescarica	
4	"	"	20	no		Friend 1st Court Room 40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Italy	"	
5	Bro	"	28	no		Cousin Sola Lauro 12 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy	"	
6	"	"	26	no		Bro. Clemente 32 Pell St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy	"	
7	"	"	30	no		Bro. Costantino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"		Italy	Cimmicuele	
8	"	Brother	25	no		Brother - Nicola, 76 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"		Italy	"	
9	"	Father	15	no		Father Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"		Italy	Cimmicuà	
10	"	Brother	25	no		Brother - Nicola, 76 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy	"	
11	"	self	30	no		friend - Buccarelli Carmine 39 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	"	
12	"	"	20	yes 08	Albany	friend - Nicoli Luigi 10 - Sullivan St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"		Italy	Lucerino	
13	Bro	"	25	yes 08	"	Cousin Vincenzo Varrone 1 1/2 Sotto St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	Pescarica	
14	"	"	25	no		Bro. Antonio 32 Pell St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		Italy	Cocinone	
15	Bro	"	25	no		Uncle - Vincenzo Paolo 85 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	Lanciano	
16	Bro	"	25	no		Bro. Michele 112 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	"	
17	Bro	"	25	yes 10	NY	Uncle - Francesco Chiappetta Corte Cristo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	Civitella	
18	"	"	25	no		Cousin Charles 12 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		Italy	"	
19	Brother	Brother	25	yes 08	NY	Brother - Lenco Cacciano 821 Delancey St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Italy	Lanciano	
20	Bro	self	25	yes 08	"	Uncle - Carmine Venezia 116 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	Colepesca	
21	Bro	"	30	no		Cousin Pasquale della Rocca 2 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		Italy	Casacalenda	
22	Bro	"	40	yes 08	NY	Uncle - Fazio Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	"	
23	Bro	"	40	yes 08	"	Cousin Pietro Di Fazio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	Trivelli	
24	"	"	25	no		Cousin Luigi Di Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	"	
25	Bro	Self	25	no		Friend D'Alessio Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Italy	Castelvecchio	
26	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	"	
27	Cousin	Self	25	no		Cousin Aniello 224 - 65th St. 2nd Floor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"		Italy	Lanciano	
28	"	"	25	no		Brother - Lorenzo Pacifico 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy	"	
29	"	"	25	no		Cousin Giovanni 21 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	"	
30	"	"	25	no		Cousin Silia 311 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *,* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* ..... AMERICA ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..*,*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* 14 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* April *, 19*11

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] *Surgeon of the* [illegible] *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* 14 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* April *, 19*11

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR. 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Esposito	Rosa	42		f m	farmer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Avellino	mother	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Lanza	Giuseppe	20		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Esposito	wife	"	"
3	Bafaldi	Vincenzo	15		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
4	Celpi	Angelo	45		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Avellino	Avellino	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Son	Pasquale	14		m s				"	"	"				
6	"	Sebastiano	12		m s				"	"	"				
7	"	Francesco	9		m s				"	"	"				
8	"	Natale	6		m s				"	"	"				
9	"	Pietro Gennaro	3		m s				"	"	"				
10	Guarino	Giuseppe	24		m m	farmer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Esposito	wife	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Carmino	Maria Carmine	21		f m		yes		"	"	"	Fasichio	father	Carlo	"
12	Gianinto	Alfonso	18		m s	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	mother	Maria Vincenza	"
13	Bianchi	Maria Rosa	16		f s		yes		"	"	"	"	father	Vincenzo	"
14	Antonucci	Rosalia	18		f s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father	Nicola	"
15	Angelo	Rosa	22		f s		yes		"	"	"	"	father	Francesco	"
16	Bianchi	Maria Rosa	19		f s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father	Carlo	"
17	Cusano	Vincenzo	19		m s	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Lucia	"
18	Cabarri	Giuseppe	18		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father	Angelo	"
19	Benedetti	Giuseppe	19		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Castelvetri	mother	Rosa	Pa
20	Benedetti	Giustino	21		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	America	"
21	Russo	Luigi	16		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father	Filippo	"
22	Marchisi	Antonio	25		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Marietta	"
23	D'Orzio	Cassiodoro	43		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Lucia	"
24	D'Orzio	Nicola	17		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father	Cassiodoro	"
25	D'Paolo	Antonio	29		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Antonia	"
26	Marchisi	Giuseppe	28		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	son	Michele	"
27	Marchisi	Alessandro	21		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Filomena	"
28	Santino	Luigi	32		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Concetta	"
29	D'Paolo	Nicola	24		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Beatrice	Pa
30	Marchisi	Antonio	33		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Rosa	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April, 1911

84

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$22	no			Louisiana Cousin Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	dark	black			Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	"	28	no			Bro. Antonio 440 - 119th St.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	18	no			Bro. Gaetano 440 - 119th St.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	11	"	"			"	"
4	no	self	25	no			Cousin	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Sicily
5	"	"					Bro. Angelo														"
6	"						"														"
7	"						"														"
8	"						"														"
9	"						Cousin														"
10	"	self	20	no			Cous. Raffaele Gaetano 440 - 119th St.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	"	"				Germany
11	yes	Bro.	18	no			Bro. Gaetano 80 Hill St.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"				Palermo
12	"	Cous.	22	no			Cous. Gaetano Carlo 24 Pike St.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"				"
13	"	Bro.	18	no			Bro. Giuseppe 26 Allen St.	no	no	no	no	"	"	4	11	"	"				"
14	"	Uncle	18	no			Uncle Gaetano 120 Bayard St.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"				"
15	"	Bro.	18	no			Bro. Salvatore 48 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	"	"				"
16	"	"	20	no			Bro. Michele 26 Allen St.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"				"
17	no	self	20	no			Uncle - Angelo 26 Allen St.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"				"
18	"	"	60	yes	nat. of U.S.		Bro. Gennaro 211 Front St.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	-	"	"			U.S.A.	New York
19	"	"	20	no			Bro.-in-law - Vito 63 x 65	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"				Sicily
20	"	"	25	no			Brother - do	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	-				"
21	"	"	25	no			Bro. - Luigi 17 yrs Sicily St.	no	no	no	no	"	"	4	11	"	"				"
22	"	"	25	no			Bro. Nicola 210 Ninth St.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	"	"				"
23	yes	Bro.	60	no			Bro. Nicola 63 x 65	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"				"
24	"	uncle	25	no			Uncle - do do	no	no	no	no	"	"	4	11	"	"				"
25	no	self	20	no			Bro. Luigi 210 Ninth St.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"				"
26	"	"	20	4	02	no	Brother-in-law - Salvatore Giuseppe 210 Ninth St.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	"	"				"
27	"	"	25	no			Brother-in-law - Nicola di Paolo 210 Ninth St.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"				"
28	"	"	25	no			Brother-in-law - Lorenzo Michele 63 x 65	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	-	"	"				"
29	"	"	30	no			Bro. Domenico 210 Ninth St.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"				"
30	"	"	25	no			Friend - Angelo Donato 210 Ninth St.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"				"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK [signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Linares Panama, Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Rivalles

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Adelino Casalino	Rosa	25	f.	S.	house	no					Rose	mother Rosa	N. Y.	Utica
2	Padovano	Giovanni	17	m.	S.	farmer	no					"	Pat Catalda		
3	Fornia	Pasquale	30	m	m	"	no					Cerreale	wife Mariantonia	"	"
4	Tedesco	Gaetano	24	m	m	"	no					Alfedena	wife Angela	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Pelusi	Donato	56	m	m	"	yes					Pietracatella	wife Maria	"	"
6	Deputo	Pasquale	2	m	m	"	no					Atergrano	mother	Conn.	Bridgeport
7	wife	Teresa	34	f	m	housew									
8	Cristino	Giovanni	26	m	m	farmer	no					Caterpo	wife Teresa	N. Y.	Yonkers
9	Leggiero	Antonio	32	m	m	"	no					Alvo	wife Rosa	"	"
10	D'Alessio	Pasquale	22	m	m	"	yes					S. Pietro	wife Donna	Mich.	Detroit
11	Biondi	Salvatore	26	m	m	Stonemason	yes		8-10790	w/35		"	wife Raffaela	Ct.	Newhaven
12	Errico	Domenico	19	m	S.	farmlab.	no					Morgravano	Pat Domenico	Pa.	Chicago
13	Capobello	Benvenuto	32	m	m	"	yes					Pelicet	wife Lucia	N.Y.	Stanford
14	Faraoni	Luigi	21	m	m	"	no		APR 11			Bruno	wife Carmela	Pa.	Pennsylvania
15	C Capuccello	Vincenzo	31	m	m	farmer	no		Guarantied				wife Giovanna		
16	Biscardo	Salvatore	39	m	m	farmlab.	no					S. Giuseppe	wife Rosa	N.Y.	Astoria
17	Di Santo	Battista	19	m	S.	farmer	no		M-354825 - 6/17/41			S. Lorenzello	Pat Giuseppe	Pa.	Norristown
18	Miranda	Sofia	24	f	S.	"	no					S. Giuseppe	Sist. Miranda Luigi	N.Y.	Utica
19	Varrasso	Francesco	17	m	S.	farmlab.	no					"	uncle Francesco	"	"
20	C Criscuolo	Michele	31	m	m	"	yes					"	wife Camilla Michela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Pellegrino	Giovanni	24	m	m	Cooper	no					"	wife Amelia	"	Utica
22	Ferraro	Raffaele	26	m	m	farmlab.	no					S. Giuseppe	wife Assunta	N.Y.	Utica
23	Miranda	Francesco	28	m	m	"	no					"	wife Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Giordano	Giuseppe	23	m	m	Cartman	yes					"	Pat Giovanni & Pasq.	"	Utica
25	Lupo	Francesco	22	m	S.	farmlab.	yes					Corsano	Pat Pat	"	Utica
26	Lupo	Ippazio	20	m	S.	Mason	yes					"	mot Caterina	"	"
27	Martella	Matteo	25	m	S.	farmlab.	yes					"	Pat Salvatore	"	"
28	D'Aurizio	Carmenante	37	m	m	"	no					Castellino	wife Maria	"	Rochester
29	Moretta	Carlo	40	m	m	"	no					"	wife Maria	"	Rochester
30	Tiberio	Pasquale	18	m	S.	"	no					"	Pat Domenico	"	Rochester

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the Jnited States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ... 19 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	[illegible]	23 no				Uncle - Antonio Bruno 41 Steamer St. Brooklyn							5	4	11			Italy
2	"	"	no				Cousin Giuseppe "							5	4	11			"
3	Yes	uncle	no				Uncle - Leo Tomaso 3x113							5	5	"			Bonea Ti
4	no	self	30	yes	04	Cousin	Brother - Gaetano Caetano 3 Flatbush Ave.							5	3	"			Spirito
5	"	"	20	yes	03	Cousin	Godfat. Pasquale Chiarelli 2 Ave D. Brooklyn							5	2	"	Hazel		Pietrafesa
6	"	self	80	yes	04	Cousin	Cousin Gaetano							5	1	"	"		Ururi
7	"													5	—	"			
8	"	self	60	yes	04	Cousin	Cousin Luigi Greco,							5	1	"	Med. brown		Castelluccio
9	"	"	20	no			Cousin Lucia 302 E. 114th St.							5	5	"	Blue		Agnone
10	"	father	30	yes	07	Cousin	Father Salvatore 100 ft.							5	3	"	-		Castelpetro
11	"	uncle	25	no			Uncle - Antonio Cirko 95 Broad St.							5	3	"	Dark brown		"
12	"	self	25	no			Cousin Gennaro 3x150							5	5	"	" Dark brown		Campobasso
13	No	"	100	yes	07	Cousin	Cousin Nicolo Giur. 19 Market St.							5	1	"	Black		Policoro
14	"	"	20	no			Cousin - Michele Vicenzo 322 Atwell Ave							5	8	"	"		Genesio
15	"	"	25	no			Cousin do							5	—	"	"		"
16	"	"	200	yes	08	Cousin	Cousin - Angelo Scudiero 139 Broadway Ft. Astoria							5	3	"	Hazel		Cerro Mol.
17	No	brother	100	no			Cousin Antonio 936 Grand St.							5	—	"	Dark		Torricella
18	no	self	0	no			Relat. Vaccari Gilberto 69 Broome St.							5	5	"	"		Cerro Mol.
19	"	"	4.	25	no		Fri. Giuseppe 24 yrs 169 Ellicott St.							5	5	"	Black		"
20	"	"	140	no			Cousin Annunziato Stefano 1999 Lorain Ave							5	2	"	"		"
21	"	"	40	14			Cousin - Luigi Bracciarone 093 Liberty Ave							5	5	"	Hazel		"
22	"	"	25	no			Cousin Emanuele Faustino 119 Broadway							5	2	"	"		"
23	"	"	150	no			Uncle - Alfonso Cuoco 302 Division St.							5	5	"	"		"
24	"	"	25	40	08	Self	Brother - Salvatore Donato 100 Washington							5	5	"	"		"
25	"	"	20	no			Friend - Gabriele Liberatore 100 Washington							5	5	"	"		Bonefro
26	No	"	20	no			Friend - do do							5	1	"	"		"
27	no	"	16	no			Friend do do							5	6	"	"		"
28	No	"	30	no			Cousin - Pasquale Cuoco 100 Monroe St.							5	3	"	"		Casalciprano
29	"	"	25	no			Cousin - Stefano Cirko 100 Monroe St.							5	3	"	"		"
30	"	"	20	00			Cousin Giuseppe 100 Monroe St.						no	5	4	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Fiumara, Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Fiumara

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3f S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR. 1911, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	A. Paolo	Francesco	19		m. s.	farmlab.	no				Castellorano	Sig. Antonio		Ny	Rochester
2	Della Penna	Michele	22		m. m.	"	no				"	wife Maria		"	Boston
3	Benedetto	Michele	30		m. m.	"	no				"	wife Bambina		"	Stamford
4	Santini	Giovannangelo	31		m. m.	"	no				"	wife Rosaria		Ny	Rochester
5	Lazzo	Felice	33		m. s.	"	no				S. Lucia	fat. Carmine		Ny	Watertown
6	Leone	Luigi	40		m. m.	Laborer	yes				"	wife Filomena		"	Boston
7	Silezzi	Gregorio	26		m. m.	farmlab.	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vallongo	wife Teresa		Mass	Brockton
8	Costantino	Domenico	31		m. m.	"	no				"	wife Rosa		"	Harrison
9	Prosciutto	Gioacchino	32		m. m.	"	yes				Bitonto	wife Lucia		Ny	"
10	De Toscarlo	Giuseppe	23		m. s.	"	yes				Cerlizzi	mot. Maria		"	"
11	De Barbi	Vito	41		m. m.	"	no				Bitonto	wife addolorata		Ny	Rochester
12	Nardi	Ignazio	43		m. m.	"	yes				"	wife Nazzia		"	"
13	Palacchio	Francesco	21		m. s.	"	yes				"	mot. Francesca		"	"
14	Scalamacchia	Damiano	32		m. m.	"	no				"	wife		"	"
15	Chiapparino	Damiano	17		m. s.	"	yes				"	fat. Michele		"	"
16	Chiappariro	Angelo	23		m. m.	"	yes				"	wife		"	"
17	De Gioia	Francesco	24		m. m.	"	yes				"	wife Angela		"	"
18	Pasquino	Vito	36		m. m.	"	no				"	wife Lorchina		"	"
19	Chiappariro	Jno Paolo	24		m. s.	"	yes				"	fat. Michele		"	"
20	La Mere	Giuseppe	38		m. m.	IN HOSPITAL 5-7750 11-19-36. DISCHARGED	no				Cerignano	wife Maria		Pa	Pittsburg
21	Franstonere	Romano	44		m. s.	"	no				"	mother		"	Monessen
22	Giampa	Giuseppe	23		m. m.	Mason	no				Gioreni	wife Maria		Pa	Pittsburg
23	Vicini	Paolo	22		m. m.	farmlab.	no				Mongrassano	wife Rosa		Ill	Chicago Heights
24	Romano	Vincenzo	10		m. s.	"	no				"	fat Francesco		"	"
25	D. Rizzo	Felice	31		m. m.	"	no				Guardiagrele	wife Lucia		Pa	Phila
26	D. Sciascio	Agostino	28		m. m.	"	no				"	wife Filomena		"	"
27	Puccinelli	Camillo	45		m. m.	"	no				"	wife Carmine		"	"
28	D. Rizzo	Camillo	29		m. m.	"	no				"	wife Bambina		"	"
29	D. Filippo 732899 6/5/31	Bartolomeo	41		m. m.	"	no				Villa Telle	wife Clementina		Ny	Ossining
30	D. Ruggeri	Giuseppe	44		m. s.	"	no				"	mot Angela		"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET, IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April, 1911

88

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody or under promise of being sent for or assisted by friends or by charity? If so, by which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25 no		Uncle - Pietro Del Casale 410 North St		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	blue		Bari Bordino
2	"	"	30 no		Neph. Marchioli Carlo							5 2	"	"		"
3	"	"	25 no		Brother-in-law - Pietro Ellorietta 3x85							5 3	med	"		"
4	Mr Brot.	"	28 no		Brot. Domenico 3x685							5 3	fair	"		"
5	no	self	25 no		410 North St. Cous. Primo Arduino 142 Willard St.							5 3	dk	"		Pescocostanzo
6	"	"	60 no		cous. Cipriano 3x 30 Richardson St.							5 4	"	"		"
7	"	"	50 yes 07	Mrs.	Sis-in-law Cous. Costantino 3x 220							5 2	Dk	"	scar left cheek	Castelvecchio
8	"	"	25 yes 08	Fr	Brot. do do							5 4	"	"		"
9	"	"	25 no		cous. Giuseppino Saltarelli 3x 12							5 2	fair	"		Bisaccia
10	"	"	100 no		Brother-in-law - Lorenzo Del Vino 661 E. 8 8th St.							5 4	fair	"		Bonito
11	"	"	30 no		cous. Vito 332 Crescent St.							5 5	"	"	cicat. forehead	Bisaccia
12	"	"	20 no		Aunt - Lorenzo Ofiolo 50 Spring St.							5 5	Dk	"		"
13	"	"	20 no		cous. Lorenzo Del Vino 661 E. 8 8th St.							5 4	fair	"		"
14	"	"	20 no		cous. Lino Tarullo 661 E. 8 8th St.							5 5	Dk	"		"
15	"	"	20 no		cous. Michele Cimmarelli 100 W. 27th St.							5 3	Dk	"		"
16	"	"	20 no		cous. do do							5 6	"	"		"
17	"	"	20 no		Brot. Guiseppe 152 Bayard St.							5 5	"	"	scar. left eye	Bisaccia
18	"	"	20 no		Brother-in-law - Lorenzo Del Vino 661 E. 8 8th St.							5 8	Dk	"		Bisaccia
19	"	"	20 no		cous. Michele Cimmarelli 100 W. 27th St.				Med. Ord. Burton			5 5	fair	"		"
20	"	"	26 yes 06	W.	cous. Salvatore Cifero 628 Grand St.							5 6	Dk	"		Pescocostanzo
21	"	"	40 no		cous. Guiseppe 3x 22 Monroe							5 5	"	"		"
22	"	"	20 no		friend. Gaetano Graziano 796 Ellis Island							5 4	fair	"	scar left eye	Pescocostanzo
23	Mr Brot	"	40 yes 08	Wife	Brot. Laurito 94 E. 110 Commercial Dep							5 5	"	"		Montenero
24	no	self	25 no		cous. Roberto Pelluci 94 E. 110 Commercial							5 4	Ruddy	"		"
25	Mr	"	20 no		friend. Leo Ruggiarelli 20 E. 64th St.							5 5	fair	"		Guardiagrele
26	Mr	"	20 no		cous. Guiseppe Di Cinzio 620 E. 9th St.							5 4	"	"		"
27	Mr	"	40 yes 09	Wife	Brot. Domenico 435 E. 64th St.							5 4	Dk	"		"
28	"	"	25 yes 08	"	Brot. Guiseppe 634 E. 6th St.							5 3	4	"		"
29	no	"	50 yes 09	Fr	friend - Agostino Marinelli 29 Elizabeth Ave							5 6	"	"		Castelvecchio
30	"	"	25 no		cous. do do							5 5	fair	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. DeGiacomo.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19[illegible],
at NEW-YORK
W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Cesare Pinzauti, Surgeon of the AMERICA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Pinzauti

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	T Caraborelli	Ennio	22	m	m	farmer	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Guardiagrele	wife Clemdina	Pa	Phila
2	Carabrelli	Domenico	24	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Angela	"	"
3	Jacivella	Ennio	25	m	m	"	yes		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife M. Grazia	"	"
4	Carabrelli	Nicola	17	m	s.	"	no		"	"	"	"	mot. Chiara	"	"
5	Di Lorenzo	Antonio	22	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	"	"
6	Carabrelli	Giuseppe	28	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Angela	"	"
7	Fata	Antonio	23	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	fath Luigi	"	"
8	Di Lorenzo	Donato	16	m	s.	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pepon	Pasquale	25	m	s.	"	no		"	"	Palmoli	mother	Rosa	Germantown	
10	Spillo	Luigi	28	m	m	"	no		"	"	Pennadomo	wife	Sabatina	Mt Brooklyn	
11	Carabrelli	Maria Grazia	32	f	m	farmer	no		"	"	Guardiagrele	bat	in law Giuseppe Carabrelli	Bellevue	
12	Carabrelli	Lidia	4	f	s.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Di Alessandro	Donato	35	m	m	farmer	no		"	"	Ortona	wife	Grazia	Bernardsville	
14	Petrucci	Giovanni	21	m	m	"	no		"	"	Pettigliano	wife	Donata	Newburgh	
15	Bonucci	Silvestro	21	m	s.	"	no		"	"	"	bat	Vito	Long Island	
16	Varallo	Giuseppe	21	m	s.	"	no		"	"	"	bat	Francesco	Mt.	
17	Pasquariello	Teresa	42	f	m	housework	no		"	"	Capurso	mother	Teresa	Mt	
18	Lo	Francesco	6	m	s.				"	"	"			"	
19	"	Pietro	11	m	s.				"	"	"			"	
20	Pasqua	Rosa	9	f	s.				"	"	"			"	
21	Varallo	Nicola	17	m	s.	farmer	yes		"	"	Pettigliano	bat	Francesco	Mt	
22	Mentrone	Carlo	20	m	s.	"	yes		"	"	"	bat	Vitantonio	Mt Kisco	
23	Cannone	Vito	29	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	wife	Fortezza	Mt	
24	Lanuzzese	Vito	17	m	s.	"	yes		Italian	Italian	"	bat	Vito Rocco	Long Island	
25	Valente	Vito Savio	21	m	s.	"	no		Italian	Italian	"	bat	Vito	Mt Kisco	
26	Sabatino	Pietro	16	m	s.	"	no		Italian	Italian	"	bat	Giuseppe	"	
27	Capurso	Enrico	21	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	mother	Francesca	Mt	
28	Mezzista	Vito	20	m	s.	"	yes		"	"	"	bat	Giuseppe Carlo	Mt	
29	Porcelli	Rocco	33	m	s.	"	yes		"	"	"	bat	Vincenzo	Waterbury	
30	Castrovillari	Francesco	57	m	m	"	no		"	"	S Pancrazio C.	wife	Ma Giuseppa	Mt Vincenzo	

3-232710-6/9/4v-

Circular letter ... dated 5 IX 24 ... Central Office ... No. 52675/710.

11-10845 9/15/38

Examining Surgeon

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April, 1911

90

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane? (Supplied by Surgeon.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in pursuance of a previous intent to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	Bro. Giovanni 82 Christian St.							5 5	Dk	Brown		Guardiagrele
2	"	"	100	"	Friend - Ambrosio Berardino 128 Elm St.							5 3	"	"		"
3	"	"	25	"	Uncle - Filippo Finari 0328 Vine St.				no	good	no	4 11	"	"		"
4	"	"	25	06	Cous. Emidio Carabelli 82 Christian St.							5 -	Dk	Brn		"
5	"	"	25	06	Bro. Domenico 82 Christian St.							5 -	Dk	Brn	Scar right eye	"
6	"	"	25	06	Cous. Ambrosio Berardino 64 Vine St.							5 4	"	"		"
7	"	"	50	06	Bro. Nicola							5 3	Fair	Brn	None	"
8	"	"										4 11	"	"	Scar on forehead	"
9	"	Self	10	08	Germantown 82 Christian St.							5 1	"	"		Castelli
10	"	"	25	09	Cous. Luigi Russo							5 -	"	Brn		Chieuti
11	"	Self	25	10	Cous. Ellara Francesco 320 Herchimer St.							5 1	"	Brn	None	"
12																
13	No	Self	30	08	Uncle - Carabelli Nicolangelo 3130 Belmont St.							5 1	Fair	Brn		Istonio
14	No	"	15	10	Friend - De Angelo Tommaso							5 5	"	"		Pietraferrazzano
15	No	"	15	10	Bro. Antonio 137 Williams St.							5 5	"	"		"
16	No	"	20	10	Bro. Francesco 35 Jackson St.							5 5	Red	Brn		"
17	No	Self	20	10	Bro. Vito 47 Mulberry St.							5 5	"	Brn	Scar on face	"
18	"	"			Uncle Vito Carabella							"	"	"		"
19	"	"			" 47 Mulberry St.							"	"	"		"
20	"	"			"							"	Fair	Brn		"
21	"	Self	20	10	Bro. Vito Carabella 47 Mulberry St.							5 5	"	Brn		"
22	No	"	15	10	Bro. Angelo 199 North St.							5 5	Dk	Brn		"
23	No	"	15	10	Bro. Salvatore 91 Mulberry St.							5 5	Dk	Brn		"
24	No	"	25	10	Bro. Carlo 88 Adams St.							5 5	Dk	Brn		"
25	No	"	25	10	Cous. Feliciani Vito 91 Milwaukee Ave							5 5	Dk	Brn		"
26	No	"	15	10	Bro. do do							5 4	Dk	Brn		"
27	No	"	Do	10	Bro. Tommaso 91 Mulberry St.							5 5	Dk	Brn		"
28	No	"	25	10	Uncle - Berardino Marinello 141 Madison Ave							5 5	Dk	Brn		"
29	No	"	15	10	Bro. Giovanni 88 Adams St.							5 6	Dk	Brn		"
30	No	"	26	07	Cous. Vincenzo 16 Avia St.							Med Certificate				S. Buccchianico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Delucchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911,

at NEW-YORK
W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from [illegible], 15 MAR 1911, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barbuto	Antonio	46		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Torremaggiore	Italy		Pennsylvania	Scranton
2	Iannace	Giacinto	18		S	Laborer	Yes				S. Severo	Italy		New York	
3	Barone	Costantino	24		S	"	Yes				"	"		"	Scranton
4	Cianchi	Pasquale	46		M		No				"	"		Pennsylvania	Forest City
5	Ciccone	Dionisio	23		M	Farmer	No				Castelvetrino	"	Giovanni	"	Rochester
6	Trivisonno	Pellegrino	30		S	"	No				Trivigno	"	Vito	New Jersey	Elmira
7	Pizzano	Luigi	42		M	"	No				[illegible]	"	Concetta	"	"
8	Pellegrino	Vincenzo	48		M	"	No				"	"	Nella	"	"
9	De Biase	Alessandro	42		M	"	No				Castelvetrino	"	Maria	Pennsylvania	Rochester
10	Santini	Antonio	20		M	"	No				"	"	Giovanna	"	"
11	De Biase	Giuseppe	42		M	"	No				"	"	Alessandro	New Jersey	Harrison
12	Stefanini	Carlo	42		M	"	No				"	"	Maria	"	Rochester
13	Son	Gustavino	16		S	"	No				"	"	"	"	"
14	Petrarca	Luigi	26		M	"	No				"	"	Filomena	"	Jamestown
15	Fusco	Salvatore	44		M	"	No				"	"	Vittoria	New York	Rochester
16	D'Angelo	Luigi Paolo	1		M	"	Yes				"	"	Antonio	Pennsylvania	Rochester
17	Santini	Nicola	16		S	"	No				"	"	Carlo	"	Elmira
18	Santini	Clemente	30		M	"	No				"	"	Maria Domenica	"	"
19	Moretta	Salvatore	32		M	"	No				"	"	Maria	"	Syracuse
20	Bucci	Dario	16		S	"	No				"	"	Giovanni	"	"
21	Ulisse	Luigi	18		S	"	No				"	"	Nicola	"	Rochester
22	Gianchioli	Domenico	44		M	"	No				"	"	Maria	"	"
23	Tiberio	Donato	24		M	"	No				"	"	Rosa	"	"
24	Tiberio	Nicola	42		M	"	No				"	"	Maria	"	"
25	Tiberio	Ang. Maria	28		M	"	No				"	"	Antonio	"	Jamestown
26	Tiberio	Saverino	1		S	"	No				"	"	Michele	"	Jamestown
27	Petrina	Donato	23		M	"	No				"	"	Nicola	"	Rochester
28	Pucci	Donato	16		S	"	No				"	"	Antonio	"	"
29	Tiberio	Luigi	29		M	"	No				"	"	Colonnola	New York	Rochester
30	D'Uccio	Antonio	23		M	"	No				"	"	Nicola	New York	Rochester

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7-15-24-9/19/40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible] 2nd, 1911

92

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	[illegible]	no		San Francisco											
2	"	"	18	no	Ont. Toronto											
3	"	"	20	no	[illegible]											
4	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]											
5	"	"	25	no	[illegible]											
6	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]											
7	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]											
8	"	"	35	no	[illegible]											
9	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]											
10	"	"	45	no	[illegible]											
11	"	"	29	no	[illegible]											
12	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]											
13	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]											
14	"	no	25	no	[illegible]											
15	"	"	20	no	[illegible]											
16	"	"	22	no	[illegible]											
17	"	"	25	no	[illegible]											
18	"	"	25	no	[illegible]											
19	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]											
20	"	"	25	no	[illegible]											
21	"	"	25	no	[illegible]											
22	"	"	40	no	[illegible]											
23	"	"	38	no	[illegible]											
24	"	"	25	no	[illegible]											
25	"	"	25	no	[illegible]											
26	"	"	40	no	[illegible]											
27	"	"	38	no	[illegible]											
28	"	"	30	no	[illegible]											
29	"	"	35	no	[illegible]											
30	"	"	28	no	[illegible]											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

sailing the ... ...

I, ... Surgeon of the ...AMERICA..., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

... [signature]

Sworn to before me this ... 1 day of April, 19 11

at ...NEW YORK...

... [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

56 S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 21 MAR 1911, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Saverio	Vitale	40	m	m	farmlab.	no				Castellamm		mr. Filomena	Pa	Tarpon Springs
2	Bat	Nicola	16	m	s.	"	no				"		fath. Prodato	"	Tarpon Springs
3	Esperi	Carlo	22	m	m	"	no				"		fat. Gennaro	"	Rochester
4	Pica	Antonio	56	m	s.	IN HOSPITAL [illegible]	yes				Foggia		fat. Ponzi		[illegible]
5	Rinaldo	Domenico	41	m	m	farmlab.	no				Castellamm		mr. Rosa		Brooklyn
6	Esperi	Michele	44	m	m	"	no				"		mr. Maria		Rochester
7	~~Scaccia~~	~~Attilio~~	17	m	s.	"	no				"		fat. Domenico		Brooklyn
8	Carbone 4/22/11	Nicola	25	m	s.	"	no				"		mr. Petrina		Rochester
9	Ranieri	Gaetano	18	m	m	"	no				"		mr. Giovina		Tarpon Springs
10	Grillo	Pietro	20	m	s.	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT [illegible]		mr. Lucchia		Utica
11	Ruggiero	Biagio	32	m	m		yes				Potenza		fat. Giuseppe		Ellis I. Passaic
12	mfe	Filomena	29	f	m	housew.	no								
13	Son	Luigi Michele	3	m	s.	—	—								
14		Teodoro	1	m	s.	—	—								
15	Soter	Maria Pasquale	21	m	s.	farmer	yes								
16	Vicchese	Francesco	16	m	s.	farmlab.	no				"		fath. Salvatore		
17	Tomai	Egidio	26	m	m	"	no				Leporano		wife Annunziata		Pt. Washington
18	D'Elena	Pasquale	21	m	m	Merchant	no				Gelli S. Vito		mr. Vincenza		Glastonbury
19	Guglielmi	Angelo	18	m	s.	farmlab.	no				Facto		fat. Cecile		Glen Easton
20	Matto	Antonio	23	m	m	"	yes				"		wife Rosa		Lisbon
21	Petilli	Michele	22	m	m	"	yes				"		" Rosa		Glen Easton
22	~~Stellabile~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~"~~	~~no~~				~~Castellaccio~~		~~grandfath. Carmine~~		~~Pt. Washington~~
23	~~Petilli~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~"~~	~~no~~				"		fat. Giuseppe		
24	ADMITTED Antonucci	Teresa	21	f	s.	IN HOSPITAL housew.	DISCHARGED no				Grisolia		Aunt Maria		St. Louis
25	ADMITTED Forte	Antonio	14	m	s.	farmlab.	—				"		"		"
26	Secula	Carolina	19	f	m	housew.	no				"		mot. Maria		Las Animas
27	ADMITTED Corkins	Benedetto	16	m	s.	farmlab.	yes				Rapi		fat. Liberatore		Mt.
28	Picheca	Giuseppe	18	m	s.	"	no				Gelli S. Vito		mot. Vincenza		Glastonbury
29	Valentino	Pasquale	19	m	s.	"	no				Facto		fat. Donato		Glen Easton
30	De Luca	Fco Saverio	19	m	m	"	yes				Roccaforte		wife Carmela		Tarpon Springs

Deny Insp except 1, 2, 4.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *June*, 1911

94

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no			Son - Nicola 3x21 Bat. Richmo 3x119							5	3	wh.	chest.			Castelvetrano
2	"	"	25	no			Bro. Nicola 420 North St.							4	11	"	"			"
3	"	"	21	no			Bro. Nicola 420 North St.							5	3	"	"			"
4	"	"	25	no			Cous. Pietro Cica 492 W. 3 Avenue N.Y.							5	3	"	"			Avigliano
5	"	"	28	yes	09	no	Nep. Cug. D'Amelio 210 3rd St.							5	3	"	"			Castelvetrano
6	"	"	21	no			Cous. Liberio Francesco 3x45							5	3	"	"			"
7	"	"	23	no			Husb. Cous. Nicola 223 E. 3rd Ave							5	5	"	"			"
8	"	"	25	no			Cous. Giu. Antonio 3x42							5	5	"	"			"
9	"	"	38	no			Brother-in-law Nicola Martinicchio 3x42							5	7	"	"			"
10	"	"	18	yes	09	no	Bro. Luca 20 - 3rd St.							5	1	"	"			Castelvetrano
11	Self	cous.	100	no			Cous. Giov.							5	8	"	"			Ventricano
12							" Giov.													"
13							" Pietro							5	-	"	"			"
14							" 30 "													"
15							" 1st St.													"
16	no	self	30	no			Bro. Giuseppe 39 E. 39th St.							4	11	"	"			"
17	Self	brother	0	no			Bro. Domenico 420 E. 3rd St.							5	5	"	"			Castelvetrano
18	no	self	20	yes	08	no	Cous. Luigi Castelvetrano							4	6	"	"			Sciacca Girgenti
19	Self	Bro.	28	no			Bro. Giuseppe 420 Broadway							4	11	"	"		Neck marked	Sciacca
20	no	self	20	yes	09	no	Brother-in-law Michele Castiglione 3x86							5	8	"	"		Chest. cut. left	
21	"	"	32	yes	09	"	Brother-in-law Leonardo Vanelli 53 Washington St.							5	6	"	"			"
22	Self	Bro.	45	no			Bro. Salvatore 48 Lafayette Ave							5	6	"	"			Castellammare Golfo
23	"	self	18	no			Nephew Sciacca 54 Mt. Prospect Ave							4	-	"	"			"
24	Self	self	30	no			Bro. Giuseppe							5	-	"	"			Giuliana Palermo
25							3½ - 8th St.							5	11	"	"			
26	Self	husb.	20	no			husb. Domenico Sciacca 3½ - 7th St.							5	-	"	"		cicat. front	
27	no	self	29	no			Cous. Vincenzo Rocco 141 Thirteen St.							5	1	"	"			Partinico
28	"	"	28	no			Uncle - Giovanni Castelvetrano							5	5	"	"			Castelvetrano
29	"	"	21	no			Cous. Giu. Guarrasi 1214 E. 6th St.							5	11	"	Grey			Partinico
30	"	"	23	no			Friend - Filippo Mauro 130 2d Canastota N.Y.							5	5	"	"			Castelvetrano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK

WC Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30 S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR. 1911, 19

11—111A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Russo	Carmine	21		m		laborer			Italian		Ancona		mo Carmela	Pa	Bradstreet
2	Guadio	Antonio	22		m		"			"		"		mo Maria	"	"
3	Laviello	Raffaele	21		m		"			"		"		mo Rosa	"	"
4	Guistra	Francesco	20		m		farmer			"		Foggia		Zio Nicola	Pa	Phila
5	Russo	Vincenzo	21		m		"			"		"		"	"	"
6	Sangh	Paolo	21		m		"			"		"		"	"	"
7	"	Francesco	30		m		"			"		"		"	"	"
8	Lepine	Giovanni	17		m		laborer			"		Italy		mo Angela	"	"
9	Sabina	Giovanni	18		m		"			"		"		Br. Nicola	"	"
10	Greco	Alessandro	21		m		"			"		"		Br. Francesco	"	"
11	Greco	Michele	20		m		"			"		"		mo Rosaria	"	"
12	Greco	Giuseppe	19		m		"			"		"		Br. Giovanni	"	"
13	Sanelli	Dante	16		m		"			"		"		Pat. Giuseppe	"	"
14	Compante	Pietro	21		m		"			"		Sepeam		Br. Enrico	"	"
15	Conti	Luigi	19		m		Waiter			"		Campobello		Br. Angelo	"	"
16	Patondo	Angelo	20		m		laborer			"		Potenza		mo Filomena	"	"
17	Fratarcangeli	Antonio	37		m		"			"		Italy		mo Elisa	"	"
18	Fratarcangeli	Antonio	22		m		"			"		"		Br. Angelo	"	"
19	Valeri	Angelo	32		m		"			"		Frangolagalli		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
20	Crispi	Ennio	25		m		"			"		"		mo Assunta	"	"
21	Vitelli	Alonzo	25		m		"			"		"		mo Caterina	"	"
22	Vitelli	Pietro	24		m		"			"		"		Br. Arcangelo	"	"
23	Greco	Angelo	21		m		"			"		Potenza		mo Angela	"	"
24	Ferrante	Francesco	15		m		"			"		Italy		Uncle Ferrante	"	"
25	Ferrante	Filippo	25		m		"			"		"		mo Chiara	"	"
26	Crispino	Enrico	25		m		"			"		"		Br. Giovanni	"	"
27	Cicchilli	Emilio	15		m		"			"		Boville		Br. Alessandro	"	"
28	Fratarcangeli	Domenico	18		m		"			"		"		Br. Giovanni	"	"
29	Grechetti	Greco	24		m		"			"		Lipi		mo Loreta	"	"
30	Vitelli	Domenico	17		m		"			"		Frangolagalli		Br. Vincenzo	"	"

3-18 5759 4-11-40.

4/32916 HRL 6/30/33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111S

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 2nd, 1911

96

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self $18	no		Brot. in law - Salvatore Guida 3 x 22							5	-	med. & heavy		Pozzuoli Italy
2	"	"	26	no		Aunt - Domenico Guida 3 x 22						5	6	"	"			"
3	"	"	20	yes	1906	N.Y.	Nephew - Lorenzo Varrella 3 x 22					5	5	"	"	Scar. forehead		"
4	Self	Self	50	no		Cousin.	Cousin. Pietro Guida					5	5	"	"			Naples
5	"	—				Grandf.						—	—	"	"			"
6	"	—					1036 Castagna St.					—	—	"	"			"
7	"	—										—	—	"	"			"
8	no	self	25	no		Brot. in law						5	5	"	"			Pozzuoli Italy
9	"	"	28	no		Brot. in law	82 Baxter St.					5	—	"	"			"
10	"	"	25	no		Cousin.	116 Mulberry St. Domenico					5	1	"	"			"
11	"	"	30	no		Friend -	174 Hester St. Vona Arcangelo					5	5	"	"			"
12	"	"	25	no		Cousin.	82 Baxter St. Vona Giovanni					5	1	"	"			"
13	"	"	28	no		Cousin.	82 Baxter St. D'Ignazio St. Stefano					5	5	"	"			"
14	"	"	28	no	10	Mich.	Friend -	82 Baxter St. Cauetta Andrea				5	—	"	"			Sorbara
15	no	"	25	no			Br. in law -	34 Mulberry St. Chiorat. Pasc				6	1	"	"			Arpaia Italy
16	"	"	30	no			Br. in law -	34 Mulberry St. Lanaro Gaetano				5	2	"	"			Cerrile
17	"	"	28	no			Brot.	82 Baxter St. Pasquale				5	4	"	"			Pozzuoli
18	"	"	25	no			Friend -	34 - Mulberry St. Vona Domenico				5	5	"	"			"
19	"	"	25	no	10	yes	Brot.	174 Hester St. Benedetto				5	2	"	"	Scar - marked		Arpaia Italy
20	"	"	28	yes	03	no	"	Neph.	14 Mott St. Vona Pietro			Med Cert. Disease	5	4	"	"			"
21	"	"	24	yes	10	yes	Br. in law -	84 - 84 Park St. Picarazzi Ambrogio					5	1	"	"			"
22	"	"	25	yes	06	no	Br. in law -	14 Mott St. Di Francesco					5	5	"	"			"
23	"	"	25	no			Friend -	114 Elizabeth St. Percibaldi Giulio					5	5	"	"			Cuneo Italy
24	"	"	25	no			Uncle -	82 Baxter St. Ferrante Antonio					5	1	"	"	Scar - forehead		Pozzuoli
25	"	"	25	no			Cousin.	174 Hester St. Lorio Guglielmo					5	11	"	"			"
26	"	"	40	no			Brot.	83 Baxter St. Vona Stefano					6	3	"	"			"
27	"	"	25	no			Brot.	174 Hester St. Guglielmo					5	3	"	"			Cuneo Italy
28	"	"	20	no			Brot.	82 - Baxter St. Pasquale					5	4	"	"			"
29	"	"	23	no			Cousin.	82 Baxter St. Guglielmo Leo					5	1	"	"			Pozzuoli
30	"	"	25	no			Cousin.	34 Mulberry St. Catarozzo Michelangelo					5	1	"	"			Arpaia Italy
								142 Mott St.										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* AMERICA *, from* POLI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 31 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. [illegible]
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* April *, 19*14 *,*

at NEW-YORK

We [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing through [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 11

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

WC S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
F 1	Ruggiero	Giuseppe	2	m	m	[illegible]	yes					Bella sul Tirreno		N.Y.	
2	Michele	Cesare	2	m	m	"	yes				"	sul Tirreno		N.Y.	
3	Fortunato	Vincenzo	2	m	s.	"	yes				"	di Giuseppe		N.Y.	
X 4	Filippo	Lucia	41	f	m	"	no			Italy	"	m. Costanza		N.Y.	
✓ 5	Costanza	Carmine	3	m	m	"	no				"	m. Carmina		N.Y.	
6	Guglielmo	Giovanni	2	m	m	"	yes				"	m. Carmina		N.Y.	
7	Cesari	Michelangelo	29	m	m	"	no			Italy	"	m. Maria		Cal.	
8															
9															
10															
11	Nasca	Silvio	10	m	m	[illegible]	no			Italy	"	m. Salvina		N.Y.	
12	Nasca	Nicola	2	m.	"	"	no			"	"	fa. Giuseppe		N.Y.	
13	Ferrante	Ferrante Giacomo	1	m.	s.	"	no			"	"	fa. Giovanni		N.Y.	
14	Zeppieri	Giovanni	23	m.	"	"	no			"	"	fa. Alessandro		N.Y.	
✓ 15	Greco	Domenico	2	m.	"	"	no			"	"	fa. Filippo		N.Y.	
16	Nazzaro	Giuseppe	1	m.	"	"	no			"	"	fa. Domenico		N.Y.	
17	Corcoran	Raffaele	60	m	s.	"	no			"	"	fa. Vincenzo		N.Y.	
18	Ferrante	Giuseppe	29	m	m	"	no			"	"	m. Christina		N.Y.	
19	Mancini	Domenico	10	m.	s.	"	yes			"	"	fa. Enrico		N.Y.	
20	Fratarangelo	Domenico	23	m	m	"	no			Italy	"	m. Elisabetta		N.Y.	
21	Genini	Augusto	10	m.	s.	"	yes			"	"	fa. Luigi		N.Y.	
22	Lisi	Domenico	2	m	m	"	no			"	"	m. Maria		N.Y.	
23	Lisi	Carmine	10	m.	s.	"	no			"	"	fa. Luigi		N.Y.	
24	Genovese	Enrico	4	m	m	"	no			"	"	m. Augusta		N.Y.	
25	Gaetano	Pietro	2	m.	s.	"	no			Italy	"	fa. Vincenzo		N.Y.	
26	Cupparelli	Costanzo	4	m	m	"	yes			Italy	"	fa. Luigi		N.Y.	
27	Lupparelli	Giovanni	18	m.	s.	"					"	m. Carmine		N.Y.	
28	Masi	Domenico	18	m	s.	"				Italy					
✓ 29	Cocco	Marco	18	m.	s.	"	no			Italy	"	fa. Pietro		N.Y.	
30	Cascarelli	Michele	45	m	m	"	no			Italy	"	m. Concetta		San Francisco	

(9)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *June*, 19 11

98

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	no		Bro. Pietrangelo 14 Mott St.							5	2	wht. clear			Cerrito
2	"	"	20	no		Bro. Giacinto 60 Mulberry St.							5	2	" "			"
3	"	"	25	no		Bro. Enrico 14 Mott St.							5	3	" "			"
4	"	"	28	no		Brother-in-law Ciriaco, Luigi 34 Mulberry St.							5	2	" Dk Brown			Cerrito
5	"	"	25	no		Bro. Pietro 83 Baxter St.							5	3	" "			"
6	"	"	46	no		Bro. Domenico 83 Baxter St.							5	2	" "			"
7	"	"	19	no		Friend. Angelo Lucio 818 Grand St.							5	6	" "			Cerrito
8	"	"	18	no		Friend. Antonio Pietro 818 Grand St.							5	2	" "			"
9	"	"	23	no		Friend. Bonanno Gaetano 818 Grand St.							5	6	" "			"
10	"	"	24	no		Friend. Bonanno Pietro 818 Grand St.							5	5	" "		dark & stout	"
11	no	"	30	no		Bro. Arcangelo 34 Mulberry St.							5	4	" "			Cerrito
12	"	"	40	no		Bro. Domenico 34 Mulberry St.							5	5	" "			"
13	no	"	25	no		Bro. Pietro 83 Baxter St.							5	1	" "			"
14	no	"	40	no		Friend. Gaetano Antonio 34 Mulberry St.							5	5	" "			"
15	no	"	19	no		Bro. Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St.							5	1	" "			"
16	"	"	145	no		Bro.-in-law Borgh. Giuseppe 83 Baxter St.							5	1	" "			"
17	no	"	25	no		Cous. Domenico Vincenzo 32 Baxter St.							5	—	" "			"
18	no	Bro.	18	no		Bro. Giovanni 174 Hester St.							5	2	" "			"
19	no	Br.-in-law	25	no		Br.-in-law Gennaro Pico 174 Hester St.							5	11	" "			"
20	no	self	20	no		Br.-in-law Pasquale Luigi 22 White St.							5	1	" "			Cerrito
21	no	"	29	no		Br.-in-law Gaetano Arcangelo 83 Baxter St.							5	3	" "			"
22	no	"	29	no		Cous. Gaetano Arcangelo Loreto 34 Mulberry St.							5	4	" "			"
23	no	"	24	no		Cous. do do							5	3	" "			"
24	no	"	30	no		Bro. Francesco 83 Baxter St.							5	6	" "			"
25	no	"	25	no		Cous. Pasquale Angelina 818 Grand St.							5	3	" "			Cerrito
26	no	"	19	no		Bro. Francesco 82 Baxter St.							5	4	" "			Cerrito
27	no	"	145	no		Cous. Diego Pasquale 82 Baxter St.							5	3	" Light brown			"
28	no	"	25	no		Cous. Pasquale Angelina 818 Grand St.							5	3	" "			Cerrito
29	no	"	29	no		Cous. Gaetano Arcangelo 34 Mulberry St.							5	4	" "		Dark checks & chin	Cerrito
30	no	"	19	no		Fat.-in-law Mario Alberti 1090 East 180th St. Bronx							5	3	" Hazel			Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, [illegible] 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fescenich	Giuseppe	22	m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes			Rne	wife Ernesta		Pa	Greensburg
2	Bosi	Domc.	[illegible]	m	s	"	no	no			"	Sis Antonio		"	"
3	Greco	Raffaele	24	m	s	"	no	no			Potenza	Fath Pasquale		Pa	Scheneandoah
4	Greco	Mauro	24	m	m	"	no	no			"	Wife Vincenza		"	"
5	[illegible]	Grazia	14	f	s	[illegible]					"	"		"	"
6	Muroso	Pasquale	18	m	s	farmlab.	no	no			Rne	Uncle Esteban		Pa	Greensburg
7	De Candia	Pasquale	46	m	m	"	no	no			Potenza	wife Carolina		Pa	Pittsburg
8	Grossino	Cosmo	46	m	m	"	no	no			"	wife Pasqua		"	"
9	Bruno	Letizia	19	f	s.	"	no	no			"	Sis Domenica		"	Scheneandoah
10	Valente	Angelantonio	38	m	m	farmlab	no	no			Potenza	wife Angela		Pa	Pittsburg
11	Pisani	Cosmo	34	m	m	"	no	no			"	wife Maria		"	"
12	Pizzuto	Nicola	30	m	m	"	no	no			"	wife Maria Isabella		"	"
13	Pisani	Francesco	30	m	m	"	no	no			"	wife [illegible]		"	"
14	Mazzarella	Salvatore	34	m	m	Stonecutter	yes	yes			"	wife Giovanna		"	"
15	Cirilli	Domenico	18	m	s.	farmlab	no	no			"	Sis Carlo		Pa	Pittsburg
16	Minervini	Mauro	46	m	m	farmlab	no	no			"	wife [illegible]		"	"
17	Son	Giuseppe	16	m	s.	"					"	"		"	"
18	Stasi	Michele	37	m	m	farmlab	no	no			"	wife Maria		Pa	Pittsburg
19	De Palma	Damiano	29	m	m	"	no	no			"	wife Serafina		"	"
20	Gadaleta	Domenico	33	m	m	Carman	no	no			"	wife Fortuna		Pa	Pittsburg
21	Belgiorno	Vincenzo	35	m	m	farmlab	no	no			"	wife Eleonora		"	"
22	D'Ertista	Angelantonio	42	m	m	"	no	no			"	wife Veronica		"	"
23	Cirriani	Girolamo	40	m	m	"	no	no			"	wife Maria Domca		"	"
24	Bruno	Vincenzo	21	m	s.	"	no	no			"	Sis Domenica		Pa	Scheneandoah
25	De Roberto	Paolo	33	m	m	Sanger	no	no			"	wife Maria		"	Pittsburg
26	Gadaleta	Salvatore	34	m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes			"	wife Angela		"	"
27	Izzo	Giacinto	30	m	m	Sailor	no	no			"	wife Margherita		"	"
28	Muroto	Gaetano	32	m	m	farmlab.	no	no			"	wife Susanna		Pa	Chicago
29	Pastichelo	Vincenzo	44	m	m	Laborer	no	no			"	wife Liberia Giuseppa		"	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 30	Lenzi	Ruggiero	24	m	s.	farmlab	no	no			Italy	Sis Emma		"	Pittsburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1911

100

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot or imbecile, or insane person, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or has admitted the commission, in an official application, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			Italy - Eureka [illegible]							5	4					Italy
2	"	"	30	no			Italy - Turnpike [illegible]							5	7	"	"			"
3	"	"	25	no			[illegible] - [illegible] Turnpike							5	8	"	"			[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	6	"	"			"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	11	"	"			"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	8	"	"			Italy
7	"	"	25	00	no		Italy - Eureka							5	7	"	"			[illegible]
8	"	"	50	00	no	"	[illegible]							5	4	"	"	dark - light cheek		"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	no			Italy - [illegible]							5	11	"	"			[illegible]
10	no	yes	25	00	00	no	Italy - Leonardo							5	6	"	"			[illegible]
11	"	"	25	00	00	"	Italy - Rosa Severio							5	10	"	"			"
12	"	"	25	00	00	"	Italy - [illegible]							5	7	"	"			"
13	"	"	25	no			[illegible]							5	8	"	"			"
14	"	"	25	no			[illegible]							5	4	"	"	dark		"
15	"	"	25	no			[illegible]							5	7	"	"			"
16	"	yes	50	no			[illegible]							5	3	"	"			"
17	"	—					—							—		"	"			"
18	"	no	25	00	00	no	[illegible]							5	6	"	"			"
19	"	"	25	00	00	"	[illegible]							5	9	"	"	dark - [illegible]		"
20	"	"	25	00	00	no	[illegible]							6	—	"	"			"
21	"	"	25	no			[illegible]							5	2	"	"			"
22	"	"	25	00	00	no	[illegible]							6	—	"	"			"
23	"	"	25	00	00	"	[illegible]							5	5	"	"			"
24	"	"	25	00	00	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	1	"	"			[illegible]
25	"	"	25	00	00	"	[illegible]							5	2	"	"	dark - [illegible]		[illegible]
26	"	"	25	00	00	"	[illegible]							5	2	"	"			"
27	"	"	25	00	00	"	[illegible]							5	1	"	"	dark - [illegible]		"
28	"	"	25	no			[illegible]							5	2	"	"	dark - [illegible]		"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5		"	"			"
30	no	"	25	00	00	"	Italy - Gio. Chiecchi							5	5	"	"			[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [redacted]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 2[illegible] MAR 1911, 19

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Filimbris	Gaetano	24		m											
2	Ranieri	Ernesto	27		m											
3		Carmen	1		m											
4	Mezzan	Luigi			m											
5	Nesta	Vincenzo			m											
6	Amato	Michele	25		m											
7	Forelli	Pasquale	30		m											
8	La Serra	Mario	22		m											
9	Bianchi	Vincenzo	20		m											
10	Franchi	Cesare	20		m											
11	Cardone	Carlo	21		m											
12	Cermichone	Cesare	20		m											
13	Conti	Vincenzo	29		m											
14	Can	Arcangelo			m											
15	Vincenzi	Antonio	20		m											
16	Vani	Carmine	19		m											
17	Franchi	Ernesto	21		m											
18	Cabaccco	Luigi	33		m											
19	Castaldo	Michele	34		m											
20	De Simone	Angelo	3[illegible]		m											
21	Pendino	Michele	30		m											
22	Jacovone	Giovanni	2[illegible]		m											
23	~~Cassano~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~2[illegible]~~		~~m~~											
24	Guerra	Pietro	20		m											
25	Mario	Giuseppe	21		m											
26	Peteru	Leonardo	22		m											
27	Curcio	Girolamo	22		m											
28	D'Amico	Angelo	30		m											
29	D'Amico	Clementino	1[illegible]		m											
30	D'Amico	Pietro	30		m											

11-347858-9-22-42-505-NON-I
11-347857-9-22-42-505
11-10[illegible]42)-2-35

11-161676 10-8-36

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

F V.L.H. 17[illegible]71 - 10/25/25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *March 7th*, 19 11

102

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; whether supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $25	no			Frank Cinque Cascade 102 Clark St.							5	4	Sallow			Italy
2	"	"	"			Uncle Filippo Carbullo 102 Fourth St.							5	6	"			Rome
3	"	"	"			Bro. Gaetano 102 Fourth St.							5	10	"			C. Volpetta
4	no	Self $25	no			Bro. Domenico Ellenina 102 Fourth St.							5	8	"			"
5	"	"	$25	05	no	Bro. Ettorino 215 Graham St.							5	4	"			"
6	"	"	$25	no	"	Bro. Domenico De Frola 102 Mulberry St.							5	4	"			"
7	"	"	$20	08	"	Bro. Gioacchino Varella 246 Broome St.							5	-	"			Pianu Mauro
8	"	"	$20	no	"	bro. do do							5	5	"			"
9	"	"	$20	08	"	Bro. Emilio Orat. Pezza 102 Fourth St.							5	6	"			Morfetta
10	"	"	$25	08	"	Bro. Pietro 215 Graham St.							5	11	"		Scar. right cheek	"
11	"	"	$25	no	"	Bro. Domenico 102 Fifth St.							5	4	"			Trivico
12	Yes	Self	$25	no		Bro. Vincenzo Caramucci 9th Christian St.							5	10	"			Avigliano
13	"	"	$25	no		Bro. Bernardo 9th Christian St.							5	5	"			"
14	"	"	$25	08	no	bro. Clorito Gi. Giacomo 9th Christian St.							5	5	"			Cirigliano
15	Yes	Self	$25	no		Bro. Lorenzo 9th Christian St.							5	5	"			Atella
16	no	"	$25	no		bro. Michele Iacovo 102 Fourth St.							5	-	"			Oliveto
17	Yes	"	$25	08	no	Bro. Vincenzo Caramucci 102 Fourth St.							5	6	"			Bella Prov.
18	"	"	$25	no	"	bro. Pietro 102 Fourth St.							5	6	"			Atella
19	no	"	$25	no		bro. Vincenzo							5	11	"			Bella Prov.
20	Yes	Self	$25	08	no	Bro. Pacco 102 Mulberry St.							5	5	"		Scar. right cheek	Lavriano
21	no	Bro. Antonio	$25	08	"	bro. Guarna Pacco 102 Mulberry St.							5	6	"			"
22	Yes	Self	$25	08	no	none Carmine Machella 102 Mulberry St.							5	4	"			Avigliano
23	no	fath.	$5	no		fath. Vincenzo							4	11	"			Bella Prov.
24	Yes	Self	$50	08	no	Bro. Pacco 102 Mulberry St.							5	5	"		Scar. right cheek	Lavriano
25	no	Bro. Antonio	$30	08	"	bro. Guarna Pacco 102 Mulberry St.							5	6	"			"
26	Yes	Self	$25	08	no	none Carmine Machella 102 Mulberry St.							5	4	"			Avigliano
27	no	"	$0	no		bro. Gerardo Gallella Broad St. 10							5	7	"			Trevico
28	no	"	$25	08	no	Bro. Antonio 211 Elizabeth St.							5	6	"			Durazzo
29	no	fath.	$25	no		fath. Costanzo 214 Mulberry St.							4	11	"			"
30	no	Self	$25	08	no	none							5	5	"			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer),* ..., *of the* AMERICA , *from* NAPOLI , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..,

at NEW-YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERIDA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, ... MAR 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

DEPORTED

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 1911

101

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]				[illegible]
2	"	"				Rosella Pagliuca							"				"
3	"	"				[illegible]							"				"
4	"	"	20 00			[illegible]							5 0	"	"		"
5	"	"	20 00			[illegible]							5 3	"	"		"
6	"	"	20 00			[illegible]							5 6	"	"		"
7	"	[illegible]	20 00			[illegible]							5 6	"	"		[illegible]
8	"	[illegible]	20 00			[illegible]							5 8	"	"		[illegible]
9	"	"	20 00			[illegible]							5 [illegible]				[illegible]
10	"	"	20 00			[illegible]							5 5	"	"		"
11	"	"	20 00			[illegible]							5 [illegible]	"	"		[illegible]
12	"	"	20 00			[illegible]							5 4	"	"		"
13	"	"	20 00			[illegible]							5 [illegible]	"	"		"
14	"	"	20 00			[illegible]							5 5	"	"		"
15	"	"	20 00			[illegible]							5 4	"	"		"
16	"	"	20 00			[illegible]							5 6	"	"		"
17	"	"	20 00			[illegible]							5 5	"	"		"
18	"	"	20 00			[illegible]							5 [illegible]	"	"		[illegible]
19	"	"	20 00			[illegible]							5 7	"	"		"
20	"	"	20 00			[illegible]							5 [illegible]	"	"		[illegible]
21	"	"	20 00			[illegible]							5 [illegible]	"	"		"
22	"	"	20 00			[illegible]							5 [illegible]	"	"		[illegible]
23	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]
24	"	"	20 00			[illegible]							5 [illegible]	"	"		[illegible]
25	"	"	20 00			[illegible]							5 [illegible]	"	"		[illegible]
26	"	"	20 00			[illegible]							5 [illegible]	"	"		[illegible]
27	"	"	20 00			[illegible]							5 [illegible]	"	"		"
28	"	"	20 00			[illegible]							5 [illegible]	"	"		[illegible]
29	"	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]
30	"	"	20 00			[illegible]							5 [illegible]	"	"		[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] AMERICA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ambrosino	Ferdinando	31		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Campinas	Wife Maria	Illinois	Chicago
2	Nacleris	Raffaela	37		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Campinas	Wife Maria	Illinois	Chicago
3	"	Giovannina	3		f	—	no	no	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Campinas	Father Ferdinando	Illinois	Chicago
4	Picinaldi	Pasquale	32		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Campinas	Wife Emilia	Illinois	Chicago
5	Calabrese	Pasquale	44		m				Italian	Italian	Brazil	Campinas	Wife Maria	Illinois	Chicago
6	"	Anna	16		f		no	no	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Campinas	Father Pasquale	Illinois	Chicago
7	Lamagna	Antonio	18		m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Campinas	Father Pietro	Illinois	Chicago
8	Paolucci	Nicola	20		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Campinas	Father Filippo	Illinois	Chicago
9	Lombardi	Saverio	39		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Campinas	Wife Rosa	Illinois	Chicago
10	Viglione	Gennaro	29		m	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Campinas	Father Pietro	Illinois	Chicago
11	Di Benedetto	Eloiro	33		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Campinas	Wife Maria	Ohio	Akron
12	Scannaticci	Francesco	12		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Campinas	Father Giuseppe	Illinois	Chicago
13	Mancini	Biagio	6		m	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Campinas	Father Gabriele	Illinois	Chicago
14	Secondino	Ferdinando	18		m	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Campinas	Father Angelo	Illinois	Chicago
15	Benincasa	Mariasanta	24		f	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Campinas	Husband Vincenzo	Illinois	Chicago
16	"	Rosa Violetta	4		f		no	no	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Campinas	Father Vincenzo	Illinois	Chicago
17	"	Rosa Mad. Giuseppa	2		f		no	no	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Campinas	Father Vincenzo	Illinois	Chicago
18	Palumbo	Rosalba	23		m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Campinas	Father Pietro	Illinois	Chicago
19	Greco	Domenicantonio	28		m	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Campinas	Wife Maria	Illinois	Chicago
20	Raiuoldi	Domenico	25		m	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Campinas	Father Pietro	Illinois	Chicago
21	Fasciolli	Vincenzo	22		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Campinas	Father Francesco	Illinois	Chicago
22	Raiuoldi	Pasquale	22		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Campinas	Father Luigi	Illinois	Chicago
23	Magliulo	Luigi	32		m	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Campinas	Wife Felice	Illinois	Chicago
24	Morgillo	Giuseppe	30		m	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Campinas	Wife Assunta	Connecticut	Hartford
25	Vacca	Angelo	33		m	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Campinas	Father Nicola	N.Y.	Rochester
26	Rossi	Costantino	24		m	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Campinas	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	York
27	Quattrocicchi	Dionisio	23		m	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Campinas	Father Secondo	N.J.	Jersey City
28	Magnanti	Nazzareno	30		m	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Campinas	Father Liberato	N.Y.	Yonkers
29	Taborri	Antonio	23		m	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Campinas	Father Pasquale	N.Y.	New York
30	De Carlis	Luigi	24		m	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Campinas	Father Nicola	N.Y.	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-260536 (505) 8-9-40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 1911

106

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	no	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]				[illegible]											
3																	
4	"	[illegible]				[illegible]											
5	"	"				[illegible]											
6	"	"				[illegible]											
7	"	"				[illegible]											
8	"	"				[illegible]											
9	"	"				[illegible]											
10	"	"				[illegible]											
11	"	"				[illegible]											
12	"	"				[illegible]											
13	"	"				[illegible]											
14	"	"				[illegible]											
15	"	[illegible]				[illegible]											
16	"					[illegible]											
17	"					[illegible]											
18	"	[illegible]				[illegible]											
19	"	"				[illegible]											
20	"	"				[illegible]											
21	"	"				[illegible]											
22	"	"				[illegible]											
23	"	"				[illegible]											
24	"	"				[illegible]											
25	"	"				[illegible]											
26	"	"				[illegible]											
27	"	"				[illegible]											
28	"	"				[illegible]											
29	"	"				[illegible]											
30	"	"				[illegible]											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* ..... AMERICA ....., *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 28 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bocco	Antonio	15	1	M	Laborer			Italy		Italy	Gaeta			
2	Abbate	Giovanni	38		"	"			"		"	Africo			
3	Fabrizio	Ludovico	18	1	"	"			"		"	Napoli			
4	Liberti	Pasquale	22		"	"			"		"	Africo			
5	[illegible]	Luigi	21		"	"			"		"	Roma			
6	Cerba	Giuseppe	25		"	"			"		"	Africo			
7	Inci	Ottavio	12		"	"			"		"	Lucania			
8	Mercurio	Giovanni	43		"	"			"		"	Maida			
9	Mercurio	Agostino	9		"	"			"		"	Nicola			
10	Cerica	Luigi	24		"	"			"		Albania	Durazzo			
11	De Santi	Anna	24		F	nurse			"		Austria	Lubiana			
12	Bisitti	Maddalena	25		"	"			"		"	Lubiana			
13	De Rizi	Teresa	40		"	farmer			Italy		Italy	Cosenza			
14	Amico	Nicola	26		M	"			"		"	Cosenza			
15	Perino	Felice	28		"	"			"		"	Cosenza			
16	Perino	Giuseppe	28		"	"			"		"	Cosenza			
17	Lolo	Nicola	26		"	"			"		"	Cosenza			
18	Liberatore	Giovanni	14		"	"			"		Austria	Fiume			
19	Colasanti	Attilio	14		"	"			"		"	Lubiana			
20	Constantini	Domenico	44		"	"			"		"	Africo			
21	Constantini	Giovanni	35		"	"			"		"	Crepica			
22	Di Stefano	Anna	18		F	"			"		"	Roma			
23	Bellinghieri	Nicola	22		M	"			"		"	Roma			
DEPORTED 24	Perino	Maria	30		F	housework			"		Austria				
DEPORTED 25	"	Nicolino	8		M				"		"				
DEPORTED 26	"	Ludovico	4		"				"		"				
27	Cocco	Serafino	19	4	"	laborer			"		Austria	Cattaro			
28	Ciccolo	Alberino	23		"	"			"		"	Africo			
DEPORTED 29	Carbone	Giuseppe	50		"	"			"		Austria	Lubiana			
30	Rossi	Angelo	16		"	"			"		Austria	Lubiana			

1-124592

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *June* 1, 19 08

108

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (unless an alien in transit through the United States) an idiot, or insane, or epileptic, or physically incapable, or under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense (other than a purely political offense) or crime involving moral turpitude, or because they admit the commission of such offense, or crime, or because they admit the commission of acts which constitute the essential elements of such offense, or crime, or because they have been convicted thereof, or because they have been convicted of acts which constitute the essential elements of such offense, or crime, or because they admit having committed such acts

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* AMERICA *, from* NAPOLI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at NEW-YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

43 S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR 1911, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carridori	Stefano	18		m s	farmlaborer			Austria	Italian	Austria	Friuli		Penn.	
2	Mercuri	Angelo	42		m m	"			"	"	"	Conecetta		"	"
3	Carridori	Francesco	27		m m	"			"	"	"	Anna		"	"
4	Campori	Giovanni	17		m s	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Castronucci	Pietro	17		m s	"			"	"	"	Italy		Pa.	Connellsville
6	Padia	Giuseppe	17		m s	"			"	"	"	"		"	York
7	Fio	Alfonso	21		m s	"			"	"	"	Italy		"	"
8	Cagliaperi	Vincenzo	18		m s	"			"	"	"	Italy		Wash	Everett
9	Fia	Luigio	19		m s	"			"	"	"	Italy		"	York
10	Barletta	Carmenela	21		f s	housework			Austria	Italian	Austria	Domenico		Mass	Cohasset
11	Borillo	Anna	28		f s	"			Italy	"	Italy	Nicola		"	York
12	Mercadia	Giuseppe	19		m s	farmlaborer			"	"	"	Grazia Stefano		"	"
13	D'Angelo	Concetto	18		m s	"			"	"	"	Nicolina		Ohio	Cincinnati
14	Giacinotti	Lorenzino	16		m s	"			"	"	"	Nicola		Mass	Attleboro
15	Fullo	Federico	16		m s	"			"	"	"	Ludovico		"	"
16	Carazia	Michele	30		m m	mason			"	"	"	Vincenza		"	York
17	Giannotti	Mrs Concetta	20		f s	housework			"	"	"	Nicola		Mass	Attleboro
18	Guarracino	Luigi	36		m m	farmlaborer			"	"	"	Maria		"	York
19	Coppolo	Vito	27		m m	"			"	"	"	Maria		Pa.	Bernardsville
20	Bupalo	Domenico	23		m s	coachman	yes		"	"	Italy	Carmela		"	York
21	Jacovino	Ciro Joseph	18		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Lucia		"	"
22	Petruzzo	Giovanni	27		m m	farmlaborer			"	"	"	Lucia		Pa	Lansdowne
23	Battista	Matteo	23		m m	Blacksm.			"	"	"	Luigi		Penn	Williamsburg
24	Diana	Paolo	33		m m	"			"	"	"	Carmela		Penn	Cokeburg
25	Ciavarella	Sebastiano	39		m m	farmlaborer			"	"	"	Maria		"	York
26	Mordella	Antonio	27		m m	"			"	"	"	Nicola		"	"
27	Battista	Michele	20		m s	Blacksm.			"	"	"	Luigi		Penn	Williamsburg
28	Giovanni	Michele	28		m m	farmlaborer			"	"	"	Filomena		Ohio	Cincinnati
29	Tezzola	Sebastiano	36		m m	"			"	"	Italy	Guiseppa		Pa	Penrose
30	Spagnuolo	Domenico	29		m m	"			"	"	"	Vincenzo		Mass	Attleboro

3-156201, 7/14/39 505
3-1050149-11-10-43
11-335420-9/14/42
1-46334
1-424797 2/13/43
3x9414-4135

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19 11

110

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 28 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Parisi	Giovanni	56	m	m	Tailor	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mot. Rosaria		
2	Rosi	Giuseppe	29	m	m	Waiter	—								
3	Lanzoni	Maria Emilia	26	f	m	Wife	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sal. Luigi		
4	Adelaide	Antonio	31	m	—	—	—								
5	Son	Luigi	1	m	—	—	—								
6	Parisi	Luigi	12	m	s.	Tailor	yes						Sal. Ignazio		
7	Bottino	Biagio	23	m	s.	Tailor	no			Italian			pat. Vincenzo	Mott Haven	
8	Russo	Biagio	20	m	s.	"	no			"			pat. Salvatore		
9	Mauro	Agostino	25	m	s.	"	no			"			mot. Concetta	"	
ADMITTED 10	Russo	Biagio	23	m	s.	"	yes			"			sal. Luigi	"	
11	Son	Luigi	1	m	s.	"	yes			"			pat. Gaetano	"	
12	Gaetano	Biagio	36	m	m.	"	no			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wif. Rita	"	
13	Ferraro	Michele	30	m	m.	"	no			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wif. Francesca	"	
14	Bizanti	Giovanni	20	m	s.	"	no			"			pat. Vincenzo	"	
15	Lepe	Luigi	32	m	m.	"	no			"			wif. Maria	"	
16	Mauro	Espino	34	m	m.	"	no			"			wif. Francesca	"	
17	Parisi	Salvatore	21	m	m.	"	no			"			wif. Pasqualina	"	
18	Adriano	Ignazio	22	m	s.	"	yes			"			pat. Luigi	"	
19	De Marco	Francesco	18	m	s.	"	no			"			mot. Maddalena	"	
20	Chiarello	Biagio	23	m	s.	"	yes			"			pat. Luigi	"	
21	Chiarello	Giuseppe	21	m	s.	"	yes			"			pat. Pasquale	"	
22	De Mare	Giovanni	21	m	s.	"	no			"			pat. Biagio	"	
23	Vigorito	Biagio	28	m	s.	"	no			"			pat. Luigi	"	
ADMITTED 24	Petitti	Giovanni	50	m	m.	"	yes			Hungarian			wif. Lucia	Mt Vernon	
25	Santucci	Luigi	29	m	m.	"	yes			"			wif. Yolanda	"	
26	Pucci	Domenico	24	m	s.	"	yes			"			pat. Vincenzo	Ft Jervis	
27	Proietti	Giuseppe	22	m	s.	"	no			"			pat. Andrea	Andes	
28	Carli	Domenico	19	m	s.	"	yes			"			pat. Antonio	Cortlandt	
ADMITTED 29	Agrini	Giovanni	41	m	m.	"	yes			"			wif. Maria	Yonkers	
30	Nasso	Nicolaus	20	m	s.	"	no		Italian	"			Father Infirm	Andes	

John A Connor Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Sept* 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or both polygamist and anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bolcastro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1911,
at NEW-YORK
W. C. Pennock
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dott. Vittorio Passano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], (State whether burgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Passano

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

57 S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI , , 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mastangelo	Pasquale	24		Sing	m laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Avigno	wife Maria	Pa.	Pittston
2	Di Maggio	Angelo	21		Sing	"	yes	yes			"	"	wife Filomena	"	"
3	Di Maggio	Salvatore	19		Sing	"	Laborer	yes			"	"	mother Esterina	"	"
4	Annunziata	Filomena	20		Sing	Farm laborer	yes	yes			"	"	wife Gerlinda	"	Pittston
5	Campellone	Leopoldo	19		Sing	"	"	yes			"	"	mother Maurizia	"	Mifflin Co.
6	Tagarino	Rocco	22		Sing	"	"	no			"	"	wife Carmina	"	Pittston
7	Rocco	Romanto	22		Sing	"	"	no			"	"	father Antonio	"	Mifflin Co.
8	Carbonetti	Giuseppe	18		Sing	"	"	no			"	"	father Giovanni	"	"
9	Pacitti	Michele	22		Sing	"	"	no			S. Angelo L.	Isa	Vincenzo	Pa.	Wallingford
10	Di Nappoli	Nicola Dupp. Nicetti Matteo	23		Sing	"	"	no			Caianello	wife	Emilia	Pa.	Scranton
11	Cecilli	Fabio	20		Sing	"	"	no			"	wife	Costanza	"	"
12	Collucci	Maurizio	20		Sing	"	"	no			"	wife	Clorinda	"	"
13	Collucci	Pietro	21		Sing	"	"	no			"	father	Gaetano	"	"
14	Constantino	Angelo	21		Sing	"	"	no			"	wife	Maria	"	Pittston
15	Cristini	Angelo Maria	17		Sing	"	"	no			Isernia	wife	Filomena	"	Scranton
16	Natale	Andrea	16		Sing	"	"	no			S. Angelo L.	father	Girolamo	"	Mifflin Co.
17	Natale	Giovanni	22		Sing	"	"	yes			"	mother	Carolina	"	Brenton
18	Chiaccio	Pasquale	21		Sing	"	"	no			Palmoli	wife	Lucia	"	Hempfield
19	Valentino	Pasquale	19		Sing	"	"	no			"	father	Antonio	"	Hempfield
20	Ciello	Domenico	18		Sing	"	"	no			Schiavi	father	Luca	Pa.	Mifflin Co.
21	Tazzarino	Vincenzo	23		Sing	Farm laborer	"	no			S. Angelo L.	father	Pietro Michele	"	Pittston
22	Colantuono	Pasquale	25		Sing	Farmer	"	no			Spirido	mother	Giovanna	"	Carbondale
23	Vicinanza	Giovanni	23		Sing	"	"	yes			Castalmuro	wife	Concetta	D.C.	Washington
24	Capriano	Carmine	20		Sing	"	"	no			Isernia	wife	Assunta	Pa.	Olyphant
25	Maggio	Nicola	25		Sing	"	"	no			"	wife	Anna	"	"
26	Casale	Giuseppe	24		Sing	"	"	no			"	wife	Agnese	"	"
27	Luongo	Nicola	20		Sing	"	"	no			"	mother	Concetta	"	"
28	Casciano	Antonio	25		Sing	"	"	no			"	father	Pasquale	"	Mifflin Co.
29	Cirrico	Angelo Maria	17		Sing	"	"	no			"	father	Antonio	"	Pittston
30	Minichello	Ignazio	29		Sing	"	"	yes			Mola di Gaeta	wife	Teresa	"	Pittston

ADMITTED

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 2nd, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Gott. Alberto Ramos, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, arriving at N.Y., (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

G. Ramos

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cabria	Pasquale	28	m	m	8-978800-2/20/42 farmer	yes	yes			Grottaminarda	Avel.			
2	Cunsolo	Antonio	17	m	s	"	yes	yes			"	Avel.	Michele	"	"
3	Silvia	Raffaele	23	m	m	3-45940 "	yes	yes			Zecca	Avel.	C.	"	"
4	"	Lidia	19	f	m	"	yes	yes			"	Avel.	Giovanna	"	"
5	Fuccione	Michelantonio	17	m	s	farmer	yes	yes			Castiglione	Avel.	Giovanni	"	Genero
6	Ghirelli	Francesco	31	m	m	"	yes	yes			"	Avel.	Ch.re Domenico	"	"
7	Ghiachere	Vittorio	22	m	m	Blacksm.	yes	yes			"	Avel.	Mons. Domenico	S. Angelo	Limosano
8	Cecilli	Francesco	34	m	m	farmer	yes	yes			Lacedonia	Avel.	Nicola	"	Potito.
9	Cocco	Domenico	40	m	m	"	yes	yes			"	Avel.	Felice	"	"
10	Marchangelo	Mariano	24	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes			Castiglione	Avel.	Anna	Mt. Carmel	Pa.
11	Di Chiaro	Antonio	18	m	s	farmer	yes	yes			Lacedonia	Avel.	Felice	S. Potito	
12	Cecilli	Samuele	28	m	m	"	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Avel.	Grazia	"	"
13	Cecilli	Samuello	18	m	s	"	yes	yes			"	Avel.	Florindo	"	"
14	De Angelis	Nicola	32	m	m	"	yes	yes			Sola	Avel.	Antonio	Mont	
15	Generoso	Giuseppe	24	m	m	2-103 5724 4/10/43 "	yes	yes			Fiano	Avel.	Benedetto	Kellyville	Pa.
16	Marchetto	Gerardo	28	m	m	"	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Avel.	Nicola	"	"
17	wife	Rosa	20	f	m	"	yes	yes			"	Avel.	"	"	"
18	Mercurio	Enrico	29	m	m	farmer	yes	yes			Sola	Avel.	Maria	Ch. Hill	
19	Perrone	Vincenzo	20	m	m	"	yes	yes			"	Avel.	Benedetto	Mt. Clinton	
20	Alfano	Alfredo	21	m	s	"	yes	yes			"	Avel.	"	"	"
21	Mancelli	Rocco	24	m	s	"	yes	yes			"	Avel.	Martino	"	"
22	Graccia	Salvatore	18	m	s	"	yes	yes			Vicenza	not.	C.ra Ruben	Ch. Hill	
23	Tomasello	Rocco	29	m	m	"	yes	yes			"	Avel.	Vincenzo	Mt. Clinton	
24	Cimino	Rocco	17	m	s	6-35708 "	yes	yes			Cipollaro	Avel.	Domenico	Ch. Hill	
25	Chiarro	Rocco	33	m	m	"	yes	yes			"	wife	Rosa	"	"
26	Ferranica	Vincenzo	28	m	m	"	yes	yes			"	wife	Domenica	Mt. Carbon	Pa.
27	D'Oliva	Alvaro	29	m	m	Mechanic	yes	yes			Vacchia	wife	Teresa	Mt. Hood	Pa.
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April* 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. / 26 Complexion. / 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. / 28 Marks of Identification. / 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self $[illegible]	no	no	Bro. Michele [illegible]					good	no	5 3 dark blue dark c.thin	Pontelandolfo
2	"	uncle $[illegible]	no		Uncle - Abruzzese Nicangelo [illegible]							5 1 " "	"
3	"	self $[illegible]	no		Uncle - Pecaro Claudio [illegible]							5 " " "	" Cecan
4													
5	"	self $[illegible]	no		Cous. Felice Petrella Generale [illegible]							4 11 " "	Castelvillari
6	"	" $[illegible]	no		Cous. Luigi Argentino [illegible]							5 6 " "	"
7	"	$[illegible]	no		Cous. Clemente Della Rocca [illegible]							4 11 " "	"
8	"	" $[illegible]	no		Cug. Giuseppe [illegible]							5 1 " "	Castelvecchio
9	"	" $[illegible]	no		[illegible]							4 11 " "	"
10	"	" $[illegible]	no		Cous. Donato Cannitello [illegible]							5 3 " "	Castelvillari
11	"	" $[illegible]	no		Uncle - Donato Di Orlando [illegible]							4 11 " "	Castelvecchio
12	"	sat. $[illegible]	no		Uncle - Michelangelo Grilli [illegible]							4 11 " "	"
13	no	" $[illegible]	no		Uncle - Gennaro Cannicello [illegible]							5 1 " "	"
14	yes	self $[illegible]	no		Prof. Antonio [illegible]							4 11 " " gray	Castle
15	no	" $[illegible]	no		Uncle - Alessandro Pasquale							5 " " "	Pescasseroli
16	"	self $[illegible]	no		Uncle - do							5 " " "	"
17					do do							5 " " "	"
18	"	Cousin $[illegible]	no		Cousin - Albano [illegible]							5 5 " "	Cotrone
19	"	self $[illegible]	no		Cousin - Rocco Francesco [illegible]							5 1 " "	"
20	yes	uncle $[illegible]	no		Uncle - Pascale Ottaviano [illegible]							4 11 " "	"
21	"	self $[illegible]	no		Uncle - do							5 4 " "	"
22	"	" $[illegible]	no		Uncle - Alessandro Epifanio [illegible]							4 11 " "	Licenza
23	no	" $[illegible]	no		Uncle - do							5 " " "	"
24	yes	" $[illegible]	no		Cous. Vincenzo Vocella [illegible]							4 11 " "	Pontelandolfo
25	"	" $[illegible]	no		Cous. do							5 2 " "	"
26	no	" $[illegible]	no		Prof. Giuseppe							5 3 " "	"
27	"	" $[illegible]	no		Uncle - Eugenio Ottavio [illegible]							5 5 " "	Licenza
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing Hereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravenna

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

at N. York

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

M 1501

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR 1911, 19

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Famularo	Vincenzo	32		m. m.	laborer	-	no	Italian	South	Messina	Lipari	wife Ficco Maria	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Jacono	Antonina	17		m. s.	"		no	"	"	"	"	father Jacono Salvatore	"	"
3	Di Pietro	Bartolo	22		m. s.	"		yes	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Di Pietro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Cincotta	Gaetano	25		m. s.	"		yes	"	"	"	Stromboli	father Cincotta Vincenzo	"	"
5	Morgari	Vincenzo	26		m. m.	"		no	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa Lo Schiavo	"	"
6	Luciardo	Concetta	20		s.	"		yes	"	"	"	Lipari	mother Mastrosavo Maddalena	"	Pittsburg
7	Catastinovi	Giuseppe	34		m. m.	"		no	"	"	Reggio	Calabria	wife Zucala Anna	Mass	Springfield
8	Orlando	Carmelo	34		m. s.	"		no	"	"	"	"	mother Chiricosta Maria	"	"
9	Sibari	Eduardo	26		m. m.	Hatmaker		no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Scarfò Caterina	Ill.	Chicago
10	Muscari	Antonio	23		m. s.	countryman		yes	"	"	"	"	mother Pedullà Teresa	Mass	Springfield
11	Albanese	Pasquale	49		m. m.	"		no	"	"	"	Crotteria	wife Setteri Maria	Mass	Boston
12	Panetta	Domenico	34		m. m.	"		no	"	"	"	"	wife Cavarese Loredana	Mass	Pittsfield
13	Buzzese	Pasquale	35		m. s.	laborer		no	"	"	"	"	brothers Vincenzo e Salvatore	Mass	Boston
14	Gatto	Giuseppe	16		m. s.	countryman		no	"	"	"	"	parents	"	Mansfield
15	Belcastro	Domenico	33		m. m.	"		no	"	"	"	"	wife Marando Teresa	"	"
16	Cara	Giuseppe	22		m. m.	"		no	"	"	"	"	wife Scali Caterina	N.Y.	Syracuse
17	Angiulini	Salvatore	26		m. m.	"		no	"	"	"	"	wife Belcastro Filomena	N.Y.	Albany
18	Vagliardo	Filippo	39		m. m.	laborer		yes	"	"	"	"	wife Ferraro Maria	Mass	Mansfield
19	Ferraro	Gennaro	28		m. m.	countryman		no	"	"	"	"	wife Caccamo Anna	Mass	Boston
20	Buzzese	Poco Pietro	15		m. s.	"		yes	"	"	"	"	mother Jenia Maria	"	"
21	Carlino	Giuseppe	29		m. m.	"		no	"	"	"	"	wife Cara Maria	N.Y.	Syracuse
22	Ferraro	Fedele Saverio	37		m. m.	"		no	"	"	"	"	wife Galluzzo Rosalia	Wis.	Benosha
23	Ferraro	Francesco	17		m. s.	"		yes	"	"	"	"	parents Ferraro Salvatore and Cavarese Caterina	Mass.	Mansfield
24	Buzzese	Giambattista	46		m. m.	"		no	"	"	"	"	wife Jenia Elisabetta	Mass.	Boston
25	Buzzese	Tommaro	15		m. -	"		yes	"	"	"	"	and children	"	"
26	Buzzese	Giambattista	33		m. m.	butcher		yes	"	"	"	"	wife Cavarese Caterina	Mass.	Mansfield
27	La Cava	Francesca	30		f. m.	laborer		no	"	"	Messina	Lipari	cousin Emanuele	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Cavva	Bartolomeo	9		m. s.	—		no	"	"	"	"	Saltalamacchia	"	"
29	Carneri	Giuseppe	26		m. s.	laborer		no	"	"	Reggio	Calabria	sister Giuseppa Carnella	Mass.	Springfield
30	Mazzoferro	Tomm. Vincenzo	18		m. s.	"		no	"	"	"	"	parents Mazzoferro Nicodemo	"	"

DEPARTED

DEPARTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Jan'y*, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or otherwise crippled, or diseased, or lame, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$60	yes	905/10	Minneapolis	cousin Angelo Cincotta 1008 Washington Ave Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Bro. Brn. chestnuts.			Messina Lipari
2	"	"	$60	no			brother Bartolo - 1003 Washington Ave - Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnut.	black		" "
3	yes	"	$25	yes	906/10	Norwich	cousin Giuseppe Lo Schiavo 225 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts.			" "
4	"	"	$25	no			brother Antonino 86 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnut.	black		" Stromboli
5	"	"	$25	no			friend Ignotta Antonino 86 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnuts.			Piece Alliste
6	no	"	$26	yes	900/10	Rochester	uncle Domenico Matsumaro Beak St. 22 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnuts.			Messina Lipari
7	no	"	$25	yes	907/09	Springfield	brother-in-law Ruccala Vincenzo 289 Water St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts			Peggio (al) Grace M.
8	"	"	$25	yes	906/10	"	brother-in-law Scarabbuzzetto Michele 189 Water St. Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	chestnuts.	scar nose	" "
9	"	"	$25	no	906/10	Chicago	uncle Stefedisano Vincenzo 422 Sans Souci St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy	chestnuts.		moles on forehead	" "
10	"	"	$25	yes	905/08	Chamberlain	cousin Muscari Francesco 589 Water St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts.			" "
11	yes	"	$30	yes	901/03	Boston Mass	Son Isidoro and cousin Pedulla Janeno 192 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	grey			" Cattolica
12	no	"	$30	yes	908/10	Pittsfield	brother-in-law Cavenese Salvatore Box 575 Pittsfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnuts.		scar chin	" Cattolica
13	yes	"	$30	yes	907/09	Boston Mass	brother Communo 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	black	chestnuts.	scar front	" "
14	no	"	$28	no			uncle Bruzzese Isidoro Box 903 Mansfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	chestnuts.		scar front	" "
15	no	"	$33	yes	905/10	Boston Mass	brother-in-law Marando Francesco Box 903 Mansfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	grey	scar inferior lip	" "
16	"	"	$38	yes	906/07	"	brother Cara' Vincenzo 319 North Franklin St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	black	chestnuts.	scar chin	" "
17	"	"	$27	yes	904/08	"	brother-in-law Belcastro Rocco 37 Madison Ave - Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts			" "
18	"	"	$29	yes	909/10	Chicago	brother-in-law Marando Raffaele Box 903 Mansfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	chestnuts		scar left leg	" "
19	yes	"	$30	yes	902/05	Boston	brother Vincenzo 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts		scar front	" "
20	"	"	$25	no			brother Bruzzese Vincenzo 5 North Square Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts			" "
21	no	"	$38	yes	903/09	Boston Mass	brother-in-law Cara' Vincenzo 319 North Franklin St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts.		scar chin	" "
22		"	$42	yes	904/08		nephew Eugenio Sarento 458 Grower St. Kenosha Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	black	chestnuts.	scar on a cheek	" "
23	no	"	$30	no			uncle Cavenese Salvatore Box 1675 Mansfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnuts.		scar on the nose	" "
24	yes	"	$77	yes	909/09	Boston Mass.	brother Communo 5 North	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	chestnuts		scar front	" "
25	"	"	-	-	-	-	Square Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	black			" "
26	no	"	$28	yes	907/09	Boston Mass.	God-father Marando Francesco Box 903 Mansfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts		scar inferior lip	" "
27	yes	"	$30	no			husband Antonino Caezza and children 197 Nova 6 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnuts.			Messina Lipari
28	"	"	-	-			cousin Crisanthi Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-			" "
29	no	"	$25	yes	906/10	Springfield	219 Union Street Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pallid	black			Peggio (al) Grace
30	"	"	$25	no			brother Salvatore J. Wilcox St. Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts			" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt. Vittorio Navarra, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. Navarra

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Muia'	Domenico	22	m.	s.	countryman	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Regist.	Fiderisio	mother Caraletta Maria Teresa	Pa	Carbondale
2	Figliomeni	Salvatore	24	m.	s.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Figliomeni Francesco	N.Y.	Albany
3	Girnondo	Salvatore	18	m.	s.	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Crupi Potenza	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Montelleone	Salvatore	28	m.	m.	"	no		"	"	"	Gerace Mt.	wife Sonace Concetta	Conn	Meriden
5	Caracciolo	Giuseppe	44	m.	m.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Larosa Rosa	Mass.	Springfield
6	~~Peitano~~	~~Luigi Giuseppe~~	16	~~m.~~	~~s.~~	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	Fiderisio	mother Peale Maria	~~N.Y.~~	~~New Haven Conn~~
7	Ferro	Nunziata	37	f.	m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	sister Ferro Giuseppa	"	Brooklyn
8	Caerna	Maria	17	f.	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Caerna	Francesco	14	m.	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Caerna	Nunziata	13	f.	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Caerna	Rosa	11	f.	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Ferro Giuseppe	"	"
12	Cosentino	Angelo	34	m.	m.	sailor	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Regist.	Fiderisio	wife ~~Peale Angelina~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
13	Macri	Cosimo	33	m.	m.	countryman	no		"	"	"	"	wife Cutrino Teresa	Ind.	South Bend
14	Baggetta	Francesco	41	m.	m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Verteramo Concetta	Pa	Cheslden
15	Baggetta	Pietro son	16	m.	s.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
16	Carabetta	Giuseppe	29	m.	m.	sailor	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Pascante Maria	N.Y.	Syracuse
17	Cavernese	Domenico	15	m.	s.	countryman	no		"	"	"	Crotteria	father Cavornese Rocco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Albanese	Vincenzo	33	m.	m.	"	no		"	"	"	Fiderisio	wife Crapeano Filomena	"	"
19	Albanese	Raffaele	17	m.	s.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Albanese Domenico	N.Y.	"
20	Muia'	Francesco	38	m.	m.	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Teresa	"	"
21	Muia'	Giuseppe	13	m.	s.	"	no		"	"	"	"	Chopeano - Fiderisio M.	"	"
22	Correale	Vincenzo	23	m.	m.	"	no		"	"	"	Guglera Louisa	wife Albanese Maria	"	"
23	Barberi	Vincenzo	17	m.	s.	"	no		"	"	"	Crotteria	mother Agostino Maria Rosa	"	"
24	Orsini	Saverio	29	m.	m.	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Bruanese Maria	"	Syracuse
25	Crapeano	Saverio	17	m.	s.	"	no		"	"	"	Fiderisio	father Rocco Crapeano	"	Brooklyn
26	Muia'	Rocco	18	m.	s.	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Carmelo Muia'	"	"
27	Carabetta	Vito	18	m.	s.	"	no		"	"	"	Gerace M.	parents Carabetta Domenico	Mass.	Springfield
28	Carneri	Pasquale	32	m.	m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Albano Giuseppa	"	"
29	~~Agostino~~	Pasquale													
30	Muia'	Domenico	31	m.	s.	"	yes		"	"	"	Fiderisio	father Muia' Francesco	Ind.	South Bend

William Bock
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 2nd, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	yes	1906/10	Carbondale	brother-in-law Carlo Stalderi 4-6 Fall Brook St: Carbondale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black		Peggiol	Sideriso
2	"	"	$28	no			Brother Vincenzo 104 Sous Pearl St: Albany N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	chestnuts.	scar right cheek	"	"
3	"	"	$36	no			brother Edmondo Gilchele Commercial St: 13 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natul.	black		"	"
4	yes	"	$25	no			brother Antonio Z'Josh St: Meriden Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	chestnuts.	scar right cheek	"	Genoa Ita.
5	yes	"	$25	yes	1904/06	W. Virginia	brother-in-law Catastimoni Benedetto 229 Water St:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts.		"	"
6	no	"	$30	no			brother Stefano Nicola 295 Wallace St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natul.	black	moles near chin	"	Siderno
7	yes	"	$30	yes	1893 903	Oxford N.Y.	(husband), and father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natu.	chestnuts		Mesima	Cipiari
8	"	"	—				Vincenzo Caerra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	black		"	"
9	"	"	—				# 197 Nord 6 St:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natul.	chestnuts		"	"
10	"	"	—				Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	clear black		"	"
11	"	"	—				(New-York)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	chestnuts.		"	"
12	no	"	$50	yes	1907/10	Buffalo N.Y.	friend N.Y. Rockwood 207 Cutler Building Rochester.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural			Peggiol	Sideriso
13	"	"	$46	yes	1907/09	Albany N.Y.	brother Dani Carlo 720 W. Sheet South Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	blue scar right cheek	R-4	"
14	"	"	$98	yes	1902/04	Schenectady	nephew Michele Michelangelo Box 31 Childs 12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	chestnuts		"	"
15	"	"	—				travels with father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy	black		"	"
16	"	"	$20	yes	1906/09	N.Jork	brother Vincenzo 508 Nord State Sheet Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natul.	chestnuts.		"	"
17	yes	"	$92	no			brother Vincenzo 61 Sheet 14 Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnuts.	mole thumb	"	Gioiosa Ionica
18	"	"	$70	yes			brother Tonis Albanese 61 Sheet 14 Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natul.	chestnuts		"	Gioiosa Ionica
19	no	"	$95	no			brother Albanese Gaetano 61 Sheet 14 Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	chestnuts.	scar front	"	Siderno
20	yes	"	$50	yes	1906/10	Brooklyn	cousin Spisedisano Salvatore' 61 Sheet 14 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natul	chestnuts.		"	"
21	"	"	—	no			travels with his father brothers Giuseppe Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	chestnuts		"	"
22	"	"	$15	yes	1906/08	Brooklyn	Correale 59-66 Sheet 12 Ave 59 " father Barbera Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts.	scar front	"	Gioiosa J.
23	"	"	$20	no			61 Sheet 14 Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natul.	chestnuts.		"	Gioiosa
24	no	"	$20	yes	1906/10	Syracuse	father Orsini Giuseppe Now State Sheet 508 Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natul.	chestnuts.		"	Gioiosa Jo.
25	yes	"	$25	no			uncle Fanetta Giuseppe 61 Sheet 14 Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natul.	chestnuts.		"	Siderno
26	no	"	$25	no			cousin Zuda Giuseppe 61 Sheet 14 Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natul.	chestnuts.		"	"
27	"	"	$25	no			brother Pietro 77 Walcott St Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts.		"	Cinanni Ita
28	"	"	$25	no	yes	1907	cousin Cinanni Pietro 289 Union St: Springfield Pruyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts.		"	"
29																				
30	no	self	$48	yes	1906/10	Kentucky	cousin Macri Paolo Carlo Jo W. Monroe Sheet South Bend Ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brown	chestnuts.	scar chin	Peggiol	Siderno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Ettore Pavanno, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Pavanno

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

at N York

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Saina to	Francesco	33		m. m.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Reggio	Grace Mo	wife Staltari Teresa	Mass	Springfield
2	Torneo	Antonio	51		m. m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Candeletta Enrica	"	"
3	Dato	Giuseppe	33		m. m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Silviello Canala	"	"
4	Autunno	Francesco	30		m. m.	countryman	yes		"	"	"	Sidero	wife Tibia Rosa	N.J.	Secaucus
5	Cobo	Santo	38		m. m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	Greece M.	wife Mesi Giuseppa	Pa	Phila
6	Greco	Immaculata	31		f. s.	servant	no		"	"	"	Sidero	sister Greco Caterina	N.J.	New York
7	Scambelluri	Giuseppe	35		m. m.	countryman	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Mesca Maria	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Caruso	Antonio	31		m. m.	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Savarese Maria	N.J.	Jersey
9	Filippone	Nicola	37		m. m.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Cavolo	wife Esposito Caterina	N.J.	Rego Heights
10	Larosa	Giuseppe	43		m. m.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	wife Cannarelli Maria	"	"
11	Fedullà	Nicola	38		m. m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Zenda Teresa	"	"
12	Calautti	Francesco	32		m. s.	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Calautti Nicola	"	"
13	Torneo	Leonardo	33		m. m.	"	no		"	"	"	Sortigliola	wife Panetta Giuditta	Ills	Germania
14	Soverino	Giuseppe	23		m. s.	"	no		"	"	"	Cavolo	father Soverino Vincenzo	Pa	Mt. Holly
15	Bruzzese	Domenico	30		m. m.	countryman	no		"	"	"	Grotteria	wife Galluzzo Rosa	N.J.	Altony
16	Galluzzo	Vincenzo	33		m. s.	"							father Prodilio Francesco		
17	Prodilio	Angelo	17		m. s.	countryman	yes		"	"	Reggio	Sidero	Sidero Mo.	Pa	Carbondale
18	Fenisa	Pietro	23		m.	laborer					"				
19	Caruso	Francesco	36		m.	"	no		"	"	"	Mesima	Saponara wife Ruggeri Maria	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Pesa	Pietro	18		m.	shoemaker					"	"			
21	Fotia	Rosario	25		m.	carpenter			"	"	Reggio				my L.I. Road mile Cast
22	Reale	Bruno	24		m. s.	"	no		"	"	"	Cavolo	father Reale Francesco	N.J.	Bay Ridge
23	Pucci	Giuseppe	42		m. m.	"	no		"	"	"	Sidero	wife Anna Teresa	"	Brooklyn
24	DEPORTED Roccisano	Maria	23		f. s.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	Reggio	Crotzza	father Roccisano Rocco	Ill	New York
25	Nigro	Domenico	27		m. m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	Grotteria	HON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Juda Rosalia	N.J.	Brooklyn
26	Cipolla	Antonino	28		m. m.	barber	yes		"	"	"	Rosali	father Francesco Rosali	Ill	Chicago
27	Castagna	Rosa	26		f.	domestic			"	"	"				
28	Marra	Antonio	32		m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	Campo	HON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Angelo	"	"
29	Delfino	Antonino	31		m.	"	no		"	"	"	Calona	wife Giuseppa Girolamo	N.J.	West Hoboken
30	Tesaro	Salvatore	18		m.	waiter	yes		"	"	"	Grotteria	parents.	Pa	Boston

2-907334-8/14/41-505.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 3, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or absconder, or fugitive from justice, or a person who has been in prison or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no		brother in law Scaramuzzino Michele 289 Water St Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnuts			Reggio	Gioiosa M.
2	"	"	$50	yes	905	Springfield brother in law Scarpino Giuseppe 292 Water st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	brown	chestnuts			"	"
3	"	"	$25	no		friend Scaramuzzino 289 Water St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	gray	chestnuts			"	Bagnara
4	"	"	$28	yes	907/10	Albany N.Y. cousin Pomarico Antonio 19 Jefferson St. Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	pallid	chestnuts	clear superior cap		"	Cittanova
5	"	"	$25	no		brother-in-law Spina Edmondo 289 Jay St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnuts	scar right cheek		"	S. Stefano
6	yes	"	$25	yes	905/10	New York sister Greco Angela 49 Ballard St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	scar right cheek		"	S. Stefano
7	no	"	$32	yes	907/10	Carbondale brother Gambelluri Bruno 415 Lackawanna St Carbondale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnuts			"	"
8	"	"	$16	yes	904/10	Brooklyn brother-in-law Giuseppe Sarao Cousin Multari Giovanni 3407 Albany Road Kings Bridge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	black	moles left cheek		"	Cittanova
9	"	"	$26	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts	scar under chin		"	Canolo
10	"	"	$30	no	907	Santo Stefano R.C. brother Carosal Nicodemo 3407 Albany Road Kings Bridge cousin Multari Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	chestnuts	scar front		"	"
11	"	"	$26	no		3407 Albany Road Kings Bridge N.Y. cousin Callanti Antonio 3407	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts			"	"
12	"	"	$50	yes	906/09	Kingsbridge Albany Road Kingsbridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	chestnuts	scar left cheek		"	"
13	"	"	$40	no		brother Vincenzo Polimeo @ Demarais Pol.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	scar front		"	Cortaletta
14	"	"	$26	no		Uncle Severino Paolo Ballegge Ave Kingsbridge N.Y. cousin Mercuri Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pallid	chestnuts	scar front		"	Canolo
15	"	"	$28	yes	905/08	Amsterdam 58 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	scar front		"	Cittanova
16																				
17	no	"	$30	no		brother Domenico 96 Rundoff St Carbondale Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	pallid	black	chestnuts scar left cheek		Reggio	Cal. Siderno
18																				
19	yes	"	$26	no		cousin Campagna Antonio 92 Orchard St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnuts			Messina	Fiumedinisi
20																				
21	"	"	$30	yes	1910	Cousin Dominico Roseville Center L.I.														
22	no	"	$46	no		brother Fortunato 3407 Albany Road Kings Bridge N.Y. brother-in-law Multari	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	chestnuts	freckles		"	Cittanova
23	no	"	$50	yes	906/10	New York Pietro born 12 Avenue 1206	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	chestnuts	mole upper lip		"	Siderno
24	yes	"	$26	no		cousin Loiacono Maria 56 Elizabeth St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	chestnuts			"	Gioiosa Jonica
25	"	"	$25	yes	906/10	Brooklyn cousin Vincenzo Ambrosetta 61 Street 14 Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	chestnuts			"	Cittanova
26	"	"	$15	yes	904/08	New York brother Antonio #156 Mulberry St. @ New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts			"	Pozzali
27																				
28	"	"	$25	yes	905/11	New York brother Rocco 122 Mulberry St New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black			"	Fiumedinisi
29	"	"	$25	yes	904/08	White Plains brother-in-law Santo Andrisano Samuel St. White Plains N.Y. cousin Gentile Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black			"	Sabatia
30	"	"	$25	no		122 North St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	chestnuts			Reggio	Cittanova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Ettore Ferraris, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Ferraris

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 17

at N York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

123

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

MESSINA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

53

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cincotta	Bartolo	19		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Ripari,	father Cincotta Domenico	N.J.	North Bergen
2	Povella	Giuseppe	25		m.	countryman	no		"	"	Piracusa	Sabarsolo R.	wife Maria Matropo	"	New York
3	Panto	Nunzia	22		f.	weaver	no		"	"	Messina	Spadafora	parents.	"	"
4	La Jauci	Pasco	4		m.	—	"		"	"	"	"	Panto Giuseppe	"	"
5	La Jauci	Giuseppe	1		m.	—	"		"	"	"	"	Spadafora	"	"
6	Arangiaro	Antonino	23		m. s.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Tripi	father Arangiaro Calogero	Pa.	Johnstown
7	Zappulla	Vincenza	39		m. m.	domestic	no		"	"	Catania	Giodotta R.	mother Maria La Rocca	NJ	New York
8	Saglimbene	Giuseppe	27		m. s.	laborer	yes		"	"	Messina	Limina	father Saglimbene Pancl	NY	Albany
9	Pagusa	Giuseppe	24		m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Saglimbene Filippa	"	New York
10	Fiorilla	Antonino	33		m. m.	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Piracusa	Floreban	wife Giuseppina Fontanella	NJ	Paterson
11	Correnti	Filippo	28		m. m.	laborer	yes		"	"	Messina	Limina	wife Muscolino Antonina	"	New York
12	Russo	Concetto	23		m. s.	"	no		"	"	"	Pozzaforita	mother Calicio Carmela	NJ	Lenox
13	Cannistraci	Sabatrice	19		f. s.	domestic	no		"	"	"	Tripi	father Cannistraci Andrea	Pa	Fairdale
14	Pelleriti	Antonino	16		m. s.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	Mass.	Cambridge
15	Saglimbene	Filippo	24		m. m.	"	yes		"	"	"	Limina	wife Russo	"	Boston
16	Saglimbene	Giuseppe	41		m. m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carolotta Cincinnati	Mass	Pittsfield
17	Stracuzzi	Filippo	33		m. m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Galifi Maria	Pa	Erie
18	Mannli	Carmelo	17		m. s.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Mannli Stracuzzi	"	New York
19	Saglimbene	Paolo	14		m. m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Stracuzzi Michitto	"	"
20	Saglimbene	Sebastiano	58		m. m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Cogliuse Carmela	"	"
21	Restifo	Giovanni	28		m. m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Restifo Domenica	"	"
22	Saglimbeni	Filippo	30		m. s.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	sister Saglimbeni Rosaria	"	"
23	Orlando	Venerando	22		m. m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Saglimbeni Concetta	"	"
24	Cichirio	Sebastiano	36		m. m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Saglimbene Grazia Catena	Pa	Erie
25	Pagusa	Antonino	16		m. s.	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Pagusa Filippo	NY	New York
26	Saglimbene	Giuseppe	29		m. m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Mannli Carmela	"	"
27	Silisato	Giuseppe	17		m. s.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Silisato Filippo	"	"
28	Saglimbene	Giuseppe	22		m. s.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Saglimbeni Sam.	NY	Albany
29	Loguidice	Giuseppe	24		m. m.	"	yes		"	"	"	Castillo	wife Cichirio Maria	"	"
30	Restifo	Agostino	24		m. s.	"	yes		"	"	"	Limina	father Francesco	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April*, 1911

124

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$22 no				brother Angelo Cimotta North Amity Vallina N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut		Messina	Sicily
2	"	"	$25 no				brother Vincenzo 281 E. 116 St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	natural	chestnut	scar left eye	Piraino	Palermo Sic.
3	"	"	$15				husband Ka Jauci Orazio 2072 First Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnut		Messina	Spadafora
4	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5	"	"	—				brother Graziano Vincenzo 9 Clinton St Johnstown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	chestnut		"	Tusa
6	no	"	$15 no				husband Cristino Salvatore 1744 1st Ave. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnut		Catania	Licodia
7	yes	"	$30 no				brother Saglimbeni Antonino Albany 119th Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	near front	Messina	Limosina
8	yes	"	$25 yes 905/04	Albany			brother Filippo 2071 1st Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnut		"	"
9	yes	"	$25 no				nephew Fiorillo Leopoldo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnuts		Linguaglossa	Piedimonte
10	no	"	$25 yes 901	New York			Yates Street Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	brown	chestnut		Messina	Fiumedinisi
11	yes	"	$25 yes 90 06	"			two brothers Francesco Giuseppe 106th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnuts		"	Fiumedinisi
12	no	"	$25 no				brother Carmelo 120 E 7th Lenox Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnuts		"	Pace del Mela
13	"	"	$30 no				brother Salvatore Box 144 Barone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnuts		"	Tripi
14	"	"	$25 no				brother Bernardo 7361 Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gray	chestnuts		"	"
15	yes	"	$25 yes 90 04/05	Albany			cousin Perello Onofrio fu Seb. 119 St Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnuts		"	Limosina
16	"	"	$50 no				nephew Criatto Gaetano 119th Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts		"	"
17	"	"	$25 yes 901/08	New York			cousin Bolognese Giuseppe 451 2nd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts		"	"
18	"	"	$25 no				uncle Saglimbene Sebastiano 207th New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnuts		"	"
19	"	"	$50 yes 901/08	New York			son Filippo 212 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts	near front	"	"
20	"	"	$25 yes 90 05	"			sister Maria 205th St. 106th New York brother in law Calamba	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	nat.	chestnuts		"	"
21	"	"	$25 yes 903/08	"			Antonino 335-106th St New York brother Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	nat.	chestnuts		"	"
22	"	"	$16 yes 904/09	"			2051 St. New York brother in law Saglimbene	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	nat.	chestnuts		"	"
23	"	"	$25 no	"			Sebastiano 2071 St New York brother in law Saglimbene	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	nat.	chestnuts		"	"
24	"	"	$25 yes 905/08	New York			Natale 16-573 St Bway P. cousin Pagana Giuseppe 2071 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	nat.	chestnuts		"	"
25	"	"	$25 no				brother in law Manuele	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	nat.	chestnuts		"	"
26	"	"	$25 yes 903/05	New York			Filippo 2071 St New York brother in law Restifo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	nat.	chestnuts	mole upper lip	"	"
27	"	"	$25 no.				Luciano 2071 St New York cousin Buongiorno Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	nat.	chestnuts		"	"
28	"	"	$25 no				119 St Albany N.Y. cousin Bonfiglio Antonino	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	nat.	chestnuts		"	"
29	"	"	$25 yes 905/10				119 St. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	nat.	chestnuts		"	"
30	"	"	$25 no				brother in law Restifo Concetta 2071 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	nat.	chestnuts	near front	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at N York

WC Fanning

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Liborio Ravazza, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing steamship (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 191

at N. York

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

FT S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 28 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sapunbene	Carmelo	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Monia	Limina	wife Dalmazio Domenica	N.J.	New York
2	DEPORTED S.I. Gangale	Filippo	37		m.	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Tessano Domenica	"	"
3	DEPORTED Lombardo	Pietro	22		m.	s.	"	no		"	"	"	Letojanni	father Antonino Lombardo	"	"
4	Varra	Salvatore	21		m.	m	1-132430	no		"	"	Reggio Cal.	Jatinoli	wife Rosario Carmela	"	"
5	Cassone	Serena	31		f.	s.	"	no		"	"	"	Padicena	mother Palermita Giuseppa	"	"
6	Mannuli	Giuseppe	41		m.	m.	"	no		"	"	"	Jatinoli	wife Pepe Teresa	"	"
7	Mileto	Salvatore	25		m.	s.	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Padicena	sister Concetta	"	"
8	Mundolo	Nicola	25		m.	s.	countryman	yes		"	"	"	"	father Mundolo Vincenzo	"	Chicago
9	Mastrogiu	Domenico	22		m.	m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Caccamo Angela	"	"
10	Zappone	Giuseppe	21		m.	m.	"	no		"	"	"	Jatinoli	wife Pannuccio Concetta	"	"
11	Irena	Giuseppe	25		m.	m.	"	no		"	"	"	Padicena	wife Taraglia Giuseppa	"	"
12	Mandica	Antonino	34		m.	m	1-75544	no		"	"	"	"	wife Montarello Stefana	"	"
13	Lena	Vincenzo	28		m.	m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Jatinolani Angela	"	"
14	Cali	Domenico	31		m.	s.	"	no		"	"	"	"	Cardo Nicolina	"	"
15	Vacari	Matteo	37		m.	m.	8-142957—11/3/37	yes		"	"	"	Jatinoli	wife Zappone Teresa	"	"
16	Cali	Francesco	47		m.	m.	"	yes		"	"	"	Padicena	wife Toti Teresa	"	"
17	Scarfi	Francesco	44		m.	m.	IN HOS- tailor	DISCHARGED yes		"	"	"	"	wife Longo Concetta	"	"
18	Fucile	Rocco	44		m.	m.	countryman	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Nuovo Francesca	"	"
19	Bono	GiovBattista	28		m.	m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Bono Concetta	"	"
20	D'Agostino	Pietro	33		m.	s.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Molica	father Giuseppe	"	"
21	Cardone	Pancrazio	38		m.	m.	shoemaker	yes	2-477534/-10/6/36	"	Rech. 1/24/39	"	Taormina	wife Crimi Teresa	"	"
22	ADMITTED Ducello	Giuseppe	15		m.	s.	mason	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Vaccaro Giuseppa	"	"
23	Costa	Antonino	30		m.	m.	countryman	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Costa Pancrazio	"	"
24	Ficheva	Andrea	17		m.	s.	mason	no		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Taormina	"	"
25	Calio	Pancrazio	23		m.	s.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Calio Vincenzo	"	"
26	Calio	Francesco	32		m.	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Parisone Maria	"	"
27	Falanga	Angela	26		f.	m.	Domestic	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Busumi Gaetano	N.J.	Washington
28	Ingegneri	Domenico	5/12		m.		2-535605 12/21/37			"	"	"	"	—	—	—
29	Ingegneri	Attilio	5/12		m.		2-279843			"	"	"	"	—	—	—
30	Costa	Sebastiano	16		m.	s.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Costa Vincenzo	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

R3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 1*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 25	yes	906/08	New York	cousin Saglimbene Giuseppe 207½ Mott St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		natural chestnuts	scar right cheek	Ventura	Reminia
2	"	"	$ 17	no			brother Sabatino 1062 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		nat. chestnuts		"	"
3	"	"	$ 50	no			cousin Agostino Savi 207½ Mott St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown chestnuts		"	Lekajanni
4	"	"	$ 25	yes	903 906	New York	uncle Antonio Raffaele 106 Eagle St. Pittsfield Mass brother-in-law Carbone Carmine 40 Bridge St. Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		natural chestnuts	scar left cheek	Pizzuto	Fabiana
5	no	"	$ 25				cousin Nicola Capicotto P.O. Box 154 Rockland Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		natural chestnuts	mole inferior lip.	"	"
6	"	"	$ 20	yes	906/10	New York	cousin Crispodi Giovanni 2173 First Ave — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown black		"	Cittanova
7	yes	"	$ 25	no			brother in law Tito Gaetano 1104 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		natural Black chestnuts.		"	Tarsia
8	"	"	$ 25	no			cousin Francesco Raco 40 Bridge St. Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		natural chestnuts	mole right cheek	"	"
9	no	"	$ 25	yes	905/10	Amsterdam	uncle M. Capicotto Box 154 P.O. Rockland Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		natural chestnuts		"	Mercanova
10	"	"	$ 25	yes	908/10	New York	cousin Maria Vincenzo Box 341 Mount Kisco N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		natural chestnuts		"	Jatrinali
11	"	"	$ 25	yes	908/09	"	brother-in-law Montarello Giuseppe 40 Bridge St Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown black chestnuts		"	Pedavena
12	"	"	$ 25	yes	903/06	Amsterdam	uncle Cannizzo Domenico Box 16 Mount Kisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		natural chestnuts		"	"
13	"	"	$ 25	yes	908	"	brother Vincenzo 14 Cave St Kalamazoo Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		natural chestnuts		"	"
14	"	"	$ 40	no			cousin Paladino Matteo 50 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		natural Black Clear		"	"
15	yes	"	$ 25	yes	906/10	Chicago	son in law Maria Vincenzo Box 341 Mount Kisco N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		natural chestnuts		"	"
16	no	"	$ 50	yes	905/10	Mount Kisco	brother-in-law Longo Salvatore 422 S Clark St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown black		"	"
17	yes	"	$ 25	no			brother in law Cassone Paolo 40 Bridge St. Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		regul. black		"	"
18	yes	"	$ 50	no			brother-in-law Francesco Raco 40 Bridge St Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown black	mole left cheek	"	"
19	"	"	$ 25	yes	906/08	Amsterdam	brother Gennaro New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		natural chestnuts	mole right knee	"	"
20	"	"	$ 25	yes	903/10	New York	cousin Carmelo Fanna 307 E. 107 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown chestnuts		Vienna	Stella
21	"	"	$ 30	yes	907/10	Buenos Ayres	father Ancello Panoramio P.O. Box 562 Curwensville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		natural chestnuts		"	Letojanni
22	"	"	$ 20	no			god-father Gallodoro Giuseppe Box 487 Mount Kisco N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		natural chestnuts	scar left eyebrow	"	Guardavalle
23	"	"	$ 50	no			uncle Panorazio Zichetra 818 East 108 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		natural chestnuts		"	Taormina
24	"	"	$ 50	no			friends Falanga Salvatore 335-337 East 108 Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		natural Chestnuts		"	"
25	"	"	$ 25	yes	906/09	New York	friend Falanga Salvatore 335-337 East 108 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		natural chestnuts		"	"
26	"	"	$ 25	yes	906 904	"	husband Tregnere Giuseppe Box 200 R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		natural chestnuts	moles — left eyebrow	"	Mercuria
27	"	"	$ 22	no			Washington — N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	"	"
28	"	"	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	"	"
29	"	"	—	—			uncle Puglia Leonardo 224 So 7th Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		natural chestnuts		"	Taormina
30	"	"	$ 50	no																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—7115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Ettorio Ravanna, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, Italian Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Ravanna

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19

at N. York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from NAPOLI, MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nicita	Raffaele	22		m. s.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes		Italian	South.	Messina	Casamicciola	father Nicita Francesca	Ct.	New York
2	Luciano	Panzarino	17		m. s.	farm labor	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Basile Concetta	N.Y.	Hoquiam Wash.
3	Cirotta	Antonino	19		m. m.	"	no		"	"	Reggio	Bagnara	wife Cauzo Rosa	N.Y.	Roseville
4	Paparo	Arcangelo	24		m. s.	2-235662 laborer 9/24/10	"		"	"	"	"	mother Cristina Carbon	"	Brooklyn
5	Leuzzi	Matteo	32		m. m.	farm labor	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Leuzzi Carmela	"	New York
6	~~Cambareri~~	~~Concetta~~	~~16~~		~~m.~~	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Federico	"	~~White Plains~~
7	~~Cambareri~~	~~Santo~~	~~43~~		~~m. m.~~	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Federico Maria	"	"
8	Panuccio	Domenico	32		m. m.	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Cambareri Maria	"	Passchester
9	Luppino	Pasquale	27		m. m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Federico Concetta	"	"
10	Velardo	Giovanni	45		m. m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Vitale Grazia	"	Alexandria
11	Cambareri	Giuseppe	31		m. m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Cambareri Antonina	"	New York
12	Cambareri	Diego	29		m. m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Cambareri Josephina	"	Wallkill
13	Federico	Santo	47		m. m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Franco Grazia	N.J.	"
14	~~Giofrè~~	Rosaria	21		f. s.	dressmaker	yes		"	"	"	Cinquefrano	father Luigi Giofrè	"	Brooklyn
15	Giofrè	Caterina	52		f. m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	husband Giofrè Luigi	"	New York
16	~~Morello~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~27~~		~~m. m.~~	~~sailor~~	~~yes~~		"	"	"	Bagnara	wife Gentiluomo Concetta	"	~~Brooklyn~~
17	~~Morello~~	~~Filomena~~	~~14~~		~~f. s.~~	~~domestic~~	~~yes~~		"	"	"	"	mother Gentiluomo Concetta	"	"
18	Mobilia	Pietro	40		m. m.	laborer	no		"	"	Messina	Barcellona	wife Catalfamo Carmela	N.Y.	Astoria L.I.
19	Leva	Pasquale	24		m. m.	~~farmer~~ laborer	no		"	"	Reggio	Radicena	wife Barreca Teresa	N.J.	Hoboken
20	Flotta	Giulia	18		f. s.	domestic	no		"	"	Catania	Giodia S.	no one	"	New York
21	Saitta	Giuseppe	22		m. s.	farm laborer	no		"	"	"	Bronte	mother Castiglione Giuseppa	"	"
22	Mavica	Vincenzo	34		m. m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Filippo Teresa	"	"
23	Arcidiacono	Mario	35		m. m.	barber	no		"	"	"	"	wife Leuzzi Concetta	"	"
24	Schirò	Grazia	34		f. m.	domestic	no		"	"	"	"	parents Schirò Vincenzo	"	"
25	Cutrone	Filippa	37		f. s.	dressmaker	yes		"	"	"	"	brothers Ognibene & Nicolò	"	"
26	Abramo	Giuseppe	43		m. m.	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	"	mother and sister Ficara Francesca	"	"
27	Battiato	Concetta	21		f. m.	dressmaker	yes		"	"	"	"	Via San Antonio Bronte	"	"
28	Attinà	Giuseppe	36		m. m.	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Cauzo Vincenza	"	"
29	~~Minniale~~	Vincenzo	35		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	no		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Schirò	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Pennisi	Sebastiano	28		m. m.	barber	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Spitaleri Concetta	N.Y.	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Examined by Thomas F. Sheridan Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 2nd*, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							god-father Paneri Carmelo 319. 213. 107th St. New-York													
1	yes	self	$30	no			father Luciano Antonino Box 56 Mount Kisco N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Chestnuts		Marina	Catania
2	no	"	$24	no			brother-in-law Janco Giovanni 419 Station Pleasantville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	Chestnuts	burning right eye	"	"
3	"	"	$30	no			friend Cartaglia Simone 486 Presidents St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	Chestnuts		Reggio	Bagnara
4	yes	"	$30	no			brother-in-law Onofrio Vincenzo 141 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts	scar front	"	"
5	"	"	$30	no			cousin Romeo Giuseppe 14 Martin Ave. White Plains New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	chestnuts.		"	"
6	no	"	$30	no			cousin Romeo Giuseppe 14 Martin Avenue White Plains	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natul.	Chestnuts.		"	"
7	"	"	$55	no			cousin Brigi Vincenzo 41 South Main Street Portchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natul.	chestnuts.		"	"
8	"	"	$30	no			cousin Parisi Giuseppe 41 South Main Street Portchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natul.	Chestnuts.		"	"
9	"	"	$39	no			uncle Janco Giovanni 419 St. Pleasantville Station	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	brown	chestnuts.	"	"
10	"	"	$60	no			cousin Cambareri Rosco 122 Mulberry Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natul.	Chestnuts.	scar left cheek	"	"
11	"	"	$50	no			cousin Romeo Giuseppe 14 Martin Avenue White Plains	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natul.	Chestnuts.		"	"
12	"	"	$30	no			cousin Romeo Giuseppe 14 Martin Aves. White Plains	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natul.	Chestnuts.	scar superior lip	"	"
13	"	"	$54	no			betrothed Morello Vincenzo 38-40 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts.		"	"
14	yes	"	$30	no			daughter Giuliche Giuseppina 38-40 Union Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts.		"	Grigia Bracco
15	"	"	$60	no			son Morello Vincenzo 38-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts		"	"
16	"	"	$60.				Union St. Brooklyn N.Y. friend Natale Gianpelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts.	spot right cheek	"	Bagnara
17	"	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	chestnuts.		"	"
18	"	"	$29	yes 1903	9/7	Atlantic Dy	uncle Amuso Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natul.	chestnuts.		Messina	Milazzo
19	no	"	$25	no			Box 16 Mount Kisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natul.	Chestnuts.	turning right cheek	Reggio	Padiciena
20	yes	"	$30	no			travels with mother Coppulla Vincenza father Rotino Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natul.	chestnuts.		Catania	Cyprano
21	"	"	$25	no			cousin Castro Giuseppe 28 Mulberry St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts.	moles face	"	Bronte
22	"	"	$25	no			uncle Schiavo Mariuca 23-25 New Bowery St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts.	scar left cheek	"	"
23	"	"	$25	yes 1903	9/06	New York	friend Gangi Alfio Liberi 112 St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natul.	chestnuts.	scar front.	"	"
24	"	"	$25	yes 1907	3/10	"	husband Saitta Nunzio 57 Oliver St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natul.	chestnuts	mole left cheek	"	"
25	"	"	$25	no			sister Catrona Nana married Caminatraci 226 First Ave Cor 116th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts	(Father) scar front	"	"
26	"	"	$25	no			father-in-law Santo Angello 13 Mauroe St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts	scar front	"	"
27	"	Husband	12	1900	3½ yrs		travels with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	chestnuts		"	"
28	"	"	$25	yes 1903	9/10	New York	friend Sebastiano Mangiaracina 210-214-10 Street First Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black chestnuts	mole left cheek	"	"
29	no	"	$25	yes 1907	3/10	Cleveland O.	friend Michele Cerro 29 Orchard St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	chestnuts.	scar front and chin	"	"
30	"	"	$25	yes 1905	9/07	Philadelphia	friend Grangi Francesco New York 53 Nathan Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	chestnuts		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S/S AMERICA

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt. Edwin Romaine, Surgeon of the U.S. ARMY, Sailing Steerage, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the National Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Romaine

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 11

at N. York

W. C. Rennie

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples, 20th March 1911

11—1114

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Venalia	Rosa	21		f s	domestic			Italian	Latina	Monte	mother Nunzia		N.J.	Jamestown
2	Destro	Antonino	3		m							Longobardo	via Roma	"	"
3	Destro	Nunzia	2		f	-	-	"	"	"	"	Monte (Catania)		"	"
4	Milazzo	Alfio	17		m s	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	parents Milazzo Antonino		N.J.	Jersey City
5	Battiato	Rosalia	22		f s	dressmaker	yes	"	"	"	"	parents Battiato Francesco	Isola	"	"
6	Saitta	Filippo	34		m m	barber	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife		"	"
7	Battiato	Rosalia	30		f m	dressmaker	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—		"	"
8	Ciriani	Teresa	12		f s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	daughter-in-law Schirlo Grazia		"	
9	Di Stefano	Antonino	34		m s	laborer	yes	"	"	Messina	Pino Patti	brothers Luigi Carmelo		Pa	Cannon Co
10	Merendino	Salvatore	28		m s	"	yes	"	"	"	Raccuia	wife Francesca Merendino		"	"
11	Messina	Giovanni	26		m s	"	yes	"	"	"	Naso	mother Carusotomasia		Pa	Philadelphia
12	Pernino	Antonia	27		f m	seamstress	no	"	"	"	"	father Pizzuto Francesco		"	"
13	Spicuzza	Teresa	5		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	—		"	"
14	Costantino	Rosario	29		m m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Laura Rosaria		"	"
15	Ciraolo	Anna	19		f	domestic	no	"	"	"	"	—		"	
16	Scalidi	Basilio	33		m m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Foppoli Giuseppa		Pa	Tarentum Pa
17	Germanotta	Angelo	17		m s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Germanotta Francesco		N.J.	Elizabeth
18	Zagari	Carmelo	28		m m	farm laborer	yes	"	"	Reggio	Palizzi	wife Rizzi Concetta		Italy	San Pietro
19	Rulfari	Pietro	28		m m	laborer	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bramalone	mother Francesca Roma		Pa	
20	Gallico	Pasquale	18		m s	farm laborer	no	"	"	"	Palizzi	father Gallico Giuseppe		Pa	Pittsburgh
21	Lombardo	Demetrio	26		m m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Bramalone	(ma) wife Condello Maria		Pa	Pittsburgh
DEPORTED	Battaglia	Antonio	42		m s	"	no	"	"	"	"	brother Carlo Giuseppe		"	"
DEPORTED	Paluchio	Francesco	18		m s	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother Foti Antonia		"	"
24	Corsaro	Domenico	25		m m	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Marabito Angela		Pa	Cannon Co
ADMITTED	Aloi	Saverio	33		m m	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna Aloi		"	"
26	Lombardo	Giovanni	27		m m	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Caracciolo Teresa		Pa	Pittsburgh
27	Pirrimenti	Pietro	38		m m	"	no	"	"	"	Bramano	wife Maria Teresa Bertuso	Piazza	Messina	
ADMITTED	Marra	Giuseppe Antonio	17		m s	farm laborer	yes	Italian		Reggio	Calabria	wife Mother Violet Lorenzo		N.J.	New York
29	Zangli	Giuseppe	50		m m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Tripodi Angela		Pa	"
30	Pellizzeri	Stefano	22		m s	farm laborer	no	"	"	"	"	mother Petronilla Rosario		"	

3-109521-12/1/34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12, 1911

130

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$22	yes 1906 1908 Jamestown	husband Pietro Giuseppe Jamestown (New York)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut			Catania	Bronte
2	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
3	"	"			father Nunzio 834 Atlantic	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
4	no	"	$25	no	City New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnut	scar	face	"	"
5	yes	"	$25	no	cousin Santo Anello 13 Mount St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	chestnut	moles	right cheek	"	"
6	"	"	$30	yes 1905	New York brother in law Santo Anello 13 Mount St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	scar	right cheek	"	"
7	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	chestnut			"	"
8	"	"	$15	no	father and mother Cirami Antonio 28 Huberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	chestnut			"	"
9	no	"	$40	yes 1903 08	Bridgeport nephew Merendino Sigrorino Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	chestnut			Messina	"
10	no	"	$50	yes 1911 08	" brother Signorino Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnut			"	Barcellona
11	yes	"	$25	no	no cousin Solano Carlo 247 N. Marshall St Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	chestnut			"	Italy
12	no	"	$25	no	husband Africano Giacomo 23 N. Miquinippi Ave Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	chestnuts			"	"
13	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
14	"	"	$30	yes 1903 08	Atlantic brother Costantino Antonio # 23 N. Miquinippi Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnut			"	"
15	"	"			Atlantic City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	brown			"	"
16	"	"	$25	yes 1903 06	Philadelphia brother in law Siciliano Carlo 247 N. Marshall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnuts	scar	forehead	"	"
17	"	"	$40	no	uncle Sabatino Angelo 12 North Miquinippi Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	chestnuts			"	"
18	no	"	$30	yes 1903 08	New York brother Pasquale Ciampoli # 6 Bedford St New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	chestnuts	small	face	Reggio	Calabria
19	"	"	$50	yes 1905	New York cousin Barbaritano Santo Ch. Cincinnati O.N. Liberty St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	chestnuts			"	Bonnalbergo
20	"	"	$30	no	brother in law Pasquale Giuseppe # 6 Bedford St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	chestnuts			"	Palermo
21	no	"	$40	no	brother Lombardo Vincenzo 13 Brockwayville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy	chestnuts	scar	face	"	Francavilla
22	"	"	$80	no	brother Sant Antonio 13 Brockwayville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	chestnuts			"	"
23	"	"	$50	no	cousin Santi Battaglia 13 Brockwayville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	rosy	chestnuts			"	"
24	"	"	$40	no	father in law Horatio Giuseppe Omata Nekarta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	chestnuts			"	Pagani
25	"	"	$40	yes 1907 10	Italy brother in law Giuseppe Horatio Omata Nekarta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	chestnuts			"	Brancaleone
26	"	"	$40	no	brother Vincenzo 13 Brockwayville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	chestnuts	near	face	"	"
27																			
28	yes	"	$45	no	brother Francesco 76 Market Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnuts			Reggio	Calabria
29	"	"	$50	no 1905 1908	brother in law Trippodi Carmelo 76 Market St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnuts			"	Palmi
30	"	"	$25	no	cousin Raffaele Rocco Louis Buffalo N.Y. Omega Bern New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ordinary	chestnuts			"	Cosenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1911,

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, sailing therewith, (Note whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

[illegible] Davide

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *America* sailing from *Naples*, *22d March*, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Battaglia	Vincenzo	18		S. m.	farm lab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Reggio	Melicuccà	father Battaglia Antonio	U.S. New York	
2	Guistra	Carmina	42		m.	m. "	no		"	"	"	"	wife Milesi Maria	" Newark	
3	Stacqua	Pietro	29		m.	m. "	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Brigida Palmieri	Pa. Grove Beaver	
4	Petti	Maria Teresa	29		f.	housework	no		"	"	"	Catania	sister Pitti Rosaria	Conn. Rockville	
5	Fotia	Saverio	3		m.										
6	Gentiloma	Giuseppe	19		m.	s. farm lab.	yes		"	"	"	Melicuccà	father Gentiloma Antonio	U.S. New York	
7	Carbone	Natale	22		m.	s. "	yes		"	"	"	Dinopoli	father Carbone Carmine	N.J. Watertown	
8	Castiglione	Gaetano	32		m.	m. agriculture	yes		"	"	Chiaravalle		wife Anastasi Giuseppa	U.S. New York	
9	Pimpinella	Salvatore	25		m.	s. farm lab.	yes		"	"	Messina	Pacello Valley	father Agostino	N.J. Lyndhurst	
10	Pimpinella	Paolo	31		m.	m. "	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Pagano Veronica	" "	
11	Minardi	Carlo	29		m.	m. shoemaker	no		"	"	Catania	Fasanna	wife Gullo Maria	N.J. Jamestown	
12	Gattuso	Gaspare	36		m.	m. farm lab.	no		"	"	Reggio	Calabria	wife Palamara Catrina	N.J. Forkbee	
13	Deodato	Angelo	17		m.	s. weaver	yes		"	"	Siracusa	S. Focelara	uncle Deodato Emanuele	N.J. Paterson	
14	Leonardi	Agostino	29		m.	m. farm lab.	no		"	"	Catania	Paterno	wife Sparpinato Barbara	N.J. Hoboken	
15	Spampinato	Carmelo	28		m.	m. "	no		"	"	"	"	wife Tirro Fortunata	N.J. Montclair	
16	Vecchio	Maria	16		f.	s. seamstress	yes		"	"	"	Linguaglossa	parent Vecchio Luciano	U.S. New York	
17	Curcuruto	Giuseppe	18		m.	s. weaver	yes		"	"	"	"	parent Curcuruto Gaspare	" "	
18	Cirino	Salvatore	43		m.	m. farm lab.	no		"	"	"	"	parent Cirino Vincenzo	" "	
19	Carione	Giuseppe	23		m.	s. agriculture	yes		"	"	Siracusa	S. Focelara	father Carione Pasquale	N.J. Paterson	
20	Carione	Guglielmo	16		m.	s. "	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Brancato	N.J. Barbayan	
ADMITTED 21	Farisi	Antonina	41		f.	m. Domestic	no		"	"	"	"	Graciina	" "	
ADMITTED 22	Maria	Angelo	19		m.	s. Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	mother Salleni Filippa	" "	
23	Emmolo	Salvatrice	18		f.	s.	no		"	"	"	"	wife Pullo Giuseppa	" "	
24	Fiocco	Giovannina	26		m.	m. farm lab.	no		"	"	"	"	father Fiorilla Biagio	N.J. Paterson	
25	Fiorilla	Domenico	17		m.	s. "	yes		"	"	"	"	mother in law	" "	
26	Pennica	Giuseppa	35		f.	m. Domestic	no		"	"	"	"	Deodato Emanuele	" "	
27	Deodato	Giuseppe	16		f.	s. Domestic	yes		"	"	"	"			
28	Deodato	Giuseppe	12		m.	s.	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Sorelli Giovanna	" "	
29	Scalisi	Carmelo	26		m.	m. laborer	yes		"	"	Catania	Bryngalo	parent Vecchio Luciano	N.J. Paterson	
30	Vecchio	Salvatore	20		m.	s. "	yes		"	"	"	"			

7-174400 of 6/12/41.

NOT ALIEN MIGRANT VISA

NOT ALIEN MIGRANT VISA

2-966273-4/1/42-

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 1 and 2nd, 19 11. 132

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no		brother Giuseppe 361 West 12th St. New York							Med. Cert	Exterior	special examination	and	Vaccinated	Reggio Calabria
2	"	"	$32	no		brother in law Jonadi							"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	$30	no		Domenico 76 Market St.							"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$32	yes 9 05/08	Portchester	brother Giuseppe Box 139 Great Bend Pa.							"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—			husband Fotia Sebastiano 28 Water St. East Portchester N. York							"	5	6	natural chestnuts		Catanzaro
6	yes	"	$25	no		cousin Terace Antonio #361 Watson Cairo 12th Street							"	—	—	—	lip	"
7	no	"	$30	yes 9 05/10	Watertown	brother Carbone Pasquale 168 Leo St. Watertown N.Y.							"	5	6	natural chestnuts		"
8	yes	"	$25	yes 9 04/10	New York	friend Pasto Giuseppe 28 Mulberry St. New York							"	5	6	brown chestnuts	scar under chin	Catanzaro Pentone
9	yes	"	$32	yes 906	Syracuse	brother Antonino 533-53 S. State St. Syracuse							"	5	6	rosy chestnuts	scar right cheek	Catanzaro Tiriolo
10	yes	"	$25	yes 906	"	brother Antonino 533-53 S. State St. Syracuse New York							"	5	6	brown black chestnuts		Marina Taverna
11	"	"	$25	no		cousin Pasquale Giuseppe Box " Jamestown N.Y.							"	5	6	natural chestnuts		"
12	"	"	$26	yes 903/10	New York	cousin Morabito Francesco Box 208 Jordanville N.Y.							"	5	5	brown chestnuts		Catanzaro Catanzaro
13	"	"	$25	no		father Giuseppe 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.							"	5	6	brown black	small pox	Reggio Calabria
14	"	"	$25	no		brother in law Spampinato Rocco 50 Burnside Ave Montclair							"	5	6	brown chestnuts	scar face	Staiti Reggio Calabria
15	"	"	$25	no		brother Vincenzo 50 Glenridge Avenue Montclair New Jersey							"	5	6	natural chestnuts		Catanzaro Paterno
16	"	"	$30	no		brother Giuseppe Andrope River Side Hospital - New York							"	5	6	natural chestnuts		"
17	"	"	$30	no		friend Barone Carmelo 48 Hooker Clover St. Poughkeepsie N.Y.							"	5	5	rosy chestnuts		"
18	"	"	$50	yes 904/06	Syracuse	friend Barone Carmelo North Clover St. Poughkeepsie N.Y.							"	5	6	brown chestnuts		"
19	"	"	$20	yes 906/07	Paterson	cousin Fiarillo Giovanni uncle Perrone Pasquale #208 Market St. Paterson							"	5	6	brown chestnuts		Staiti Reggio Calabria
20	"	"	$20	no		sister Angela Manes Rami							"	5	6	brown chestnuts		"
21	no	"	$66	no		cousin Carmelo 111 Hudson St. Poughkeepsie N.Y.							"	5	5	brown chestnuts		"
22	"	"	—	no		brother Carmelo Ceramani 19 Eddy St. Poughkeepsie N.Y.							"	5	5	natural chestnuts	scar right side neck	"
23	"	"	$25	no		brother-in-law Canelo Fanciera 19 Eddy St. Poughkeepsie N.Y.							"	5	6	rosy chestnuts		"
24	"	"	$25	no		cousin Fontanella Salvatore 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.							"	5	6	brown chestnuts	scar right eye	"
25	"	"	$25	no		husband Deodato Giuseppe and children 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.							"	5	6	natural chestnuts		"
26	"	"	$42	no		cousin Pasquale Giuseppe Box " Jamestown N.Y.							"	5	5	natural chestnuts		"
27	"	"				uncle Pugliese Pietro 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.							"	—	—	—		"
28	"	"				brother Giuseppe Hudson River State Hospital N.Y.							"	5	6	natural chestnuts		"
29	"	"	$25	yes 907/09	Paterson								"	5	6	brown chestnuts	mole superior lip	Catanzaro Nicastro
30	yes	"	$250	no														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S/S AMERICA

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Edson Rossano, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

133

E. Rossano

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 191

at Work

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *America* sailing from *Naples* *21st March*, 19*14*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dalleo	Stefano	26		f. s.	tinsmaker	no		Italian	South	Catania	Riposto	parents Dalleo Giuseppe	U.S.	New York
2	Vacirca	Michele	24		m. s.	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Licodia E.	father Vacirca Giuseppe	"	"
3	Saitta	Sebastiano	24		m. s.	barber	yes		"	"	"	"	father Saitta Angelo	"	"
4	Pizzotto	Carmelo	29		mar.	farm lab.	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Laura Lucia	"	"
5	Cuppari	Angelo	34		m. m.	"	yes		"	"	Peggio di C.	Laurcana	wife Barbera Fortunata	U.S.	Thomas
6	Pizzotto	Pietro	25		m. m.	"	yes		"	"	"	Sinopoli	wife Cramuglia Nunziata	N.J.	Port Lyman
7	Cripadi	Agostino	16		m. m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Gillette Grazia	N.J.	Utica
8	Condina	Giuseppe	24		m. s.	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Condina Andrea	N.J.	Pittsburg
9	Gallo	Antonio	18		m. s.	"	no		"	"	"	Seminara	father Gallo Vincenzo	U.S.	New-York
10	Biondo	Filippo	22		m. s.	"	yes		"	"	Messina	Barcellona	father Biondo Giovanni	Ohio	Hamilton
11	Bucalo	Antonio	34		m. m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Cotugno Anna	"	"
12	Marrotta	Francesco	20		f. s.	seamstress	yes		"	"	Peggio Cal.	Laureana	mother Muratore Carmela	Mass.	Pittsfield
13	Alifraco	Raffaele	37		m. m.	countryman	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Sutra Elisabetta	N.Y.	Thomas
14	Fondaciaro	Francesco	34		m. m.	farm lab.	yes		"	"	"	Gerdmanio P.	wife Carella Rosa	"	Pittston
15	Naccarato	Francesco	33		m. m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Romeo Elisabetta	"	"
16	Cimato	Domenico	18		m. s.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Cimato Domenico	"	"
17	Cariola	Vincenzo	37		m. m.	"	yes		"	"	Catania	Paradiso	wife Palermo Maria	N.J.	Brooklyn
18	Griglia	Domenico	17		m. s.	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Peggio Cal.	Laureana	father Domenico Griglia	U.S.	Stapleton
19	Lo Giudice	Matteo	34		m. m.	laborer	yes		"	"	Catania	Giarratana	wife Grano Carmela	"	"
20	Jiao	Salvatore	30		m. m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Turrisi Rosaria	Conn.	Danbury
21	Pappalardo	Salvatore	23		m. s.	"	no		"	"	"	"	parents Pappalardo Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
22	Turrisi	Sebastiano	18		m. s.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Caparuiti Francesca	Conn.	Danbury
23	Grasso	Giuseppe	26		m. m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria Tornabene	U.S.	New York
24	Compardino	Mariana	25		m. m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Macarone Leonarda	"	"
25	~~Parisi~~	~~Liborio~~	~~32~~		~~m. s.~~	~~farm lab.~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Girgenti~~	~~Lercara~~	~~wife Sora Lucrezia~~	~~U.S.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
26	Pultrone	Francesco	16		m. s.	"	yes		"	"	Reggio Cal.	Monasterace	parents Pultrone Vincenzo	"	"
27	Buggisano	Vincenzo	21		m. s.	"	yes		"	"	"	Seminara	brothers Domenico Giuseppe	"	New York
28	Sidari	Giuseppe	34		m. m.	"	no		"	"	"	Catona	wife Caterina Picari	U.S.	Brooklyn
29	Cama	Giuseppe	23		m. m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Cotrone Francesca	U.S.	Brooklyn
30	Delfino	Carlo	35		m. m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Filippa Fameri	N.Y.	West Haven

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 No. 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1		self	$30			cousin Vacchio Giuseppe 48 Rowe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown chestnuts.		Catania	Paterno
2		"	$100	no		brothers Felice & Vincenzo 174 Mulberry St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy black chestnuts.		"	Biscodia Eubs
3		"	$35	no		brother-in-law DiGrazia Giuseppe 174 Mott St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural chestnuts.	scar chin	"	"
4		"	$30	yes 906/10	New York	brother Pizzotto Vincenzo Elizabeth St 91 New-York (with Barbuto Fortunata) cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural black		"	"
5		"	$25	no		Arceri Vincenzo Box 278 R.D. Thomas W.V. brother Pizzotto Giuseppe Box 74	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural brown chestnuts.		Peggiolal	Lamiana
6		"	$30	yes 907/10	Port Syracuse	Port Syracuse N.Y. brother-in-law Morabito Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown chestnuts.		"	Sinopoli
7		"	$30	yes 904/09	Utica	52 Catherine St. Utica N.Y. brother-in-law Materosso Cosimo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown chestnuts.		"	"
8		"	$30	no		801 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa. cousin Crisodi Carmelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown chestnuts.	scar mouth	"	"
9		"	$35	no		93 New York. cousin Milani Sebastiano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural chestnuts.		"	Terranara
10		"	$25	yes 906/10	Albany	425 Henry St. Hamilton Ohio cousin Cotrugno Felice 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural chestnuts		Peggiola	Barcellona
11		"	$25	no.		Henry St. Hamilton Ohio brother Marotta Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural chestnuts.		"	"
12		"	$15	no		319 Columbus Ave Pittsfield Mass brother-in-law Ganino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural chest. black		Peggiol	Lamiana 13.
13		"	$25	no		Domenico R.D. Box 278 Thomas W.V. brother Fondacaro Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural chestnuts.		"	"
14		"	$25	no		76 N. Main St. Pittston Pa brother Vito 96-98-100 S. Main	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown chestnut black		"	S. Fernando
15		"	$20	no		Sheet. Pittston Pa brother Pasquale S. Fernando	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown black chestnut		"	"
16		"	$15	no		166 South Main St. Pittston Pa cousin Panario Puglisi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown chestnuts.		"	"
17		"	$25	no		Brooklyn N.Y. cousin Nicola Puglisi New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown chestnuts.		Catania	Paternò
18		"	$50				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown chestnuts.		Peggiola	Monasterace
19		"	$25	no		brother-in-law Grasso Gioranni 3 Mulberry St. New York brother Carmelo 16 Jct R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	yellow chestnuts.	scar right cheek	Catania	Tremestieri
20	no	"	$15	yes 905/09	New York	Ave Dunkirk born cousin Di Bella Antonino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown black chestnuts.		"	Pascalo
21		"	$25	no		Pleasantville Station New York god-father Rao Carmelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown chestnuts.		"	Tremestieri
22	no	"	$25	no		16½ R.R. Ave Danbury Conn brother Gioranni 3 Mulberry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown chestnuts.	Bro Pietro scar right cheek	"	"
23		"	$15	yes 909	New York	Street New-York brother Salvatore 205 Finn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown chestnuts.	scar front	"	"
24		"	$25	no		Avenue New York brother-in-law Lanzasile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown chestnuts.		"	Cuore
25						~~Carmelo 119 Columbia St Brooklyn~~							5	6	brown chestnuts.		Siracusa	Lentini
26		"	$60	no		Rarelo with sister cousin Carmelo Crisodo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown chestnuts.	scar front	Reggio	Monasterace
27		"	$30	no.		305 E. 112 th St. New-York cousin Francesco Catrano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy chestnuts.		"	Palma di Mon.
28		"	$15	yes 905/09	Archbald	Box 423 Archbald Pennsylvania brother Pasquale N. 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown black chestnuts.		"	Catania
29		"	$25	no		23 Brooklyn N.Y. brother-in-law Andreano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown chestnuts.		"	Gallico
30		"	$25	no		18 Central Ave White Plains N.Y. Wife Annalisa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown chestnuts.	scar chin	"	Catania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S/S AMERICA

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at Ford

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gott. Libero Lawrence, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Barsotti

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Apr, 1911

at Ny

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *America* sailing from *Naples* *20th March*, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Scopelliti	Domenico	22		m. s.	laborer	no		Italian	South	Pegaiol	Catona	(wife) father Matteo	Pa	Mayfield
2	Borrello	Salvatore	19		m. s.	"	yes		"	"	"	Fiumara	father Pietro	Mass	Boston
3	Fulco	Angelo	28		m. m.	"	yes		"	"	"	Pasali	wife Annunziata Crea	Ill	New York
4	Bonazza	Pablo	31		m. m.	"	no		"	"	Mountebank		wife Fucello Francesca	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Crea	Domenico	38		m. m.	"	yes		"	"	"	Pasali	wife Catalano Domenica	Ill	New York
6	Scopelliti	Rocco	41		m. m.	"	yes		"	"	"	Fiumara	wife Caterina Pagana	Mass	Boston
7	Delfino	Antonino	18		m. s.	"	yes		"	"	"	Catona	father Carlo	N.J.	West Plain
8	Sabatoro	Giovanni	42		m. m.	"	no		"	"	"	Campo	wife Caterina Idone	Ill	Brooklyn
9	Fulco	Pietro	30		m. m.	"	no		"	"	"	Pasali	wife Teresa Adolfori	Ill	New York
10	Idone	Antonio	21		m. s.	"	yes		"	"	"	Cannitello	father Pietro Idone	N.J.	Bloomfield
11	1007703-6/29/35582 Picolo	Paviano	16		m. s.		3-178162	no 3/7/40	"	"	"	Catona	father Antonio	Pa	Mayfield
12	Calabro	Natale	24		m. s.	"		no	"	"	"		father mother Giuseppa Teine	Pa	Mayfield
13	Trapani	Pasquale	33		m. m.	"		no	"	"	"		wife Pancrazia Lipari	Ill	New York
14	Pultrone	Caterina	19		f. m.			no	"	"	Monastrace		father Vincenzo Pultrone and mother	N.J.	Brooklyn
15	Torrese	Giuseppe	34		m. m.	laborer		no	"	"	"		wife Rosaviano Rosa	N.J.	Brooklyn
16	Mancuso	Nunzio	25		m. s.	tailor		yes	"	"	Mesmia Faro	Sup.	brother Giuseppe	Ill	Brooklyn
17	Paradiso	Angelo	22		m. m.	farmlab.		no	"	"	Siracusa	Latino	wife Michelina Rio	"	New York
18	D'Agostino	Federico	29		m. m.	"		no	"	"	"	"	wife Raino Sofia	"	New York
19	Maghaino	Mariano	17		m. s.	"		no	"	"	"	"	father Pagnano Giuseppe	"	New York
20	Scampapa	Francesco	21		m. s.	"		yes	"	"	"	"	mother Campagnato Margherita	"	New York
21	Mondello	Vincenzo	27		m. s.	"		no	"	"	"	"	mother Bruni Sofia	"	New York
22	Giannini	Gaspare	28		m. s.	sailor	2-978244-6-1-42-505	yes	"	"	S. "	Augusta	parents Salvatore Giannini	"	New York
23	Corrente	Gioacchino	29		m. m.	laborer		no	"	"	Tegnob.	Catona	wife Giuseppa Cordova	N.J.	Brooklyn
24	Pizzimenti	Francesco	28		m. m.	"		no	"	"	"		wife Carella Giacomela	N.J.	Olean
25	Fumamosca	Marcello	38		m. m.	"		yes	"	"	"		wife Rocco Carmelina	Mass	Lawrence
26	Germano	Antonio	32		m. m.	"		no	"	"	"		wife Condorio Maria	"	"
27	Chiappalone	Biagio	22		m. m.	"		no	"	"	"		wife Teccora Peppino	"	"
28	Germano	Biagio	22		m. s.	"		no	"	"	"		father Giuseppe	N.J.	Olean
29	Germano	Salvinato	39		m. m.	"		no	"	"	"		wife Cicero Grazia	Mass	Worcester
30	Campagna	Antonio	39		m. m.	"		no	"	"	"		wife Ignatore Grazia	Mass	Lawrence

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

S. I. OMITTED

S. I. OMITTED

68 Joshua Cosens Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10m 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 2nd, 1911

136

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supposed by (family) if (so), which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$25	yes	90/08	Mayfield	brother Costantino #133 Mayfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	[illegible]		Peggiol	Catania
2	No	"	$25	no			brother Giuseppe 13 / 127 Wiena Shnewsberg Mary Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black		"	Fumara
3	"	"	$25	yes	90/08	New York	cousin Vincenzo Calandruccio 42 Baxter St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	Chestnuts		"	Pozali
4	No	"	$30	yes	90/10	Brooklyn	brother Giuseppe 127 Bleecker St New York uncle Pasquale Crea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts	scar chin	"	Monterosso
5	yes	"	$25	yes	90/	New York	42 Baxter St New York brother Gaetano 18 / 167 Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	Chestnuts		"	Pozali
6	"	"	$25	yes	10/09	Pittsburg	Mrs. Shenstary Steel Boston brother Domenico 7 Central	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts	scar left cheek	"	Fumara
7	No	"	$25	no			Avenue White Plains NY cousin Grace Antonitano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	Chestnuts		"	Catania
8	"	"	$30	yes	90/09	Rochland	Rochland Lake Box 154 New York brother in law Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts	scar nose	"	Campo
9	yes	"	$25	yes	90/07	Columbia	Modaffari 135 Sullivan St NY uncle Fortunato Lofft	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	Chestnuts		"	Pozali
10	No	"	$25	no			Rochland Lake Box 154 New York cousin Pasquale Calabro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	Black		"	Camitello
11	No	"	$25	no			#133 Mayfield Pa brother Pasquale # 133 Mayfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	chestnuts		"	Catania
12	No	"	$25	yes	90/6	Mayfield	brother in law Francesco Pipari	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	Chestnuts		"	"
13	yes	"	$25	no			75-77 Thompson NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	Chestnuts		"	"
14	"	"	$50	no			husband Nico New York 60 cousin Carmela Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts		"	Monterosso
15	"	"	$25	yes	90/09	Ft. Ayres	Brooklyn NY brother Mandusso Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts		"	"
16	"	"	$30	yes	90/07	Brooklyn	60 Steet 129 Brooklyn NY uncle Amanta Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black		Messina	Faro Sup.
17	"	"	$25	no			277 East 149th Steet New York brother Vincenzo Petrunzella Branch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	Chestnuts	mole right cheek	Piacenza	Fortino
18	"	"	$25	yes	90/07	New York	no 281 East 149th St New York brother Alfio 281 East	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	Chestnuts	scar front nose	"	"
19	"	No	$25	no			149th St New York brother in law Paul Alfo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	Chestnuts	mole front	"	"
20	"	"	$25	no			Salvatore 281 East 149th St NY brother Cesare 281 East 149th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	Chestnuts	scar chin front	"	"
21	"	"	$25	no			cousin Gringale Carmela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	gray	Black		"	Augusta
22	"	"	$50	yes	90/06	New York	Franklin Steet 42 New York cousin Domenico Mirone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	Chestnuts		Peggiol	Catania
23	"	"	$50	yes	90/08	Brooklyn	58 40 Union St Brooklyn cousin Antonio Perkinary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	Black		"	Licolo
24	No	"	$25	yes	90/10	Delaware Pk	453 Union St Olean NY cousin Domenico Sebilia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	brown	Chestnuts		"	"
25	No	"	$30	yes	90/	Olean	Saundersville Box cousin Frank Schiglia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	Black		"	"
26	No	"	$25	yes	90/ 07	Worcester	Box 71 Saundersville Mass cousin Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	Chestnuts		"	"
27	No	"	$30	no			Sebilia Box 71 Saundersville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	Chestnuts		"	"
28	No	"	$30	no			father Giuseppe 40 North Steet Saundersville Mass cousin Alfonso Gennaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	Chestnuts		"	"
29	No	"	$25	yes	90/	Worcester	125 Wall St Whitin St Worcester cousin Francesco De	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	Chestnuts		"	"
0	No	"	$25	yes	90/06	Pa.	Giglio Box 71 Worcester Mass of Mass Saundersville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	Black		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1911,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Edwin Parsons, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. Parsons

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1337

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 28 MAR. 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maraldo	Salvatore	24	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sciddo	Sab Antonio Mas Worcester		
2	Pasquino	Giuseppe	21	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cattanuova	wife Concetta "		
3	Natale	Antonio	52	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cannavo	wife Filomena	North	
4	Petrarca	Gaetano	3	m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Rafaela	"	
5	Simone Simone	Pasquale	21	m	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Domenica	"	
6	Castagna	Giuseppe	5	m	m		no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	Worcester	
7	Pate	Angelo	40	m	m		no	no	"	"	"	Puglano	wife Angelamaria	"	
8	Storto	Andrea	28	m	m		no	no	"	"	"	S. Potito	wife Francesca	"	
9	Rinaldo	Aniello	2	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cappiano	wife Filomena	"	
10	Gaeta	Nicola	20	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Barbara	Worcester	
11	Rinaldo	Angelo	2	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Giorgio Mor.	Sal. Carmine	"	
12	Mastrone	Arcangelo	38	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza	Lit. Ferry	
13	Do	Giuseppe	10	m	s										
14		Vincenzo	15	m	s										
15	Fasoli	Salvatore	41	m	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Cancello	wife Concetta	Mass Hopedale	
16	Fasoli	Emilio	9	m	s		yes	no	"	"	"	"	wife Gaetana	"	
17	Fasoli	Giambattista	4	m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Elisabetta	"	
18	Bizzozzi	Erminio	20	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	"	
19	Literatore	Carmine	20	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nograno	wife Maria	New Rochelle	
20	Cantagallo	Gennaro	41	m	m		no	no	"	"	"	Airola	wife Rosa	Mass	
21	Pesce	Giuseppe	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Nicola Piz.	Sal. Vincenza	Ct. Glastonbury	
22	Guida	Gennaro	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Cancello	uncle Domenico	Mass	
23	Guida	Pasquale	34	m	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Nicola P.	wife Maria Farm	Ct. Glastonbury	
24	Rocchi	Angelo	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Cancello	Sal. Carlo	" Hartford	
25	Inghirlo	Giuseppe	28	m	m	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Cancello	wife Teodora	Mass Worcester	
26	Ferraro	Gennaro	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	La Giuseppa	"	
27	Michienzi	G. Domenico	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Amt Luisa	"	
28	Caccia	Ferdinando	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Carlo Sotem	Sal. Ernesto	Ct. Hartford	
29	~~Colantuono~~	~~Angelo~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cancello~~	~~wife Concetta~~	~~Mass Worcester~~	
30	Bello	Michele	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cerreto	Sal. Erminia	"	

1-341692 10-14-41 (525)

Frank Bauer
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

138

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19 11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1911

at NEW YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Ferrero	22		m s	[illegible]	yes				Italy		mother Maria Ferrero		
2	Antonio	Ferraro	32		m s	"	no				"		wife Maria Ferraro	"	"
3	Caputo	Emidio	35		m m	"	no				Bavaria		wife Lucia	Massachusetts	
4	Gazziano	Nicola	24		m s	"	yes				Germany		[illegible] Pietro	"	Buffalo
5	Chiappaino	Angelo	33		m m	"	yes				Italy		wife Maria Antonia	"	"
6	Picali	Giacobino	16		m s	"	yes				S. Agata		[illegible] Giuseppe	"	Pennsylvania
7	Zuro	Giuseppe	30		m m	"	yes				"		wife Maddalena	"	"
8	Orfalli	Pasquale	42		m m	"	no				"		wife Maria	"	"
9	Palliciatore	Vincenzo	21		m s	Farmer	yes				Naples		wife Giuseppa	"	Connecticut
10	Bracchi	Luigi	24		m m	Carpenter	yes				Italy		wife Annunziata	"	"
11	Lupo	Luigi	23		m m	Laborer	yes				"		Father in law Santucci	"	Pennsylvania
12	Mele	Carmela	18		f m	Spinner	"				"		Husband Francesco	"	"
13	Santucci	Vincenzo	24		m m	Laborer	yes				"		wife Grazia	"	"
14	Santucci	Luigi	1		m s	"	yes				"		father Vincenzo	"	"
15	Bucci	Maria Domenica	25		f m	Housework	yes				"		husband Luigi	"	"
16	Buzzelli	Teresa	17		f s	"	yes				"		father Giuseppe	"	Pennsylvania
17	Santucci	Luigi	21		m m	Laborer	yes				"		wife Teresa	"	"
18	Sabini	Carmine	21		m m	"	yes				"		father Carmine	"	"
19	Tamburro	Michele	19		m s	"	yes				"		father Egidio	"	"
20	Riccitelli	Michele	20		m m	Laborer	no				Bavaria		brother Egidio	"	Pennsylvania
21	Allegretti	Giuseppe	19		m s	"	no				Italy		father Emidio	"	"
22	Bruno	Lazzaro	20		m s	"	no				"		father Antonio	"	Baltimore
23	Serappi	Cecilia	22		f m	Housework	no				"		husband Giacinto	"	Connecticut
24	Daniele	Lia	1		f s						"				
25	Serappi	Andrea	23		m s	Farmer	no				"		father Giacinto	"	"
26	Graziosi	Filippo	27		m m	"	no				"		wife Lucia	"	"
27	Martinelli	Domenico	32		m m	"	no				"		wife Filomena	"	Colorado
28	Carbonelli	Giacomo	28		m m	"	no				"		wife Anna	"	"
29	Argentieri	Antonio	22		m s	"	no				"		father Giovanni	"	"
30	Novielli	Giovanni	27		m m	"	no				"				

11-199686-505 - 7/22/08 No.C.M.

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Falla	Vincenzo	22		m s	Farmer	yes		Italian		Italy		Mr. Siena	Mass	Lawrence
2	Gaudello	Gennaro	32		m s	"	no		"		"		Mrs. Maria Gaudello	"	"
3	Caputo	Emidio	20		m m	"	no		"		Bonjiam		Mr. Luca	Mass	Lawrence
4	Gargiano	Michele	24		m s	"	yes		"		Fisciano		Sig. Nunzio	"	Brighton
5	Giuseppini	Angelo	33		m m	"	yes		"		Pastena		Mrs. Maria Antonia	"	"
6	Cerali	Giacchino	15		m s	"	yes		"		S. Agata		Sig. Carlo Giuseppe	"	Everett
7	Buro	Giuseppe	38		m m	"	yes		"		"		Mrs. Maddalena	"	"
8	Orpalla	Pasquale	42		m m	"	no		"		"		Mrs. Maria	"	"
9	Fabbriatore	Vincenzo	21		m s	Farmer	yes		"		Nocera Sup.		Mrs. Giuseppa	Conn	Hartford
10	Bonetti	Luigi	24		m m	Carpenter	yes		"		Modena		Mrs. Clementina	"	"
11	Lupo	Luigi	23		m m	Laborer	yes		"		Sezza		Sig. Luigi in law Gaetano	Pa	Throop
12	Di Meglio	Carmela	18		f m	Farmer	"		"		"		"	"	"
13	Santucci	Vincenzo	24		m m	Laborer	yes		"		Nocera Inferiore		Mrs. Grazia	"	Peckville
14	Santucci	Erina	19		f m	"	yes		"		"		Sig. Gaetano	"	Olyphant
15	Ruggi	Maria	Dom. 25		f s	Housework	yes		"		"		Sig. Alberto	"	Scranton
16	Buzzelli	Teresa	42		f m	"	yes		"		Castel d'Arpa		Sig. Emanuele	"	Throop
17	Santucci	Egino	21		m m	Laborer	yes		"		Nocera Superiore		Mrs. Teresa	Pa	Mayfield
18	Sabini	Gennaro	29		m m	"	yes		"		"		Mrs. Angela	"	Throop
19	Tamburro	Achille	19		m s	"	yes		"		"		Sig. Teresa	"	"
20	Ricciotti	Michele	20		m s	Laborer	no		"		Campione		Sig. Antonio	"	"
21	Allegretti	Giuseppe	44		m m	"	no		"		Agro		Mrs. Emilia	"	Throop
22	Bruno	Lazzaro	20		m s	"	no		"		"		Sig. Enrico	Conn	Collinsville
23	Serappi	Cecilia	22		f m	Housework	no		"		Cava		Sig. Giacinto	"	Norwich
24	Cangiale	Lisa	20		f m	"	no		"		"		"	"	"
25	Serappi	Andrea	23		m s	Farmer	no		"		"		Sig. Antonio	"	"
26	Graziosi	Filippo	27		m m	"	no		"		Fallipietra		Mrs. Emilia	Mass	Boston
27	Montanile	Domenico	32		m m	"	no		"		Fisciano		Mrs. Maria Luisa	Pa	Throop
28	Cardinale	Giacomo	28		m m	"	no		"		Cava		Sig. Angelo	"	Olyphant
29	Argentieri	Antonio	18		m s	"	no		"		S. Lorenzo		Mrs. Rosa	Pa	"
30	Novielli	Giovanni	24		m m	"	no		"		Nocera Inferiore		Mrs. Giuseppa	Pa	Throop

11-199686-505 - 7/22/38 No. C.M.

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 1, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	self	$20			father-in-law, Louis Turay, 3 Eldridge St.							5	6	med.			Austria
2	"	"	$40			cousin do do.							5	11	"			"
3	wife	"	$40			father, Louis Weiss, 21 Allen St.							5	8	"			Austria
4	"	"	$50			friend - Pietro Balbue							5	4	"			Austria
5	"	"	$20			cousin, Michele Cimicello							5	11	"			"
6	"	"	$25			cousin							5	1	"			Austria
7	"	"	$20			cousin, Antonio Lepore							5	8	"			"
8	"	"	$20			cousin							5	0	"			"
9	"	Brother	$50			Brother - Luciano Abbate							5	0	"			Abruzzi
10	~~wife~~	~~self~~	~~$40~~			~~cousin - Domenico Petrone~~							5	5	"			Calabria
11	"	self	$50			Brother, Antonio							5	9	"			Avezzano
12																		
13	Yes	self	$30	No		Uncle - Biagio Bisignani, 164 St.							5	6	"			Arce S. Maria
14	"	"	$30			Brother - Aurelio Lauricci							4	11	"			"
15	Yes	Husband	$30			Uncle - Pietro Cocco 1208 Lexington Ave.							4	11	"			"
16	"	"	$50			Brother-in-law - Luigi Lucarelli 229 E. 13 St.							4	11	"			Bari dell'Abruzzo
17	Yes	self	$40	No	No	Brother - Giuseppe Lauricci 208 Lexington Ave.							4	11	"			Arce S. Maria
18	Yes	"	$30	No	No	friend - Michele Iacobucci 32 1st							5	8	4			"
19	"	"	$30			cousin do							5	—	"			"
20	Yes	Brother	$30			Brother, Francesco 108 E. 7th St.							5	—	"			Campobasso
21	Yes	self	$20			brother-in-law, Vincenzo Fiorito 207 Lexington Ave.							5	1	"			Pietrabbondante
22	Yes	"	$25			cousin, Francesco Fiorito 55 E. 2 St.							5	1	"			"
23	"	"	$50			friend, Egisto Lalicinski 32 E. 18 St.							4	6	1			Cerro
24	"												—	—	—			
25	"	self	$25	No	No	brother-in-law - do							5	1	"			"
26	Yes	"	$20			cousin, Alfonso Bonavita, 55 Mott St.							5	1	"			Lucito Sicilia
27	Yes	"	$20			friend - Lorenzo Altavilla 122 Elizabeth St.							5	3	"			Torella
28	Yes	"	$25	No	No	cousin, Pellucci 7 Jay St.							5	1	"			Naples
29	Yes	"	$20			Brother-in-law - Felice Belotte 21-23 Front St.							5	3	"			Pietrabbondante
30	Yes	"	$30			Brother-in-law - Pietro Chiaverella 420 E. 116 St.							5	4	"			Castelbottaccio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Ettore Pavone, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Pavone

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W C Pavone

Immigration Officer.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

111

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from [illegible], 20 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fiacque	[illegible]	34		M /	[illegible]					[illegible]		none		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M /	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	Rocco	18		M /	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Salvatore	25		M /	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
5	[illegible]	Francesco	38		M /	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	Mass.	Boston
6	[illegible]	Nicola	18		M /	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Alessandro	25		M /	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Pasquale	24		M /	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
9	[illegible]	Giuseppe	34		M /	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	Mass.	Boston
10	[illegible]	Girolamo	38		M /	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
11	[illegible]	Antonio	28		M /	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Calerno	Felice	38		M /	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Calerno	Pietro	12		M /	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M /	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M /	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	laborer					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Giuseppe	26		M /	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Samuele	20		M /	farmer					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Francesco	26		M	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	laborer					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Antonio	11		M	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Rocco	Antonio	24		M	laborer					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Domenico	24		M	laborer					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Giuseppe	34		M	farmer					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Pastano	Pasquale	30		M	laborer					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Valsano	Luciano	20		M	farmer					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Barba	Antonio	23		M	farmer					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Valenti	Pietro Antonio	45		M	farmer					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DEPORTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	no	$18 no				Bro. Vincenzo Barbieri 130 E. Houston St.							5	3	wht. blue			Pietramelara Marcianise Italy
2	"													—	"	"			
3	"	"	$8 no				Bro. Pasquale 2 Cornelia St.							5	7	"	"		"
4	"	"	$8 no				Bro. Pasquale 2 Cornelia St.							5	0	"	"		"
5	"	"	$8 no				Brother-in-law - Guido Guarino 42a Hanover St.							5	5	"	"	Scar on face	"
6	"	"	$8 no				Brother-in-law Giovanni Del 42a Hanover St.							5	—	"	"		"
7	"	"	$8 no				Bro. in law - do do							5	8	"	"		"
8	"	"	$8 no	0Y.	Mich.		Cous. Luigi Carlucci 249 Mulberry St.							5	2	"	"		Foggia Italy
9	"	"	$8 no	0Y.	Mich.		Bro. Pasquale 2 Cornelia St.							5	5	"	"		Castelvecchio
10	"	"	$8 no	0Y.	Mich.		Cous. Antonio Zupardo 42a Hanover St.							5	6	"	"		"
11	"	"	$8 no				Brother-in-law Samuele Bruno 250 Mulberry St.							5	10	"	"	Scar left eyebrow	"
12	"	"	$8 no				Brother-in-law Pietro d'Alfio							5	—	"	"		Marcianise Italy
13	"	"	$8 no				Bro. Pietro							5	—	"	"		"
14	"	"	$8 no				Friend - Felice Picciotto							5	1	"	"		"
15	"	"	$8 no				Friend - Giuseppe Carriello							4	11	"	"		"
16	"	"	$8 no				Bro. Francesco 3a Mulberry St.							5	5	"	"		Altavilla
17	"	"	$8 no				Bro. Giuseppe 191 Baxter St.							5	5	"	"		"
18	"	"	$8 no				Cous. " do do							5	1	"	"		"
19	no	"	$8 no				Bro. Giuseppe 191 Baxter St.							5	—	"	"		Foggia Italy
20	"	"	$8 no				Bro. " do do							5	4	"	"	Small scar face	"
21	no	son	$9 no				Bro. in law. Bruscino Antonio 209 First Ave	Arrested in Italy for theft						5	4	"	"		Pietroquaro
22	"													—	"	"	"		"
23	no	wife	$30 no				Sist. Carmina 209 First Ave							5	1	"	"		"
24	no	"	$8 no				Uncle - Pasquale Rosario 209 Mulberry St.							5	5	"	"		Toccia
25	"	"	$8 no	0Y.			Cousin - Pepe Giovanni 64 Mulberry St.							5	10	"	"		Casalvecchio
26	no	"	$8 no				Cous. Vito Gabriella 26 Thompson St.							5	5	"	"		Castelpetroso
27	"	"	$8 no	0Y.	10	no	Brother-in-law - Pasquale Rosario 86 E. Houston St.							5	0	"	"		"
28	"	Bro.	$6 no	0Y.			Bro. Giuseppe							5	—	"	"		San Angelo Limosano
29	no	wife	$8 no	10	no		Bro. Giuseppe 334 E. 11th St.							5	1	"	"		Limosano
30	no	"	$8 no	0Y.		"	Cousin Salvatore Antonio 1 Bedford St.							5	1	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer); of the AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMER[illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly dec[illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Ravalli

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

65 S. S. ..... sailing from NAPOLI ....., 20 MAR 1911 ....., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Napolitano	Erminio	21	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angela	Father Pasquale	Mass.	Boston
2	Giuseppe	Luigi	23												
3	Felicia	Luigi	23												
4	[illegible]	Luigi	30												
5	Gerardi	Paolo	19												
6	Vito	Luigi	44												
7	Granelli	Mrs Carmine	61												
8	Angelo	Emilia	19												
9	Papetta	Luigi	21												
10	Salvatore	Gioacchino	18												
11	Lupi	Antonio	40												
12	Pasquale	Luigi	24												
13	Russo	Giovanni	23												
14	Scarpa	Luigi	16												
15	Serbusi	Antonio	30												
16	De Angelis	Domenico	16												
17	Mobilia	Salvatore	32												
18	Longo	Giovanni	18												
19	Mezzetti	Antonio	20												
20	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	20												
21	Siano	Gaetano	40												
22	Rossi	Gaetano	17												
23	Migliore	Giovanni	31												
24	Mezzetti	Giovanni	53												
25	Longa	Gaetano	42												
26	Lerino	Vincenzo	25												
27	De Luca	Domenico	16												
28	Talarico	Giovanni	21												
29	[illegible]	Anna	28												
30	Nunzio	Maria	16												

11-281802-1-16-41

7-788122-1-27-42

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

DEPORTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19 .

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$22	no		to father Cosmo 111 Sullivan St.							5	4	wht.	black		Italy Monteleone
2	"	"	20	"		bro. Guglielmo 111 Sullivan St.							5	1	"	4		" Arcadio
3	"	"	10	"		bro. Domenico 111 Sullivan St.							5	0	"	1		" Arcadio
4	"	"				[illegible]							5		"			"
5	"	self	20	no		bro. do							5	5	"	"		"
6	"	"	25	"		bro. Salvatore 111 Sullivan St.							5	5	"	"		" San Nicola Arcella
7	"	Stepfather	200	no		Stepfather Carmine Lepalo							5	0	"	"		"
8	"												5	0	"	"		" Belvedere Marittimo
9	no	self	25	no		bro. Fabrizio Salvatore 111 Sullivan St.							5	1	"	"		" Scalea
10	"	bro	50	no		bro Angelo 111 Sullivan St.							5	5	"	"		"
11	"	self	30	yes	1908	bro. Giacinto Martino 111 Sullivan St.							4	11	"	"		" S. Nicola Arcella
12	"	"	25	yes	1908	bro. Antonio 111 Sullivan St.							5	4	"	"		" Belvedere Marittimo
13	"	"	25	no		fat. Pasquale 1120 Latona St.							5	1	4	"		" Fiumicello
14	"	"	20	no		fat. Ambrogio 402 Bunker Ave							5	1	"	"		"
15	"	"	20	no		bro. Salvatore 822 - E. 166th St.							5	6	"	"		"
16	"	"	25	no		bro. Andrea 716 Westwater St.							5	1	"	"		"
17	"	"	20	yes	1909	Mar bro. Orlando 1540 Pacific St.							5	0	"	"		" S. Nicola Arcella
18	yes	uncle	20	no		uncle - Bro. Carmine 112 Pitt St. Apt 3							5	5	"	"		" Belvedere Marittimo
19	no	self	18	yes	1912	bro. Pasquale 1540 Pacific St.							5	10	"	"		"
20	"	"	20	no		Br.-in-law - Testa Pasq. 1540 Pacific St.							5	2	-	"		"
21	"	"	20	no		Br.-in-law - Allaserti Carmine 1050 Stone Ave							5	1	"	"		" Scalea
22	yes	"	20	no		Br.-in-law - Graziadei Leo 112 Latona St.							5	1	"	"		" Belvedere Marittimo
23	"	"	20	no		Br.-in-law - Giov. Rocco 81 Leach St.							5	1	"	"		" Belvedere Marittimo
24	no	"	20	yes	1911	bro - Luigi 644 Morris Ave							5	2	"	"		" Scalea
25	yes	"	20	no		Br.-in-law - Carmine Angelo 162 E. 116th St. Apt 3							5	4	"	"		"
26	"	"	20	no		bro. Giuseppe							5	4	"	"	cut. finger	"
27	"	"	20	no		bro - Serafino Lepa-							5	-	"	"		"
28	no	self	20	no		Cousin - Erasmo 106 Wash St.							5	6	"	"	cut. finger	"
29	"												—	"	"			"
30	"	self	25	no		Aunt - Rosa Martinelli							5	-	"	"	cut. finger	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and also town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

V. Nurse

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

M C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

64 S. S. AMERICA sailing from [illegible], [illegible] MAR 1911, 19

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Greco	Salvatore	27		m.	[illegible]	yes		Italian		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m.	"	yes		"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m.	"	yes		"		"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m.	"	no		"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		m.	"	no		"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m.	"	yes		"		Austria-Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m.	"	yes		"		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		m.	"	yes		"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m.	"	no		"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m.	"	yes		"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m.	"	yes		"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		m.	"	yes		"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m.	"	yes		"		Austria-Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m.	"	yes		"		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m.	[illegible]	no		"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		m.	"	yes		"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m.	[illegible]	yes		"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m.	[illegible]	yes		"		Austria-Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m.	[illegible]	no		"		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m.	[illegible]	yes		"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m.	[illegible]	yes		"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m.	"	yes		"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m.	"	yes		"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m.	"	yes		"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m.	"	no		"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m.	[illegible]	yes		Austria-Hungary		Austria-Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		m.	[illegible]	yes		Italy		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		m.	"	no		"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m.	[illegible]	no		"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m.	[illegible]	no		"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of *1911*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, publication, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	self	$30 no				Cousin Carolina Italy							5	2	med.			Cancello
2	"	"	$30 no				Bro. Salvatore							5	5	"			"
3	"	"	$30 no				Bro. Angelo							5	5	"			"
4	No	"	$30 no				Cousin Pasquale Cuomo							5	4	"			"
5	"	Emilano	$30 no	Ohio			Bro. Emilano Aug. Cuoco							5	2	"			Cancello Sotto
6	no	Bro.	$30 no				Bro. Luciano							5	4	"			Cancello Sotto
7	"	self	$30	no	no	no	Bro. Emilano							5	1	"			Cancello
8	"	"	$30 no				Wife Giovanna di Maio							5	1	"			"
9	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Bro. Emilano							5	6	"			"
10	"	"	$30 no				Cousin Enrico Cancello							5	3	"	"	chest. light colored	"
11	"	"	$30 no				Bro. Emilano Cuomo							5	11	"	"	chest. gray	"
12	"	"	$30 no				Bro. Domenico							5	1	"	"		"
13	No	"	$30 no				Uncle Salvatore Cuomo							5	2	"	"		Cancello
14	No	"	$30 no				Bro. Giuseppe							5	2	"	Bro	Bro	"
15	"	self	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Bro. Salvatore							5	5	"	"	Cousin chest	"
16	"																		"
17	no	self	$30	no	no	no	Bro. Francesco							5	5	"	"		"
18	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Bro. Antonio							5	2	"	"	chest. gray	Cancello
19	"	"	$30 no				Bro. Giovanni							5	11	"	"		"
20	"	"	$30	no			Cousin Emilano Cuomo							5	3	"	"	chest. wicker	"
21	"	"	$30 no				Bro. Giorgio Carbucci							5	3	"	"	chest	"
22	"	"	$30 no				305 5th Ave							5	11	"	"		Cancello
23	"	"	$30 no				305 5th Ave							5	3	"	"	chest. light colored	"
24	"	"	$30 no				Emilano Bro. Pasquale							5	1	"	"		"
25	"	"	$30 no				Emilano - do							5	4	"	"		"
26	"	"	$30 no				Cousin Pasquale Calvanese 206 E. 5th St							5	6	"	"		Cancello
27	"	"	$30	00	no	Yes	Cousin Bro. Domenico Maio 206 E. 5th St							5	5	"	"		Cancello
28	"	"	$30 no				Cousin Emilano Cuomo 206 E. 5th St							5	1	"	"		"
29	"	"	$30 no				Cousin Salvatore Cuomo 321 Lafayette St.							5	1	"	"		Cancello
30	"	"	$30 no				Cousin Carlo Cuomo 102 Mulberry St.							5	6	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *Master* ..., *of the* ... AMERICA ..., *from* NAPOLI ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*//,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Thomas, Surgeon of the [illegible] AMERICA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR. 1911, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Mauro	23	Sept.	M		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
2	[illegible]	Giuseppe	17	Sept.	S	labor	no				[illegible]		[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	Sept.	M	[illegible]	no				[illegible]		[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	Pasquale	6	Sept.	"	"	no				[illegible]		[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	Pasquale	4	Sept.	"	"	no				[illegible]		[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	Sept.	"	"	no				[illegible]		[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	Sept.	M	-	no				[illegible]		[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	Sept.	M	"	no				[illegible]		[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	Sept.	"	"	yes				[illegible]		[illegible]		
10 ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	Sept.	"	"	no				[illegible]		[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	Sept.	"	"	no				[illegible]		[illegible]		
12 ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	Sept.	M	Tailor	yes				[illegible]		[illegible]		
13 ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	Sept.	Marr.		yes				[illegible]		[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	Sept.	M	[illegible]	yes				[illegible]		[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	Sept.	M	[illegible]	no				[illegible]		[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	Sept.	"	"	yes				[illegible]		[illegible]		
17 DETAINED	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	Sept.	M	"	yes				[illegible]		[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	Sept.	"	"	no				[illegible]		[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	Sept.	Sept.		yes				[illegible]		[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	Sept.	M	[illegible]	no				[illegible]		[illegible]		
21 ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	Sept.	"		yes				[illegible]		[illegible]		
22 ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	Sept.	"		no				[illegible]		[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	Sept.	[illegible]		no				[illegible]		[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	Sept.	[illegible]		no				[illegible]		[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	Sept.	[illegible]		no				[illegible]		[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	Sept.	[illegible]		yes				[illegible]		[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	Sept.	[illegible]		yes				[illegible]		[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	Sept.	[illegible]		no				[illegible]		[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	Sept.	"		no				[illegible]		[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	Sept.	[illegible]		yes				[illegible]		[illegible]		

6-109977-7/8/11-505-100/18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1												401—U.L.S.							
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Victorio Pavasse, Surgeon of the [illegible] AMERICA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Victorio Pavasse

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

at NEW YORK

W C Kendall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

DC 11—1115

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, [illegible] 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
T 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
F 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
T 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
E 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

1-275363-3/6/39

1-278396-1/5/40

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IX-37177

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Feb 2*, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	no	self	$30 no			Cont. Vincenzo							5	5	blue black		Italy	Cerreto
2	"	"	26 yrs. 08			bro. Nunzio Salvatore							5	1	"			Forte Cassano
3	do	"	26 no			Cousin - Giuseppe Valli							5	1	fair			Bonnanaro
4	no	"	26 no			bro. Raffaele							5	4	"			Forte Cassano
5	"	"	26 no			bro. Pasquale Salvatore							5	4	fair			"
6	"	"	28 no			bro. Vicenzo Vincenzi							5	1	"			"
7	no	self	30 yrs. 08			Cousin Law do							5	4	fair			"
8	"	husb. father	100			" " do							5	4	"			"
9	"		2 "			" " do							—	8	"			"
10	"	self	30 no			bro. Pasquale Pietro							5	4	"			Cassano
11	"	"	30 yrs. 06			Cousin Antonio							5	4	"			Cerreto
12	"	"	250 no			Cousin Michele							5	5	dk			Forte Cassano
13	"	"	28 no			bro. Nunzio Giovanni							5	3	"			Vico Pantaleo
14	"	"	28 no			bro. do do							5	5	"			"
15	"	"	28 no			bro. do do							5	5	fair			"
16	yes	"	30 no			Brother-in-law Giuseppe Pinna							5	4	"	"		Castel del Piano
17	yes	"	28 yrs. 08			Cousin Giovanni							5	4	fair	"		"
18	no	"	30 yrs. 06	Mar.		Bro.-in-law do Salvatore							5	3	"	"		"
19	yes	"	30 no			bro. do do							5	2	"	"		"
20	"	"	300 yrs. 10	Mar.		bro. Emiliano Perelli							5	4	"	"		"
21	yes	"	60 no			uncle - Gaetano Salvatore							5	6	"	"		Cassola
22	yes	father	100 no			bro. Enrico Cagliari							5	1	fair	"		"
23	no	self	30 no			bro. Michelangelo Corrado							5	6	gray	"		Cerro
24	yes	"	30 no			Bro.-in-law - Vincenzo Michele							5	6	"	"		"
25	no	"	28 no			Cousin Vincenzo							5	3	"	"		Forest Hills, Queens Co.
26	"	"	28 no			Uncle - Quirico Cordiero							5	6	fair	"		Fort Wayne, Ind.
27	"	"	100 no			bro. Luigi Gerlautico							5	1	gray	"		Naples
28	"	"	28 no			Cousin - De Pierro Michele							5	2	blk	No		Castelfranco Emilia
29	"	"	30 no			bro. Luigi Gambogna							5	4	"	"		Sampierdarena
30	"	"	100 no			Cousin Nicola Bonfiglio							5	1	fair	"		Castelnuovo Garfagnana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer); of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 1911,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Ettore Ramano, Surgeon of the [illegible] DISTRICT, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Ramano

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from [illegible] 20 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Bonaro	Filomena	76													
2	Fabbo	Angelo														
3	Di Pietro	Michele														
4	"	Stella														
5	Dangs	Carolina														
6		Laura														
7	Son	Virginio														
8	daugs	Erminia														
9	Facchio	Domenico														
10	Lorenzo	Antonio														
11	Schiavo	Giuseppe														
12	Fanasso	Raffaele														
13	dangs	Elvira														
14	Son	Luigi														
15	"	Paul														
ADMITTED 16	Cacciatore	Pasquale														
17	Martino	Antonio														
18	Greco	Gaetano														
19	F Hauptle	Louis														
20	Luigia	Sarah														
21	"	Giovanni														
22	"	Alessio														
23	Provenzano	Cosimo														
24	Sanzo	Agostino														
ADMITTED 25	Amorino	Vito														
26	Ferro	Maria Grazia														
27	De Girolamo	Michele														
28	Emanuelli	Giovanni														
29	Paolo	Angelo														
DEPORTED 30	Romanello	Pasquale														

2X-89028 (505) 8/12/39 — (C.O. 205 - 8/21/39)

3-229387-4-21-42

NOT UNMIGRANT ALIEN

Joshua Tanner Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19 , at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Pavanese, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

153

V. Pavanese

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

D 1 S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fauso	Patrico	2[illegible]			[illegible]					Cappiano	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	Ricci	Leonardo	27	m	"	[illegible]					Calitri	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	Lacq	Giovanna	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					S. Spirito	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Santi	Amelio	19	mos.	"	[illegible]					Atri	[illegible]	Felice	"	
5	Vigo	Giuseppe	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Lucania	[illegible]	Pirata	"	
6	Di Michele	Benjamino	22	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
7	Della Rosa	Carmine	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9		Vincenzo	2	[illegible]											
10	Fiore	Rocco	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Salve	[illegible]	Pazzano	[illegible]	
11	Mariano	Gerardo	25	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Santa	Giuseppe	22	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]	
13	Latorre	Giuseppe	20	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					Potenza	[illegible]	Luigi	"	
14	Simone	Francesco	22	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					Cerignola	[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]	
15	Erbitrio	Carmine	20	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					Cerignola	[illegible]	Pina	[illegible]	
16	Dispayte	Agostino	22	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					"	[illegible]	Pina	[illegible]	
17	Lucci	Giuseppe	21	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					"	[illegible]	Vincenzina	Pa	Pittston
18	Filippo	Domenico	24	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	Lupo		
DEPORTED 19	Cabrio	Carmine	25	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	Immacolata	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 20	Alberto	Francesco	30	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					"	[illegible]	Maria	"	[illegible]
ADMITTED 21	Bruno	Vincenzo	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	[illegible]	Concetta	"	[illegible]
22	Scarano	Stefano	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Magnopoli	[illegible]	Francesco	[illegible]	
23	Lorenzo	Giuseppe	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]	
24	Russo	Giuseppe	39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	[illegible]	Assunta	[illegible]	
25	Fontana	Felicino	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Laborer					"	[illegible]	Emilia	[illegible]	
26	Capone	Felice	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barber					"	[illegible]	Graziosa	"	
27	Romano	Domenico	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Capone	[illegible]	Angela	[illegible]	
28	Liberati	Antonio	30	[illegible]	"	"					Potenza	[illegible]	Filomena	[illegible]	
ADMITTED 29	Alberti	Domenico	17	[illegible]	"	"					"	[illegible]	Vincenzo		
30	De Santis	Domenico	41	[illegible]	"	"					Palmira	[illegible]	Antonia	[illegible]	

2-754765 765.40

2-761693-8-9-40

7-154570-12-16-40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *1911*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No		Brother, Antonio, Jackson St # 28							5	9	Mat.	Dk. Hazel	Mat. front	Italy Calabria
2	no	"	$25	no		Uncle - Nunzio Lorefo 428 - 106 12th St.							5	6	"	"		" Calabria
3	"	"	$20	"		Wife, Giunta Celano 208 Roosevelt St.							5	0	"	"		" Cyprian
4	Yes	"	$25	no		Cous. Salvatore Lorito 94 Mulberry St.							5	1	"	"		" Abri
5	no	"	$28	no		Cous. Angelo Lauricella 913 to 11th St.							5	5	"	"		" Calabria
6	Yes	"	$28	no		Cous. do do							5	3	"	"		" "
7	"	Husb.	$50	yes		Husb. "							5	2	"	"		" Sicily
8	"					" Pro Lauria							—	4	"	"		" "
9	"					2133 1st Ave							—	1	"	"		" "
10	Yes	self	$25	yes	10 yrs	Uncle Luigi Lo Matto 114 E. 11th St.							5	1	"	"		" Italy
11	no	"	$30	no		Cous. Lorenzo Colaneno							5	1	"	"		" Abri
12	Yes	Brot.	$20	no		Brot. Carlo " "							5	5	"	"	Scar. on Neck	" Sicily
13	no	self	$20	no		Cous. Matteo Bianco							5	11	"	"		" Calabria
14	Yes	"	$25	no		Uncle - Leo Mignola							5	—	"	"		" Calabria
15	"	"	$30	no		Uncle - Cenzio Lo Monaco 208 - 10 Elizabeth St.							5	3	"	"		" "
16	no	"	$25	no		Cous. Pasquale Greco 106 Mott St.							5	1	"	"		" "
17	Yes	"	$20	no		Cous. Lucarelli Vito 164 Mott St.							5	6	"	"		" "
18	no	"	$28	Yes	10 yrs	Brot. Peppiale							5	—	"	"		" Potenza
19	Yes	"	$30	no		Cous. Luigi Lospinuso							5	3	"	"	Scar. Chin	" Calabria
20	no	"	$30	no		Cous. Saverio Alberti 208 Elizabeth St.							5	10	"	Blue		" "
21	Yes	"	$25	no		Cous. Arrigo Alfredo 714 Liberty Ave							5	—	"	"	Scar. left Cheek	" "
22	No	Cous.	$25	no		Cous. Leonardo Arcangelo 39 Exchange Ave							5	1	"	"		" Calabria
23	no	self	$20	no		Husb. Pietro Lo Bianco 52 162							5	—	"	"		" Calabria
24	"	"	$25	no		Cousin Lo " do							5	—	"	"		" "
25	"	"	$25	no		Brot. Alfredo " 109 1/2 Prince St.							5	1	"	Grey		" "
26	"	"	$25	no		Brot. in law - Leo Petrucci 322 Atlantic St.							5	10	"	"		" "
27	"	"	$25	no		Uncle Nicola Siciliano 206 Main St.							5	1	"	"		" Italy
28	"	"	$20	no		Brot. Domenico 711 Liberty St.							5	1	"	"		" Calabria
29	"	"	$20	no		Cous. Leo Liporati 711 Liberty St.							5	—	"	"		" "
30	"	"	$25	no		Cous. Giuseppe Giannone Canal St							5	5	"	Grey		" Calabria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 1911,

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by which passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] th[illegible]h, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. Pavelle

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1911

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, [illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fornetto	Pasquale	32	m	m	famiglia	no				Savoiano	moglie	Lucania	Penn.	E. Vernon
2	Febronia	Raffaele	2	m	s		no				"	figlio	Lucania	"	"
3	Bruzzese	Vincenzo	42	m	m		no				Calitrisi	moglie	Francesca	Penn.	
4	Bruno	Antonio	20	m	s	bracciante	no				Felitto	padre	Maria	New	Boston
5	Bruno	Angelo	44	m	m		—				Felitto	—	Maria	"	"
6	Bruno	Vittoria	22	f	s	[illegible]	no				"	madre	Maria	"	"
7	D. Priore	Vincenzo	29	m	married		no				Guardiaregia	moglie	Maria	Pa	Phila
8	Priore	Pellegrino	14	m	s		yes		7-163744-1-16-41		Petrella	padre	Lucania	New	Boston
9	Lauria	Rocco	19	m	m		yes				"	moglie	Chora	"	"
10	Palmieri	Angelo	25	m	m		no				Sellitto	moglie	Lucania	"	"
11	Palmieri	Agostino	28	m	m		no				Felitto	moglie	Catarina	Pa	Phila
12	Bruno	Vincenzo	16	m	s		no				"	padre	Lucania	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Graziano	Vincenza	20	f	m		1-319543-		9/4/41 -505- no c/a					Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 14	Graziano	Laurina	1	f	s		1-16305		10-3-35		Vallesaccarda	padre	Lucia	"	"
15	Palmieri	Ruggiero	22	m	m		1-242082		9/15/38 -505		"	moglie	Catalia	"	Hudson
16	De Santis	Salvatore	20	m	s		no				"	madre	Lucia	"	"
17	De Santis	Ambrogio	22	m	s		no				"	padre	Carmillo	"	"
18	Parone	Loreto	23	m	s		no				"	padre	Felice	"	"
19	Ettorgi	Angelo	46	m	m		no				"			"	"
20	[illegible]	Francesca	39	f	m						"	moglie		"	"
21	Bacon	Valentina	5	f	d						"			"	"
22	Benedetti	Carlo	22	m	s	farmer	no				"	padre	Francesco	"	Hudson
23	Catando	Amelia	23	m	m		no				Vallesaccarda	moglie	Lucania	NY	Brooklyn
24	Bruno	Rocco	45	m	d		no				Guardiaregia	padre	Lucia	Pa	Phila
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT

VU 36/86

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *1911*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, wasnither paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institutions, or supported by money sent for that purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30.00				Luigi - Viale Cimarosa 1 fl. - 2 ft. Ave									c. nat.	black			Abruzzi
2	"	"	25.00				Cugnat. Angelo 1 fl. - 2 ft. East							5	3	"	"			"
3	"	"	38.00				Cugnat. Francesco 2 fl. - 2 ft. Lexington Av.							5	6	"	"			Solitella
4	"	"	29.00				Cugnat. Pasquale 1 fl. - 2 ft.							5	—	"	"			Atessa
5	"	"					Cugnat. Ciriaco 2 fl. - 2 ft. Lexington Av.							—	"	"	"			Casoli
6	no	self	25.00				Cugnat. Ciriaco 2 fl. - 2 ft. Lexington Av.							5	"	"	"			"
7	no	"	28.00	no	no		Cugnat. Donato 1 fl. - 2 ft. Madison Av.							5	1	"	Fair	Gray		Lanciano
8	S	"	15.00				Cugnat. Giulio 1 fl. - 2 ft. Lexington Av.							4	"	"	"	Black	Black	Celenza
9	no	"	25.00				Cugnat. Emilio 1 fl. - 2 ft. Lexington Av.							5	3	"	"			"
10	S	"	25.00	no	no		Cugnat. Pasquale Antonio 1 fl. - 2 ft. Lexington Av.							5	—	"	"			Vallevicolo
11	S	"	20.00				Cugnat. Nicola 1 fl. - 2 ft. Lexington Av.							4	"	"	"			Civitella
12	S	"	20.00				Cugnat. Cugnat. Pasquale 1 fl. - 2 ft. Lexington Av.							5	1	"	Brn	Brn		"
13	S	self	20.00				Cugnat. Ant. 895 - Maple St.							4	"	"	"			Vallevicolo
14	"	"	2.00				Cugnat. Mercuri Hudson Mass							—	"	"	—			"
15	no	self	20.00	no	no		Cugnat. Pasquale 1 fl. - 2 ft. Lexington Av.							5	—	"	"			"
16	S	"	25.00				Cugnat. Pasquale 1 fl. - 2 ft. Lexington Av.							5	1	"	"			"
17	S	"	30.00				Cugnat. Giuseppe 1 fl. - 2 ft. Lexington Av.							5	4	"	"			"
18	S	"	20.00				Cugnat. Vincenzo Luciani 1 fl. - 2 ft. Lexington Av.							5	11	"	"			"
19	S	self	26.00	no	no		Cugnat. Pasquale 1 fl. - 2 ft. Lexington Av.							5	1	"	"			"
20							Cugnat. Nicola 1 fl. - 2 ft. Lexington Av.							4	11	"	"			"
21																				
22	S	self	25.00				Cugnat. Luigi 1 fl. - 2 ft. Lexington Av.							5	1	"	"			"
23	no	"	24.00	no	no		Cugnat. Antonio 1 fl. - 2 ft. Lexington Av.							5	1	"	Blk.	Blk.		Castelvecchio
24	no	"	20.00				Cugnat. Pasquale 1 fl. - 2 ft. Lexington Av.							5	4	"	"			Guardiagrele
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alience alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lett. Ellison Surgeon, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government;
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. Ellison Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

at NEW YORK

M C Patrick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from [illegible], 20 MAR 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rossi	Gioacchino	29	m	m	agricult							wife Maria	Conn.	Waterbury
2	Graziosi	Luigetta	2	m	m	"							wife Felice	"	"
3	Longhoti	Pietro	3	m	m	"							wife Elisabetta	"	"
4	Frola	Francesco	19	m	s	"							fat. Giov. Battista	"	"
5	Zaccani	Pietro	18	m	s	"							fat. Francesco	"	"
6	Ottavi	Domenica	18	m	s	"							fat. Antonio	"	"
7	Fornella	Pasquale	18	m	s	"							fat. Marchese	"	"
8	Ferrone	Luigi	32	m	m	labor							wife Luigina	"	Toronto
9	Chiabotti	Francesco	32	m	m	farmer							wife Teresa	"	"
10	Laiello	Franc. Ant.	28	m	m	labor							wife Rosina	"	"
11	Ottaviano	Pasquale	36	m	m	"							wife Carmela	"	"
12	Lamacchia	Giovanni	21	m	m	"							wife Maria	"	"
13	Chiabotta	Antonio	34	m	m	"							wife Maria	"	"
14	Zolezio	Mario	21	m	m	"							wife Maria	"	"
15	Scalano	Francesco	34	m	m	"							wife Viola	"	"
16	Cipolotti	Gennaro	13	m	s	farmer					Abruzzi	Pesco	fat. Pietro	"	Woodbridge
17	Martino	Raffaele	40	m	m	"							wife Luigia	"	"
18	son	Luigi	16	m	s	"								"	"
19	son	Filippo	15	m	s	"								"	"
20	Barbone	Antonio	28	m	m	"							wife Luigina	"	Port William
21	Talarico	Martino	24	m	m	"							wife Maria	"	"
22	Braccioli	Alberto	19	m	m	"							wife Maria	"	"
23	Lecce	Pietro	24	m	m	"							fat. Terenzio	Ont.	Toronto
24	Talarico	Bruno	17	m	s	"							fat. Michele	"	"
25	Lorentino	Antonio	24	m	m	"							wife Maria	Ont.	Hamilton
26	Maffeo	Vito	24	m	m	"							wife Felicia	"	Toronto
27	Martino	Antonio	31	m	m	"							wife Vincenza	"	"
28	Clementi	Gabriele	23	m	m	Shoemaker							wife Amelia	Conn.	Waterbury
29	Barbone	Luciano	19	m	s	farmer							fat. Vicenzo	Ont.	Port William
30	Ottavio	Nicola	24	m	m	"							wife Luigia	"	Toronto

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[illegible] Examining Inspector.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *April 2*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ex-criminals or Alienbrands, or fugitives from justice (with certificate from issuing or rejecting officer, if any such).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA; from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

WC [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Ettore Navarro, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

E. Navarro

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 191

at N York

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Canada

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 2nd March, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Mazzaffo~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~22~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lecce~~	~~father~~	~~Andrezza~~	
2	~~Cesentino~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Calabria~~	~~mother~~	~~Canada~~	
3	Ripepi	Carmine	23	M.	S.	farm labor.	No	Italian	South	Reggio	Fiumara	Sister-in-law	Ismet Marina	Ontario	Ottawa
4	Scuderi	Angelo	32	M.	S	farm labor	yes	"	"	Messina	Francavilla	father	Giuseppe	"	Paris
5	Galluzzo	Vincenzo	23	M.	M.	farm lab.	No	"	"	Reggio Cal.	Grotteria	wife	Panetta Caterina	Canada	Montreal
6	Genovese	Matteo	21	M.	S.	farm lab	yes	"	"	Messina	Barcellona	father	Salvatore	"	Montreal
7	Morcuri	Giuseppe	Salvatore	33	M.	M.	farm lab	No	"	"	Reggio Cal.	Grotteria	wife	Carlino Rosa	"	Montreal
8	Ursino	Rocco		32	M.	M	farm lab.	no	Ital.	south	Reggio	Grotteria	wife	Belcastro Annabella	Brit. Col.	Vancouver
9	Pughese	Domenico		19	M.	S.	farm lab.	no	Italian	South	"	Grotteria	mother	Maria Rosa	Ont.	Sault Ste Marie
10	Carlino	Salvatore		35	M.	M.	farm lab.	no	Italian	south	"	Grotteria	wife	Galluzzo Filomena	Canada	Montreal
11	Carlino	Francesco		26	M.	M.	farm lab.	no	Italian	south	"	"	wife	Lupes Immacolata	"	Montreal
12	Fenia	Giorgio	Salvatore	33	M.	M.	farm lab	no	Italian	south	"	"	wife	Fenia Carmela	Brit. Col.	Vancouver
13	Tafsone	Caterina		19	F.	M	farm lab.	no	"	"	"	"	father	Nicodemo	"	Vancouver
14	Galluzzo	Saverio		2	M.	S.	"	no	"	"	"	"	grand father	Nicodemo	"	"
15	Tafsone	Salvatore		28	M.	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife	Galluzzo Maria	"	Vancouver
16	~~Mercuri~~	~~Provvenzio~~		~~Ab~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~parents~~	~~"~~	~~Vancouver~~
17	Tafsone	Saverio		32	M.	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife	Mercuri Anna	"	Vancouver
18	Galluzzo	Nicodemo		16	M.	S.	"	no	"	"	"	"	father	Saverio mother Bella	"	Vancouver
19	Mazzone	Natale		17	M.	S.	"	no	"	"	"	Grotteria	father	Giuseppe	Ont.	Sault Ste Marie
20	Forfida	Vincenzo		37	M.	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife	Pughese Maria	"	Sault Ste Marie
21	Pizzimenti	Pietro		38	M.	M.	"	no	"	"	"	Brancaleone	wife	Maria Federico	Canada	Montreal
22	~~Maiorello~~	~~Lorenzo~~		~~48~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cosenza~~	~~got.~~	~~Nicola~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Welland~~
23	Maiorello	Fabrizio		26	M.	M.	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife	Lorenzo	"	Ont.	Welland
24	Lorenzo	Luigi		29	M.	M.	"	no	"	"	"	Brancaleone	wife	Cristina	"	Ontario	Fort William
25	Pancucci	Salvatore		24	M.	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife	Lenera	"	"	"
26	Lorenzo	Salvatore		22	M.	M.	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife	Caterina	"	"	"
27	~~Lorenzo~~	~~Luigi~~		~~29~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~wife~~	~~Rosa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
28	Costantino	Michele		42	M.	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife	Rubino	"	Ontario	Woodstock
29	Di Clemente	Angelo		38	M.	M.	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	wife	Costantino	"	"	"
30	Tersechino	Nicola		16	M.	S.	farm.	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle	Gabriele	"	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of Port Arthur, 9 Sept, 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or that sort of institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	yes	self	30	no			Brother Giuseppe No 92 Bet St	no	no	no	no good	no		5	7	nat.	chest.	scar on his front	Reggio	Fiumara
4	yes	"	30	no			cousin Silvestro Auto	no	no	no	no good	no		5	5	"	"		Messina	Fiumarella
5	yes	"	35	no			friend Carbone Pasquale	no	no	no	no good	no		5		"	"	scar on his front	Reggio	Gratteria
6	yes	"	30	no			Winnipeg Man 256 Bascinel St cousin Calabrano Salvatore	no	no	no	no good	no		5	6	"	"	little scar on his upper mouth	Messina	Barcellona
7	yes	"	26	yes	907/910	Winnipeg	Notre Dame du Lac cousin Mauri Domenico	no	no	no	no good	no		5	6	"	"		Reggio	Gratteria
8	yes	"	30	no			No 577 Young St cousin Fazzone Salvatore	no	no	no	no good	no		5	2	"	"		"	"
9	yes	"	25	yes	908/910	Canada	Box 11 cousin Pughese Domenico	no	no	no	no good	no		4	8	"	"		"	Giarosa
10	yes	"	35	yes	908/910	Winnipeg	Box 64 Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	no good	no		5		"	"	scar on his front	"	Gratteria
11	yes	"	30	yes	909/910	Boston Mass	256 Bascinel St Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	no good	no		5	2	"	"		"	"
12	yes	"	26	yes	909/910	Boston Mass	256 Bascinel St Brother in law Nicolo Salvatore	no	no	no	no good	no		5	7	"	"		"	"
13	yes	"	40	no			Box 11 husband Gallucci Tommaso	no	no	no	no good	no		4	8	"	"		"	"
14	〃	〃	〃	〃			Box 11 〃 〃 〃	no	no	no	no good	no		5		"	"		"	"
15	yes	"	34	yes	906/908	Canada	Brother in law Gallucci Tommaso Box 41	no	no	no	no good	no		5	4	"	"		"	"
16	yes	"	30	no			Brother in law Mazzo Domenico	no	no	no	no good	no		5	6	"	"	spotted	"	"
17	yes	"	30	yes	906/909	Canada	Brother in law Gallucco Tommaso do do	no	no	no	no good	no		5	6	"	"		"	"
18	yes	"	30	no			Brother Tommaso do do	no	no	no	no good	no		4	9	"	"	scar on his front	"	"
19	yes	"	25	no			uncle Pughese Domenico Box 64	no	no	no	no good	no		4	11	"	"		"	Giarosa
20	yes	"	25	yes	908/910	Canada	friend Farzolare Giuseppe Box 64	no	no	no	no good	no		5	4	"	"	scar on his front	"	"
21	yes	"	30	no			Brother in law Antonio Tedesco Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no good	no		6		"	"		"	Bruzzano
22	〃	〃	40	no			cous. Nicola Tracuzzi Box 40	no	no	no	no good	no		5	2	"	"		Italy	Cosoleto
23	yes	"	40	no			cous. do do	no	no	no	no good	no		5	2	"	"		"	"
24	yes	"	30	yes	908/910	Can.	Bro. in law Carmine Serra Box 34	no	no	no	no good	no		5	5	"	"		"	Cosoleto
25	yes	"	30	no			Bro. Angelo do do	no	no	no	no good	no		5	6	"	"		"	"
26	yes	"	30	no			cous. Giuseppe Arcuri Box 101	no	no	no	no good	no		5	6	"	"		"	"
27	〃	〃	30	no			cous. Gius. Pascuzzo Box 117	no	no	no	no good	no		5	5	"	"		"	"
28	yes	"	30	no			Uncle Gherardi Cav. Box 34	no	no	no	no good	no		5	1	"	"		"	Motticella
29	yes	"	30	yes	908/910	Can.	20 Carmelite St cous. Peppichino Ant. 20 Carmelite St	no	no	no	no good	no		5	7	"	"		"	"
30	yes	"	40	no			Uncle do do	no	no	no	no good	no		5	7	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S S AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 11,

at New York

WC Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Only whether surgeon "making therewith" or "employed by owners" [illegible] on the copy marked)

161

V. Bander

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

WC Rawell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, [illegible], 19

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boccuzzi	Carmello	36		M	laborer							Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Catarrino	Nicola	37		M	farmer							Gracci	Italy	Naples
3	Cardeo	Michelangelo	14		M	"							Francesco	Italy	Naples
4	Riguanco	Donato	18		M	"							Alessandro	Italy	Naples
5	Rizzi	Francesco	39		M	"							Tenaroba wife	Italy	Naples
6	Maltempo	Donato	24		M	"							Rinero	mother	Italy	Potenza
7	Di Lezza	Caterina	25		F	Woman							Castaldo	father	Italy	Naples
8	Son	Verlastro	11		M											
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 72

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 6*, 19 11

162

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully under this head.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Tamburro, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing therewith (State whether "employed" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Tamburro

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1914

at New York

W C Rendall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

73 S.S. AMERICA sailing from Genova, 18 MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Stella	Giuseppe	23	8	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Pieve Soligo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		
														his mother Stella Bella	Ont.	Quebec
														Pieve di Soligo		
2	Bianco	Giuseppe	22	7	m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Pieve Soligo	his father Bianco Luigi	Ont.	Montreal
														Pieve di Soligo		
3	Beltrame	Luigi	29	6	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Pieve Soligo	his mother Beltrame Emma	Ont.	Montreal
														Pieve di Soligo		
4	Bet	Giuseppe	35		m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Pieve Soligo	his mother Bet Adele	Ont.	Montreal
														Pieve di Soligo		
5	Bor	Giovanni	38	10	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Pieve Soligo	his wife Bor Maria	Ont.	Montreal
														Pieve di Soligo		
6	Casagrande	Riccardo	21	6	m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Pieve Soligo	his father Casagrande Riccardo	Ont.	Little Current
														Pieve di Soligo		
7	Buzetto	Angelo	22	6	m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Pieve Soligo	his mother Mattiobi Lucia	Ont.	Montreal
														Pieve di Soligo		
8	D'Andrea	Giovanni	23		m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Pieve Soligo	his mother Luigia	Ont.	Montreal
														Pieve di Soligo	Que.	Quebec
9	D'Andrea	Antonio	17		m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Pieve Soligo	his mother Luigia	Ont.	Montreal
														Pieve di Soligo	Que.	Quebec
10	Carotolo	Giuseppe	26	2	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Pieve Soligo	his wife Pieve Emilia	Ont.	Montreal
														Pieve di Soligo	Que.	Quebec
11	Parusolo	Luigi	29		m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Pieve Soligo		Ont.	Montreal
															Que.	Quebec
12	Moscetta	Pietro	40	8	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Pieve Soligo	his wife Moscetta Maria	Ont.	Montreal
														Pieve di Soligo	Que.	Quebec
13	Cocuzza	Cesare	17		m	s	labourer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Ferrara	Kobad	Ont.	Toronto
14	Marcaccio	Nazzareno	24		m	m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Ferno	his father Serafini Ferno	Ont.	Toronto
15	Cani	Antonio	34		m	m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Orieri	his wife Francesca Orieri	Ont.	Montreal
16	Favarii	Michelangelo	28	8	m	m	labourer	no		Italian	north	Italy	S. Andrea di Cava	his father Bernard S. Andrea di Cavasagra	Ont.	Copperclift
17	Martignago	Lorenzo	17	11	m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	S. Andrea di Cavasagra	his father Luigi S. Andrea di Cavasagra	Ont.	Copperclift
18	Molinego	Antonio	18	8	m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	S. Andrea di Cavasagra	his mother Teresa S. Andrea di Cavasagra	Ont.	Copperclift
19	Gatti	Giuseppe	23		m	s	labourer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio	his father Pietro Porto S. Giorgio	Ont.	Toronto
20	Pontarollo	Pietro	23		m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Valstagna	his wife Cheno Maria Valstagna	Alta	Calgary
21	Pontarollo	Pietro	34		m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Valstagna	his wife Giovanna Valstagna	Alta	Calgary
22	Sebbelin	Pio Giuseppe	20		m	m	brick layer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Valstagna	his wife Sebbelin Antonia Valstagna	Alta	Calgary
23	Sebbelin	Nemesio	32		m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Valstagna	his wife Pontarollo Giuseppina Valstagna	Alta	Calgary
24	Vespriri	Luigi	16	9	m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ferno	his father Francesco Febasso	Ont.	Toronto
25	Cocuzza	Enrico	25		m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ferno		Ont.	Toronto
26	Bonfigli	Alfredo	16	7	m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ferno	his father Giovanni Ferno	Ont.	Toronto
27	Meconi	Angelo	17		m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio	his father Giovanni Porto S. Giorgio	Ont.	Toronto
28	Ferroni	Enrico	24		m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ferno	his father Marco Ferno	Ont.	Toronto
29	Cassolato	Abramo	23		m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Riese	his father Innocente Riese	Ont.	Guelph
30	Antoniardi	Filippo	17	3	m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Pieve Soligo	his father Pietro Pieve Soligo	Que.	Quebec

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. Canada

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or reasonably supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$26	yes 1907 yes 1910	Quebec	his brother Della Ausela	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Pieve di Soligo
2	Yes	himself	26	no	—	his friend Busetto Giuseppe Little Current	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Pieve Soligo
3	Yes	himself	26	no	—	his friend Busetto Giuseppe Little Current	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Pieve Soligo
4	Yes	himself	26	no	—	his friend Busetto Giuseppe Little Current	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Pieve Soligo
5	Yes	himself	26	no	—	his brother in-law Busetto Giuseppe Little Current	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Pieve Soligo
6	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~26~~	~~no~~	~~—~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~good~~	~~no~~			~~nat.~~	Nobody	Italy	~~Pieve Soligo~~
7	Yes	himself	26	no	—	his friend Busetto Joseph Oppagnola (Ont)	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Pieve Soligo
8	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~26~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	his friend Bele Olivo Quebec	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~good~~	~~no~~			~~nat.~~	Nobody	Italy	~~Pieve Soligo~~
9	Yes	himself	26	no	—	his friend Bele Olivo Quebec	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Pieve Soligo
10	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~26~~	~~yes 1907~~	~~Quebec~~	his brother-in-law Bele Olivo Quebec	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~good~~	~~no~~	5	5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	~~Pieve Soligo~~
11	Yes	himself	26	no	—	his brother-in-law Bele Olivo Quebec	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Pieve Soligo
12	Yes	himself	52	—	—	his friend Bele Olivo Quebec	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Pieve S. Soligo
13	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	his brother Cognigni Umberto Toronto	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~good~~	~~no~~	5	3	~~nat.~~ brown	Nobody	Italy	~~Feruno~~
14	Yes	himself	50	no	—	his brother Maraccio Enrico 130 Th. Catherine	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Feruno
15	Yes	himself	24	no	—	his cousin Polo Mattio 41-43 St. Antoine Street	no	no	no		good	no	4	11	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Oriéri
16	Yes	himself	24	no	—	his friend Bruttacao Abramo Copperclift	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	S. Andrea di Cava
17	Yes	himself	24	yes	—	his friend Bruttacao Abramo Box 54 Copperclift	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat. brown	Nobody	~~Italy~~	Rio Janeiro
18	Yes	himself	24	no	—	his friend Bruttacao Abramo Box 54 Copperclift	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	S. Andrea di Cavasagna
19	Yes	himself	40	no	—	his friend Iguadroni Joseph 54 York St. Toronto	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio
20	Yes	himself	24	no	—	his brother James Bacharo Box 11	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Valstagna
21	Yes	himself	24	no	—	his brother Pontarollo Antonio Bacharo Box 11	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Valstagna
22	Yes	himself	24	no	—	his cousin Pontarollo Antonio Bacharo Box 11	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Valstagna
23	Yes	himself	25	no	—	his cousin Pontarollo Antonio Bacharo Box 11	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Valstagna
24	Yes	himself	40	no	—	his cousin Mecconi Luigi Sault Ste. Marie Super. Co.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Feruno
25	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~40~~	~~yes 1907~~	~~Toronto~~	his cousin Liborio Cognigni ~~Toronto~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~good~~	~~no~~	5	7	~~nat.~~ brown	~~Nobody~~	~~Italy~~	~~Feruno~~
26	Yes	himself	40	no	—	his uncle Largo Antonio 57 York St. Toronto	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Feruno
27	Yes	himself	25	no	—	his brother Mecconi Luis Superior St. 636 Sault Ste. Marie	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Feruno
28	Yes	himself	40	no	—	his friend Largo Antonio 54 York St. Toronto	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Feruno
29	Yes	himself	26	no	—	his friend Bernardi Joseph 74 Gold St. Guelph	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Riese
30	Yes	himself	26	no	—	his friend Bele Olivo Quebec	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Pieve Soligo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or second Officer.), of the S/S AMERICA, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. [illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19[illegible],

at Newport

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

Cum.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, Sirilino Herenikk, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

74

165

1881
28
1909
138 S.1.
111 Tr

Apr. 2nd 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

94 — 11—1115

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Genova, 18 MAR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Stefano	Alfredo	16		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Porto S. Giorgio	his father Giulio Porto S. Giorgio	Ont.	Toronto
2	Strehlitta	Domenico	28		m m	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Porto S. Giorgio	his wife Teresa Porto S. Giorgio	Ont.	Toronto
3	Pietrucci	Enrico	20		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Fermo	his wife Giulia Fermo	Ont.	Toronto
4	~~Zanatta~~	~~Giacomo~~	~~11~~	~~6~~	~~m s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cadenabbia~~	his father Andrea Cadenabbia	Ont.	Copperclift
5	Pietrobon	Abramo	22	3	m s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Cadenabbia	his father Pietro Cadenabbia	Ont.	Copperclift
6	Pontarollo	Giovanni	16		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Talstrana	his father ~~Serafin~~ Valstrana	Ont.	Ville Exhaw
7	Serafini	Osvaldo	9		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Vedelago	his father Serafin James Vedelago	Ont.	Guelph
8	wife	Anna	22	5	f m	housewife	no		Italian	north	Italy	Vedelago	—	Ont.	Guelph
9	Son	Luigi	1		m	—	—		Italian	North	Italy	Vedelago		Ont.	Guelph
10	Saba	Salvatore	44		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Orieri	his mother Giuseppa Orieri	Que.	Montreal
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. Canada

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Japan*, 19 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 Whether whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	no			his friend Pio Alessi 64 York Str. Toronto	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	nobody	Italy	Porto San Giorgio
2	Yes	himself	25	no			his brother in law Pio Alessi 64 York Str. Toronto	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	nobody	Italy	Porto San Giorgio
3	Yes	himself	50	no			his brother in law Brugnoni Raffaele 64 York Str. Toronto	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	nobody	Italy	Fermo
4	Yes	himself	50	no			his friend Buttacao Abramo Box 24 Copperclift	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	nobody	Italy	Cadurello
5	Yes	himself	50	no			his friend Buttacio Abramo Box 24 Copperclift	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	nobody	Italy	Cadurello
6	Yes	himself	50	no			his brothers Antonio and Pietro Exham Box 2	no	no	no		good	no	4	11	nat.	brown	nobody	Italy	Valtiagna
7	Yes	his brother in law	50	no			his brother-in-law Bordignon Giuseppe Guelph	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	nobody	Italy	Vedelago
8	Yes	by husband						no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	nobody	Italy	Vedelago
9	Yes	his father						no	no	no		good	no	—	—	—	—	nobody	Italy	Vedelago
10	Yes	himself	50	no			his friend Do Antonio 43 St Antoine Str.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	nobody	Italy	Orsini
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S AMERICA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Delmaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 11,

at New York
W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

Cun

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERIKA (LA VELOCE) *arrived* Apl. 2d 1911 ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., *from* .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Greco	Immaculata	52	6		1	To sister	to:- Sis Angela Fortunio, 419 Bayard St, Nyc		2	11.10	—	—	—
2	Ceseretti	Giovanni	62	16		1	" brother	Bro Enco. Box 172 Sarnoff Albany		2	3.20	3	4	3
3	Fiore	Salvatore	12	1		1	" brother	Bro. Luigi 17 So. Delaware St		3	1.10	1	2	1
4	Morella	Rosalia	12	22		1	" husband	Wife Sale Polandri, 311 107 St, Nyc		2	3.20	—	1	—
5	Dattoli	Filomena	33	3		1	" brother	Bro. Gaetano 448 E 115, Nyc		3	9.40	1	1	1
6	Scavone	Benedetta & 2 ch	10	19/12		3	" brother	Bro Pasquale Antonio 8, 320 E 107 St, Nyc 311 Newark Ave Jersey City		2	10.20	—	—	—
7	D'Amico	Clementine	42	29		1	" parents	Father Buonfiglio D'Amico		3	11.25	1	1	1
8	Zappulla	Vin'a	53	7		1	" husbad	Wife Sale Trentini, 74 Elizabeth St, Nyc		2	10.20	—	1	—
9	Borillo	Anna	46	11		1	" cousin	St. Raphael Italian Soty		3	12.20	3	3	3
10	Raimondo	Eleonora (cab)	3	8		1	" husband	Hus Da Lozza, Box 81, Spring Valley		2	11.25			
11	Sorrentino	Antonia "	2	13		1	" bro in law	Wife Ercolitro Francesco, 214-1 St, Nyc		2	2.25	—	1	—
12	Agatalli	Addolarrata &						Sista Fra. Ercolitrare.		2	1.20	—		
13	Di Ammentra	Pasquale	28	18/19		2	" husband	56 Sullivan St, Nyc 206-211 Nyc Uncle Hus Emmanuele Mannone		2	11.20	—	—	—
14	Ferrara	Giuseppe &								3	12.20	1	2	2
15	Ambrosio	Pasquale	15	18/19		2	" parents	1237 60 St Bklyn				—	—	—
16	Fultrone	Caterina & bro	59	14		2	" husband	Hus Bro-in-l Nicolo Pagaleo, Greenpoint St		3	11.50	1	1	1
17	Casaleno	Rosa	34	1		1	" uncle	Uncle Sofante Lorenzo 9 Greenwich Ave Nyc		3	10.40	1	1	1
18	Flatta	Giulia	55	20		1	" father	Hus Salv. Trentini, 74 Elizabeth St, Nyc		2	10.20	—	—	—
19	Stirpe	Luigi	40	4		1	" bro in law	1111, 2-L. Luigi Graciato 253 Mott St		3	2.40	1	2	1
20	Natale Andrea Wife Feminia		48	16	1	1	brother Frank Nama.	Bro Pasquale, 312 & 114 St. Nyc		4/4,	11.	2	2	2
21	Giuliani	Fran'o	2	19		1	" late to proceed	Destination		3	9	1	1	1
22	Ferrari	Maria	18	24		1	" uncle	St. Raphael Italian Soty		3	9.30	1	1	1
23	Schiros	Grazia	55	24		1	" husb	Hus Nunzio Saitta, 57 Olive St, Nyc		2	1.25	—	1	—
24	Cntrona	Fillipa	55	25		1	" sister	Da Maria Custracco, 311 E. 115 St Nyc		2	1.25	—	1	—
25	Brugna	Palmira	3	6		1	" uncle	Une Giuseppe Marino, 189 Canal St, Nyc		2	1.25	—	1	—
26	Pancelliere	Rosa &2ch	28	13/15		3	" husb	Hus Rocco Rutelliano, 217 W 35 St, Nyc		2	1.25	—	3	—
27	Panto	Nunzia & 2ch	53	3/6		3	" husb	Hus Lo Jauci Olagio, 336 E. 111 St, Nyc		2	1.25	—	3	—
28	Basso	Carmela .sis & 2ch	10	14/18		4	" husb	1 Bro Domenico, 319 E 107 St, Nyc		2	1.25			
29	Lombardi	Maria &2ch	47	3/5		3	" husb	1,2,4. Hus Morello Luigi, 336 E. 111 St, Nyc Nyc		2	4.25		3	—
30	Santangelo	Gppa.	23	14		1	" uncle	Hus Gio Cancrurra 35 Broome St, Nyc		2	1.25	—	3	—
								Une Gius Pietrantonio, 2190 - 2nd Av, Nyc		2	1.25	—	—	—

AMERICA
APRIL 6

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. America # 2 arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								Bklyn Ex.						
31	Perrillo	Antonia & ch	20	3/5		3	To husb	Asst Angelo Terrazzano, 197 - 24th St,	J.	2	1[40]	—	—	
32	Guarino	Maria & ch	21	20/21		2	" tel #	W.U.T. husb. Patria Admitted, 90 E Jackson St Jersey		4	1.20	4	6	4
33	Luciano	Rosaria	10	1		1	" tel #	" uncle Antonio Lapisano, 928 Grove St, Lansing Mich.		"	"	2	3	2
34	Prisaturo	Michele	48	9		1	" late to pro	Destination		3	9	1	1	1
35	Tanella	Libera & sis	15	15/16		2	" brother	Bro Michele, 3 9 E. 1 St, NYC Rel to und.		2	2.10	—	2	—
36	Domina	Sefrefina & 5 ch	11	1/6		6	" tel #	Asst Brocala Salv. 6 36 Light St, Bklyn		2	2		6	
37	Meli	Giuseppa & 3 sis	12	6		1	" husband	Asst Rev. Filippo Scherma 414 Smith St,	B.	2	2[00]	—	1	—
38	Longo	Maddelina	19	28		1	" brother	Bro Giovanni, 210 - 21 St. Bklyn		2	2	—	1	—
39	Panaro	Elvira	14	15		1	" brother	Bro Antonio, 50 & W. 33 St. NYC		2	3[30]	—	1	
40	Langellotti	Giuseppa	18	29		1	" brother	Bro Domenico, 203 - 20 St, Bklyn		2	2	—	1	
41	Munno	Maria	63	30		1	" aunt	Asst Rosa Pastore 280 Union St Bklyn	B	2	9[40]	1	1	1
42	Malanga	Angela & 2 ch	54	27/29		3	" husband	Asst Pellegrinesi Gius, 608 E. 16 St, NYC		2	2		3	
43	Muolo	Angela	27	28		1	" tel #	Ref to Bro Vincenzo, 233 State St, Syracuse		2	2[30]	—	1	
44	Di Cesara	Maria	19	14		1	" husband	Asst Felo Serino, 69 - 4 Ave, Bklyn		2	2	—	1	
45	Dinaso	Giuseppe	13	16/17		2	" father	S. I. — —	B.	2	2[30]	—	2	—
46	Amile	Fortunata & ch	42	13/14		2	" husband	Asst Domenico Vardo, 309 E. 105 St, NYC		2	2[45]		2	
47	Renda	Angela	30	22		1	" cousin	Bro Vincenzo Amile, 209 E. 105 St. NYC		2	2[00]	—	1	
48	Saracino	Angela & 3 ch	7	8/11		4	" husband	Asst Cassano Savino, 209 E. 11 St NYC		2	2[30]	—	4	
49	Fischero	Andrea	54	24		1	" uncle	318-2.08 Uncle Pancrasco Fischero NYC	B	3	10[45]	1	1	1
50	Buzzelli	Teresa	61	16		1	" sister	Sister Laura 256-15 St, NYC	B	3	10[38]	1	1	1
51	Cucci	Domenica & 3 ch	7	25/28		4	" husband	Asst Salv Maggio, 175 E. 14 St, NYC		2	2[45]	—	4	—
52	Sperrano	Fran'a & 2 ch	28			3	" husband	Asst Delsilo Giovanni, 172 Prospect St, Bklyn NY		2	3[20]	—	3	
53	Della Rosa	Sofia & 2 ch	68	7/9		3	" husband	Asst Jno Landi, 256-2 Ave, NYC		2	3[30]		3	
54	Fusaro	Rosa	28	9		1	" son	Bro Giuseppe Lipari, 999 Hatfield Av Newark, NJ		2	3[20]		1	
55	Agreste	Aurelia (Amelia)	65	14		1	" cousin	Cous. Gaetano D'Auria 125-7 Ave	B	3	11[45]	1	1	1
56	Rinnizzi	Innocenza	13	24		1	" brother	Bro Antonino, 1 Hamilton St, NYC		2	3[20]	—	1	
57	Zappulla	Caterina	11	17		1	" sister	Sis Asst Angelo S. Teresa, 26 Market St, NYC		2	3[20]	—	1	
58	Spinnachhio	Mariana & ch	13	27/28		2	" husband	Asst Biagio Sottosanti, 135 E. 117 St, NYC		2	3[45]	—	3	
59	Barbaro	Rosa & 2 ch	20	6/8		3	" husband	Asst Bertinato Elia, 200-20 St. Bklyn NY		2	3[30]	—	—	
60	Algieri	Annunziata	43	21		1	" brother	Bro Felice 379-9 St. Bklyn	B	3	11[31]	1	—	1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

N. Y. Form 89
partment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. America # 3 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Lecarre	Fran'a & ch	50	27/28		2	To husband	Husb Antonio Greggia, 197 No 6th St, Brkn	C.	7	4.	—		
62	Cirami	Teresia	56	8		1	" parents	Husb Antonio Cerami, 96 Stanton St. Stapleton S.I.		8	9.10	—	—	—
63	Turano	Angelina	42	27		1	" cousin	Frd. Ephr. Capurso 10 Broad St		3	10.25	1	—	1
64	Cirello	Maria & 1 ch	4	15/16		2	" son	Husb Luigi Maggiolo 341 E. 10th St Nyc		8	8.54	—	—	—
65	Spemicchia	Teresa	14	2		1	" brother	133-2114 Nyc Sister Mrs. Biagio Sottosanto		3	11 30	1	—	1
66	Tomasello	Rosa & ch	14	3/4		2	" husband	Husb Telesi Giuseppa, 205 E. 107th St, Nyc		7	4.	—	—	—
67	Alaimo	Concetta	7	29		1	" sister	Sig Giuseppe, 110 Columbia St Newark N.J.		8	8.40	—	—	—
68	Giope	Rosaria	55	14		1	" int husb	Husb Giuseppe Alecibe Musomeccia Nyc		8	8.20	—	—	—
69	Rosadini	Olinto & wf	3	26/27		2	" cousin	Destination		3	9	2	—	2
70	Sinacone	Rosa	7	2		1	" husb	Husb Giuseppe Galente, 623 Clinton St Brklyn		8	8.40	—	—	—
71	Angello	Fsca.	7	4		1	" bro	Bro. Antonio 13 Hamburg Ave Nyc		3	9	1	—	1
72	Di Matteo	Angela	30	9		1	" husb	Husb Mro D'Agostino, 318 E. 115th St Nyc		8	8.50	—	—	—
73	Ruocco	Antonia	62	23		1	" sister	Cous. Palma Rocco 450 6th Ave Brklyn		3	9.35	1	—	1
74	Mantoni	Annunziata &bro	2	14/15		2	" too late to proceed	Destination 1391 Bway, Astoria L.I.		3	9	2	—	2
75	Iacovone Maria & ch 6 yrs				2		husband	Husb Giacinto Castelluccio 15 Roman St Nyc		3	2.40	—	—	—
76	Luciano Marianna & ch 3 yrs 6 mos				2			Husb Nunzio D'Alessio		6	3.40	—	—	—
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
87														
89														
90														

11—4181

1—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 37 170

S. S. "AMERICA" La Veloce arrived April 2, 1911. , 191 , . M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27m	1	Guzzo, Carmine	39	1	1	LPC	9;00	Book																			
50m	2	Petitti, Giovanni	47	24	1	LPC	9;45	Connor																			
24m	3	Leonzi, Ruggiero	41	30	1	LPC	9;55	Zamosh																			
41m	4	Monni, Giovanni	47	29	1	LPC	9;50	Connor																			
21m	5	Coppola, Guiseppe	11	12	1	LPC	10;00	Zamosl																			
37m	6	Pistone, Salvatore	11	29	1	LPC	10;10	"																			
17m	7	Attadia, Domenico	68	29	1	LPC	10;05	Henry																			
20f	8	Manese, MaDonata +chd	23	23/24	2	LPC	10;15	Hannery																			
2f		Muscitto, Lucia																									
18m	9	Popolizio, Emanuelu	16	25	1	LPC	10;1[illegible]	Dimiceli																			
43m	10	Caggineta, Pasquale	67	16	1	LPC	10;1[illegible]	Connor																			
45m	11	Valente, Angelo	62	30	1	LPC	10;25	Dyoker																			
16m	12	Vallese, Guiseppe	23	11	1	LPC	10;20	Hannery																			
18m	13	Del Sordato, Tommaso	66	4	1	LPC	10;20	DiMiceli																			
26m	14	Scapigliati, Giov. Bat.	24	26	1	LPC		Cowen																			
25f	15	Pruna, Andrea	12[illegible]	4	1	LPC	11;00	Hackett																			
15m	16	Prano, Francesco	136		1	LPC	11;00	Ma nery																			
18m	17	Palumbo, Francesco	56	25	1	LPC	11;00	DiMiceli																			
23m	18	Mucci, Giovanicolu	29	5	1	LPC	11;00	Book																			
26m	19	Tomei, Egidio	38	17	1	LPC	10;5[illegible]	Henry																			
31m	20	Ritondo Milando, Vincenzo	10	29	1	LPC	11;00	Macatee																			
3[illegible]	21	Alsi [illegible]li, Saverio	86	25	1	LPC	10;20	DiMiceli																			
14f	22	Alesso Maria, P.	11	18	1	LPC	9;40	Zamosh																			
15m	23	Bruzzy, Rocco Putro	50	20	1	Under 16.	10;50	Macatee																			
40m	24	Samelli, Domenico	43	26	1	LPC	10;45	Hannery																			
84 23f	25	Loccisano, Maria [illegible]	32	24	1	LPC	10;35	Hackett																			
[illegible]om																											
	15m	26 Mancinni, Domenico	22	13	1	LPC Under 16.	10;35	Dyckes																			
	49m	27 Ercole, Guistino +wife	31	4-5	2	LPC	10;55	Zamosh																			
87	15m	, Nicolo																									
[illegible]	4[illegible]	28 Scarpello, Watale	20	2	1	LPC		Dyckes																			

Totals.

11—1131

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 171

GAT S. S. "AMERICA" Ja Veloce arrived April 2, 1921. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. S. N.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37m 29	Torense, Guiseppe	59	15	1	IPC	11;15	Connor																		
16m 30	Bruzzese, Gianbattista	50	24	2	IPC & EXPED (Med. Cer)	11;15	Macatee																		
13m	, Taumare																								
29fv 31	Graziossi, Veronica	59	13/14	2	IPC	11;15	Henry																		
11/12f	, Laurina																								
47m 32	Saglinibeni, Guiseppe	58	16	1	IPC (Med. Cert.)	11;10	Hannery																		
52m 33	Masotti, Giovanni	60	24	1	IPC (Med. Cert.)	11;15	Hannery																		
15m 34	Baldassare, Herminia	65	12	1	Under 16 IPC (with #35)	11;20	Henry																		
23m 35	Montosachio, Giro	56	13	1	Sec. 11 (with #34)	11;20	"																		
39m 36	Ruicci, Mattia & Son	31	1-2	2	IPC	11;20	Kamosh																		
13m	, Giovanni																								
21m 37	Romano, Gaetano	25	14	1	IPC	11;20	Dycker																		
16m 38	Loconte, Francesco	43	25	1	IPC (Med Cert.)	11;20	Hanner																		
1m 2f 39	Marra, Guiseppe A.	56	28	1	IPC Under 16 yrs.	11;25	DiMice																		
15m 40	Cozenza Salvatore-	21	30	1	IPC Under 16.	11;30	Kamosh																		
17m 41	Borlazzi (Pomazzi), Giovanni	67	1	1	IPC	11;40	Connor																		
49m 42	Perraro, Basquale	30	24	1	IPC	11;40	DiMice																		
28m 43	Fulco, Angelo	59	3	1	IPC	11;35	Connor																		
16m 44	Romano, Antonio	65	17	1	IPC	11;45	Henry																		
52m 45	Battaglia, Antonio	56	22	1	IPC EXPED (Med. Cert.)	11;45	DiNice																		
55m 46	Santoro, Guiseppe	45	29	1	IPC (Med. Cert.)	11;55	ONeill																		
25m 47	Viola, Guiseppe	9	7	1	IPC (2 cabin)	11;50	Connor																		
23m 48	Adamo, Giovanni	2	5	1	IPC (Held for Med Ex)		Harper																		
21m 49	Piscopo, Gennaro	30	16	1	IPC	11;50	DiNice																		
62m 50	Basso, Domenico	19	10	1	IPC (Med. Cert.)	11;50	Book																		
18m 51	Battaglia Vicenzo	57	1	1	IPC (Med. Cert.)	11;50	Book																		
10m 38m 52	Petruso, Antonino	9	11	1	IPC	12;00	Conn																		
40m 53	DiMaggio, Mohele	29	16	1	IPC (Med. Cert.)	12;00	Book																		
17m 54	Sciortino, Saverio	6	1	1	IPC Placed in Hosp.	10;30	Monoghue																		
53m 55	Amodio, Vito	67	25	1	IPC	12;35	Connor																		

Totals. 10

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 172

CAL S. S. "AMERICA", I.V. arrived April 2, 1911. , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
41m	56	Militello, Salvatore	11	28	1	LPC (Med. Cert.)	12;35	Zamosh																		
37m	57	Caripali, Filippo	54	2	1	LPC (Med. Cert.)	12;45	Macatee																		
23m	58	Russo, Biagio	47	10	1	LPC	12;55	Connpr																		
18m	59	Lo Bianco Ia ~~Bioco~~, Giovanni	10	12	1	LPC	1;00	Macatee																		
17m	60	Oliveri, Guiseppe	20	20	1	LPC	1;40	Dyckes																		
14f	61	Semeraro, Albina	19	15	1	LPC	1;15	Book																		
20m	62	Ciccotelli, Michele	61	20	1	LPC	1;30	Zamosh																		
18m	63	Presioso, Caetano	25	30	1	LPC	1;30	Dyckes																		
15m	64	Sangiedolce, Antonino	13/25		1	LPC	1;25	Mannery																		
41f	65	Parisi, Antonina	57	21/22	2	LPC	1;00	Bock																		
15f		Mania(Son) Angelo																								
17m	66	~~Rizzo~~ Russo Luigi	32	15	1	LPC	1;25	Dyckes																		
22m	67	Quintino, Vito	5	19	1	LPC (Med. Cert.)	1;30	Newbur																		
16f	68	Presioso, Gaet Francesca	25	23	1	CT LPC (with brother)	1;35	Dyckes																		
22m	69	Iombardo Pietro	54	3	1	LPC	1;54	Macate																		
19m	70	Tamburello, Vitto	9	12	1	LPC	1;50	Connor																		
27m	71	Della Piazza, Allsandro	62	7	1	~~LPC~~ CT	1;50	Dyckes																		
47m	72	Martino Mattea & ~~or~~ Dau.	9	19/20	2	LPC	1;50	Connor																		
5f		Galbo, Vinconzia																								
62m	73	Cann, Antonio	6	19	1	LPC	2;00	Bauer																		
15m	74	Ancello, Guiseppe	64	19	1	LPC Under 16.	1;45	Macate																		
15f	75	Marella, Giovanni	9	17	1	Under 16.	1;50	Connor																		
15m	76	Perciballi, Arcangelo	65	19	1	~~LPC~~ Under 16.	1;45	Henry																		
45m	77	Vertucci, Pasquale & son	65	21/22	2	LPC & Dec. 11 (Med. Cert.)	1;45	Henry																		
14m		, Gennaro																								
42m	78	Nicolosi, ~~Muzzu~~ Vincenzo	12	26	1	LPC (with #79)	1;45	Mack																		
15m	79	Augileri, Leonardi	12	26	1	LPC (with #78)	1;45	Mack																		
65f	80	Cimmelli, Maria, C.	63	7	1	LPC (Med Cert.)	2;00	Mann																		
19f		Fusco, Amelio																								
18m	81	Romanello, Pasquale	67	30	1	LPC	2;00	Conn																		

TOTALS.

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

GAI S. S. AMERIKA, IA Velcce arrived April 2, 1911. , 191 , M., , from 173

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	82	Cuglielini, Marepevite	26	16	1	IPC	2;00 Bauer																		1	1
40m	83	Cattaneli, Angelo	2	15	1	IPC	2;05 Dyckes																		5	5
16m	84	Debellis, Diego	28	22	1	IPC (med. Cert.)	2;10 ONeill																		5	5
56f	85	Di Somma, Pasqua & Daught	16	9	1	IPC (Med. Cert.)	DiMic																			
24f		Piacente, Faustina																								
18f	86	Montanari, Orsilia	2	13	1	IPC	2;10 Dyckes																		1	1
23m	87	Clemente, Gabriele	70	28	1	I.C	2;10 Hacket																		2	2
30m	88	Aliperti, Francesco,	68	20	1	Ipc	2.05 Henry																		5	5
24m	89	Arino, Vincenzo	68	21	1	Ipc	2.15 Henry																		6	6
23m	90	Sabato, Antonio	68	19	1	Ipc	10.10 "																		5	5
57m	91	Castrovillari, Francesco	36	30	1	Ipc	Med Cer	2.30 Bauer																	6	6
23	92	Mantoni, Annunziata,	2	14	1	Ipc	2.25 Dyck																			
50m	93	Ricciardo, Giuseppe	9	21	1	Ipc	2.05 Connor																			
14f	94	Dibaso, Giuseppe, Ignazia	13	16/17	2	Ipc and under 16	2.30 Behlert																		4	4
50m	95	Ricciardo, Giuseppe	9	21	1	Ipc	2.05 Connor																		2	2
17m	96	Cuomos, Ventura	43	13	1	Ipc	Med Cer	2.00 Flannery																	1	1
15f	97	Nudo, Leondina,	24	17	1	Ipc	2.00 Newburn																		1	1
65f	98	DiCecco, Carolina	24	30	1	Ipc	Med Cer	11. Newburn																	2	2
56f	99	Zappola, Concetta, with 2 chi	29	7/9	3	Ipc	Med Cer	2.15 Book																		
15m		Francastore Emilio																								
13f		" Lucia																								
57m	100	Cimaglia, Leonardo	25	27	1	Ipc	Med Cer	2.10 Dyckes																	5	5
16m	101	Cortina, Benedetto	38	27	1	Ipc	Med Cer	2.30 Henry																	1	1
22m	102	Correo, Biagio with #103	9	24.25	2	Ipc	2.20 Connor																		4	4
21f		Zingallo, mConcetta wife																								
12m	103	Puccio, Giuseppe with #102	14	7	1	Ipc	1.50 Macatee																			
63m	104	Abbate, Giuseppe,	9	16	1	Ipc	with # Med Cer	2.35 Connor																		
22m	105	Faretina, Giuseppe	66	21	1	Ipc	2.50 DiMiceli																		5	5
19f	106	Musco, Giovanna,	9	18	1	Ipc	Med Cer	2.50 Connor																		
				120																						

Totals.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 171

AB S. S. AMERICA, IA VEJOCE #4 arrived April 2, 1911, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
6f	107	Falco, Pasqua,	62	21/22	2	lpc		Med Cer	2.30 Dyokes																	
11m		Troncone, Eugenie son																								
56f	108	DiStefano, Caterina,	7	8	1	lpc		Med Cer	2.40 Connor																	
		with sister who is in hos.																								
16m	109	Antonucci, Antonio	38	25	1	lpc			2.30 Henry																	
21m	110	Massa, Antonip	66	22	1	lpc			2.45 DiMiceli																	
30f	111	Rubino, Maria w th 2 chi	45	24/26	3	lpc		Med Cer	2.10 Oneill																	
8m		Salzano, Caetano,																								
7m		Antonio																								
18m	112	Arciello, Domenico	48	20	1	lpc		Med Cer	2.30 Henry																	
29m	113	Attinasi, Pietro	9	3	1	lpc			2.25 Connor																	
21m	114	Antonicci, Teresa	38	21	1																					
42m	115	Debeccis, Angelo	28	21	1																					
23m	116	Summa, Mario	11	26	1																					
		Edmir Sancto																								

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Reynaud, Surgeon of the S/S Germania Employed for overseas do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing alone with vessel, or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lyon
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Reynaud

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Apr, 1911

at ...

Immigration Officer.

Apr 3 1911

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Marseille & Madeira*, *Feb 15th March*, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ward	H.						~~U.S.A.~~						
2	Ward	H. S.						"						
3	Lott	G. B.						"						
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

176

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1st, 1901

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien physically capable of reading who can not read the English or some other language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					North field N H												
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Reig Master of the S/S. Germania, from Marseille, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reig
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Apl, 1911.

at

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Reynaud, Surgeon of the S/S Germania employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Reynaud

Sworn to before me this 3 day of apr, 1911

at Ny

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Hamburg* *March 18th*, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kisfoni	Domenico	40		M	M									NY	
2	—	—	17		S											
3	—	—	8		S											
4	—	—	5		S											
5	—	—	3		M											
6	Esposito		40		M											
7	—	—	12		S											
8	—	—	10		S											
9	—	—	7		S											
10	—	—	2		S											
11	—	—	1		S											
12	T —	—														
13	—	—														
14	—	—														
15	—	—														
16	—	—														
17	—	—														
18	—	—														
19	—	—														
20	F —	—														
21	—	—														
22	—	—														
23	—	—														
24	—	—														
25	Ts Zoggas	—														
26	Cocinos	—														
27	—	—														
28	—	—														
29	—	—														
30	—	—														

2-9833 v1-6/1/11

20-6864

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 178

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 1st*, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reig Louis Master, of the S.S. Germania, from Marseilles & Madeira, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reig
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 1911,

at New York

W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

179

I, Joseph Reynaud, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Reynaud

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Apr. 1911

at Ny

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Marseilles, March 12th, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]									Greece	[illegible]			
DEPORTED 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	14								"	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	24								"	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	[illegible]			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	[illegible]			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	[illegible]			
7 T	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	[illegible]			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	[illegible]			
9	—"—	[illegible]									"	[illegible]			
10	—"—	[illegible]									"	[illegible]			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	[illegible]			
12	—"—	[illegible]									"	[illegible]			
Dead	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	[illegible]			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	[illegible]			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	[illegible]			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	[illegible]			
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	17								"	[illegible]			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	[illegible]			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	[illegible]			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	[illegible]			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	[illegible]			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	[illegible]			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	[illegible]			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	[illegible]			
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	[illegible]			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	19								"	[illegible]			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	[illegible]			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	[illegible]			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	[illegible]			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	[illegible]			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

29

2

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

180

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1st, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reig Louis Marie, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Germania, from Marseilles & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reig
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph. Reynaud, Surgeon of the S/S Germania employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ly ou, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reynaud

Sworn to before me this 3 day of apr, 1911

at my

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

181

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Germania" sailing from Marseilles, March 18th, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Celaris	Constantin	18		M S.	Cultivator	Yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Akanati	his father Panayoti Celaris-Akanati	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Canglis	Jean	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agiatriado	his wife Angeliki Canglis Agiatriado	Kent.	Lexington
3	Calianteris	Satiris	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Faurna	his father Evangelos Calianteris Faurna	Conn	Bridgeport
4	Skamoulis	Demetrios	35		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Drionkauki	his wife Heleni Skamoulis Drionkauki	Wn	Seattle
5	Vassilios	Jean	30		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Sofia Vassilios	"	"
6	- " -	Georges	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Calomira - " -	"	"
7	Stiliatis	Jean	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kranidi	his wife Marigo Stiliatis Kranidi	Ill.	Chicago
8	Zouzoulis	Costis	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Akanati	his father Georgio Zouzoulis Akanati	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Yataganas	Vasilios	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kragazi	his wife Amalia Yataganas	"	New York
10	Kaphias	Meletios	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drianikauki	his father Costas Kaphias	"	"
11	Krakas	Antonios	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mikanos	his wife Despina Krakas	Ill.	Joliet
12	Liakas	Eftimios	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cocovitas	his wife Constantina Liakas	Wn	Everett
13	Patelis	Jannis	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kastelio	his wife Assimo Patelis	"	Clay Creek
14	Carassis	Emanuel	22		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kranidi	his father Dimitri Carassis	Ill.	Chicago
15	Liberopulos	Théodoros	19		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lavda	his father Elia Liberopulos	Mo	St. Louis
16	Ghiocas	Meletios	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Criakouki	his father Costas Ghiocas	N.Y.	New York
17	Karatasos	Eftimios	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cocovista	his wife Vasila Karatasos	Wn	Raymond
18	Sklavos	Nicolas	25		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rovia	his father Panayoti Sklavos	Ill.	Chicago
19	Skamakis	Stavros	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andritza	his wife Caliopi Skamaki	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Lucas	Athanos	22		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kranidi	his father Mikali Lucas	Ill.	Chicago
21	Kolias	Nicolas	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cocovista	his father Odisseas Kolias	Wn	Everett
22	Congialis	Andreas	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalclis	his Uncle Sissinos Saranelis	N.Y.	New York
23	Katsimbalis	Nicolas	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Volo	his father Constantin Katsimbalis	"	"
24	Cannelopulos	Paulos	23		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rovia	his wife Spanoula Cannelopulos	Ill.	Chicago
25	Moris	Eftimios	34		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cocovista	his wife Maria Moris	Wn	Everett
26	Dimopulos	Giorgio	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Heleni Dimopulos	"	Raymond
27	Podaras	Nicolaos	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Jean Podaras	"	Everett
28	Chamatis	Georges	34		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mikanos	his wife Sofia Chamatis	Ill.	Chicago
29	Polyandriatis	- " -	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Maria Polyandriatis	"	Joliet
30	Melas	Dimitrios	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Damos	his wife Maria Melas Damos	N.J.	Newark

6088/8
5/17/30

57

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1st, 1911

182

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumpsit or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	himself	$22	no			his Uncle Georgio Ifantion 111 S. Division Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greek	Atanati
2	"	"	$22	"			his cousin Nicolas Carefas 125 N. Broadway Lexington Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Agiatziado
3	"	"	22	"			his friend Elios Balaskas 349 Hester St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Fourna
4	"	"	40	"			his nephew Philip Stamoulis P.O. Box 1263 Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	black	"	"	"	Kriankouki
5	"	"	35	"			his brother Anastas Vasilios 165 Main Street Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	chestnut	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	35	"			his brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	22	1906-1910 Pueblo Col			his friend Costas Constantinopulos 442 S. Halsted Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Krandi
8	"	"	22	no			his Cousin Georgio Ifatation 111 Division Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Atanati
9	"	"	22	"			his brother in law Vasilios Gougouras 90 Olive Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Stagazi
10	"	"	40	"			his cousin Georges Mangaritis 802 - 53th Str. 9th av. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Kriankouki
11	"	"	22	"			his cousin Georges Kayadas 108 N. Bluff St. Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	Ankylosys of the Little right finger	"	Mikonos
12	"	"	22	"			his brother in law. Ioannis Papagiorgion P.O. Box 405 Everett Wn	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	"	chestnut	"	none	"	Cocovitas
13	"	"	22	"			his cousin Efportola Polia P.O Box 14 Clear Creek Wn	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kastelio
14	"	"	30	"			his cousin Antonio Stinikos 442 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	4 1/2	"	fair	"	"	"	Kranidi
15	"	"	24	"			his brother Vasilios Liberopulos 1 N. 6th Street St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Lavda
16	"	"	35	"			his cousin Costas Dritsas 639 6th ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Criokouki
17	"	"	22	"			his Nephew Nick Mermenios P.O. Box 526 Raymond Wn	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cocovista
18	"	"	22	1906-1908 Milwaukee Wis			his friend Dourafas Efstios 330 S. Halsted St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Rovia
19	"	"	22	no			his brother in law. Aristidis Pappas 913 Superior ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Andritza
20	"	"	22	"			his cousin Anton. Stringos 442 S. Halsted St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	9 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Kranidi
21	"	"	22	"			his friend Dimitri Aleti 2803 Hewitt ave Everett Wn	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cocoviste
22	"	"	22	"			his friend Geo. Anatras 214 Columbus ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kalelis
23	"	"	22	"			his friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Volo
24	"	"	22	"			his friend Ath. Dourafas 330 Halsted St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rovia
25	"	"	22	"			his brother in law. Demitri Alexion 2803 Hewitt ave Everett Wn	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Cocoviste
26	"	"	22	"			his Cousin Eftimios Cruvolas P.O. Box 224 Raymond Wn	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	22	"			his Cousin Haralamb. Kostouros 465 P.O. Box Everett Wn	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	22	"			his friend Georgios Koutsoumbos 254 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Mikonos
29	"	"	22	"			his brother Theodoros Polyandriatis P.O. Box 8 Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	28	"			his brother in law. James Kaidas 141 S. Canal St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Samos.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Reig Master, of the S. S. Germania, from Mazarillos e Madeira, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Louis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of apr, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

183

I, Joseph Reynaud, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reynaud

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Apr. 1911

at Ny

W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Marseilles, 18 March, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Doumas	Demetri Nicolas	18	M S		cultiv.	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aissl	his father Jean Doumas Aios	Wash	Aberden
DEPORTED 2	"	"	19	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father " " "	"	"
3	Daniel	"	31	M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cocovista	his wife Aspassia Daniel Cocovista	"	Kansas
4	Burbelis	Andreas	30	M S		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kranidi	his father Costas Burbelis Kranidi	Ill	Chicago
5	Malissovas	Demetrios	19	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Stromi	his mother Aspasia Malissovas Stromi	Utah	Bingham
6	Gusparis	Georges	35	M M		"	no	no	"	"	"	Mikonos	his wife Eugenia Gusparis Mikonos	Ill	Joliett
7	Catsoudas	Caralabos	30	M M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stromi	his wife Maria Catsoudas Stromi	P.A	Philadelphia
8	Rizos	Demitri	19	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Jean Rizos Stromi	Utah	Bingham
9	Filianos	Anastas	18	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Paraporama	his father Jean Filianos Paraporama	Wash	Seattle
10	Kasparis	Demitri	19	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kranidi	his father Nicolas Kasparis Kranidi	Ill	Chicago
11	Coungos	Costas	33	M M		"	no	no	"	"	"	Mavrolitari	his wife Panayota Coungas Mavrolitari	Utah	Bingham
12	Vrakas	Cristos	20	M S		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gardikion	his father Stirios Vrakas Gardikion	Ga	Douglas
13	Kalantaris	Costas	27	M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Fourna	his wife Panayota Kalantaris Fourna	Conn	Bridgeport
14	Kriandafilia	Nicolas	28	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Vasiliki Kriandafilia "	"	"
15	Sabanis	Joanni	27	M M		"	no	no	"	"	"	Andritza	his wife Evangelia Sabanis Fourna	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Kokinos	Georges	42	M M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Naplion	his wife Panayotitza Kokinos Andritza	NY	New York
17	Greventis	Mihail	32	M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Leonidion	his wife Angeliki Grevenitis Naplion	"	Waterloo
18	Dimitrios	Dimitri	17	M S		"	"	"	Turkey	"	Turkey	Chypre	his mother Paraskevi Dimitrios Leonidion	NH	Manchester
19	Skartsounis	Costas	19	M S		"	"	"	Greece	"	Greece	Agyptriado	his mother Dimitroula Skartsounis Chypre	Wash	Spokane
20	Viglis	Serafim	22	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Melissa	his brother George Viglis Agyptriado	"	Spokane
21	Mylonis	Jean	19	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Fourna	his mother Teodora Mylonis Melissa	"	p. St Joe Idaho
22	Pitson	Samuel	21	M S		"	"	"	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Salonique	his father Moise Pitson Fourna	NY	New York
23	Nicolanakis	Michal	19	M M		"	"	"	Turkey	Greek	"	Livadia	his wife Eleni Nicolanakis Salonique	"	"
24	Stergis	Georgi	25	M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Steria Stergio Livadia	"	"
25	Angelis	"	18	M S		"	"	"	Greece	"	Greece	Naxos	his father Mikali Angelo Pyrgadia	Ill	Chicago
26	Papachristis	Costas	27	M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Xirokorion	his wife Angeliki Papachristis Naxos	NH	Troy
27	Levcaditis	Joannis	27	M S		"	"	"	Greece	"	"	Cocovista	his father Georgi Levcaditis Xirokorion	"	New York
28	Tsouklas	Elias	20	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Panoria Tsouklas Cocovista	Wash	Everett
29	Tomaras	Nicolas	24	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Panayoti Tomaras Cocovista	"	Kansas
30	Piperis	Dimitri	21	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Xirokorion	his mother Calopi Piperis Cocovista	"	Seattle

VL 337/890

VL-996-627

23-113582-305-7/24/12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1st, 1941

184

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No" after each answer, as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind by or on behalf of any person or corporation, or agent thereof, or whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$35	no			his brothers Ypatios Doumad 209 P.O Box Aberdeen Wn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brown	chestnut	chestnut	none	Greece	Aios
2	"	"	35	"			his brother do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"			his brother in law Dimitri Doumbas P.O. Box 58 Kamas Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Cocovista
4	"	"	25	"			his friend Const Constantinopulos 708 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Kranidi
5	"	"	25	"			his brother Ypatios Inglissonas P O Box 652 Bingham Utk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Stromi
6	"	"	25	"			his cousin Mich. Stavros Grigoris 109 Bluff St. Joliett Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mikonos
7	no	"	25	"			his cousin Coroneos Freres 708 - 6TH St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stromi
8	yes	"	25	"			his cousin Efstimios Calatzis P O Box 870 Bingham Mtns	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"			his brother Panagioti Filigros 1014 2d ave S St Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Paraponnia
10	"	"	25	"			his uncle Georges Costopulos 749 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	1st phalanx of the right fore-finger missing	"	Kranidi
11	"	"	25	"			his cousin Demis Papakiriazis Box 870 Bingham Mtns	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Mavrolitari
12	"	"	25	"			his brother Aristidis Trakas Greek American best Douglas Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Gardikion
13	"	"	25	"			his friend Peter Schandis Box 799 Wester St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Fourna
14	"	"	25	"			his cousin Louis Ballas do adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"			his friend Aristidis Papas 5113 Superior ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Andritza
16	"	"	40	yes 1902 1909	New York		his friend Elias Koporis 53 Beekman St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kaphion
17	no	"	35	" 1903/1908	Salt Lake City Utah		his cousin Teodoris Paliamitis 98 Virginias St. Waterloo ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Leonidion
18	yes	"	25	no			his brother Jean Dimitrios 1040 Elm St. Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut	"	"	Turkey	Chypre
19	"	"	20	"			his father Aristidis Skartsoumis Box 54 St Joe Idaho f. Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Agyatriadi
20	"	"	25	"			his brother Virgil Lambros Box 2041 Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Melissa
21	"	"	25	"			his father Costas Mylonis Box 54 St Joe Idaho f. Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Fourna
22	"	"	25	"			his friend Joseph Baranch 176 Chrystie St new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	blue	"	Turkey	Salamque
23	"	"	25	"			his friend Frati Glauri 750 6th ave 2nd St. new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Livadia
24	"	"	25	"			his friend do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	"
25	"	"	30	"			his friend Marcos Magramatis 432 Rush St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Naxos
26	"	"	60	yes 1901-1907	Tacoma Wn		his brother in law Costas Doukas 2d 4th St Astoria ngyt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Xirokorion
27	"	"	24	no			his friend Antonios Sorardis 14 Greenpoint St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Cocovista
28	"	"	25	"			his brother Caralabos Brooklas Box 465 Everett Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"			his cousin Aristidis Daniil Box 54 Kamas Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"			his brother Costas Piperis 1407 ave Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Xirokorion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Reig Master, of the S.S. Germania, from Marseilles & Madeira, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reig
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of apr, 1911,

at Ny

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Peyraud, Surgeon of the S.S Germania employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peyraud

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Apr. 1911

at ny

W C Pelletreau

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Manila, June 18th, 1941

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Picazarro	Lucia	20								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Fundalan	Dorotea	15												
3	Dizon	Georgia	22												
4	Espanola	Chorat	23												
5	Encarnacion	Armand	26												
6	Cayabyab	Leon	24												
7	Guimond	Daniel	24												
8	Drago	Gerardo	17												
9	Carotta	Victoria	21												
10	Marbra	Mario	21												
11	Thornton	Roy	21												
12	Tiburcio	Antonia	20												
13	Mercado	Pedro	21												
14	Custer	Marcos	30												
15	Fernandez	Jesus	21												
16	Giorgani	Jorge	21												
17	Cyriaco	Jose	20												
18	Buenaventura	Nicolas	19												
19	Contoguanco	Jose	20											N.H	
20	Capistrano														
21	Prudencio	Pompeyo	19												
22	Tupaz		21												
23	Mercado	Jesus	21												
24	Pangalangan	Dionisio	22												
25	Fernandez	Jesus	20												
26	Concepcion	Ursula	19												
27	Cayabyab	Antonio	21												
28	Cotinio	Ignacio	21												
29	Julio	Leocadio	21												
30	Mercado	Ramon	19												

22-66092-505 5-10-38

6-71750-505-2/1/39

23-16765

313349 ; 10/4/40 4/L 333/890

22-39418-3/2/37

59

Albert

304

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1st, 1911 186

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							uncle: Panayotis Pantazis - 1317 W. Lake Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good							
2							friend: Jannis Pantazis 911 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"							
3							Grandfather: Georgios Anastasiou - Glory Str 9-11 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"							
4							brother in law: Dem. Mecoriotis - 85 Sm 1900 Orchard Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"							
5							brother: Georgios Anastasiou 1104 - 13th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"							
6							brother in law: Jan Papadimitrakis Box 137 Prinagros Greece	"	"	"	"	"							
7							friend: Dorkas Tsirimokos 850 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"							
8							brother: Dimitri Tsagas, get d. Randolph Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"							
9							uncle: Yannis Papadatos - 911 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"							
10							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"							
11							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"							
12							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"							
13							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"							
14							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"							
15							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"							
16							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"							
17							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"							
18							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"							
19							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"							
20							[illegible] N.H.	"	"	"	"	"							
21							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"							
22							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"							
23							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"							
24							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"							
25							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"							
26							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"							
27							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"							
28							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"							
29							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"							
30							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Reig master, of the S. Germana, from Marseilles & Madeira, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reig
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1911,

at Key West

W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Reynaud, Surgeon of the S/S Germania employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Reynaud

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Apr, 1911

at NY

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

187

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Marseilles, 18 mars, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Catsifakis	Dimatrios	25		M S	Cultivator	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey &	Keramia	his father Georgio Catsifakis, Keramia	Co	Santa Cruz
2	Plomistos	Evangelos	24		M S	"	"	"	Greece	"	Greece	Mikonos	father Jean Plomistos Mikonos	Ill	Joliett
3	Papadimitriou	Socratis	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belessi	mother Stamata Papadimitriou	Ill	Chicago
4	Anadramistakis	Jean	38		M M	"	no	no	Turkey	"	Turkey &	Morne	his wife Despina Anadramistakis Belessi	Utah	Ogden
5	Barach	Daniel	42		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petoya	his wife Dona Barach Petoya Morne	N.Y.	N. York
6	Kolmas	Anastasse	24		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cestero	his wife Caterina Kolmas Cestero	Ind.	Fort Wayne
7	Dimitri	Tom	23		M M	"	no	no	"	Bulgarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vetolia	his wife Neddo Dimitri Vetolia	NY	new York
8	Dritsas	Fotios	18		M S	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vaia	father Dimitri Dritsas Vaia	Oreg	Portland
9	Contos	Costas	30		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mikonos	wife Ireni Contos Mikonos	Ill	Joliet
10	Spanos	Leonidas	19		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lefcada	nobody	Va	New Port News
11	Kapsali	Vangeli	20		M S	"	"		Turkey	"	Turkey	Grevena	brother Alexis Kapsali Grevena	Mass	Lowell
12	Pergioudakis	Vasie	30		M S	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Morne	brother Antonios Pergioudakis	Utah	Ogden
13	Dimitri	Petro	21		M S	"	no	no	"	Bulgarian	"	Cizigal	brother Custo Dimitri Cizigal	Ohio	Springfield
14	Galalas	Eftathios	28		M S		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirokorian	mother Caterini Galalas Xirokorian	NY	new York
15	Karalambakis	Vasil	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naplion	wife Fota Karalambakis Naplion	Iowa	W. Burlington
16	Polycandriotis	Dimitri	18		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mikonos	father Cristos Polycandriotis Mikonos	Ill	Joliet
17	Chamotis	Floros	18		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Costistas Chamotis Mikonos	"	"
18	Nicolas	Giorgi	22		M M	"	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Ratsani	wife Arso Nicolas Ratsani	NY	New York
19	Costa	Lazzo	19		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Batzi	wife Jovanca Costa Batzi	Ind.	Indianapolis
20	Macridakis	Efstenios	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morne	wife Maria Macridakis Morné	Utah	Ogden
21	Taxiarchis	Kosmas	25		M M	"	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	wife Sofia Taxiarchis Argos	Ill	Moline
22	Evangelopulos	Georges	23	Q	M M	"	Quarantine		Dept. Chief Quarantine Officer			Xirokorian	wife Avantula Evangelopulos Xirokorian	NY	new York
23	Caponitsas	Ioanis	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mikonos	father Francesco Caponitsas Mikonos	Ill	Joliet
24	Delibassis	Costas	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ipati	father Jean Delibassis Ipati	Co	Oakland
25	Christou	Athanas	25		M M	"	11-1006-Soc 11/9/39		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Ipsos	wife Anastasia Christou	Ill	Chicago
26	Raptis	Constantin	26		M M	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	wife Vasiliki Raptis Argos	"	"
27	Dini	Giorgio	25		M M	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Kalbaniosi	wife Ato Dini Kalbaniosi	Ind	Indianapolis
28	Stamati	Costas	23		M S	"	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	brother Georgio Stamati	Ill	Chicago
29	Costopulos	Dimitri	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naplion	wife Atanesocostopulos	Naplion	Iowa W. Burlington
30	Carvounis	Dimitri	33		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ipati	wife Helen Carvounis	Ipati	Utah Helper

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

188

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1st, 1911

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	no			his cousin Costas Coumtouratis Box 102 Santa Cruz Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	chestnut	none	turkey	Keranna
2	"	"	25	"			his cousin Nicolas Xenarios 114 Moen ave Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Greece	Mikonos
3	"	"	25	"			his friend Louis Kalsaras 1708 W 18 st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Belessi
4	"	"	25	"			his nephew Stefano Koumoudakis 138-25 th st Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	turkey	Morné
5	"	"	30	yes 1905-1906 new York			his son Bohor Barack c/o Schmas Bros 32/34 th st. new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	"	Pitoya
6	"	"	30	no			his friend Costa Todoroff 1329 Lafayette st Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Cestero
7	"	"	25	yes 1907-1910 new York			his friend Vasil Stefanoff 104 Greenwich st new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vetolia
8	"	"	25	no			his uncle Georges Stefal 234 Canel st. Portland oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Greece	Vaia
9	"	"	25	"			his brother in law Bhangal Calamaras Bluff st 108 Joliett Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mikonos
10	"	"	25	"			his friend Vasil Hatzis 508-23 th Jewson ave N. Port news Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lefcada
11	yes	"	25	"			his brother Geo Kapsalis 462 market st Lowell mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	turkey	Grevena
12	yes	"	30	"			his brother Charal Pergoundakis 138-25 th st. Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Morne
13	"	"	45	"			his friend Lazo Dineff cramp st 543 Springfield ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Cizigal
14	"	"	20	"			his friend Ant. Papayaonnou 29 madison st. new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Xirokorion
15	"	"	25	"			his nephew Nick Sachiotis Box 304 W. Burlington Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kaplion
16	"	"	25	"			his cousin Jean Lowigs 103 Bluff st. North Joliett Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mikonos
17	"	"	25	"			his brother John Chgniotis 111 Moen ave Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"			his friend Vasil Stefanoff 104 Greenwich st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	turkey	Ratsani
19	"	"	48	"			his uncle Nasse Baleff 414 Kelchami str. Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Batzi
20	"	"	25	"			his nephew Georgi Spyridakis 138-25TH St. Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	chestnut	"	"	Morne
21	"	"	25	yes 1903-1906 Omaha neb			his brother Spiros Cotsnas 318-15 TH St. Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Argos
22	"	"	25	no			his friend Antoni Papayoannou 29 madison st. new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Xirokorion
23	"	"	25	"			his cousin James Polycandriotis 108 N Bluff st. Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Mikonos
24	"	"	25	"			his cousin Demitri Cotsifis Box 11 Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	fair	"	"	"	Spati
25	"	"	25	"			his uncle Anastas Scarpas Dearborn st. 402 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	turkey	Spiros
26	"	"	25	yes 1903-1907	Moline Ill		his cousin Nick Lericos 163 N Halsted st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	Greece	Argos
27	"	"	25	1906-1910	Indianapolis Ind		his friend Cristos Georgieff 561 3/4 W. Washington st. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	turkey	Nalbanko
28	"	"	25	1904-1907	Chicago Ill		his uncle Geo Cassias 1152 Orleans st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Greece	Argos
29	"	"	29	no			his nephew Nick Sachiotis Box 1301 W Burlington Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	kaplian
30	"	"	25	"			his cousin Athanas Avlicos Box 506 Helper Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Spati

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Regy Master, of the S.S. Germania, from Marseille & Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Louis Regy
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Apr, 1911

at New York W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Reynaud, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed by owners" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

189

Reynaud

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1901

at New York

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Cherbourg* *Dec 18* 190*

11–1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 5/1 1	Cotessis	Nicolas	42	M M		Cultiv	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]	wife Anastasia Cotessis	Illinois	Chicago
2	Lazarou	Thomas	32	M M		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Fotini Lazarou	—"—	St Louis
3	Fotini	Gregari	22	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fotini Kiako	—"—	" "
4	Kafkias	Giorgi	36	M M		"	No	No	Greece	"	Greece	Elisiani	wife Maria Kafkias	Elisiani	Wash	Spokane
5	Janni	—"—	21	M S		"	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Tarsi	father Jean Janni	Tarsi	Ohio	Springfield
Dead Posrogannis †	Costas		20	M S		"	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spati	father Jean Posrogannis	Spati	Ca	Oakland
7	Tsounias	Giorgio	32	M M		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Carpenissio	wife Arilia Tsounias	Carpenissio	NY	New York
8	Adam	Thomas	18	M S		"	"	"	Turkey	"	Turkey	Zitista	father Adam	Zitista	Mo	St Louis
9	Lazarou	Dimitri	26	M M		"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Efim Lazarou	—"—	Mass	Framingham
10	Kassi	Antonio	27	M M		"	No	No	Greece	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Argos	wife [illegible] Kassi	Argos	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 5/1 11	Antonion	Michel	25	M M		"	No	Yes	"	"	"	Chalchis	wife Mariga Antonion	Chalchis	"	"
12	Andreopulos	Nicolas	23	M S		"	"	"	Turkey	"	Turkey	Smyrne	father Andrea Andreopulos	Smyrne	Mass	Boston
DEPORTED 5/1 13	Alexion	Dimitri	20	M S		"	"	"	Greece	"	Greece	Chalchis	mother Keni Alexion	Chalchis	Ill	Chicago
14	Frossator	Jean	28	M S		"	No	No	"	"	"	Alineri	father Frossator Giorgio	Alineri	Iowa	Sioux City
15	Pologas	Vasil	35	M S		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Cristos Pologas	—"—	"	—"—
16	Karvouniaris	Giorgi	23	M S		"	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	father Dimitri Karvouniaris	—"—	Ill	Ottawa
ADMITTED 5/1 17	Caramanis	Athenas	38	M M		"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Belessi	wife Ecaterina Caramanis	Belessi	Wash	Raymond
18	Giorgi	Costas	22	M M		"	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Arseni	wife Caterina Giorgi	Arseni	Ohio	Springfield
19	Chadjidakis	Jean	20	M S		"	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canee	father Antonio Chagidakis	Canee	Ariz	Dawson
✓ 20	Canatas	Anastas	22	M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Stromi	wife Mariga Canatas	Stromi	Pa	Philadelphia
DEPORTED 5/1 21	Souleiman	Neoksip	24	M M		"	No	No	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Florena	wife Achi Souleiman	Florena	Ind	Terre Haute
ADMITTED 5/1 22	Gakis	Vangel	19	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Costista	father Giorgis Gakis	Costista	Mass	Peabody
ADMITTED DEPORTED 5/1 23	Velissa	Alis	27	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Poloska	mother Mina Velesa	Poloska	Conn	N. Stonington
24	Evrangelion	Thomas	28	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Coritza	mother Eleni Evrangelion	Coritza	Mass	Boston or Bridgeport
✓ 25	Constantinou	Haral	24	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pogradits	father Constantinou Costa	Pogradits	"	South Bridge
26	Rohi	Vasil	22	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Coritza	Vrbodes		"	Boston
27	Hadjimistou	Giorgio	19	M S		"	Yes	Yes	"	Greek	"	Niaousa	mother Efimia Hadjimistou	Niaousa	"	"
ADMITTED 5/1 28	Cassoulas	Jean	26	M M			No	No	Greece	"	Greece	Belessi	wife Garoufo Cassoulas	Belessi	Wash	Raymond
29	Pangarliotas	Nicolaos	25	M S	8-13-37 9/17/37		Yes	Yes	Turkey	"	Turkey & Cosani	Cosani	father Teodor Pangarliotas	Cosani	" "	New York
30	Toussio!	Giorgio	20	M S		"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lousitza	father Dimitri Toussios	Lousitza	"	Illinois

IX-4369 2 505 - 7/16/37

79

91

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1st, 190 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	No			bro: Lazos Kotsonis - 2211 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	brown	Green	Chestnut	None	Turkey	Sitista
2	"	"	25	"			brother in law: Demetre Jacob 1306 S - 3rd Str St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"			cousin: Charles Panou — same adress —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"			friend S. Vracolas: Box 622 - Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Black	"	"	Greece	Elviani
5	"	"	45	"			friend - Lazo Kineff 548 Trait Str Springfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Fair	Blue	"	Turkey	Gardi
6	"	"	25	"			cousin: Demetre Litcas 3128 Adeline Str Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Greece	Spati
7	"	"	25	"			cousin: Basil Papastyros - 120 - 59th Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Carpenisio
8	"	"	25	"			brother: Lotini Adams - 1306 S. 3rd Str St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Zitista
9	"	"	25	Yes 1906	10	Framingham Mass	nieces: Courtas Hatzis - 27 Bridge Str Framingham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	" 1903	10	Chicago Ill	cousin: Geo Passias - 1152 Orleans Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Greece	Argos
11	"	"	30	No			friend: Geo Zographos 1306 22 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chalchias
12	No	"	40	"			cousin: Nicolas Millios 456 Huntington Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	Turkey	Smyrne
13	Yes	"	25	"			niece: Georgi Zographos 22 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Greece	Chalchis
14	"	"	25	"			brother: Prosiatos Evangelos 1306 27 Mission City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Riveri
15	"	"	25	"			friend: Jean Parashera 1306 40 Mission City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"			friend: Costas Prossinis - 633 Chyornost Ottawa Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	24	"			friend: Achilla Corsalis 512 Box Raymond Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Belotti
18	"	"	45	"			friend: Lazo Kineff - 548 Trait Str Springfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Ardeni
19	"	"	22	"			cousin: Giorgio Chatzjiakis 125 Box Ranson W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Greece	Canee
20	"	"	25	"			friend Giorgis Cornecos - 701 S. 6th Str Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krozni
21	"	"	29	"			cousin: Kianil Tair - 1109 Main Str Terre Haute Indª	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Florina
22	"	"	26	"			brother: Tomas Gakis - 336 Box Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Costista
23	"	"	25	"			cousin: ala Ushakem 1 Box N. Grosvenordale Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Poloska
24	"	"	20	"			cousin: Constantin Kiriacs - Lewis Str 47 S. Bridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Coritza
25	No	"	24	"			brother: Theodor Constantinou Box 60 S. Bridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pogradetzi
26	"	"	24	Yes 1903	10	Boston Mass	cousin: Peter Spiro 16,5 Margin Str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Coritza
27	Yes	"	30	No			cousin: Jean Papayanni - 45 Pleasant Str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Niaoussa
28	"	"	25	"			cousin: Achileos Carsalis 1306 512 Raymond Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Greece	Belessi
29	"	"	25	"			friend N. Trimboulis 209 E 49th Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Corani
30	"	"	25	Yes 1907	10	Cincinnati Ohio	friend Tomas Colias 30 Sheridan Ave Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Coritza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Piot Master, of the S.S. Germania, from Mantalle & Madeira do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Louis Piot
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Apr, 1911,

at Key West

W C Pennock
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Reynaud, Surgeon of the S/S Germania employed by owners, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Reynaud

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec. 1901

at Buffalo

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

191

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Marseilles le 18 mars, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Papapiorgiou	Costas	20		M S	Cultivat	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bomaious	father Stavro Papagiorgiou à Bomaious	Wis	Bomaious
2	Palanidas	Jean	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beleri	wife Katroula Palanidas à Beleri	"	Beleri
3	Alexi	Antoni	19		M S	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Karabournar	father Alexi Kerpat à Karabournar	N.D	Karabournar
4	Saxanis	Jean	24		M S	"	no	no	Greece	"	Greece	Elliseni	brother Costas Saxanis - Elliseni	Wis	Elliseni
5	Cacoyannis	Loucas	38		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Darlia	wife Violeta Cacoyannis - Darlia	Mis	Darlia
6	Lamardjis	Panayotis	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boubrena	mother Sofia Lamardjis - Boubrena	Neb	Boubrena
7	Makris	Evangelos	22		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Elliseni	father Makris Panayoti - Elliseni	N.J	Elliseni
8	Batselas	Athanas	20		M S	"	yes	yes	Turkey	"	Turkey	Natsi	father Batselas Cristo - Natsi	"	Natsi
9	Mitsas	Giorgio	40		M M	"	"	"	Greece	"	Greece	Mavriki	wife Sofia Mitsas - Mavriki	Ill	Mavriki
10	Ghicas	Jean	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ypati	father Giorgio Ghicas - Ypati	Utah	Ypati
11	Kastritas	Dimitri	40		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Koufala	wife Foto Kastritas - Koufala	Wash	Roslyn
12	Petron	Nicolas	24		M M	"	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Raquita	wife Maria Petrou - Raquita	Ind	Anderson
13	Gianni	Kassi	28		M M	"	no	no	"	Turkish	"	Asanki	wife Sofia Gianni - Asanki	"	Asanki
14	Kafa	Evagelos	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Levonia	mother Maria Kapi - Levonia	Mass	Levonia
15	Dritsas	Jean	40		M M	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vara	wife Katerin Dritsas Vaia	Oreg	Vaia
16	Giorgi	Kyriakzis	21		M S	"	"	"	Turkey	"	Turkey	Casanorli	mother Sepho Giorgi - Casanorli	Ind	Casanorli
17	Vasili	Dimitri	28		M M	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Mabatkian	wife Kerpo Vasili - Mabatkian	"	Mabatkian
18	Kankou	Grigoris	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonari	father Kankou Vasil - Carbonari	N.D	Carbonari
19	Dini	Dimitri	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malbanki	wife Marigaula Dini - Malbanki	Ind	Malbanki
20	Christou	Spiros	18		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Carbonari	father Cristo Christou - Carbonari	N.D	Carbonari
21	Christou	Manolis	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ecaterina Christou - " -	"	" - "
22	Kogian	Kole	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orbatsi	wife Stanio Kogian - Orbatsi	Ind	Orbatsi
23	Mitsas	Jean	18		M S	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavriki	father Argyri Mitsas - Mavriki	Ill	Mavriki
24	Dinef	Bone	23		M M	"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Batch	wife Petro Dineff - Batch	Ind	Batch
25	Angelis	Georgel	19		M S	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vaia	father Angelis Andonios - Vaia	Oreg	Vaia
26	Efonis	Lucas	19		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Garoufalo Efonis - " -	Or	" - Haute
27	Yassar	Ampedin	28		M M	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Klistina	wife Zeneb Yassar - Klistina	Ind	Klistina
28	Mehmet	Basso	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rakibé Mehmet - " -	"	" - "
29	Kalimenos	Dimitri	35		M M	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koufala	wife Maria Kalimenos - Koufala	Wis	Koufala
30	Papal	Evangelos	25		M S	"	"	"	Turkey	"	Turkey	Yorgano	father Giorgio Papal - Yorgano	P.A	Yorgano

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 1st, 1911 192

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of those insane or supposed to be insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	no	Cousin Jean Papageorgiou Box 548 Spokane Was.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	chestnut	Chestnut	Néant	Greece	Dimanovo
2	"	"	25	"	friend John Matsatas Box 445 Raymond W	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Belessi
3	"	"	25	"	brother in law Vasil Vase 218 80 Box Marmath N D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Turkey	Karaboumar
4	"	"	25	"	friend Pano Scuras Box 480 Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Greece	Rliseni
5	"	"	25		cousin Aristidi Catsikardis 205 Do 6th str St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Darlia
6	"	"	25	"	father Anastas Samandzis 1418 Nichola str Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Doubrena
7	"	"	25	"	friend Nicolas Ragos 687-6- ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rliseri
8	S	"	25	"	Uncle Tomas Palios 30 Sheridan str Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Klasti
9	S	"	25	yes 1902-1904 Kansas City Mo	friend Stavros Kumbis 1023 25 Shalto str Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Marniki
10	S	"	22	no	Cousin Atanas Zarcadas 506 Box Keyser Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Spati
11	no	"	68	"	cousin G. Themaris Box 418 Cannon Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	"	Kaufalo
12	no	"	25	yes 1905-1908 Indianapolis	friend Petro Milio 561-63 W. str Washington str. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	"	Turkey	Kapista
13	"	"	25	yes 1905-1909 Granite City Ill	friend Kassi Popoff 559-569 -W Washington str Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Asanki
14	S	"	24	no	brother in law. Atanas Thomas Box 46 south Bridge mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Livonia
15	"	"	300	"	cousin Dimitrios Stefos 234 Lovel str Portland Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Kaia
16	"	"	20	"	brother Cristo Giorgi 561-63 W. Washington str Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Casanorli
17	"	"	25	"	friend Grigori Dinof same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Nabalkian
18	"	"	25	"	cousin Giorgio Stankov 218 Box Marmath N.D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Carbonari
19	"	"	25	yes 1905-1908 Indianapolis Ind	friend Nicola Vani 561-63 -W. Washington str Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Balbanki
20	"	"	25	no	Uncle Elia Dimitri 218 Box Marmath N.D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonari
21	"	"	25	"	friend Dimitri Mare 218 Box Marmath N.D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	28	yes 1907-1908 Fort Wayne Ind	cousin Vasile Vanel Darius str 119 Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	30	no	cousin Dimitri Giannulis Para ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Mavriki
24	"	"	28	"	cousin Vane Vasileff 730 Belgian str Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Vatch
25	S	"	22	"	Uncle Stamatis Boulias 234 Lovel str Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece	Naia
26	"	"	22	"	Uncle Georgio Vasilos 234 Lovel str Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	28	"	cousin Vasilios Vertt 1109 Main Street Terre Haute Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	Turkey	Klistina
28	no	"	400	yes 1905-1908 Terre Haute Ind	cousin Russil Vasil same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	22	no	cousin Dotirios Bessas Box 1407 Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Greece	Kaufalo
30	"	"	22	"	brother Penelon Pahal 1030 Locust str Philadelphia PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Turkey	Yagano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Ring Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Germania, from Marseille & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Louis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1911,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Reynaud, Surgeon of the S.S Germania employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

1913

Reynaud

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Apr. 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Marseilles*, *March 18th*, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Nakou	Thomas	26		M	M	Cultiv.	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Livonia	wife Odiseno Nakou	Livonia	Hatt 5th Bridge
2	Spyros	Sotir	27		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	Kiafses	wife Alexandra Spyros	Kiafses	" "
3	Nastou	Cristou	27		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Bona	wife Ecaterina Nastou	Bona	R I Central Falls
4	Giousseu	Riza	22		M	S		"	"	"	"	Albanian	"	Zagradec father: Giousseu Ahmed	Zagradec	Me Bideford
5	Diridin	Lakir	21		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Ouri Diridin	----	" "
6	Nake	Joseph	25		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bobostitza mother. Meranza Nake	Bobostitza	Mass 5th Bridge
7	Sotir	Lazo	25		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiafses wife: Alexandra Sotir	Kiafses	" "
8	Varcas	Dimitri	40		M	M		"	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	Mytilene	Noboon Mytilene	NH Manchester
9	—"—	Perseloni	40		F	M	No P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	—"—	Michel	18		M	S	Cultiv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	—"—	Colagia	16		F	S	No P.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12	—"—	Achiles	12		M	S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	—"—	Alexandras	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	Stroumboulis	Mariqo	25		F	M	"	no	no	Greece	"	Greece	Pigadakia	"	Pigadakia	Ill Chicago
15	—"—	Giorgio	3		M	M								"	"	" "
16	Contos	Antoine	26		M	M	Cultiv.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Nikonos father: Basil Contos	Nikonos	" Joliet
17	—"—	Anna	22		F	M	No P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nikonos brother in law: — the same —	"	" "
18	Salerno	Pierro	35		M	M	Cultiv.	"	"	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Monastir	wife Zimbol Salerno	Monastir	NY New York
19	Papa	Pantelis	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	Turkish	"	Zitista	wife: Athina Papa	Zitista	Ill Chicago
20	Angelakis	Emmanuel	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Canea	father: Matteos Angelakis	Canea	Cal Santa Cruz
21	Contos	Aristidis	25		M	S	"	no	no	Greece	"	Greece	Carditsa	mother Cosima Contos	Carditsa	Oreg Oregon City
22	Tsiranakis	Panayoto	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	Turkey	"	Turkey	Canea	father: Dimitrios Tsiranakis	Canea	Col Denver
23	Handrakis	Costas	19		M	S	"	"	"	Greece	"	Greece	Spati	father: Georges Handrakis	Spati	Cal Oakland
24	Christos	Kyriazis	26		M	M	"	"	"	Turkey	"	Turkey	Hasankio	wife: Hens Christo	Hasankio	Ind Indianapolis
25	Nassi	Panagioti	20		M	S	"	no	no	Greece	"	Greece	Argos	father: Costas Nassi	Argos	Ill Chicago
26	Stathis	Joseph	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Erimocastro	mother: Panayo Stathis	Erimocastro	Wash Seattle
27	Angoudelis	Jean	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Temicono	wife: Nadelino Angoudelis	Temicono	NY New York
28	Kletsas	Vasili	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fourna	father: Dimitro Kletsas	Fourna	Va Newport News
29	Theodossi	Panayoti	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Volimes	father: Theodossi Dimitri	Volimes	Mo Warrio
30	Passaro	Pasquale	29		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Lerignano	mother: Carolina Passaro	Lerignano	NJ Wayonne

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1st, 1911

194

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
G No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether going by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$8	no		brother in law: Spiro Tomas Box 176 South Bridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Livonia
2	"	"	28	"		brother: Apostolos Lotiri - 3 Perch ill South Bridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Kiafses
3	"	"	24	yes 1907	Central Falls RI	cousin: Lazzo Cambakos 902 Broad St Central Falls RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Boria
4	"	"	24	no		brother: Ahmet Giousten 89 Goth St Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	"	"	"	Zagrades
5	"	"	28	"		cousin — the same —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	28	"		cousin: Spyro Tomas - Box 176 South Bridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bobostitza
7	"	"	25	"		brother: Lotiri Tomas N°3 Perch ill South Bridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kiafses
8	no	"	80	"		son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	Gray	"	"	"	Lagtitsia
9	"	husband	—	"		son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
10	"	father	—	"		brother Giorgio Varcas 69 Spruce St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	herself	25	"		husband: Stroumbulis Teodoris - 906 W. Randolph St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1	"	"	"	Greece	Figadakia
15	"	mother	0	"		father: — the same —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"
16	"	himself	50	yes 1906	10 Joliet Ill.	friend: Georges Anastassopoulos 105 Ottawa St North Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Nikonas
17	"	husband	—	no		with husband — same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	himself	25	"		brother in law: A. Kestinios - 113 Allen St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	2	black	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople
19	"	"	22	"		cousin: Thomas Papa - 2218 Ferdinand St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zitista
20	"	"	25	"		cousin: Nick Tjongarakis Box 5 Rancho Santa Cruz Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Canie
21	"	"	23	"		brother in law: Constas Mavodimos 208 Water St Oregon City Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	"	Greece	Carditsa
22	"	"	25	"		cousin: Giorgi Cotsilakis Box 1746 Denver Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Canée
23	"	"	25	"		brother: Haral. Hondralis Box 11 Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	"	"	"	"	Greece	Ipati
24	"	"	26	"		friend: Simos Nicolas 559-561 W. Washington Street Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Hassankeis
25	"	"	25	"		cousin: Geo Passias 1152 Orleans St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Argos
26	"	"	25	"		father: Nicolas Stathis - 161 Main St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Erimocastro
27	"	"	25	"		friend: Panayota Kechrodas - 309 E. 32d St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Temicons
28	"	"	25	"		cousin: Serafin Kletsas Box 130 Newport News Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Grey	"	"	Fourna
29	"	"	24	"		cousin: Spiritos Potamitis 309 S Broadway St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	Volimes
30	no	"	25	"		cousin: Guiseppe Tirelli - 22 St. N 89 Bayonne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"	Italy	Lerga [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Feig Master, of the S.S. Germania, from Hamburg & Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Louis Feig
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Apr, 1911,

at 27 W Pier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Joseph Ferland, Surgeon of the S.S. Jamaica employed by Furness (Withy & Company, Limited, or Furness, Withy & Co., Limited, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Egypt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Joseph Ferland

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Apr, 1911

at Quebec

W C Powell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Germania" sailing from Madeira, March 23rd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
S.E. 1	Abraham Alleje		22		M	S	Farmer	IN HOSPITAL yes	IN HOSPITAL yes	Arabia	Arabic	Madeira	St. Maria	Mr Manoel Antonio friend	Mo.	Maria Mason St Louis
2	Freitas	Rodolpho Severiano	31		M	"	"	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	"	S. Vicente	Mr Manoel Jose de Freitas father	S. Vicente	New Bedford New Bedford Mass Mass
3	Freitas	Maria da Luz	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Freitas	Maria Ignez	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Urbano	João da Silva	33		M	M	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Magdalena	Mr Maria Augusta d'Abreu wife Magdalena	Mass	Easton
6	Silva	Jose	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serra d'Agua	Mrs Francisco Rosa wife Serra d'Agua	Mass	New York
7	Silva	Agostinho	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdalena	Mr Francisco da Silva father Magdalena	Mass	New York
8	Ressurreição	Mathilde	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9		Isabel	7		"									Mr Manoel Bettana de Gamio father Serra d'Agua	Mass	Columbia
10	Gamiio	Antonio Bettana	25		M	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Serra d'Agua	Mr Jose d'Abreu da Jesus father Serra d'Agua	"	"
11	Jesus	Luiz d'Abreu	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mr Jose Francisco father Serra d'Agua	Mass	Fall River
12	Santos	Manoel	33		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mrs Maria Romana de Freitas wife Magdalena	Passage	Free
13	~~Coelho~~	~~Antonio Roiz~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Magdalena~~	Mr Jose Fernandes Abelha father Magdalena	Mass	New Bedford
14	Abelha	Manoel Fernandes	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. A. [illegible] de Freitas father	Mass	[illegible]
15	Freitas	Martinho Gonsalves	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Antonio Gomes Orphão father Magdalena	"	"
16	Orphão	Manoel Gomes	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Maria de Jesus Ponta do Sol	Mass	New Bedford
17	Rebolla	Manoel Roiz	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponta do Sol	Mr Jose Rodrigues Renfroia father Magdalena	Mass	Easton
18	Renfroia	Manoel Roiz	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdalena	Mrs Maria de Fontes wife Magdalena	Mass	New Bedford
19	Faulleiro	Francisco Leça	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Alvina de Nobrega wife Camacha	Mass	New Bedford
20	Freitas	José	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camacha	Mr Manoel Fernandes father Campanario	Mass	Hadley Falls
21	Fernandes	Augusta Conceição	33		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campanario			
22	Jesus	Maria	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr João Roiz Nono father Campanario	"	"
23	Nano	Manoel Roiz	25		M	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
24	Fernandes	Maria Conceição	30		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Amin	Fernando João	28		M	S	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Jorge	Mr Manoel João d'Amin father S. Jorge	Mass	Fall River
ADMITTED 26	Gonsalves	Apolonia	22		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Camacha	Mr Jose Gonsalves father Camacha	Mass	New Bedford
27	Luiz	Manoel	22		M	"	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Arco da Calheta	Mr Domingos Luiz father Arco da Calheta	Mass	Easton
28	Luiz	Manoel	20		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Cruz	Mr João Nunes father Santa Cruz	Mass	New Bedford
29	Fernandes	José	23		M	"	Book	"	"	"	"	"	Campanario	Mr Francisco Fernandes father Campanario	"	"
30	Teixeira	Henriqueta	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

32-122952-4-1842-505

22-10078-1-1641-505

27-73645 10-11-38-505

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1st, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity within the last year.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Himself	$50.00	Yes	3	North East	To join his cousin Mr José Justo 633 South Fourth Str St Louis U S A	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Brown	black	chestnut	Nothing	Arabia Jerusalem
2	"	"	$100.00	Yes	"	"	To join his father in law Mr Antonio E d'Ornellas 86 Mast Road New Bedford Mass U S A	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	natural	chestnut	"	"	Madeira St Vicente
3	No	Husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"
4																				
5	"	Himself	$50.00	yes	3	North East	To join his friend Mr Antonio Fdo Silva Pires N° 143 North Easton Mass U S A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	black	"	"	Fayal
6	No	"	$50.00	No	No	No	To join his cousin Mr Manuel S. Carnaco 36 Wickenden Str Providence R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	brown mustache	chestnut	black	"	Lisboa
7	"	"	$100.00	"	"	"	To join his brother in law Mr Antonio Thomé L. Pires N° 143 North Easton Mass U. S. A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Magdalena
8	"	Husband						"	"	"	"	"	"			mustache	chestnut	"	"	"
9																				
10	No	Himself	$				To join his cousin Mr Francisco Pestana Quental N° 69 Columbia Str Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown mustache	black	"	"	Serra d'Agua
11	No	"	$50.00	"	"	"	To join his brother in law Mr Francisco P. Quental N° 69 Columbia Str Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	"	$50.00	"	"	"	To join his cousin Mr Manuel de Sousa 121 Governor Str Providence R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	natural	chestnut	"	"	"
13	"	"	$50.00	"	"	"	To join his nephew Mr Francisco J. Delgado North Easton Mass U S A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	chestnut	"	"	Fayal
14	No	"	$				To join his brother in law Mr Francisco P. Delgado North Easton Mass U S A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½					
15	"	"	$50.00	"	"	"	To join his friend Mr José Fernandes North Easton Mass U S A	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	"	$50.00	"	"	"	To join his friend Mr Antonio Corrio Reis N° 143 North Easton Mass U. S. A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$50.00	"	"	"	To join his brother in law Mr Francisco Freitas N° 21 Bolton Str New Bedford Mass U S A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	blue	"	Ponta Delgada
18	"	"	$50.00	"	"	"	To join his brother in law Mr José G. Vieira Viaspect Str F R D North Easton Mass U S A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	chestnut	"	Magdalena
19	No	"	$50.00	"	"	"	To join his friend Mr José P. Delgado 35 Davis Str Fall River Mass U S A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$40.00	"	"	"	To join his friend Mr Antonio A. Vasconcellos Union Str Fall River Mass U S A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	black	"	"	Ponta Delgada
21	"	"	$50.00	"	"	"	To join his friend Mr José M. Souza 307 309 Hanover Str Boston Mass U S A	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	chestnut	"	"	Campanario
22	No	"	$50.00	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	"	"	"
23	No	"	$100.00	yes	4	North East	To join his brother Mr José Rodrigues North Easton Mass U S A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Husband						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Himself	$50.00	No	No	No	To join his friend Mr Francisco Sant. Gartland Str 240 Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	chestnut	"	"	S. Jorge
26	No	Herself	$50.00	"	"	"	To join her friend Mr José Gonsalves N° 149 Park Str New Bedford Mass	José M. Medeiros												Ponta Delgada
27	"	Himself	$50.00	"	"	"	To join his friend Mr Manuel G. Ferreira 6 143 North Easton Mass U. S. A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Arcoda Calheta
28	"	"	$50.00	"	"	"	To join his brother Mr José Nunes Eggestall Str N° 209 New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	black	"	"	Santa Cruz
29	"	"	$50.00	"	"	"	To join his nephew Mr José Nunes Eggestall Str N° 209 New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	chestnut	"	"	Campanario
30	"	Husband	$50.00	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Antão

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Guy Master, of the S S Armania, from Marseille & Madeira, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Guy
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Apr, 1911,

at NY

U S Pownall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Rudolph Reynaud, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "of the ship" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

197

February

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct. 1911

at Quebec

W. Fraser

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Madeira March 23, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caldeira	Antonio	21		M	farmer	yes	yes	Madeira	Portuguese	Madeira	Camacha	Camacha	New York	New Bedford
2	Vieira	Maria	45		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Magdalena	Father Magdalena	Mass	Mass
3	"	Maria	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Rosa	11		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Manoel	10		M	"	1-251491-5/2/40		"	"	"	"	Mr Manoel J. Mascolo	"	"
6	Mascolo	Francisco Fernandes	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Magdalena	"	"
7	Carvalho	João	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Rosa de Jesus	Mass	Columbia River
8	Vieira	José	25		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Camacha	wife Anna Caldeira	Mass	Mass
9	Jesus	Thereza	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Antonio Vieira	Mass	Bedford
10	Caldeira	José Rodrigues	21		M	farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Cul do Mar	Father Camacha		
11	Horta	José Gonsalves	18		S	"	1-3-170433		"	"	"	"	Mr Baroneca de Jesus		
12	~~Gouveia~~	~~Antonio Homem~~	57		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ribeira da Janella~~	wife Cul do Mar		
13	Moniz	João Alexandre	21		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cul do Mar	Father João Bones		
14	Silva	Antonio	32		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Campanario	Mr Manoel Vieira	California	San Francisco
15	Jesus	Manoel	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cul do Mar	wife Campanario		
16	Gomes	Manoel	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Maria Julia de Jesus		
17	Fernandes	Madruiso João	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cul d'Anna	wife Cul do Mar		
18	~~Teixeira~~	José	25		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	~~Fayal~~	Mr Maria Julia Jones		
19	Macedo	Manoel Ferreira	29		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Fayal	wife Cul do Mar		
20	Gloria	Maria Magdalena	30		S	"			"	"	"	"	Mr Antonio Rodrigues		
21	Rodrigues	Manoel	46		M	S Jaime	"	"	"	"	"	Magdalena	Father Magdalena	Hawaiian Is	
22	Silva	Antonio 2014/272 - New Bedford	24		M	"	1-12-25		"	"	"	Campanario	Mr Antonio da Silva	New Bed ford	New Bedford Mass
23	Cidade	Joaquim 4/16/35	23		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Campanario		
24	Reis	Manoel Nunes	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Maria de Jesus		
25	Silva	José	24		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Caldeira	Mr Manoel da Silva		
26	Silva	Maria	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Caldeira		
27	Ferreira	João	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campanario	Mr Jose Ferreira	New Bed ford Mass	New Bedford Mass
28	Silva	João	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdalena	father Campanario	Mass	Erie
29	Reinos	Manoel Gonsalves	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Costa do Sol	Mr Manoel Gonsalves	Hawaii	New Bedford Mass
30	Fernandes	José	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cul das Freiras	Mr João Fernandes father Cul das Freiras	Hawaii	Hawaii

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3rd, 1911

198

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Himself	£1000	No	No		To join his friend Mr Jose Nascimentos Union Street 171 New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	3	brown	dark chestnut	Tattooing	Azores	Ilha de Sam Miguel
2	"	Herself	£1000	"	"	"	To join her husband Mr Jose da Costa Silveira City Hotel Swanton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Silver	"	"	"	Ponta Delgada
3	"	Mother	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	To join his brother in law Mr Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Himself	£5.00	"	"	"	Da Conceicao City Hotel Swanton Mass To join his friend Mr Jose G Delgado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	£5.00	"	"	"	252 Davis St Fall River Mass To join his cousin Mr Jose Miranda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	"	"	Ponta Delgada
8	"	"	£5.00	Yes	1½	New Bed	1147 Acor St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	chestnut	"	"	Conceicao
9	"	Husband	£1000	Yes	1½	ford	To join his cousin Mr Louis Barnes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Himself	£5.00	No	No	No	233 Coggeshall St New Bedford Mass To join his cousin Mr Jose Mattos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	"	black	"	"	Ilha do Pico
11	"	"	£10.00	"	"	"	233 Coggeshall St New Bedford Mass To join his friend Mr Ernesto Mello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	chestnut	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	£1000	Yes	1	California	1920 34th Ave California To join his brother Mr Manuel R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"	"	Ilha da Familia
13	"	"	£50.00	No	No	No	Pacific College Grove Oregon To join his cousin Mr Manuel Silva	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	chestnut	"	"	Ilha Pico
14	Yes	"	£5.00	"	"	"	1758 Sunny Side Ave California To join his cousin Mr Modesto da Luz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Campanario
15	No	"	£5.00	"	"	"	24 Charles St Lowell Mass To join his cousin Mr Modesto da Luz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ilha do Pico
16	"	"	£5.00	"	"	"	24 Charles St Lowell Mass To join his friend Mr Reis N Velasco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	£5.00	"	"	"	N 69 Columbia St Fall River Mass To join his cousin Manuel N Reis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Ilha d'Agua
18	"	"	£50.00	"	"	"	24 Charles St Lowell Mass To join his cousin Mr Abel de Oliveira	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Campanario
19	"	"	£1000	"	"	"	139 County St Hotel Cordeiro New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	chestnut	"	"	Ilha Brava
20	Husband						To join his friend Mr Joao Fernandes	"	Sept.	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
21	Himself	£5.00	"	"	"		North Easton Mass U. S. A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Magdalena
22	"	"	£5.00	"	"	"	To join his uncle Francisco G Gonsalves Bolton Court 127 New Bedford Mass To join his cousin Joao F Barros	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	"	"	Carmo
23	"	"	£5.00	"	"	"	129 Bolton St New Bedford Mass To join his cousin Mr Louis F Pereira	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	chestnut	hair	"	"
24	"	"	£5.00	"	"	"	140 Jackson St Lowell Mass To join his friend Mr Francisco de Freitas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	chestnut	"	Ponta do Largo
25	"	"	£1000	"	"	"	24 Charles St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Gorgelown Gorgelowso
26	"	Husband	£500				To join his brother Mr Jose Pereira	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	£5.00	"	"	"	Gardeiro Hotel 139 141 County St New Bedford To join his cousin Mr Manuel J. Pereira	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Ilha Campanario
28	"	"	£5.00	"	"	"	143 North Easton Mass To join his Cousin Mr Anto Lopes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black chestnut	"	"	Magdalena
29	"	"	£5.00	"	"	"	Bolton St 123 New Bedford Mass To join his friend Mr Joao Amancio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	chestnut	"	"	Ponta do Sol
30	"	"	£1000	"	"	"	116 Spring St East Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	black	"	"	Fayal das Freiras

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Reig master, of the s/s Lorraine, from Marseille & Madere, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reig
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Apr, 1911,

at ny

WC Purnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Peyrant, Surgeon of the S/S Jermania employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ky Ont 1, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Peyrant

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Apr, 1911

at Buffalo

W C Tennant

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

199

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Germania" sailing from Madeira, March 23th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Isabel	Constantino	20		F M	Farmer Laborer	No	No	Madeira Portuguese	Madeira Island	Azores		Mr. Jose Texeira	Illinois	Chicago
DEPORTED 2	Texeira	Antonio	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monte	father Monte	"	"
DEPORTED 3	Figueira	Julia	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Manuel Reis Braz	"	"
4	Braz	Joao Rodrigues	19		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	S. Martinho	father S. Martinho	Wisconsin	Columbia
5	Mendonça	José	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Machico	Mr. Manuel Mendonça	Fountain Grove	Fountain Grove Mass
6	Alves	Manuel	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Machico		
7	Spindo	Antonio Freitas	23		" "		No	No					Mr. Manuel Alves		
							1-70746	2-9-38					father Machico		
8	Costa	José	23		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mr. José de Freitas Spindo	"	"
(ADMITTED) 9	Bocca	Joao Reis	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Machico		
10	Jardim	José Reis	22		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Porto Delgada	Mr. José da Costa	Wisconsin	Columbia
11	Lopes	Antonio	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Porto Delgada		
12		Maria	25		" F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Joao Reis Bocca	"	"
13	Sousa	Manuel Antonio	11		" M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Porto Delgada		
14	Gonsalves	João	39		" M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mr. Francisco Reis Jardim	California	San Francisco
15	Correia	Julio Augusto	20		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Porto Moniz	father Porto Moniz	"	"
16	Franca	Jose Antonio	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Manuel Lopes		
17	Barbosa	Maria S. Franca	37		" F	"	22-52211	5-5	2-10-37	"	"	"	father Porto Moniz	"	"
18	Espirito Santo	José Figueira	22		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Monte	Mr. Manuel Anto de Sousa	Kansas	Crawford
													father Ribeira da Janella		
19													Mrs. Maria Isabel Astasia		
20													wife S. Vicente	Wisconsin	Columbia
21													Mrs. José Augusto Correa		
22													father Ponta	Michigan	Kent
23													Mrs. José Couto de França		
24													father Boa Ventura	Wisconsin	Columbia
25													Mrs.		
26													Mr. Ant. Figueira Espirito Santo	Kansas	Crawford
27													father Monte		
28													Mrs.		
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6-12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1st, 1911.

200

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Husband	No	No			c/o Join his friend Mr Leo Lemmis 110 Spring st East Cambridge					Good	No	5	5 1/2	Medium	dark	Working	Madeira	Canical das Freiras
2	"	Himself	Yes	"	"	"			No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Monte
3	"	Husband	Yes	"	"	"	c/o Join his brother Mr Manuel Braz 183 Columbia street Fall River Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	chestnut	"	"	"
4	"	Himself	Yes	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	S Martinho
5	"	"	Yes	50.00	"	"	c/o Join his friend Augusto Gomes 140 Purchase street Taunton Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	black	"	Machico
6	"	"	Yes	50.00	"	"	148 Forbes str U S A c/o Join his friend Augusto Gomes		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	chestnut	"	"
7	"	"	Yes	50.00	"	"	140 Forbes str U S A c/o Join his friend Joao José Vieira		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"
8	"	"	Yes	50.00	"	"	Albion str N° 328 Fall River Mass c/o Join his friend Mr José Anto Franco		"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	chestnut	"	"	Ponta Delgada
9	"	"	Yes	50.00	"	"	Albion str N° 328 Fall River Mass c/o Join his friend Mr Joao Lopes		"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	black	"	"	"
10	"	"	Yes	50.00	"	"	2811 Buchanan str West California c/o Join his friend Anto Joaquim		"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	chestnut	"	"	Porto Moniz
11	"	"	Yes	50.00	"	"	257 Filbert str West California		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	c/o Join his brother Mr Joao Lopes									"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Yes	50.00	"	"	2811 Buchanan str West Oakland California c/o Join his friend Gregorio M. Freitas		"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	black	"	"	R. da Fenella
14	"	"	Yes	50.00	"	"	Albion str N° 299 Fall River Mass c/o Join his friend Julius Vasconcellos		"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	S Vicente
15	"	"	Yes	50.00	"	"	140 Forbes str Lowell Mass c/o Join cousin Joao José Vieira		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jaula
16	"	"	Yes	50.00	"	"	Albion str N° 328 Fall River Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Boa Ventura
17	"	"	Yes	50.00	"	"	c/o Join his friend Joao N. dos Santos		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Yes	50.00	"	"	110 Spring str East Cambridge		"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	black	"	"	Monte
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Reig master, of the S.S. Germania, from Marseille & Madeira, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reig
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Apr, 1911,
at [illegible]
W C Pearmell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, locality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Peyraud, Surgeon of the S/S Germania employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

301

Marseilles

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible] C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Madeira, March 23rd, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Marques	José	25	m	m		farmer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	White	Portugal	Porto Moz	Maria Piedade wife	Mass.	New Bedford
2	Vieira	Adriano	24	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Santarem	José Vieira father	"	New York
3	Ribeiro	João	26	"	"		"	No	No	"	"	"	Torres Novas	Julia de Jesus wife	"	New Bedford
4	Amaral	J. Augusto Em	29	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cabra	Maria Augusta Santos wife	"	Providence
5	Vargas	Antonio	27	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rio Maior	Luiz Vargas father	"	New Bedford
6	Mello	Manoel Ferreira	26	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Figueira da Foz	Rio Maior Joseph Chula wife	"	Hartford
7	Vieira	José Lopes	34	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gouvea	Maria Figueira da Foz wife	"	Boston
8	Cordeira	Joaquim	21	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Porto Moor	Gouvea Antonio Valente father	Mass.	New Bedford
9	Cordeira	Joaquim	24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—"	Porto Moor Jose Cordeira father	"	"
10	Francisco	Chrome Santos	37	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gallo	Porto Moor Augusta Santo wife	"	Boston
11	Joaquim	Augusto Lopez	41	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Calra	Eugenia Gallo Baptista wife	"	Canton
12	Assumpcao	Maria	18	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Serra St. antonio	Calra Manuel Rodrigues Castel father	"	New Bedford
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

William J. Burke
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 7th, 1911

202

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	No		No	To join his cousin Manuel Rosa New Bedford	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	white	Chestnut	Brown	Nothing	Portugal	Porto Mor
2	"	"	$25	"		"	To join his cousin Antonio Reis Christyann New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Santarem
3	"	"	$20	"		"	To join his friend Joaquim Paulo New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"		5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	Covas Vouga
4	"	"	$20	"		"	To join his cousin Joaquim Pedro S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"		5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	Cabra
5	"	"	$25	"		"	To join his friend Joaquim Paul. New Bedford 137	"	"	"	"	"		5	½	"	"	"	"	"	Reis Maior
6	"	"	$20	"		"	To join his brother in law Joaquim Ricardo Boston 16 Concord St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Figueira da Foz
7	"	"	$30	"		"	To join his friend Antonio Covas Boston	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	Black	"	"	"	Gouvea
8	"	"	$25	"		"	To join his friend Manuel Santos New Bedford 134 Purchase St	"	"	"	"	"		5	½	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Porto Mor
9	"	"	$25	"		"	To join his friend Manuel Ribeiro New Bedford 134 Purchase St	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Porto Mor
10	"	"	$20	"		"	To join his friend João Maria Melro Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Gallo
11	"	"	$30	"		"	To join his friend Enrico Costa Ware Taunton 216 Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Cabra
12	"	"	$25	"		"	To join his brother Silvino Rodrigues Castel New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"		4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Serra St. Antonio
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Keig master, of the S.S. Germania, from Marseille & Madeira, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Keig
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Apr, 1911,

at [illegible]

W C Pursell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Reynaud, Surgeon of the S/S Germania employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

203

Reynaud

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Apr, 1911

at [illegible]

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Madeira, March 23th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Reis	Guilherme	31		M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Hebrew	Portugal	Torres Novas		Francisca d'Assumpção wife Torres Novas	N.Bed	New Bedford
2	Andrade	Miguel	27			"	No	No	"	"	"		Calva	Emilia Conceição wife Calva	Taunton	Taunton
3	Pereira	Manuel	30			"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Cova		Lithurata de Jesus wife Villa Cova	New Jer	New Jersey
4	Ferreira	Abel Tavares	24			"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Gouveia	Manuel Tavares Ferreira father Gouveia	Mich	Houghton
5	Rebouco	Theodoro Pereira	30			"	No	No	"	"	"		Galla	Rosaria Affonso wife Figueira da Foz		
6	Dionizio	Manuel Santos	29			"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Torres Novas		Custodia Maria wife Torres Novas	N.Bed	New Bedford
7	Coito	José	51			"	"	"	"	"	"		Gouvea	Maria de [redacted] Rio wife Novas	New Jer	New Jersey
8	Antonio	Jose	24			"	1-37696 7/23/41	No	No	"	"		Porto Mor	Manuel Antonio father Porto Mor	N.Bed	New Bedford
9	Matheus	João	37			"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	Maria de Piedade wife Porto Mor		
10	~~Laco~~ RIBEIRO	Maria Camilla	24			"	1-19515 6-16/36	"	"	"	"		Mesquitella	Joaquina Ribeiro mother in law Mesquitella	Mich	Houghton
11	"	Viriato	3	m		"	Surname amended. Clerical letter of 1/25/36	No	No	"	"		"	Rachel de Jesus wife Porto Mor		
12	Santos	Silverio	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porto Mor		Maria da Immaculada wife Gouvea	N.Bed	New Bedford
13	Oliveira	Antonio Francisco	32			"	"	"	"	"	"	Gouvea		Maria Braz wife Gouvea		
14	~~Lauda~~	Manuel	34			"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Casaes~~		~~wife Casaes~~ Manuel Pereira	New Jer	New Jersey
15	Pereira	José	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	Santarem		father Santarem Manuel Ignacio Azinheira	N.Bed	New Bedford
16	Azinheira	Joaquim Ignacio	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Santarem Eduardo Barreiro	"	"
17	Barreiros	Eduardo	28			"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		father Santarem Maria Rosario	"	"
18	Pereira	Antonio Vicente	28		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	Torres Novos		wife Torres Novos Rosa de Jesus	"	"
19	Francisco	Manoel	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Torres Novos Manuel Santo	"	"
20	Santos	Constantino	27		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santarem		father Santarem Francisco Joaquim Leirão	"	"
21	Leirão	José Francisco	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	Porto Mor		Father Porto Mor Elberpina Henriques	"	"
22	Amaral	Joaquim	32			"	"	"	"	"	"	Cabra		Brother Cabra Antonio Duarte	Taunton	Taunton
23	Duarte	Joaquim	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	Porto Mor		father Porto Mor Augusto Simões Gouvea	New Bed	New Bedford
24	Simões	Antonio Augusto	17			"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Gouvea		father Gouvea Maria Ignacio	"	"
25	Alves	Joaquim	33		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	Porto Mor		wife Porto Mor Luiza Coelha	"	"
26	Coelho	Augusto	22		S	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Sister Porto Mor Jose Reis Amaral	Mich	Houghton
27	Lourenço	Antonio	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gouvea		father Gouvea	Mass	Taunton
28	Augusto	Leopoldino	30			"	"	No	No	"	"	"		Maria Balluna		
29	Vieira	José	30			"	"	"	"	"	"	Mindo		wife Mindo Luiza Caldeira	N.Bed	New Bedford
30	Rei	Joaquim	29			"	"	"	"	"	"	Porto Mor		wife Porto Mor	New Jer	New Jersey

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1st, 1911

204

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$35	No	No	No	To join his friend Silverio R. Cas Sella New Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	white	Chestnut	Chestnut	(Nothing	Portugal	Torres Novas
2	"	"	$40	"	"	"	To join his cousin Henrique Costa Taunton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Cabra
3	"	"	$15	"	"	"	To join his friend Pedro Correa New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Villa Cova
4	"	"	$70	"	"	"	To join his brother Antonio Idasios Ferreira Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Black	"	"	"	Gouvea
5	"	"	$20	"	"	"	To join his cousin Joaquim Januario Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Golla
6	"	"	$30	"	"	"	To join his friend Jose Mathias Neco Bedford 30 a Santos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Torres Novas
7	"	"	$15	"	"	"	To join his cousin Gaetano Yes New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gouvea
8	"	"	$30	"	"	"	To join his friend Manuel Ayala Neo Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Porto Mor
9	"	"	$25	"	"	"	To join his friend Antonio Casimiro New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$25	"	"	"	To join her husband Manuel Ribeiro Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"	"	"	Mesquitela
11	"	mother	—	—	—	—	To join his cousin Julio M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	himself	$25	"	"	"	Sousa New Bedford To join his brother Joaquim	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	Porto Mor
13	"	"	$100	"	"	"	D'Aguiego S. Thalicios Brother Jose To join his cousin Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Gouvea
14	"	"	$25	"	"	"	De Lacy New York To join his friend José Este	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Casaes
15	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Lopes New Bedford To join his friend Joaquim	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Santarem
16	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Paulo New Bedford To join his friend José Esteves	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	"	"	"	New Bedford To join his friend Joaquim	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Paulo New Bedford 30 dollars To join his friend Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	black	"	"	"	Torres Novas
19	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Pardey New Bedford To join his friend Joaquim Paulo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	chestnut	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	"	"	"	New Bedford 30 dollars To join his friend Almeida	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Santarem
21	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Carreiro New Bedford 30 dollars To join his cousin Verdanes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Porto Mor
22	"	"	$80	"	"	"	Gomes Almeida To join his cousin Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Cabra
23	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Santos New Bedford To join his cousin Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Porto Mor
24	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Albuquerque Nello N. Bedford To join his friend Jose Cabrom	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	blue	"	"	"	Gouvea
25	"	"	$40	"	"	"	New Bedford To joining alone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Porto Mor
26	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Rachel Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Friend Vencencio Taunton Dias	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gouvea
28	"	husband	—	—	—	—	To join his brother Luiz Graça	"	"	"	"	H.R.F. Sgl	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	himself	$25	"	"	"	New Bedford To join his cousin Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Nova de Cerveira
30	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Vieira New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	"	"	"	Porto Mor

F B Macatee Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Reig master, of the S/S Germania, from Marseille a Madère, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reig
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Apr, 1911,

at Ny

W C Parsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Reynaud, Surgeon of the S/S. Germania employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

Reynaud

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Apr, 1911

at [illegible]

W C Pearce

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Madeira, March 23th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cordeiro	Francisco	26		M	S	farmer	do	do	Portugal	white	Portugal	Porto Mor	Maria Rosario mother Porto Mor	New York	New York
2	Almeida	Antonio Gomes	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gouveia	Anna Henriques Amaral wife Calva	Mass	Boston
3	Sá	Manoel Marques	25		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bem Posta	José Antonio Marques father Bemposta	Mass	Bedford
4	[illegible]	Marcellino	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penacova	Rosa de Jesus mother Penacova	Mass	Houghton
5	Alves	Silverio	26		M	"	No	do	"	"	"	"	Porto Mor	Luiza Ferreira wife Porto Mor	California	San Francisco
6	Azinheira	Antonio	30		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santarem	José Azinheira father Santarem	New York	New Bedford
7	Louro	João	37		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Maria José mother Santarem	"	"
8	Nunes	Paulo	31		M	"	No	do	"	"	"	"	Torres Novas	Guilherme Alves Santarem wife Maria José	"	"
9	Azinheira	José	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santarem	Francisco Azinheira father Santarem	"	"
10	Antonio	José	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porto Mor	Francisco Antonio father Porto Mor	"	"
11	Ferreira	Agostinho	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manuel Ferreira father Porto Mor	"	"
12	Serrelo	Alfredo	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gouveia	Emma Jesus father Gouveia	New York	New York
13	Cunha	Luiz	49		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Gouveia wife Gouveia	Mass	Taunton
14	Vieira Jr	José	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santarem	José Vieda wife Gouveia	Mass	New Bedford
15	Conceição	Joaquina	41		F	"	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	José Vieda father Santarem	New York	New York
16	Purificação	Maria	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
17	Jesus	Maria	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
18		João	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
19		Olinda	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
20		Antonio	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
21		Alberto	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosa de Jesus mother Penacova	Calif.	San Francisco
22	Gomes	Marcellino	21		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Penacova	Maria Augusta wife	"	"
23	Nunes	Antonio Augusto	32		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Gouveia	Manuel Soares Serreia father Boston	Mass	Houghton
24	Tavares	Antonio Joaquim	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
25	Saraiva	Rosa Teixeira	36		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Francisco Moreira	"	"
26	Lopes	Manuel Maria	38		S	"	1-257845-3/7/39-505			"	"	"	Penalva	brother-in-law Penalva	New York	New York
27	Albuquerque	João	22		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fernando Carvalho uncle Penalva	Mass	Fall River
28	Oliveira	Manoel	38		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Cerqueda	Rosa Conceição mother Cerqueda	Calif.	San Francisco
29	Baptista	Thereza de Jesus	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Navaes	João Cruz father Navaes	New York	New York
30	Novo	M. B. Mauricio	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penacova	Manoel Bento Mauricio father Penacova	Calif.	San Francisco

99

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1st, 1911

206

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	do	do	do	To join his cousin Manuel Ruben Neves Junk 5 [illegible]	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	3	white	Chestnut	Chestnut	Nothing	Portugal	Porto Mon
2	"	"	$20	"	"	"	To join his friend Severino Henriques, cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Cabo
3	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Saunton To join his friend Joaquim Henriques Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1"	"	"	"	"	Beuposto
4	"	"	$50	"	"	"	To join his cousin Joaquim Spanning Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Pouseca
5	"	"	$25	"	"	"	To join his friend Jose Esteves Paulo - New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue	"	Porto Mon
6	"	"	$40	"	"	"	To join his friend Joaquim New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Sautarem
7	"	"	$25	"	"	"	To join his brother Joaquim Paulo - New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Chest	"	"
8	"	"	$25	"	"	"	To join his friend Jose Esteves Paulo - New Bedford 20 Water St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mousaul
9	"	"	$25	"	"	"	To join his friend Manuel New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Sautarem
10	"	"	$25	"	"	"	To join his cousin Manuel Pereira New Bedford 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Porto Mon
11	"	"	$25	"	"	"	To join his cousin Antonio Santos New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$22	"	"	"	To join his friend Antonio Santos ~~New York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Gouvea
13	"	"	$25	"	"	"	To join his cousin Antonio Soares - Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	"
14	"	"	$50	"	"	"	To join his friend Antonio Vieira New York New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	chest	"	Regoengo
15	"	husband	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	father	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5½	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
20	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
21	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	himself	$50	"	"	"	To join his friend Joaquim Francisco Martins - S. Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Pouseca
23	"	"	$20	Yes	3	Saunton	To join his cousin Antonio Ramos Santos - Saunton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	blue	"	Gouvea
24	"	"	$15	"	4	do Feb	To join his wife Rosa Vieira Soraia Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black chest	"	"
25	"	husband	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	himself	$25	do	do	do	To join his brother in law José Carneiro - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	chest	"	"	Peralva
27	"	"	$15	"	"	"	To join his friend Philipio A Carreiro New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$50	"	"	"	To join his friend J Francisco Martins - S Vicente To join his brother José Joaquim	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	Cerqueta
29	"	herself	$25	"	"	"	La Cruz - New Bedford To join his friend J Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	black chest	"	Navaes
30	"	himself	$50	"	"	"	Martins - S Vicentes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	chest	"	Pouseca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Reig master, of the S/s Germania, from Marseille & Madère, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reig
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of apr, 1911,

at ny

WC Parsell
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Neyraud, Surgeon of the S/S Germania employed by owners, (State whether employed by owners or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Germania

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1911

at Ivry

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

Apr 3 1911

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Madeira, March 23rd, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cunha	Antonio Martins	36		m m	farmer	No	No	Portugal	white	Portugal	Villa Franca	Antonio Figueiredo	Mass	Houghton
													wife - Villa Franca		
													Maria Conceicao		
2	Santos	Joaquim	23		s							Alvador	mother Alvador	Mass	Bed New Bedford
													Candido Paula		
3	Candida	Maria	27		f							Gouveia	father Gouveia		
													Maria Joaquina		
4	Affonso	Joaquim	31		m m		Yes	Yes				Porto Mor	wife Porto Mor		
													Estifania Goncalves		
5	Marques	Antonio Santos	21		s		22-80558	505 5-5-39				Gouveia	father Gouveia	Mich	Houghton
													Francisca Antonio		
6	Antonio	Joaquim	21		"		"	"				Mesquitella	father Mesquitella		
													Maria Joaquina		
7	Maria	Manoel	33		m		No	No				Torres Novas	wife Mesquitella	New Bd	New Bedford
													Balbina de Jesus		
8	Grove	Prudencio Luiz	27		s		2-28-77	Yes	Yes			Minde	mother Minde		
													Emilia Jesus	Mass	Houghton
9	Santos	Bernardino	29		m		"	"				Gouveia	wife Cabra	Mich	Houghton
													Rosa Mucella		
ADMITTED												Gada	wife Gada		
10	Fernandes	Silvino	24		"		"	No	No				Manoel Goncalves	New Bd	New Bedford
												Porto Mor	father Porto Mor		
11	Goncalves	José	26		s		"	"					Maria Joaquina		
												Santarem	wife Silva		
12	Paulo	Antonio	28		m		"	"					Francisco Santo		
												Espinheira	father Porto Mor		
13	Santo	José	20		s		"	"					Maria Victoria		
												Porto Mor	wife Porto Mor		
14	Rei	Manoel	28		m		"	"					Maria Victoria Santa		
												Porto Mor	mother Porto Mor		
15	Velaste	Emilio Santos	29		s		"	"					Maria Pereira	Mich	Houghton
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Galla	wife Galla		
ADMITTED													Maria Annunciada		
16	Sardo	Joaquim	43		m		Yes	Yes				Curral	wife Curral		
													Liberata Jesus		
17	Felix	Antonio Joaquim	40		"		"	do				Villa Cova	wife Villa Cova	New Jer	New York
													Jose Duarte		
18	~~Pereira~~	~~Manoel~~	~~30~~		~~s~~		1-23-2417					Porto Mor	father Porto Mor	New Bd	New Bedford
													Bartholomeu Jesus	New Jer	New York
19	Duarte	Antonio	26		s		1-17-39	Yes	Yes				wife Porto Mor		
													Maria Piedade		
ADMITTED													wife Porto Mor	New Bd	New Bedford
20	Cordeiro	Joaquim	45		m		"	No	do				Maria Rosario		
													mother Monsanto		
21	Silva	Joaquim	26		"		"	"				Monsanto	Maria Rosa	Mich	Houghton
22	Henriques	Manoel	24		s		"	Yes	Yes			Mesquitella	wife Curral		
													Maria Natividade Dias	New Bd	New Bedford
23	Silva	José Augusto	35		m		"	No	do			Biude	wife Biude	New Jer	New York
													Joao Vieira Velaste		
24	Castella	José Rodrigues	28		"		"	Yes	Yes			Navdes	father Navdes	New Jer	New York
													Luiza		
25	Augusta	Maria	19		f		s	"	do			Cova da Mouro	sister Cova da Mouro	Mich	Houghton
													Manoel Matto Pinheiro		
26	Encarnação	Maria	27		m		"	"				Porto Mor	father Porto Mor	New Bd	New Bedford
													Maria Piedade		
27	Pinheiro	Innocencio	28		m	s	"	Yes	Yes				wife Porto Mor		
													Antonio Affonso		
28	Silva	Josue	35		m		"	do	do				father Porto Mor		
													Damazio Conceicao		
29	Affonso	José	21		s		1-68754	"	Yes	Yes			Serra de Antonio		
30	Jesus	Manoel Luiz	25		s		"	"	Yes	Yes		Serra St Ant			

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 208

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1st, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; a person who has been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No		To join his brother João M. Cunha Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	white	black	black	scar on left jaw	Portugal	Villa Franca
2	"	"	$25	"	"	"	To join his brother José Esteves New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	chestnut	"	Nothing	"	Flores
3	"	"	$20	"	"	"	To join his brother Alfredo Cunha New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Gouveia
4	"	"	$25	"	"	"	To join his friend Francisco Flores New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	scar on forehead	"	Porto Mos
5	"	"	$20	"	"	"	To join his cousin Antonio Tavares Ferreira Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	nothing	"	Gouveia
6	"	"	$25	"	"	"	To join his cousin Antonio Thomas Bradley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	chestnut	"	scar on left jaw	"	C Ceira
7	"	"	$25	"	"	"	To join his brother Joaquim Paulo New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black	"	scar on forehead	"	Mosteiros
8	"	"	$25	"	"	"	To join his friend Julio Affonso New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	nothing	"	Mendo
9	"	"	$70	"	"	"	To join his brother-in-law Antonio L Nunes Taunton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Cabra
10	"	"	$20	"	"	"	To join his brother-in-law Antonio Thomas Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Gada
11	"	"	$25	"	"	"	To join his friend Manuel Paula New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	Defect on left hand	"	Porto Mos
12	"	"	$25	"	"	"	To join his brother José Esteves New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	Nothing	"	Flores
13	"	"	$25	"	"	"	To join his brother Manuel Couto New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	Cicatrice upon right eye	"	Porto Mos
14	"	"	$25	"	"	"	To join his cousin Manuel Couto New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	"	"	Nothing	"	"
15	"	"	$25	"	"	"	To join his cousin Manuel Rosa New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Cicatrice on fore head	"	"
16	"	"	$20	Yes	2 Years	Boston	To join his friend José Chaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black	"	Nothing	"	Gelle
17	"	"	$	No	do	do	To join his brother-in-law Manuel Silva Cormorant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Cicatrice on fore head	"	Canal
18	"	"	$15	"	"	"	To join his friend Pedro Correa New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Nothing	"	Ville Cova
19	"	"	$25	"	"	"	To join his friend Antonio Cosi Russo New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Porto Mos
20	"	"	$25	"	"	"	To join his cousin Manuel Pereira New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$25	"	"	"	To join his cousin Manuel Paula New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$25	"	"	"	To join his friend Joaquim Paula New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Mosteiros
23	"	"	$25	"	"	"	To join his brother Manuel Pedro Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	blue	"	"	Canal
24	"	"	$25	"	"	"	To join his brother Delegge R Castella New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Bude
25	"	"	$20	"	"	"	To join his brother José Nunes Violante Nova Iorque	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Arcos
26	"	husband	$30	"	"	"	To join her husband Manuel Nunes Medeiros Custodio Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	Cov. da Ponte
27	"	"	$25	"	"	"	To join his cousin José Nunes Matheus New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Porto Mos
28	"	"	$10	"	"	"	To join his friend Joaquim Paula New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$25	"	"	"	To join his cousin Julio Affonso New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$25	"	"	"	To join his friend Silverio R Castella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Serra de Stade

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Reig, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Germania, from Marseille & Madeira, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reig
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Apr, 1911,

at NY

W C Parsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).



her than Cuba (not Negroes).

d South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GERMANIA FABRE *arrived* Apl/ 3d 1911 ....., 19 ..., ... M., ..., *from* .....

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
			Number	One year old or under	Older than one year				By Inspector	Date Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Di Biesi	Luigi	14		1	" brother	2:30	Rosebank S.I. Bro Frabrizio 57 Tompkins Ave Highland Mills N.Y.	B	√ 10.30	2	1	2
2	Simonetti	Vincenzo	20		1	" cousin		RR Cons. Fsco. Giordano 207-03	D	√	2	2	2
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 210

Sheet 1

S. S. GERMANIA Lloyd Line arrived April 3, 1911, 191, M., from (14)

S.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
No																											
	35m	1	Sardo, Joaquim	16	16	1	IPC	3 10	D'Miceli										4/6 111 Ld 11 50						3	2	3
	1m	2	Fernandes, Silvino	16	10	1	IPC	3 10	"										4/6113 Ld 11 50						3	2	3
	8m	3	Doumas, Demitro, & bro	4	1-2	2	IPC	3 00	Bauer																8	8	8
	19		Nicola																								
	36m	4	Koulieras, Constantio	2	25	1	IPC	1 00	Dyckes										4/5 132 KB 16 10						2	2	2
	1m	5	Fouggias, Panagiotis,	2	2	1	IPC	3 05	"																4	4	4
	40m	6	Kastritas, Dimitre,	8	11	1	IPC	3 10	Henry																4	4	4
	17m	7	Sid, Basil	2	17	1	IPC	3 10	Dyckes										4/ 030 013 4 15								
	51m	8	Saitp, Jose,	17	7	1	IPC	3 20	Macate										4/6115 Ld 11 55						3	2	3
	25m	9	Antonion, Michael,	7	4	1	IPC	3 20	Newburn																11	11	12
	26m	10	Passoulas, Jean,	7	28	1	IPC	3 20	"										4/ 159 Mo 9 16 10						4	3	4
	49m	11	Cunba, Luz Luiz	15	13	1	IPC	3 15	Alexande										4/6121 Ld 12 10						3	3	3
	12f	12	Consalves, Adelae Apolonia	10	26	1	IPC	3 30	Warren	4/6106 Ld									4/ 6370 15 3 30						3	3	3
	38m	13	Caramana, Atanas,	7	17	1	IPC	3 00	Newburn										4/ 128 Mo 5 16 10						4	3	4
	19m	14	Vangel, Georgio	7	22	1	IPC	3 20	"										4/ 1336 6 11 30						10	10	10
	30m	15	Rebaco, Theordorp	14	6	1	IPC	3 30	Macatee										4/6113 Ld 1 pm						3	3	3
	21m	16	Giridin, Sakir,	9	5	1	IPC	3 40	Dr. Cert	Alexande															4	4	4
	27m	17	Velis Velisa, Ali,	7	23	1	IPC	3 30	Newburn										4/ 159 Mo 9 11						4	3	4
	28m	18	Evangelion, Thomas,	7	24	1	IPC	3 30	"																4	4	4
	29m	19	Rei, Jacquim	14	30	1	IPC	3 00	Macatee										4/6121 Ld 1 10						3	3	3
	2om	20	Alexion, Dimitro,	7	13	1	IOC	3 00	—	Newburn															11	11	12
	21m	21	Bocca, Jose,	12	9	1	IPC	3 06	Packett										4/6116 Ld 11 11						3	3	3
	34m	22	Soulerman, Medjip,	7	21	1	IPC	3 50	Newburn																4	4	4
	42m	23	Cotessis, Nicolas,	7	1	1	IPC	3 50	"																4	4	4
	30m	24	Pereira, Manual	14	3	1	IPC	4 00	Macatee																		
	32m	25	Veiveira, Antonio,	12	2-3	2	IPC PHD	4 05	Hackett																		
			Tigueira, Julia(wife)																								
	26	241																									
	37m	26	Santos, Francisco,	13	10	1	IPC	3 50	Bock										4/6104 RS 2						3	3	3
	16m	27	Cordeiro, Francesco	15	1	R.L.		3 30	Newburn										4/								
	42m	28	Lipsius, Joaquim	16	20	1	C.L.	3 30	"																		

TOTALS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 211

S. S. Germanic (from) arrived Apr. 3 , 1901, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22 M 29	Stjenitzbraham	-	-	1	L.P.C. from Hosp. 4 yrs 1 Mo. Newburn								4/10	4/11	3								5	6	3
22 M 30	Gagalis, Efstathios	6	11	1	" " " 4/19 11 yrs																for [illegible]		9	9	9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3640

April 3, 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 15 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 15 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Almira 3 Vol 1623

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
3631								Redo entire
3640								reel - field
3641								too small

Inspected by: D. Nelson Date: 6/1/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: JUN [illegible]

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN [illegible]
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN [illegible]
Date

[signature], Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Manila 3 Vols 1623

Defects Found							Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
3637								Film lo [illegible]
3640								[illegible] fluid
3641								[illegible] for [illegible]

Inspected by: D. J. Hudson Date: 6/7/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: JUN 15 [illegible]

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 2 [illegible]
Date

Edward J. Clusserath
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 15 [illegible]
Date

[illegible] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3641 From April 3, 1911 to April 3, 1911.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
Apr. 3	Baltic	Liverpool, Queenstown	81
	Romney	Santos	3
	Minnetonka	London	4
	Nicholas Cuneo	San Antonio	1
	Carolina	San Juan	1
	Seminole	West Indian Ports	5
	Marengo	Hull	1
	Jolando di Giorgio	Port Antonio	1
	Charterhouse	St. Lucia	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

[redacted]

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUN 15 1944, 194..

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 15 1944 — Date

Robert Keller — Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly admitted to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" to be determined by the race from which aliens speak or the language they speak. Descriptions such as black or mixed shall be avoided. The classification must be that of language. The grouping for statistical purposes must be according to original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Korean.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian (Ruthenian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] March 23rd, 19

1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	[illegible]		12										(Father) Arthur James Atkins 16 Star St. Paddington		
3	[illegible]		50										Head		
4	[illegible]		12										[illegible]		
5	[illegible]		40										Friend [illegible] Mrs Wells		
6	[illegible]												Father [illegible]		
7	[illegible]		[illegible]										Friend		
8	[illegible]												Wife	NY	New York
9	[illegible]												Sister Mrs B Hopkins		
10	[illegible]												Augustus Rd B. Lam	Wis	Milwaukee.
11	[illegible]				Wife								Son [illegible] Hall		
12	[illegible]												Mrs Carterright Gardens London		
13	[illegible]												Sister Laski		
14	[illegible]		32										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Temporary Residence	
15	[illegible]				Housework								[illegible]		
16	[illegible]												another Miss Elizabeth Stevenson		
17															
18															
19	[illegible]		22		None		British						Mother (Father)		
20	[illegible]		26		None										
21	[illegible]		[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs M Wood	
22	[illegible]		[illegible]		do										
23	[illegible]		22												
24	Denby [illegible]												Wife Mrs CB Denby		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										10 Fellbrook Grove	Bradford	Yorkshire
26	[illegible]		47		Architect				Scotch	Scotland			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Eng London
27	[illegible]		23		[illegible]										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		[illegible]										
	Richardson	[illegible]	45		Mechanic								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs [illegible] Richardson	

1

[illegible] intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible] length of actual residence there in.
[illegible] spaces will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1911

II-1115

13 No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, and if so, whether by relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friendship.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Exempt, prior, or subsequent, to any restriction in force at time of last admission, under treaty or law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Rose New York											none		
2							Mr Brooks Greenwood alexandria co Va											do		
3							Miss Bailey Friend Care Young Home Young Women C Assc:											do		
4				—	—		120 East 23rd St							5	9			do		
5				—	—		Governess to the Scott Camppers Party Southampton L.							5	2			do		
6							Messrs Mowbray & Lysaght Trent											None		
7							Hotel Pelham New York											None		
8					1910	New York	Hotel Pfister Hotel Milwaukee.											None		
9							Belmont Hotel New York							5				do		
10				—			Ocean 629											do		
11				—			Home Friend Mrs Burke											do		
12					April 1910	New York	Friend Miss Ida Bland											do		
13							Friend Walter Hyams											do		
14				No	—		Mr Marten Hartford Conn											do		
15				—	—		Miss Bailey Friend											do		
16				—	—		Miss Friend Miss Harriet Taylor											do		
17							Miss Wm Richards										fair light Blue	None		
18																				
19				—	—		Young Women Christian Ass:	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		
20				—	—		Mr Marten 737 Park Avenue											do		
21						1910 New York	Father in Law										None	None do		Wakefield
22						1910	Miss											do		
23				—	—		105 East 72nd (Home back to London) Hotel										Blue.	do		Steamship
24				—	—		Manhattan Hotel							5	7	fair	Grey	grey do		
25						New York	Boson (Nurse to Mr Conyngham Staying at Manhattan Hotel)							5	10		Brown	do		England London
26	Mr Lansfield				1908		Mr Bronstaun							5				do		
27							do											do		
28							44 St							6				do		
29					1910	N Y.	(Roley Street)							5	10	fair	fair Blue	do		Scotland. Moffat
30	Mr Lansfield																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet contains 24 names lines 17, 18 & 20 are Blank

I, J. H. Rankin, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be "Yes" or Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not cities,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Surg Lieutenant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from 19

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Allan	John Robt	43		M Mo	Gentleman	yes	yes	British U.S.C.	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs M Roberts Allan Canada office	Canada	Ottawa
✓ 2	Brooks	Phyllis L	30		F M										
✓ 3	do	David	8	6	S										
✓ 4	do	Reginald	4	11	S										
✓ 5	Baldwin	Joseph L	40		M Mo										
✓ 6	do	Mary	30		F Mo										
✓ 7	do	Fanny	12		F S										
✓ 8	do	Cynthia	11		F S										
✓ 9	Berry	Grace	6		F S										
✓ 10	do	Emily	23		F S										
✓ 11	Booth	Jeremiah	38		M M										
✓ 12	Buttfield	Malcolm J	56		M S										
✓ 13	do	Julien Mary	44		M M										
✓ 14	Carleton	Osgood	64		M M										
✓ 15	Carey	Della	29		F M										
✓ 16	Campbell	Ethel Jo M	29		F M	A wife	yes	yes	British U.S.C.	Americn England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Inverness	Col: Campbell Inverness Scotland	Father in law	New Jersey
✓ 17	Ford	Gertrude	29		F S										
✓ 18	do	Kate	26		F S										
✓ 19	Graham	Lilian	21	9	F S										
✓ 20	Goslenhofer	Charlotte	48	6	F S	Spinster	yes	yes	British U.S.C.	English	England	Birkenhead	(Brother) Charles Goslenhofer Pere Mount B. Head	New Jersey	Elizabeth
✓ 21	Granger	Joseph	45		M M										
✓ 22	do	Alice J	42		F M										
✓ 23	Hatton	Emily	45		F M	A wife	yes	yes	British U.S.C.	American	England	London	(Husband) Major General Hatton C.B. 34 Charles St Barclay Sq London	24 New York	Paris
✓ 24	Hutton	Elsie L	26	9	F S										
✓ 25	Ireland	Eleanor	22		F S										
✓ 26	Martin	Alice Jr	33		F M										
✓ 27	do	Johnny	5		M S										
✓ 28	do	Isabel M	3		F S										
✓ 29	Mure	William	59		M M										
✓ 30	do	Elizabeth	32		F M										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

26 List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

Arriving at Port of ....., 1911

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes.	Yes	1910	New York	Richmond Hill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	Grey	None	Canada	Perth
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	Yes	Husband	Yes.	Yes			(Father) J. J. Waterbury Nurseryman	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Brown	Grey		New York	New York
17																					
18																					
19																					
20	Yes.	Self	Yes	Yes.	1909	New York.	(Aunt) Mrs Bonnell 249 West Jersey St Elizabeth	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Grey	Grey	None	New Jersey	Elizabeth.
21																					
22																					
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1892	New York.	(Home) 34 Charles St Barclay Sq London.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	Blue	None	New York	New York.
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 30 names

J. B. Rawson

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April , 1911 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edin. L.M.R.C.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H McMaster

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], March [illegible] 19[illegible]

11—3116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Charles	[illegible]	57		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		(brother) Thomas Coates Orrington	Ont	Toronto
✓ 2	Elsie	Maud	37		M	[illegible]	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		C E Dale Fowler	Eng	W Wycombe
✓ 3	do	Ellen	35		M	Sterilizer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		(mother) Mrs Ellen Bampfylde	do	do
✓ 4	Manly	Maud C	25		M	Wife	Yes				London		92 Drakepeela Rd London N	NY	New York
✓ 5	Mullick	Emad	60		M	Barrister	Yes				[illegible]		Wife 4 Willmik Oakland's Chemsford	do	do
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

4

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

3 List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of ..... , 1911

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Home 120 Glen Road Toronto	No	No	No	No	Well	None	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Newcastle
2	"	"	"	-			Home Fairwood Cottage Hyde Wycombe Bucks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark Brown	Brown	"	do	do	Hyde Wycombe
3	"	Husband	"	-			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
4	Yes	Husband	No	No	No		Prince George Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
5	No	Self	Yes	No	1910	New York	Manhattan Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	do	do	do	None	do	[illegible]
6	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~1910~~	~~New York~~	~~Manhattan Hotel~~	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Yes Sheet contains 5 names 6/30 are Blank

.....

.....~~Officer~~. master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing hereunto, (state whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. Edin. L. R. P. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H McMaster

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, March 22 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Battersby	John R	28		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	British	English	England		Mrs Battersby Mrs Rolins	Ont	Hamilton
2	[illegible]														
✓ 3	Doherty	Leo Aimee	33		M M	Gen Gov.	✓	✓	Canadian	Irish	Canada		Mrs Doherty Father	Ont	Hamilton
✓ 4	Ferguson	James Ivy	22		M S	Student	✓	✓	British	English	England		Mother Rose Ann Ferguson	Ont	Ottawa
✓ 5	Gunn	Thomas A	43		M S	Surgeon	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland		Mother Mrs Mathie A	Ont	Ottawa
✓ 6	Hopkin	Wallace	34		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	Canadian	English	Canada		Mrs Hopkin	Ont	Ormsdine
✓ 7	Hoar	Paul L	28		M S	Agent	✓	✓	British	English	England		Mrs Hoar	Ont	Ottawa
✓ 8	do	Gerard G	26		M S	Barrister	✓	✓	British	English	England		(Sister) Mrs Morrison 19 Delaware ave: Ottawa		
✓ 9	Morrison	Edward W B	34		M M	Journalist	✓	✓	British	English	Canada			Ont	Ottawa
✓ 10	do	Emma	34		F M	Housewife	✓	✓	British	English	England		do		
✓ 11	McCarthy	Margaret M	24		F M	Wife	✓	✓	British	English	England	Toronto	Mrs Innes	Ont	London
✓ 12	do	Leo	12		M S	Scholar	✓	✓	British	English	England		do		
✓ 13	Pepper	George H	36		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	British	English	England	Toronto	Geo Pepper	Ont	Toronto
✓ 14	Rooke	Thomas	42		M M	Engineer	✓	✓	British	English	England	London	(Father) John Rooke Weldon Grange Corby Kettering		
✓ 15	do	Elizabeth	29		F M	Housewife	✓	✓	British	English	England		do		
✓ 16	Simpson	Isabella [illegible]	61		F M	Agentess	✓	✓	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife Mrs R Stenson	Ont	Toronto
✓ 17	Shorthouse	Egbert S	37		M M	Clerk	✓	✓	British	English	England	Birmingham	201 Bernard East Toronto brother Robert Shorthouse	Ont	Toronto
✓ 18	Stubbs	Robert	28		M M	Farmer	✓	✓	British	English	England	Stourbridge	Jamaica Row Birmingham		
✓ 19	do	Mary	20		F M	Wife	✓	✓	British	English	England		Miss Tinsley Southville cottage Stourbridge		
✓ 20	Taylor	Charles E	39		M M	Engineer	✓	✓	Canadian	English	Canada	Montreal	Mrs H Taylor	Ont	Toronto
✓ 21	McPhie	James	30		M M	Farmer	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aspenwall	Nearest relative Father John McPhie 23 Jamieson Place Edinburgh		
✓ 22	Waldie	Charles P	32		M M	Manufacturer	✓	✓	Canadian	English	England	Toronto	Brother R S Waldie Glenhurst Rosedale Toronto	Ont	Toronto
✓ 23	do	Lily	31		F M	Domestic	✓	✓	Canadian	English	England		do		
✓ 24	Myer	Madeline A	34		F M	Wife	✓	✓	British	English	England	Barnet	Mrs Myer	Ont	Toronto
✓ 25	Tearney	Alma Robt H	4		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	British	English	England	Ireland	Alfred Tearney Thorndale	Ont	Thorndale
✓ 26	Stubbs	Margaret Mary	8 M		F S	Child	—	—	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Stourbridge		Mrs Tinsley South Hill cottage Stourbridge England	B.C	Kelowna
27															
28															
29															
30															

25 25

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of New York, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous promise, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous promise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self		—	—		C.P.R. Toronto 5621 Maine Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	fair	Black	None	England	Manchester
2																				
3	No	Self					Home 89 Duke Street Hamilton Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto.
4							none							5	9	dark	do	Brown	do	England	Manchester
5							Belgium British Honduras							5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Santo
6							Home Fairview House							6	-	fair	fair	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Belfast.
7							Hotel Vancouver Vancouver B C							6	-	fair	fair	do	None	England	London
8				—	—		— do — do							5	11	do	do	do	None	Burmah	Rangoon.
9					1911	New York	Home 19 Delaware avenue. Ottawa Ont.							5	4	fair	fair	Blue	None	Canada.	London
10	Husband				1911	do	do							5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Can.	New Orleans.
11					1911	New York	Home Toronto Ont. 66 Spadina Road Toronto							5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
12	Mother					do	do							4	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
13	Sister					—	Windsor Hotel Montreal							5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Bradford
14	Yes	Self		Yes	1906	New York	Hotel Empress Vancouver B.C.							5	9	fair	fair	Blue	— None —	England	Weldon
15	Husband					do	do							5	6	fair	fair	Blue.	— None —	— do —	London
16	No	Farm			1911	New York	201 Gerrard East Toronto Home Toronto Ont.							5	11	Med:	fair	Blue	None	Canada	Ontario
17						Buffalo	Yes Robinson 23 (Home) James St. Toronto (Home)							5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	England	Birmingham
18					1906	N.Y.	Kelowna B.C.							6	-	fair	do	do	do	England	Stow on the Wold
19														5	8	fair	do	do	— do —		
20	Yes			Yes	1911	New York	Home Edmonton Alberta Canada							5	8	fair	fair	Blue	None.	Canada	Ottawa
21	No						Toronto Home King Edward Hotel							5	10	Med	fair	Grey	None.	Scotland	Motherwell.
22					1911		Glenhurst Rosedale Toronto							5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	— None —	Canada	Burlington
23					1911		— do —							5	5	do	do	do	None.	—	—
24					Yes	Seattle	Mr. C.S. Wise (Husband) Hotel Victoria B.C.							5	2	do	do	do	None.	England	Lincolnshire
25						Brandon Canada	Station Laurier Ottawa Home Kelowna B.C.							5	6	fair	fair	Blue	do	England	Ottawa
26	Father	Yes		—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	Canada	Kelowna
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Ranson, (Whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet ~~contains~~ Contains 25 Names lines 2. 24/30. are Blank.

..... ~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Saving Herewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "Saving Herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edin
L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 19 11

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Mc Cutchen	Harvey Slaughter	40		M. Mo				U S A						
✓ 2	do	Mabel	29		F Mo										
✓ 3	Oliver	Paul A	50		M Mo										
✓ 4	Prichard	Harold A	28	2	M Mo	Student	Yes	Yes	British	English	America	New York	Father A W Prichard Rooney Place	Bronx NY	N Y
✓ 5	do	Lynette M	25		F Mo	N. wife	"	"	do	American	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 6	do	Margaret	2		F S	Child	-	-	do	English	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 7	Peoples	Ray	20		M S				U S C						
✓ 8	Patterson	Francis G	24		M Mo										
✓ 9	do	Mary	25		F Mo										
✓ 10	Phillips	Mc Barry	36		M Mo										
✓ 11	do	Lucille M	36		F Mo										
✓ 12	do	Sallie Jo	3		F S										
✓ 13	do	~~Nada~~ Faith	1	10	F S										
✓ 14	Rebbali	Ralph	30	4	M Mo										
✓ 15	do	Mary	29		F Mo										
✓ 16	Rainsford	William J	61		M Mo										
✓ 17	do	Alice	56		F Mo										
✓ 18	Rinehart	Stanley K	44	2	M Mo										
✓ 19	do	Mary R	34	7	F Mo										
✓ 20	do	Stanley K Jr	13	4	M S										
✓ 21	do	Alan L	9	4	M S										
✓ 22	do	Frederick R	7	7	M S										
✓ 23	Safford	William E	53		M Mo										
✓ 24	do	Harriet	44		F Mo										
✓ 25	Stanley	Edward W	57		M Mo	Mfr Agent	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	mother-in-law Mary A Boycott 92 Drakefield Rd London Eng	Ky	London traveling
✓ 26	Van Miart	Mr Irving	50		M S				U S C						
✓ 27	do	Sarah J	64		F S										
✓ 28	do	Julia L	63		F S										
✓ 29	do	Ethel Clark	52	10	F Mo										
30	Mr [illegible]	[illegible]													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2/5
2/4/1 E

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

5 List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and relief of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any premium, express or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	(Home address) 340 West 56th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	fair	fair blue	None	England Bristol
5	do	Husband	do	do	do	do	—do		No	No	No	do	—	5	10	dark	dark —	—	America Newport R.I.
6	do	Waiter.	—	—	—	—	do	do	—	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—do Dobbs Ferry.
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24	Yes.	Self.	Yes	✓	1911	New York	Prince George Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Brown Gray	— None —	England [illegible]
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Carlsen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Ellida, from Christiansand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 29 names line 30 Blank /

L. H. Carlsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing Liverpool, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin. L.R.C.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H McMaster

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

11—4119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Myles	Rose Frank	55		M M				U S C						
✓ 2	do	Eva Louisa	55		F M				"						
✓ 3	Whitmore	Eugene R	36	9	M M				"						
✓ 4	do	Talia M	28	2	F M				"						
✓ 5	do	Talia J	8	10	F S				"						
✓ 6	Walker	Walter B	29		M M				"						
✓ 7	do	Mary A	23		F M				"						
✓ 8	White	Jenny E	30		F S	Nurse to Mr Brooks			U S C						
✓ 9	Wilson	Robert	45		M M	Lumbermen	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Sr Gordon Bloor St Friend	Toronto	Ontario Toronto
✓ 10	do	Sara	X 45		F M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes		Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do		do	do	do do
✓ 11	Whisler	Evelyn	26		F S				U S C						
~~12~~	~~Whitcomb~~	~~Walter~~													
~~13~~	~~do~~	~~Ida~~													
~~14~~	~~do~~	~~Edna~~													
~~15~~	~~Trench~~	~~Edward~~													
✓ 16	Morgbaum	Fanny	25		F S				U S C						
✓ 17	Wenzel	Fred	24		M S	Nurse Mo.	Yes	Yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago		Uncle Fred Wenzel 786 Wing St	Segen	Mich
✓ 18	Eagle	James	26		M M				U S C						
✓ 19	do	Edith	22		F M				✓						
✓ 20	do	Marcella	2	2	F S				✓						
✓ 21	Jeorsey	Frederick A	51		M M				✓						
✓ 22	Cedars	James E	42		M M	U.S.A.			U S C						
✓ 23	O'Brien	Mary Eliza	43		F M				✓						
✓ 24	Reed	Agnes [illegible]	55		F M				U S C						
✓ 25	Johnson	Edward Lawrence	34	4	M M				U S C						
✓ 26	do	Rose	23	2	F M				do						
✓ 27	Munroe	~~Gladys~~	25	9	F M				do						
✓ 28	Roby	Willard	66		M M				U S C						
29															
30															

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of ....., 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read to aliens, or shadowed, as limitation, for race and nationality of the family, or supported by others. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	(Home) 208 Bloor St West Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes.	1910	do	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	do	do	None	do	do
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17	No.	Mr Phillips	Yes.	Yes	1909.	New York	Mr Phillips 425 St James Place Chicago (nurse)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	Blue	None	Germany	
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rankin, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 28 names lines 12. 13. 14. 15. 29. 30. are Blank

I. B. Rankin
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], [illegible] (state whether "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R.C.S. Edin L.R.C.P. Edin & L.F.P.S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert McMaster.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1911

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Apr 3 1911

812
49 — 4

8386169 — 52
53371424 766

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spa[illegible]
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]rican.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	We

[illegible] W. E. [illegible]
88 — 81 — 169
Steerage 375 — 49 — 424
Total 463

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *19*

11—2116

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Satterfield	James Edward	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	Uncle George Satterfield Bradford Eng	Pa	Philadelphia
2	do	Rubetta	28		F	M	H. wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle do	/	/
3	do	James Peyton	2		M	S	Son	no	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle do	/	/
4	Jackson	Mary E.	34		F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	British	London	(Mother) Mrs M. Mees. Croxton Kemal Grantham	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Macredie	Randolph Bruce	34		M	M	Buyer	Yes	Yes	do	Canadian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Mrs Macredie 2014 Haro Street Vancouver	British Col	Vancouver
6	McMahon	Thornton Arch	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	British	Canada	London	(Mother) Mrs A. J. McMahon 609 Colborne St London Canada.		London
7	Fox	Charles Beresford	36		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England.	Wimbledon.	(Father) Francis Fox. Alyan-Bank Wimbledon	do	Toronto
8	Edwards	Thomas James	24	5	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Ludow	Brother Ellery Edwards Poole House Glee Hill Ludlow B.C		Vancouver
9	Cairns	James Walter	35	3	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	P.I. Island	Manila	Father Arthur Cairns 556 Strathmore		Manila
10	Bendall	Stanley	35	2	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	France	Bordeaux.	Father. Manley Bendall 15 Rue Ziegli Bordeaux	NY	Newyork
11	Baylis	Frank W	39	4	M	M.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	St Helen's	Mother. Mrs D. Bayliss 77 Keswick Rd	St Helens Canada	Montreal
12	Bond	Vivian	43	10	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Balmer Crawford	Brother Mr. H. C. Bond 33 Eastcheap London E.C.	Eng	London
13	do	Maud	39	8	F	M	H. wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Balmer	Brother Mr H C Bond	do	do
14	Campbell	John	4		M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	London	(Grandfather) Col Campbell Inverneill	Scotland	New Jersey Morristown
15	do	Charles	2		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Brickinden	George W.	45		M	M	Buyer	Yes	Yes	do	Canadian	Canada	London	Jas Sturgess (Friend) 24 Carey Lane London	Ont	London
17	Brimelow	Elizabeth	38		F	S	Stewardess	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Leeds	Mr Stacey (Friend) 4 North Views Leeds Eng	England	Leeds
18	Lauste	Eugene.	54		M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	France	French	England	London	(Husband) Mrs Blanche Lauste 12 Mellowood Walk Hampstead London		
19	Kwan	Wing Yai	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	(Father) W. C. Kwan	Hong Kong	
20	Rhodes	Pettit Martha	58	1	F	M		U.S.A.								
21	Pott	James	61	9	M	M	do									
22	Woodruff	George J.	26	2	M	M	do									
23	Cameron	Walter Scott	36		M	M	do									
24	do	Rosalie de Corcuera	32		F	M	do									
25	do	Rhoda	8		F	S	do									
26	Waters	Margaret	31		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Southam	(Father) James Waters Castletown Co Dublin		
27	Maguire	Eleanor	35		F	S	/	U.S.A.								
28	Worse	Harry L	58		M	M	U.S.A.	do								
29	Frank	William R	49		M	M		do								

29

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

13 No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 30 Philadelphia	Home Hotel Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Med	Brown	Grey	None	England	Yorkshire
2	"	Husband	Yes	Yes Born in States	Hotel do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	U S A	Nebraska
3	"	Father	Yes	Yes — do	Hotel do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Yes	Mr Tattersall	Yes	Yes No	Mr Tattersall (Home) 1420 Locust St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Brown	Blue	— None —	England	East Markham
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 New York	Home 2044 Haro Street Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	fair	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 New York	Home 609 Colbourne St London Ont	No	-	-	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	Blue	None —	Canada	Port Elgin —
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 do	Home 612 Traders Bank Building Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	Grey	None	England	Yeldersley.
8	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law E H Thorn 842 Drury St Vancouver	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Forest Brook Clee Hill Ludlow
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1904 [illegible]	McLeod Co 311 Puella-del-Rey Plaza Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	do	do	— None —	Scotland	Dundee.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 New York	(Home) 664 Grosvenor Avenue West-mount	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	France	Bordeaux —
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	Home Barmer Norfolk Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Swestany
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 Montreal	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	None	England	London
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	" "	(Grand-father) J J Waterbury Morristown N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	do	Dublin
14	Yes	Father	—	do 1910 do	— do — do	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	fair	Blue	do	Scotland	Edinboro
15	Yes	Father	—	do " do	— do — do	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	fair	Blue	do	do	do
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 New York	Home 326 Queen Ave London Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Grey	Blue	do	Canada	Toronto Ont
17	Yes	Mr Stubbs	"	Yes 1910 do	(Home) 44 North Vyse Essex	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Brown	Brown	do	England	Essex
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1902 New York 5 Mos Here	Hotel St Dennis New York (College) Columbia University 116 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Grey	Brown	None	France (Am. Consul — Yes)	Paris
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 New York		Appeal Pending	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	China	Canton
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25					Maid to Mr Cameron														
26	Yes	Mr Cameron	Yes	Yes 1911 New York	Southampton Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Tuam
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. H Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 29 names lines 2 to 30 are Blanks

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1911,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Fr. people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of ... whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name ... If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future ... be the final destination. An intended residence of one year sha... dence. The ...ntry in column 12 should show definitely the place ... ture permanent residence, if within the United States; country ...

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final* ... column 14 ...uld be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The ent... y definitely ...hom passage was paid, as self; husband, fath... e; friend; ...ship company, etc.

...lumn 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if ...* in column ...uld give in each case (individual or family)... by shown. ... brought by the head of a family should not be ... members ...mily.

...mn 17 (*Whether ever before in the United Sta...re*).—The column 17 should show whether or not (Ye... s before; the year (or period of years) and place; as, ...

...n 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if s...* 'he entry 18 should show whether going to join either ... so, what 'riend, with name and complete address.

...19 to 29.—The answers in these columns ... any in- ...er in the examination of aliens.

-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H McMaster.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 25th March, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boardman	John Charles	57		m m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English			Daughter: Mrs L Miller 76 Larch Rd Birkenhead		
2	"	Margt	56		f "	Wife	"	"	"						
3	Roberts	Ellen Mary	30		f	None	"	"	"				Mrs E H Roberts (mother) 30 Wellmeadow Rd Birkenhead		
4	Boardman	Louisa Ellen	30		f	None	"	"	"				Mrs L Miller (Sister) 76 Larch Rd Birkenhead		
5	Lomas	Frank	32	6	m s	Carpenter	"	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Richd Lomas Queen St Eckington, Derbyshire	
6	Taylor	Pauline	17		f s	None	"	"					England Liverpool	Mrs Taylor (mother) 20 Buck St Liverpool	
7	Van Tellingen	W Frederick	27		m m	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs Van Tellingen (Wife) (Address)	
8	Fox	Louisa	31		f s	Ladys Maid	"	"	United Kingdom	English				Mrs Fox 44 Stoke Rd Guildford Surrey (Mother)	N.J.
9	Fraser	Robert	35		m s	Plumber	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Father: Robt Fraser Inverurie	
10	~~Helps~~	James	~~[illegible]~~		m	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	English	England	Cannock		Bro:- Mer 2 Helps Walsall Rd Bridgtown, Cannock	~~N.J. New Jersey~~
11	Roberts	Robert	44		m m	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Wife:- Mrs E Roberts 421 Walton Breck Rd Liverpool	~~N.Y. New York~~
12	Ashcroft	John Thomas	34		m m	Electric Wireman	"	"	"	English				Brother:- Mr Jas Ashcroft 129 Makin St Walton	Bal
13	"	Annie	32		f "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"				
14	"	Evelyn Mary	6		f "	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"				
15	"	Ruth Alma	2		f "	do	no	no	"	"	"				
16	Walsh	Daniel	26		m s	Electrician				Irish	Ireland	Belfast	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father:- Jas Walsh 63 Richfield ave Belfast	
17	Cobb	Jessie M.	32		f s	Saleswoman	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Henry Cobb Union Place Camperdown	Mass Boston
18	Brodie	Isabella	25		f "	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"		John Brodie St Vincent Place Camperdown	
19	"	Helen	22		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		John Brodie	
20	Houghton	Wm Herbert	47		m s	Varnish maker	"	"	"	English	England	Bromley		Step father George von Chauvon Jesmond Sundridge Ave. Bromley Kent	Ind Indianapolis
21	Pate	Arthur	27		m	Clicker	"	"	"	"	"	Padiham		Mr Richd Clegg 5 Levant St Walker in mill Padiham	
22	~~"~~	Florence	28		f s	Stout	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Drake	Harold John	32		m m	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Sandwich		Mer to J Drake (Father) Richmond Villa, Kilwaughter Co Antrim	~~N.Y. New York~~
24	~~Loughlin~~	Lottie	20		f s	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Kilwaughter		Mother:- Kilwaughter W Larne Co Antrim	
25	Hill	James	29		m m	Business manufacturing	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Wife:- Mrs Hill 13 Rosevale St East	Cal
26	Jones	Thomas Herbt	25		m s	Painter	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Penygroes		Mr Jones Ty-dyr House Penygroes (Father)	Wis Milwaukee
27	Morton	Frank	23		m s	Hairdresser	"	"	"	English	England	Sheffield		Step father:- Isaac Mennell 390 Sharrow Vale St Sheffield	
28	Williams	Rowland	27		m s	Collier	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Penygroes		Brother:- Mary Jones St Baptist St Penygroes	Pa Wilkesbarre
29	McCann	Jack	21		m s	Pianist	"	"	"	English	England	Darlington		Father:- Loftus Mc Cann Salisbury Ave Darlington	Va Wilmington
30	Logar	Harold	18		m s	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	Bolton		Father Mrs Logar 8 Mills St Bolton	Mich Detroit

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR [illegible], 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sons: J R Roberts New Hyde Park Long Island
2	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	Bro + Sister-in-law
3	"	Self	50	"	—	—	Brothers: W Boorsmen & A Boorsman New Hyde Park Long Island N Y
4	"	Father	50	"	—	—	Friend Cllr Charles Collen,
5	"	"	120	3 yrs	New York		Father:- Mr Jos Taylor
6	"	Father	Yes	No.	—	—	603 Broadway Bayonne N J
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs		Friend Fred H & Van
8	"	Mr Allen	"	No	—	—	Den Hyder. 3179 Pattison New Jersey
9	"	Self	15	Yes	Yes	California	Mrs Geo Allen Cusenovya New York
							Home:- Kimbuly Shaw California
10	"	"	100	Yes	1906		On Business. Stayeny
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	at King Edward Hotel New York
12	"	"	Yes	No	—	—	Friend + Harry Kanah
13	"	"	100	"	—	—	Dresden Grove California
14	"	"	"	"	—	—	
15	"	"	200	"	—	—	
16	Yes	"	200	"	—	—	Sister:- Mrs D L Mc Kenzie
17	"	"	25	Yes	3 yrs	Boston	17 Rutherford Ave Charlestown Mass
18	"	"	50	No	—	—	Friend:- Mr D L McKenzie
19	"	"	145	Yes	2 yrs	Cal & Ind	17 Rutherford Ave Boston Mass
20	"	"	150	Yes	1910	Ind	Friend:- Mrs D L Mc Kenzie
21	"	"	1200	No	—	—	(as above)
							Mr Thomas 415 W New York St
							Friend Indianapolis
							Cousin:- Mrs Wm Ingham
							67 Holly St New Bedford
22	"	"	17	5 months			Uncle:- Mr W H Coade &c
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Travelling	Empire Eng. Co New York City
24	"	"	25	No	—	—	Sister:- Mrs Harvey Collegeville
25	Yes	Self	200	No	—	—	Ave Englewood N
26	"	"	62	"	—	—	Brother + Mr Thos Hill
27	Yes	"	40	"	—	—	c/o Mr S Mehaff San Dimas
28	"	"	85	"	—	—	Brother:- Mr G J Jones
29	"	"	60	"	—	—	481 Murray Ave Milwaukee Wis
30	"	"	100	"	—	—	Sister:- Miss M Froggitt
							326 Bookum Meriden Conn
							Uncle:- W J Williams 53 Kulp
							Ave Wilkesbarre Pa
							Bro in Law:- Frank Wadsworth Tridelphia W Va
							Brother:- Mr Lagar
							36 Hecla ave Detroit

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	England	Liverpool
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brn	Brn	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Med	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Dark	Lt	Grey	Scar on neck	✓	Edinburgh
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Common	Brn	Blue	✓	Scotland	Dundee
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Fair	✓	✓	✓	England	London
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dk	Dk	Dk	✓	✓	✓
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Grey	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Liverpool
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	do
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Bk	Blue	✓	Ireland	Belfast
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Brn	Grey	✓	Scotland	Dundee
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		Dk	Dk	Hazel	Scar on wrists marks on arms	England	Woolwich
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Lt	Brn	Blue	Scar on arm	✓	Accrington
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓			
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med	Dk	Blue	None	England	Sittingbourne
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Mayo
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	✓	✓	Wales	Swansea
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Med	Med	✓	✓	England	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		Pale	Dk Brn	Brn	Small scar on wrist	Wales	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Lt	Grey	None	England	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	✓	✓	Boston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 27 names Lines 10, 22 [illegible]

[illegible] Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

17

H. McMaster

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 25th March, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Rogers~~	~~Edgar~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~cotton operator~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Garnwork~~	~~Brother Wm Dyke Egerton St Garnwork~~	~~Pa~~	~~Westerly~~
2	Ahonen	Edwin	26		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	San Francisco	Mother Anna Ahonen Kyttelan 15 Jamjren	NY	Brooklyn
3	Lee	Ezra	46		M M	Wool carter	do	do	British	English	England	Shipley	Mrs Lee 27 Helen St. Saltaire Shipley	RI	Woonsocket
4	Murray	Jane	20		S	Grocer assistant	do	do	do	Irish	do	Liverpool	Mother Mrs E Welsh 44 Bevington Bush Liverpool	NY	Newyork
5	Hoerober	Benjamin A	30		M	Lawyer	do	do	do	English	do	Mornhill	Brother Wm Hoerober, Crowdicote Prestondale Burton	Ont	Toronto
6	Peacock	Charles	21		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tynemouth	Father Robt Peacock 51 Hulme Av Tynemouth	Pa	Tycoset
7	Lamson	David	35		M	Clergyman	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Rotherham	Wife C Mrs Mary Moore	Pa	Kennage
8	Moore	James	32		M	Joiner	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Ceres	Ceres Fife Father James Davidson	Wash	Yakima
9	Gordon (Mrs)	Christina James	24		M	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Peak	Sister Jessie Kemnay Aberdeen Wife C Pearson Upper End	Wis	Granite
10	~~Pearson~~	~~Derwent~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~Son~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Dale~~	~~Peak Dale~~	~~Wyo~~	~~Superior~~
11	Christmas	Elsie Louise	35		F	Brick	Yes	Yes	British	English	do	London	Aunt Mrs Haslett Lowdham Notts	NY	Buffalo
12	McNamara	Hugh	23		M	Slater	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Kircubbin	Brother Edw McNamara Ecklivelle Kircubbin	do	Newport
13	Cooke	Son Norris	23		M	do	do	do	do	do	England	Burnslem	Wife Mrs A Cooke 38 Wood St Burnslem	NJ	Trenton
14	~~Smyth~~	~~Ellen M~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~Nurse~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Birmingham~~		~~Mother Mrs D Arcey 29 Stirlingrd Edgbaston Birm~~	~~NY~~	~~Newyork~~
15	~~Rogers~~	~~Robert~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~Joiner~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Welsh~~	~~England~~	~~Llanerchymedd~~	~~Father David Rogers 39 Llanerchymedd~~	~~Pa~~	~~Chestnut Hill~~
16	Pritchard	David Lewis	21		M	Glazier Retired	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Anglesey	Llanerchymedd	Father David Pritchard 39 Wellington St Llanerchymedd	Pa	Orange
17	Lancaster	John M	64		M	Mem Rochdale	do	do	do	English	England	Bowmville	Son John E Lancaster, Kinmvie Negadon Heil Rd, Kings Norton Birmingham	NJ	
18	do	Margaret	62		M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
19	Blower	David	63		M	Boot dealer	do	do	do	do	do	Ellistown	Son D Blower Ellistown Leicestershire Son Frank E Blower Ellistown	do	do
20	do	Reuben	41		M	Builder	do	do	do	do	do	do		Ohio	Cleveland
21	Kearns	Thomas	23		M	Plasterer	do	do	do	do	do	Preston	Mother Mrs E Kearns 198 North Rd Preston	Pa	Newyork
22	Brown	Joseph	22		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mrs M Brown 191 St Paul's Rd Preston	Pa	Chicago
23	Blackburn	Richard	21		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father R Blackburn 78 Moor Lane Preston	do	do
24	Edmondson	Mary	30		M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Brother D Greenwood 19 William St Cheetham Hill Manchester	Ohio	Cleveland
25	do	Robert	8		M	5A/1686 Son	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	Henry	3		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Phyllis	1	7	F	Daughter	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Greenwood	Jane	54		M	Housewife 7-11-4-12	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	Phyllis	14		F	Daughter 7-11-12	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Whyte	James	23		M	Plasterer	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Whyte 34 Fredrick St Aberdeen	NJ	Newyork

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK 3 APR , 19 13

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons or idiots, or persons who have been insane or idiots within five years previous to their coming to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend D. Higginbotham 63 Mass St Westerley					Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	more on back	England	Erith
2	Yes	Self	do	Yes	1911	Francisco	Friend John Rind, Hamilton Av Brooklyn					do	do	6	1½	do	Br	Blue	none	Finland	Aston
3	do	do	do	No			Brother in law Mr J Mason 183 3rd av Woonsocket RI					do	do	5	4	do	Fair	do	do	England	Shipley
4	do	do	do	No			Aunt Mrs E McDonough 526 1st av New York					do	do	5	3	do	DK	Hazel	do	do	Liverpool
5	do	do	do	do			Friend Mr P Nunn 39 Grey St Brantford Ont					do	do	6		do	Red	Br Blue	do	do	Edge Top Rougnor
6	do	do	$30	No			Brother A Peacock Box 27 Joycett Long Reed					do	do	5	10½	do	do	do	do	do	Harrogate
7	Yes	do	$7	Yes			Friend William Reed Kenmare Co K					do	do	5	6	DK	DK	Brown	do	Scotland	Dundee
8	do	do	Yes	No			Brother in law Adam Rose Tendome Hotel Yakima					do	do	5	7	Med	Blk	Grey	do	do	Ceres Kennay
9	No	do	do	Yes	3	Granite	Husband James Gordon Red Granite Wise					do	do	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	
10	Yes	do	do	No			Brother in law Jacob Middleton Superior Wis					do	do	5	4	do	Br	do	do	England	Hudd
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mrs Brayner 431 Massachusetts Av Buffalo					No	do	5	3	Fair	DK	Br Brown	Mort over eye Scar on wrist	do	Brixton
12	Yes	do	do	Yes			Aunt Mrs E Quail 4422 Schenk Av Newyork					do	do	5	10	Fair	DK	Grey	none	Ireland	Kirkcubbin
13	Yes	do	do	do			Friend Mrs A R Bailey 59 Tyrrell Av Trenton NJ					do	do	5	7	Dark	DK	Br Brown	do	England	Sunderland
14		do	do	do			Friend Mrs M P Richardson Hudson Av Newyork					do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	London
15	Yes	do	do	do			634 Jackson St Milwaukee Wise					do	do	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	do	Anglesey	Llanerchymedd
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mrs A Hillman 634 Jackson St Milwaukee (Friend)					do	do	5	4	DK	DK	Br	do	Wales	Llanerchymedd
17	No	do	do	do			Son Alfred Lancaster North Lodge Rewell Park West Orange					do	do	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	do	England	Darlington
18	do	do	do	do			do					do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Penrith Keasley
19	Yes	do	do	do			Brother Geo Blower 8227 Rancel Av Austin Chicago Brother					do	do	6	0	do	Brown	do	do	do	
20	do	do	$	1890 1891 1910	Chicago		do					do	do	5	11½	Fair	do	do	Scar on end of nose	do	Bagworth
21	do	do	$25	do			Aunt Miss Sarah Rourke 1914 E 34th St Cleveland Ohio					do	do	5	4	Dark	DK	Blue	none	do	Preston
22	do	do	do	No			Sister Barbara Cluley 63 Clark St New Bedford Mass					do	do	5	7	do	do	Brown	do	do	do
23	do	do	do	do			Friend James O'Hare 63 Clark St New Bedford Mass					do	do	5	6	Fresh	Light	Blue	do	do	do
24	Yes	do	More	No			Friend Mary O'Hara 63 Clark St New Bedford Mass					do	do	5	2	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	Glasgow
25	do	Mother	$50				Husband Hy Edmondson 9909 Parmelee Ave Cleveland					do	do	—	—	—	—		do	do	do
26	do	do	"				do					do	do	—	—	—	—		do	do	do
27	do	do	"				do					do	do	—	—	—	—		do	do	do
28	do	Self	$50				Father in law "					do	do	5	2	Fresh	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	$45	1909			do					do	do	5	2	do	Light	Blue	do	do	do
30	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Newyork	Friend Mrs W Arthur 10 West 10th St Newyork					do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Aberdeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B Pauson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 26 names
lines 1, 10, 14, 15 are Blank

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... 19 , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR , 19 .

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 3rd March, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gray	Alexander	35		M m	Grocers Manager	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Scotch	England	Barrow in Furness	Friend John H Clark 14 Hester St	New York	New York
2	"	Bertha	26		F "	Wife	"	"	"	English			"	"	"
3	"	Cyril	4		M S	child	no	no	"	"			"	"	"
4	"	Norman	2		" "	Infant	no	"	"	"			"	"	"
5	"	Alfred	20		" "	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lewiston		Brother & Uncle Gray Hamilton Ont Canada On Holiday from America Not applied for Citizen papers Father:- William Gibson 8 Euston Rd Bangor N W Grand Father	"	"
6	Taylor	Mildred	35		F M	Wife	"	"	"	English	England		"	N Y	New York
7	"	Jessie	12		" S	child	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
8	"	Frank	10		M "	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
9	"	Fred	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
10	Thompson	Mary	33		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Aunt & Mr A Thompson Hill Head Auchentumb Stirlingshire Father Mr Henry Johnston	N Y	New York
11	Johnston	Alexander	31		M S	Watch maker	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Bleet St Gatehouse on Bleet Father in law:- Mr Jno Lee 13 Atherton Grove	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 12	Lee	Gertrude	33		F M	Wife	"	"	"	English	England	Manchester		Conn	Manchester
ADMITTED 13	"	Inez	10		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 14	"	Ethel	8		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 15	"	Edith	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Calland	William	49		M M	Joiner	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bury	Wife:- Mrs Calland 16 James St Bury Father:- Mr Hon Gelding	N Y	Roxbury
17	Morris	Lily	24		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hindley	3 Leigh Rd Hindley Wigan Lancs	Ala	Anniston
18	"	Ada	3		" S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father:-	"	"
19	Williams	Sarah Edith	24		F S	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Parents:- 807 Ashton New Rd Manchester England	Conn	Waterbury
20	Slevin	Sarah	37		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Liverpool	Uncle:- Mr J K Kelly 109 Country Rd Walton Liverpool	N	Brooklyn
21	"	Theresa	7		" S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Peter	6		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	James	3		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	John	1		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Dunn	Robert	27		M M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow		Mother Mrs Dunn 23 Bank St Cambuslang Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
26	"	Jeanie	25		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Manley	Bertha	24		F S	maid	"	"	"	English	England	Bolton	Father:- Mr Manley 25 Latham St Bolton	Conn	Waterbury
28	France	Horace	21		M S	Companion	"	"	"	"	"	Lancaster	Father:- Edwin D France 19 Lyndon Ave Lancaster	N Y	New York
29	Bowling	Ethelsen	23		F S	Winder	"	"	"	"	"	Bolton	Father:- Robt Bowling 7 Bolton St Bolton	"	Newark
30	Bryan	Amelia	38		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edward Sowden 21 Arundel St Astley Bridge Bolton	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR , 19

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							Brothers Mr Robt Gray Lewiston Montana
2							
3							
4							
5			Yes Yes	3 yrs	Lewiston		Home :- Lewiston Husband :- Mr Fred J Taylor
6				1907	New Rochelle		c/o Mrs L. Taylor Store 72 Roosevelt Loop
7				1908			Father do
8				1904			Father do
9				1908	do		Father do
10				1902	Bronx New Rochelle NY		Walter Thomson Brother 2 West Hoy St New York City
11		Self	Yes Yes	1910	New York		Sister: Mrs Gaso 538 Hastings St E06 Pa
12	Yes	Self	Yes No	—	—		Mother: Mrs Louise Muskett 42 Maple St E. Manchester Conn
13							do
14		Mother					do
15							do
16	No	Self	Yes Yes	1884 1886	Buffalo		Phillip balance Son Roe 57 Scotsburg N.Y.
17	Yes	Self					Husband: Albert Morris 400 more Ave Amsterdam Alba
18		Mother					Father :-
19		Alfred					Friend: Alfred Isherwood 68 E Clay St Waterbury Conn
20		Self	Yes No	—	—		Husband :- James Slaven 788 - 9th Avenue New York
21		Mother	Yes				Father -
22							
23							
24				1910			Friend Mrs Margaret Dowdyson 1800 So. 2nd St
25		Self	Yes Yes	1910	Springfield	Ill	Friend
26		Husband	No				Aunt :- Mrs Hodgkinson 30 Rose St Waterbury Conn
27	No	Self	Yes				Aunt - Mrs M A Smith 30 of 4 Deer Park New York
28	Yes		No				Bro. Mr Thos Bowling 50 Wilson St. Newark N J Wilsey
29							Cousin :- Thos Boyling 22 218 St
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of the insane or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	DK	DK	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	DK	Brn	✓	Eng	[illegible]
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—				✓		Harrow
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—					✓		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	Scotland	Aberd
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	DK	DK Brn	Brn	✓	England	Eng
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—				✓	✓	Foxton
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—				✓	✓	Blackpool
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Black	Dark	Grey	✓	Scotland	Gatehouse on S.
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brn	Brn	✓	England	Manchester
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—					✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brn	Grey		[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Lt	DK	Grey	✓	✓	Hinckley
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	Lt Brn	Grey	None		Manchester
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	DK	Blue	✓		Liverpool
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—					✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—				✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	DK	DK Brn	Grey	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Lt	Blue	✓	✓	Chorley
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Med	DK	✓	✓	✓	Rotherham
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B Rowson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. HERBERT M. MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Lippincott

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 25th March, 19[illegible]

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Lacey~~	~~James~~	~~18~~			Blacksmith			United Kingdom	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Leeds~~	Father:— E Rendon Esq	~~Kansas~~	~~Mt Vernon Ohio~~
2	Blucker	Elizabeth	29		f	wife Housewife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Mother:— Mrs Rogers Tollesonne Shunbeide	Glen Iball	Mich Father Mt Vernon Ohio
3	"	James	9		m	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother		"
4	"	Andrew	8		m	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
5	"	Christina	5		f	Daughter	No	No	"	"	"	"			"
6	Ball	Charlotte Eliz	46		f	none	Yes	Yes	"	English	England	Blackpool	Sister Bro in law:— Sarah Ball Boundary Farm		My Newyork
7	"	George Henry	40		m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
8	Woodhouse	Edwin Alex[r]	23		m	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Samuel Thomas Woodhouse (Father) 83 Waterloo Rd Smethwick		My New York
9	Thurman	Arthur Reg[d]	21		m	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:— Arthur Jno Thurman 39 Coby Rd Rotton Park Birmingham		"
10	Binns	Martha	44		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband:— Benja Binns 58 Prince Nelle St Bradford Yorks		Mass[s]
11	Sharpe	Minnie	32		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephew 21 Burnaby Hall Chesterfield		
12	"	Leonard	10		m	child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle		
13	"	Cyril	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle		
14	"	Dorothy	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt		
15	Spencer	Thomas Holmes	52		m	Stationer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bradford	Brother:— Mrs Hy Spencer 6 Main St Addingham		My Niece
16	"	Ann	49		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Smith	William	23		m	Collier	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Ruabon	Parents:— Enoch & Mary L Smith Swan St Ffos Ruabon		
18	~~Wright~~	~~Samuel~~	~~29~~			~~Painter~~							Parents:— Saml & Ann Wright		
19	Jones	Philip Henry	30		M	S Plasterer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Welsh	Wales	Ruabon	Father:— Mrs Wm Jones 64 Chapel St Pontkey Ruabon		
20	~~Wright~~	~~James~~	~~28~~			~~Painter~~				Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother — Mrs Wright		
21	Arthur	Joseph Doyle	24		M	S Plasterer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother:— Mrs Stubley 2 Factory St Loughborough		My Newyork
22	Daplin	Mary Elizabeth	25		m	Wife	"	"		English	England	Loughborough			
23	"	Rhoda	2		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	John Charles	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents		
25	Meakin	Sydney Ernest	21		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nuneaton			
26	"	Charles Luther	26		m	Horse Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son:— Mrs W G Ray 53 Norbury Gdns Norbury London		
27	Ray	Wm Robt	33		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	London			
28	"	Elizth	32		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Father		
29	"	Dorothy	11		f	Daughter	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Patrick McShane (Brother)		
30	~~Murphy~~	~~Bridget~~	~~20~~			~~Servant~~				Irish	Ireland	Carrowmore	~~Farmer~~		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 3, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or absolutely, or limitation for care and treatment of this disease, or suspected by clearly? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No			Uncle: 23 Hough Ave. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Med	Brn			
2	do	Self	Yes	No			Husband Mr James Blucker 1051 East Grand Boulevard Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Reddish				
3	No	Mother	$7				Father:														
4																					
5							Cousin by marriage Miss Mary Carrol Carrolls Boiler Works New York							5	1	Med	Auburn	Brn		England	England
6							Cousin 63 Seneca St Oswego N.Y.							5	5¾	Dark					
7		Self					63 Seneca St Oswego N.Y.							5	5½	Dair	Brn	Grey			
8							Aunt Mrs. Alice Hart 23rd St Bayonne							5	11		Brn				
9	No		$9				Brother: Robt Whitaker Dalton Mass							5	5		Brn				
10	No		$6	No			Walter Sharpe (Husband) 106 Java St Brooklyn N Y							5	5	Dk	Brn	Grey			
11	Yes	Husband					Father:														
12		Father	$0				Dr stamped to Hunts Point L. I.														
13																					
14							Mr Mrs Spencer														
15		Self	$35				26 Abingdon Square New Jersey							5	3½	Dk	Green	Brn			
16		Husband					Son Bro Utica N.Y. Celina, Mills							5	5		Dark	Brown			
17	No	Self	$25	No			Friend:- Robt Williams 57 South Empire St Wilkesbarre Pa							5	8	Fresh	Dr	Blue			
18														5	5		Dk				
19	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother:- Mr Jos Jones 100 Lovett Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½		Brn				
20							Friend:- Mrs W Arthur 10 West 104th St New York							5	7						
21	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1907	New York	aunt:- Mrs W Arthur 10 West 104th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Brn	Grey	Scratch on face	Scotland	Aberdeen
					1910	Rochester	Husband:- W H Caplin Red Granite Wisconsin							5	8	Fair	Dk	Brn	None	England	Mountsorrel
22	No			No			Father:										Dr	Grey			
23	No		$40														Dr	Brn			
24					1907		Relative Mrs J Simister (Wife)							5	9	Dk	Dk	Brn			Hollingworth
25	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	3yrs	Utica	Nursey Mills Utica N.Y.							5	9	Dr	Dr				
26	No			No																	
27			$1600	Yes	1892 1893		Business 2058 8th Avenue Hotel New York							5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown			
28							Pension £100 a year c/o Connord 8 St Ave near							5	4	Med	Med	Blue			
29																					
30	Yes	Self	$5	No			Friend:- Miss M A Cardley							5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Pearson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 26 names lines 1, 18, 20, 30 are R's

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 25th, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Young	Jo hn	22		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Jas Young 2 Erskine St Aberdeen	Ill	Chicago
2	Price	Charles	32		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs M Price 7 Stevenson St Aberdeen	do	do
3	Lockwood	Arthur Geo	32		M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston	Mother Mrs Louie Lockwood Sivanington Hudson Bedford	Mass	Boston
4	Whitehead	Martha Eliz	44		F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	England	Keighley	Father John Gladstone 10 Clarendon St Keighley	Wis	Milwaukee
5	Derr	Stephen A	23		M S	Engineer	do	do	do	English	England	Bangor	Father Mr Derr upper Clifton Bangor Co Down	NY	Newyork
6	Palmer	Richd James	27	3	M M	Brick Layer	do	do	do	English	England	Tyede	Wife Mrs R Palmer 2 Bull Pk Poulton le Fylede	do	do
7	Ellison	Edward	32		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Agnes Ellison 2 Tyede Rd Poulton le Fylede	do	do
8	Coutts	James	33		M S	meter maker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Mrs K Coutts 5 almond Bank Terr Edinburgh	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Kirkham	Albert	25		M M	Joiner	do	do	do	English	England	Gorton	Wife Mrs A Kirkham 26 Burd Rd Gorton Manchester	Mass	Boston
10	Andersson	Florence	25		F S	domestic	do	do	Sweden	Scandi	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stora Tenna	Father A Anderson Skånga Tubrilom Zingalsen	Con	Meriden
11	Ekvall	Erika	29		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do		Father Anders Ekvall Nyckelby Borlange	Ill	Chicago
12	Norling	Gustaf	41		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Sverige	Dagersta	Mother Lovisa Norling Torndal	do	do
13	do	Anna	31		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Erik	8		M S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Gunnar	8		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Brohnson	Gustaf G	27		M S	automobile mason	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		Father P A Brohnson Wad Kostagsbro	NY	Newyork
17	Wibel	Erika	27		M S	labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Nora	Father A R Wibele Nora	do	do
18	Vandahl	Albert	26		M M	Joiner	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stockholm	Wife S Vandahl, Arsponent Gat 18 Malmo	Que	Montreal
19	Blondgren	Jean	29		M S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Father G Blomgren, Dalagatan 53 Stockholm	Que	Montreal
20	Nyman	Anna	34		F S	domestic	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago	Father S Nyman Vestanfors	Ill	Chicago
21	Franke	Matilda	47		F S	maid	do	do	do	do		Yonkoping	Father M. Petterson Brenna	NY	Newyork
22	Cedergren	Olga	26		M S	domestic	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston	Father J Cedergren Fears Bone	do	do
23	Anderson	Frida	28		F S	do	do	do	do	do	Massachusetts		Father Andrew Karlson Fredstorg	Mass	Grafton
24	do	Emma	56		F S	House work	do	do	do	do		Meridan	Father A Anderson Borga Wingalsen	Con	Meredan
25	Mooden	Abraham	31		M M	Architect	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Moordecht	Father J Mooden de Yong Oudekerk Holland		
26	Hall	Wm Jas	30			Gardener					England	Berranwell	Wife :- Dora Hall, Gannon Down Father :- Thos Stephenson		
27	Stephens	Josiah	24		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Truro		NY	✓
28	"	Samuel (brother)	22		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
29	Trenhaile	[illegible]	20		M S	Grocer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Truro	Father :- Jno H Trenhaile Devon Cornwall		
30	Ridge	Charles H	20		M S	Motor Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Truro	Chas A Ridge (Father) 23 Moresk Rd Truro	✓	✓

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of W YORK 3 APR, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend 1681 So Park st Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Dark	No	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	do	do	do	Yes	1	Chicago	Friend James H. Redding 2 Stark St Bo... Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dark	do	do	do
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	Boston	Husband R Whitehead 94 20th St Milwaukee	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	None	England	Blencow
4	do	do	Yes	No				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Gray		do	do	Keighley
5	do	do	Yes	No			Friend	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland	Belfast Poulton
6	do	do	do	do			Friend	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	Dk	Dk	Brown	do	England	
7	do	do	do	do			Friend	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	3 tattoo marks on each side	do	Parbold
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friends John Ingo 600 Harding St. Pittsburg	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	6	Fair	Fair	do	back of thumb Of neck	Scotland	Edinburgh
9	do	to Bro	do	Yes	1904		Brother-in-law Mr. Eva 27 Shove St Woonsocket	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Med	Lt Br	Grey	Left Left side head	England	Manchester
10	do	do	Yes	Yes	1910	Meriden Ct	Cousin C Larss 22 5th Ave Meriden Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	do	Grey	None	Sweden	Vingaker
11	Yes	do	do	No			Cousin Gustaf Rosstrom 9804 Ave 5th Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Stora Tuna
12	do	do	Yes	No			Friend Gustaf Rosstrom 9804 Ave 5th Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Light	Light	Grey	do	Sverige	Ry Locken
13	do	Husband	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Stora Duna
14	do	Father	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	Horndal
15	do		do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	Sagerda
16	do	Self	Yes				Friend L A Malmborg 133 W 111 St Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Light	Br	Blue	do	do	Stockholm
17	do	do	Yes	No			Brother C A Jonson 1393 Pleasonton Ave Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	M	Br	do	do		
18	do	do	Yes	No			None	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Vestanfors
19	do	do	Yes	No			None	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Br	Blue	do	do	Grenna
20	do	do	Yes	Yes	1892	Chicago	Brother D Nyman 5923 Eggleston Ave Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Grotland
21	do	do	Yes	No	1881 1910	New York	Aunt Mrs Dowler 68 Remington Ave Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Grey	do	do	Vradstoy
22	do	do	Yes	do	1906 1910	New York	Cousin G Larsson 1646 Warren St Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	
23	No	do	Yes	do	1905 1910	Lancaster	Brother G Anderson York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do	Blue	do	do	
24	No	do	Yes	do	1884 1910	Meriden	Grafton Box 131 Mass Sister Mrs Hansen 195 Sherman Ave Meriden Nephew + Rev. E Dorat 866 Dayton St Kalamazoo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do	do	do	do	
25	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Arthur Vandercook Syracuse N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dk	Blue	do	do	
26	No		Yes		1905		Friends John Dahlgren 1012 Logan St Auburn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Blue	do	do	
27	No		Yes			Colorado	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	
28			Yes				Friend Mr Barney Fitzgerald 2242 S. 87th Portland Ore	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	do	do	
29	No		Yes	No			Friend H.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Br	do	do	do	
30	No		Yes					do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	

This Sheet contains
26 names lines 1, 2, 6, 9 [illegible]
[illegible]

Affidavit of t [illegible] or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Poulsen, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to m foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, investigation. I believe that no one of a pauper, or is likely to become a pe contagious disease, or is a person who misdemeanor involving moral turpitude anarchist, or under promise or agreement woman or girl coming to the United Sta also, according to the best of my knowledg aliens named therein is correct and true i

S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do ave caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon cal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the n number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own s an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous icted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or gamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a urpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said ot.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] APR [illegible] 1904.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month[illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible].—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. ALBERT W. MASTIN, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, (State whether a citizen of the United States or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert W. Mastin.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of APR, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 31st March, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rawlins	Cicely M.	32		f m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Shanklin	Mrs Wright Mother Ilford Essex		
2	Holmes	Henry	13		m s	clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bolton	Sister:- Mrs J Jones 16 Beaconsfield St Preston		
3	Jones	Fred	28		m m	Cabinet maker	✓	✓	England	✓	✓	✓	Father:- Jas Jones 19 Lime Kiln Lane		
4	✓	Sarah Ann	26		f w	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
5	Moore Park	Evelyn	33		m m	Artist Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Mrs C. Moore Park Wife Nut Lodge	Leonards London	
6	~~Humphreys~~	~~Lorna M~~	26		~~f s~~	~~Nurse~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	~~Mrs Humphreys~~ Kylemore Castle Co Galway	Ireland	New York
7	Pollard	Ernest	30		m s	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ramsgate	Ellen Pollard Mother 21 Albion Rd Ramsgate	N.Y.	New York
8	Barton	Frederick Bertram	22		m s	Wireless Operator	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grimsby	Aunt Mrs E Eschmann Sugar Rd Grimsby	✓	✓
9	Alton	John William	26		✓ s	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Vancouver	Father W. Alton 58 Lowson St Darlington	B.C.	Victoria
10	Dobbing	Mille	26		f s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Darlington	Mother:- Mrs Dobbing Station Rd Middleton St George nr Darlington		
11	Mackenzie	Marian	21		✓ s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓	✓	Grand Father:- John Mackenzie 36 North Rd Darlington Co Durham		
12	Jones	Edward	40		m m	Jeweller	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Malmesbury	Mrs A. S Jones Prospect House Father Malmesbury	Ohio	Columbus
13	Read	Ethel Mary	31		f s	Domestic 23-66070	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Badminton	Mrs Read Badminton G.S.O. Mother Gloucestershire	New	Boston
14	Reeve	Lucy	36		✓ s	1-1239	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Romford	Mrs [illegible] 4 Weybridge Cotts Romford Essex	Iowa	Iowa City
15	Payze (Cousin)	Edith Maud	24		f s	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rockford	Nathl Payze (Father) Ellis Grove		
16	Castle	Eleanor Mary	32		f s	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Winchester	Brother Joseph Castle Farthinghoe Brackley	Northampton	
17	✓	Florence Ethel	5		✓ ✓	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle do		
18	Wainwright	John Francis	✓		m s	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓	✓	Mr J Wainwright Albert St	Brother	
19	Ellis	Mary Alice	29		f s	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓	✓	Mr C M Ellis High St		
20	~~Howarth~~	~~Austin~~	63		~~m w~~	Retired Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Son:- Mr J C Howarth Row View Eyden Nr Halifax		
21	~~—~~	~~Beard~~	37		~~f s~~	~~—~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~
22	~~—~~	~~Blanche~~	27		~~f s~~	~~—~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~
23	~~—~~	~~Ethel~~	24		~~f s~~	~~—~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~
24	Graham	Robert	29		✓ m	Teamster	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	✓	Father:- Mr George Graham 3 Park Rd Preston		Calgary
25	✓	Mary Wife	26		f w	H'wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
26	White	Robert	22		m s	Farm Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Montrose	Father:- Mr Geo White Craigmaston Farm		
27	Parker	Richard	40		m m	Blacksmith	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Bolton	Mr Parker (Father) New Row (Ribchester) (Father in law)		
28	✓	Mary E. Mrs	40		f w	H'wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
29	Hill	Alfred	32		m s	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradwell	Father:- Isaac Hill 6 Church St Bradwell		
30	Alexander	Margaret B.	26		f s	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Kingstown	Sister:- Mrs Orr Upper Clifton St Kingstown Co Dublin		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists", or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 APR , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been in possession of money to pay his passage, whether paid by him or by other person, or by railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether going to join a relative or friend. If yes, state relationship, name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	No	Husband	$50	No		Mrs Jno G Jones 251-7th St Brooklands manchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dr	Dr	Blue	None	England	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Brother in Law	$25	No		Mr Chas Roberts 304 Faraday St Peoria Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Lt	Br	Grey	"	"	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Self	$25	[illegible]		Friend Mr B Roberts 304 Faraday St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dk	Bk	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
4	"	Husband	$25	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	Lt	Br	"	"	"	[illegible]
5	No	Self	$25	No		Friend Charles Green Pasadena Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dk	Br	Hazel	"	"	[illegible]
6	✓	✓	✓	No	10 years	Friend 266 Herkimer St 552 West 157th St New York U.S.A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Lt	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
7	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1903 New York	Albon Anderson 805 East 227th St Williamsbridge N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	England	[illegible]
8	Yes	✓	$100	Yes	1906 Boston	Hotel Broadway Central Hotel Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
9	Do	Self	$200	Yes	Passed thro' Kansas	Home 506 Hillside Ave Victoria	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	[illegible]
10	"	✓	$60	No		Mr Joe Brown friend 506 Hillside Ave Victoria	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓
11	"	✓	$50	✓		friend Mr Allen 506 Hillside Ave Victoria	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓
12	No	✓	$100	✓		Friend Alfred Rymell 2284 E 59th St Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	England	Dalmeny
13	Do	✓	$50	✓		Mrs G Colbourne 350 Shirley St Winthrop Beach Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	"	[illegible]
14	No	✓	$45	Yes	1901 Iowa Falls	Mrs G B Moorman Iowa Falls Iowa (sister)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dk	Grey	"	"	[illegible]
15	No	✓	$100	No		Mrs G B Moorman (Cousin) address as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	"	Richmond
16	[illegible]	✓	$60	✓		J B King 1018 Neely Ave Evanston Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Blackley
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		Friend do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	do
18	Do	Self	$200	No		Uncle J Wainwright 2098 Davenport Dakota	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	England	[illegible]
19	No	✓	$50	✓		Mr J Wainwright 2098 Davenport Dakota	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
20	✓	✓	✓	No		Son in Law J Shaw Margetts St Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]							
21	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bro in Law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]							
22	✓	✓	✓	✓		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]							
23	✓	✓	✓	✓		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]							
24	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	Brother in Law Mrs Thos Bruce 9½ Street [illegible] Invercargill [illegible] N.Z.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Forfar
25	No	Husband	$100	✓	—	Brother do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do		
26	No	✓	$150	✓	—	Bro. Mrs Jno White Mrs Edinburgh [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9½	Dark	Blk	Brown	do	Scotland	Leyton
27	No	Self	$30	No	—	[illegible] Mrs Thos Edwards [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Lancashire
28	"	Husband	$30	✓	—	Cousin	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	Child	✓	✓	do	do	do
29	No	Self	$60	✓	—	Mrs Needham [illegible] Friend	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	Dark	Light	Blue	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	No	✓	$100	✓	—	No [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Grey	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Poulton, (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 25 names lines 6. 20 21. 22. 23. are B Pan.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending~~ to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." ~~Those coming only~~ for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not ~~intending~~ to pass through in transit, should be classed as "~~tourists~~" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR HERBERT N. MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

H. N. Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR, 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 25th March, 190'

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	West	Louis mabel	19		S	Maid	Yes	Yes	American	Cal	Redlands	U. S. Citizen		Cal	Redlands
2	Jacobson	Isaac Wm	34		M	Commissioner	✓	✓	do	Scandina	Norway	Aalesund		do	
3	do	Anna	36		M	wife	✓	✓	do	do	do	do		do	
4	do	Alfhild	2		S	Son	✓	✓	do	do	do	do		do	
5	do	Harold W		6m	S	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do		do	
6	Revan	Oskar	27		M	Joiner	✓	✓	do	do	Finn	Minneapolis		do	Minn Minneapolis
7	Whittaker	Mary	30		M	Housewife	✓	✓	do					do	
8	do	Evelene	3		S	Daughter	no	no	do					do	
9	Sherar	Walter	35		M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do					do	
10	Reynolds	Florence	32		M	none	Yes	Yes	do					do	
11	Parker	Arthur	43		M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	do					do	
12	Stapp	Jane	24		S	Artist	Yes	Yes	do					do	
13	Frick	John	30		M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do					do	
14 X	Baldwin	James	34		M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Margaret Baldwin 59 Whitwood St	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Howard	Frank	30		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Walter Margaret Baldwin 59 Whitwood St	Cal	Redlands
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15
14
1

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 APR ., 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or by his parent, relative, friend, etc., and amount so paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to interior destination, and if so, to what place.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1					Home Redlands Cal												
2					Friend Missionar P Peterson 22 Greenwich St Newyork												
3					do												
4					do												
5					do												
6					Home 7 Washington Ave S.E. Minneapolis.												
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1902 1911	Home 270 2 Mineral Springs Co Louisville							40	10	5 3	Fair	Light Brown	None	Scotland	Brendell
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet Contains 15 names lines 16/30 and 1st 2

I, J. B. Rouston, (Full name of Master, Pilot, etc.), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~. J. B. R.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of APR, 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CALTIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afric (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 25 June, 196

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hall	✓Edwin Francis	20		m s	Mariner	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Truro	Father - Fred R Hall Kelkom	Mich	Calumet
2	Loosemore	✓Charles	26		m	Cabinet maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	Sisters (Aunt) Loosemore	South Molton Devon	[illegible]
3	✓	✓Edith wife	22		m	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓Herbert	3	6	m	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓Mary wife	26		m	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Pedersen	✓Albert	37		m	Farmer Farmer	✓	✓	Norway Scandinavia	Norway	Norway	[illegible]	Brother [illegible] Pedersen Riverstrand	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Asmundsen	✓Ole	49		m	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Skengerid	Father Ole Asmundsen	✓	✓
8	Oleson	✓Bro Willand	24		m	Labourer	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	[illegible]	Chicago	Sister - Per Olsson Ornakarn Kongarlos	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	✓Wright	✓Samuel	29		m s	Blacksmith	✓	✓	British	English	Wales	Ruabon	Father Samuel Wright Pont Hill Rhos Ruabon	Pa	Pittsburg
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9
6k

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 3, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27			28	29	
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	No	Self	$50	No			Bro. Jno Kelly Walnut St Hancock Calumet Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	
2	Yes		$100				Brother William Loosemore Abbaston Ont									Fair	Black	Grey	✓	England	Devonshire
3	✓	Husband					Brother in law do							5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	do	do
4	✓	Self	$100				Brother do							5	8½	Med	Brown	Grey	✓	do	do
5	✓	Husband					Brother in law do							5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	do	do
6	✓	Self	$25	Yes	1910	New York	Friend Mr Nils Nilsen 539 Henry St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Lt	Dk	Blue	None	Norway	
7	✓	✓	$25	✓	1906	5 yrs	Friend Jacob Nielsen 539 Henry St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Lt	✓	✓	do	✓
8	Her	Self	$30	Yes	1903	7 yrs	Wife + Children 908 Montreal Life Chicago Ill							5	10	Dk	Dark	✓	✓	Sweden	Kopinäs
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Robert Williams 57 South Empire St Wells Barnsley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	Wales	Rhos
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rankin, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~depose and say~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 9 names Lines 1 to 10/30 are Blank

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hard	Kathleen	40		M M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Winnipeg	Husband Bernard Hard 67 Talbot Ave	Winnipeg	Manitoba
2	do	Patrick	10		M S	Son	No	No	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father do		
3	Howard	Ethel	30		F S	Companion	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England London	Brother George Howard 26 Berners St	London	
4	Wilson	Alice	28		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English			Sister Mrs Clary Parkinson 57 Woodyard Terrace	Edinburgh	Scotland
5	do 4+26620 6/13/14	Ellen	34		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England Allerton		Mother Mr Joseph Wilson Townmans Terrace N Allerton	Heckmondwike	
6	Cleary	John	42		M M	Rancher	Yes	Yes			Canada Leachland		Home		
7	do	Margaret	42		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes					Home		
8	do	Mary	9		F S	Daughter	Yes	Yes					Home		
9	Sorndell	Martha	38		M M	Housewife	Yes	Yes			England Sedgley	Winnipeg	Husband Arthur G Sorndell 197 Bannerman Ave	Winnipeg	Manitoba
10	Smith	Son	34		M M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes			Canada Winnipeg		Father Samuel Smith 7 Little St	Montreal	Quebec
11	do	Ellen	27		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes			England Hemel Hempstead		Father in law do	do	do
12	Sinclair	Jessie	33		F M	Housewife	No	No		Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Daughter Jessie Garrett 13 Lilton St	Edinburgh	Scotland
13	do	Margaret	29		F S	Daughter	No	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister do	do	do
14	do	Thomas	21		M S	Son	No	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother do	do	do
15	Ratcliffe	Samuel	31		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	England		Father Ratcliffe 52 Featherston St	Leeds	
16	Kummer	Andrew	24		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	British	England		Mother Mary Kummer 7 Portland Terrace	Scarboro	Yorkshire
17	Miles	Reginald	24		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	English	Alberta Hamilton		Parents 14 Tyne St	Leeds	
18	Mason	Louisa	35		F S	Nurse	British		English	English	England		Brother George Mason 4 Bewley St	Hull	
19	Low	George	36		M M	Ship officer	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nova Scotia	Father John Low	Aberdeen	N.S. Scotland
20	do	Nellie	32		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mary Simpson 15 Queen Victoria Rd	do	do
21	do	Dorothy	9		F S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		Aunt do	do	do
22	Livesay	George	32		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England Wigan		Wife Mary Livesay Lyons Arms Inn	Platt Bridge	Lancashire
23	Kynaston	John	44		M M				do	Welsh	do Wigan		Wife Alice Kynaston 475 Liverpool Road	Platt Bridge	Lancashire
24	James	Ellen	43		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Mull		Cousin Mrs Kenny Coshill		
25	Hartley	Alice	25		F S	Tailor	Yes	Yes		English	England Bradford		Mother Jane A Hartley 176a Westgate	Bradford	Yorkshire
26	Holden	John	34		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada Toronto		Home 174 Bond St	Toronto	Ont Toronto
27	Halsall	John	35		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	English	England Kirkdale		Father Peter Halsall 4 Southgate Rd	Kirkdale	Ont Toronto
28	Hebden	Edwin	46		M M	Housework	Yes	Yes			Canada		Husband Chas Hebden 191 George St	Toronto	Ont
29	Hebden	Agnes	6		F S	Son	Yes	Yes							
30	Hollinbee	Mary	60		F M	Domestic	No	No	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toronto Canada	Wife Mrs Annie Hallamore 2 Bellwood Park	Toronto	

30 1/24 2 3 Red Tack

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *3* , 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or an alien who has been engaged in prostitution within two years previous to landing.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes Brought in	Home & Husband Richard Ward 67 Allen Ave Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	India Kathouse
2	Yes	Father		Yes Passed	Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—					None	Canada Winnipeg
3	Yes	Self	$10	No	Friend do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	England London
4			$50		Friend Miss Eleanor Ingham [illegible]	N	N	N	No	Good	No	—		Med		Grey	None	England Rhodes
5	Yes	Aunt	$10		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	[illegible]
6	✓	Self	✓	Yes	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	England Edmonton
7	Yes	Husband	✓	Yes	Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓ Husband
8	✓	Father	✓	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Grandfather
9	Yes	Husband	$10	Yes	Home & Husband Father Swindell 127 Fennerman Ave Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓ Sedgeley
10	Self	✓	✓	Yes 3½ yrs 1907 1910 Kentucky	Home 1431 Ohio St Little City Missouri	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	✓ London
11	Husband	No			Home do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓ do
12	Self	$100		Landed	Friend Mr Adam Clayton 1335 Harbour St Washington							5	✓	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	✓	Scotland Edinburgh
13	No	Mother	$100		Friend do do							5	10	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	do do
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
15	Yes	Self	$10		Friend Charles Thomas Hill Lyde Kentucky					Good		5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	Scar	England Kent
16	No	✓	$100	Yes Passed through Canada	Friend Thomas Cowell Lyde Co Ford City Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	✓	Mole	England Leeds
17	Yes	Self	$10		Friend Father 254 4th Ave Portland Oregon	N	N	N	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England Glamorgan
18	No	Father	$20		Sister c/o Mrs Reed Hanny Marcel St Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brown	Brown	None	England Newcastle
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 1910 Summit	Home 4 Union Place Summit N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	✓	Blue	✓	Scotland Carnoustie
20	Yes	Husband	$5	Yes 1907 1910 do	Home do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	do Forfar
21	Yes	Father	✓	Yes Born in State	Home do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England Liverpool
22	Yes	Self	$62	Yes 1907 Chicago	Friend Charles Thomas Hill Lyde Kent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¾	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England Lancashire
23	Yes	do	$50	No	Friend Charles Thomas Hill Lyde Kentucky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fair	Light	Brown	do	England Lancashire
24	Yes	Uncle	Self	Yes	Sister c/o Mary Gallagher 4224 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Red	Dark	Blue	None	England Sheffield
25	No	Self	$50		Friend c/o Mrs Mary Gallagher 165 Blackford Road Bingley							5	5	Red	Black	Brown	✓	England Bingley
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Passed thro in transit	Home 12 Bond St Toronto Ont	Ont	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England Southport
27	Yes	Self	$60	No	Cousin Mrs Corcoran 113 Howard Park Ave Toronto Ont	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England Southport
28	Yes	Self	$100	Yes Passed thro in transit	Friend Mrs Hogg 1191 George St Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	England Suffolk
29	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	6	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓ ✓
30	No	$100		Passed through in transit	Home 2 Bellwood Ave Toronto Ont	[illegible]												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains [illegible]

..... Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

— H. [illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Edwards	Edward	21		M S	Worker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Rotherhithe	Mother Mrs Jane Jones Darcy nhaval Pembroke Dock Wales		
2	Thomas	Robert	21		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Barmouth		Father Robert Thomas Pwllycoop Wales	Pennsylvania	
3	Benson	Ethyn	17		M S	Son	✓	✓	British	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Benson 6 over Lott Lodge Maderia Rd London E	N.Y.	
4	Hoogezand	Pieter	29		M S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Hoogeveen	Brother Hendrick Hoogezand Nieuwerdiep 21 Grenthe Holland	Grandrapids	
5	Bade	Meinderd	21		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Jeanne Bade Noordestraat Hoogeveen	✓	✓
6	Brown	John	26		M S	Bricklayer	✓	✓	United	English	England	Southport	Mother Mary Brown 52 New Rd Southport	N.Y.	New York
7	Brocklehurst	Thomas	22		M S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Macclesfield	Sister Annie Green 4 Ragpath Hebden Bridge Yorks	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	Bromilow	James	25		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Wigan	Brother Thomas Bromilow Hopedene Lane Standish Wigan	Kent	Scott Lake
9	Struckle	Albert	27		M S	Rancher	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Richland	Home Vernon B.C.	BC	Vancouver
10	~~Anderson~~	~~Chas Edwd~~	~~30~~		~~M S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Father Thomas Anderson~~	~~Ill~~	~~Evanston~~
11	Castle	George	30		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Farthinghoe	Son Joseph Castle Farthinghoe England	Ill	Evanston
12	do	Mary	28		M M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Son do	✓	✓
13	do	Fred			M S	Son	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother do	✓	✓
14	Anderson	Chas	30		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13 1/2 14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *3* , 19 11

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$40	No		Friend Grant Johnson Florence Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Rhosllanerchrugog
2	No	"	$50	No		Aunt Mrs Mary Roberts 10 South Chesterfield Place Houston Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Llandudno
3	Yes	Self	$40	No		Friend Mrs Hannah Rose Ward Avenue Irvingstown Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Gwersyllt
4	Yes	Self	$50	No		Friend John Blaauken 520 Jefferson Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	Grey	do	Holland	Hoogeveen
5	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	Self	"	No		Lesbia Mrs Elizabeth Allyber 1814 8th St Conn York Cousin Elizabeth Allyber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	"	Eng	Kirkdale
7	Yes	Self	$50	No		50 Jacques St Brooklyn Friend Mrs Anna Strand Hotel Rockland Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	Black	Grey	do	England	Mayfield
8	Yes	Self	$42	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light	Blue	None	Eng	Wigan
9	Yes	do	$50	Yes	1 passed thro in transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Brown	"	"	"	Liverpool
10	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~$40~~	~~Yes~~	~~1905 Denver~~	~~Friend Ed Anderson 1220 Lafayette St Denver~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Eng~~	~~Liverpool~~
11	No	Self	$50	No		Son in law Hugg 1015 Beverley Ave Evanston Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Heywood Lancashire
12	"	Husband	$60	No		Son Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	"	"	Farnworth
13	"	Father	$40	No		Nicola Brother in Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

This Sheet contains
13 names Line 10/30 me
Bl...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I.B. Poulter, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Poulter
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR, 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 26th March, 1911,

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 Apr, 1911

36

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2			$60									5 7				
3			$60													
4			$60													Canada
5			$50		Young Mens Christian Assoc Toronto Canada											
6			$200	1910 New York								5 9				Connaught
7	Friend		$50													Ayr
8			$75		Bro-Miles 5533 Aberdeen											
9			$15	1907												
10			$15													
11			$20		Friend Mary E Burton Marine											
12			$5	1911	Aunt											
13			$10		Cousin Mr John Buckley 572 Bond St New York							5 8				Longford
14	No	Self	$35	Yes 1911 2 years		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 4	Dark	Black	Blue	Ballymore
15	Yes		$10	No	Sister Mrs Celia Lawton 245 East 72nd St New York							5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Templeboy
16			$10	No 9 yrs	[illegible] 9 yrs							5 6	Dark	Fair	Blue	do
17		Self	$100	Yes 1911		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9			None	Ireland
18			$100									5 7				
19												5				
20					Aunt Nora Hanley Hotel Patterson, New York							5 0	Fair	Fair		
21				1910 Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Blue	None	Ireland
22	Yes	"	$25	No	Mrs J J Acres Vernon Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	"	Dublin
23			$50	1908	840 Edward Canada							5 5	Fair	Fair	Fair			
24	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 12 yrs	Sister Mrs Celia Lynch	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland
25					Bro Hugh Boyle 249 Chauncey St Brooklyn							5 10	Dark	Brown		
26					do							5 9	Fair	Fair		
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from ~~LIVERPOOL~~ Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 18 names
Lines 13, 15, 16, 19, 20, 22, 23, 25, 26, 28/30
are F[illegible]

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR, 19 11,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] HERBERT McCASTLE, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McCastle

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool the 25th March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
217171															
1	Johansson	Sigrid Anna Katarina	28	00	F S	Miss	Yes		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jönköping	Mother: Maria Johansson Torpv 2 Jönkoping	N.J.	New York
2	Rolfe	Anna Mathilda	38	00	F S	Miss	Yes		"	"	"	Mellsjo	Mother: Mathilda Rolfe Skogshyddan Mellsjo	N.J.	New York
3	Froedsson	Frida Elisabeth	20	00	F S	Miss	Yes		"	"	"	Jönköping	Mother: Augusta Bengtsson Emmaljunga Emmaljunga	N.J.	Brooklyn
4	Magnusson	Olga Maria	27	00	F S	Miss	Yes		"	"	"	Jönköping	Cousin Oskar Magnusson Timmerpatan 114 Jönköping	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Larsson	Gerda Sabina	24	00	F S	Miss	Yes		"	"	"	Jönköping	Parents Lars Persson Tarstorp	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Paulsson	Oskar	29	00	M M	Carpenter	Yes		"	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norwegian	"	Tarstorp	Mother Johanna Eliasson Hagnaryd Bjernum	N.J.	Brooklyn
7	"	Edit M. Dorothea	30	00	F "	Wife	Yes		"	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Bjernum	"	"	"
8	Hedborg	Carl Emil	39	06	"	Baker	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Olof Andersson Hokongatan 8 Jönköping	"	New York
9	"	Elsa Maria	36	00	F "	Wife	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mårtensson	Hanna	21	00	F S	Miss	Yes		"	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN Swedish	"	"	Brother J. Mårtensson Arrsjö Skarghalm	Minnesota	Saul
11	Larsson	Hanna Mother	61	00	F W	Widow	Yes		"	"	"	"	Cousin Ola Mårtensson Arrsjö Skarghalm	"	"
12	Andersson	Gustaf Gottfrid	25	06	M	Carpenter	Yes		"	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN Swedish	"	Gränna	Father Gustaf Anders Andersson Stora Ramala Bidaliz	Co	Denver
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. Second Class

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NEW YORK, APR, 1911

13 No. or List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or idiot, or imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, or person likely to become a public charge, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or person who admits the commission of such crime, or person who has committed such crime but has been pardoned, or person coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	My self	$25	Yes	1907 1910	N Y	To address 218 East 40th St New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	None		Sweden	Jönköping
2	Yes	My self	$25	Yes	1909	N J.	To address 218 East 40th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	"		"	Jonkoping
3	Yes	My self	$25	No	–	–	To a friend Mr C Hedberg 69th Place 1373 Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"		"	Emmalyunga
4	Yes	My self	$25	No	–	–	To a friend Miss Ingrid Blomm 218-220 East 40th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"		"	Jönköping
5	Yes	My self	$25	No	–	–	To my cousin Mr Oscar Carlsson 218 East 40th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"		"	Tavastorp
6	Yes	My self	$30	Yes	1905 1910	N. Y.	To address 218 East 40th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	"		"	Jönköping
7	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	"		"	"
8	Yes	My self	$100	Yes	1903 1908	N. Y.	To brother Mr Bernhard Andersson Park Place 1373 Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	black	Blue	"		"	Jonkoping
9	"	–	–	"	1896 1900	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	blonde	Blue	"		"	Emmalyunga
10	Yes	my self	$100	Yes	1907 1910	Minn	To Sister Mrs Betty Ersan 281 Sturges St St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"		"	Silverstad
11	"	"	"	$25	No	–	–	To daughter Mrs Betty Ersan 281 Sturges Street St Paul To address	No	No	No	No	Good (sentence)	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	"		"	Löfvestad
12	Yes	my self	$35	Yes	1904 1910	Denver	1220 Arama St Denver Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Darkbrn	Blue	"		"	Tjarabonäla
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Lawson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 12 names
lines 13/30 Blank

J B Lawson
~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR ▼, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. HERBERT McMASTER

I,..... , Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC , ... (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... APR , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Husband	George	31		m m	Miner	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Cresswell Mansfield	Wife: Mrs Husband John Sr Cresswell Mansfield	Pa	Birmingham
2	Burdett	William	26		s							Sheffield	Wife:- Mrs Burdett 200 Greenland Rd Attercliffe Sheffield		
3	Joseph	Charles	35		s	Garment Maker				Hebrew		Manchester			
4	Walenski	Marcus	31		s								Wife: Ethel Walenski 94 Walmutt St Hightown Manchester		
5	Kenyon	John Charles	48		s	Painter				English	England	Kingsford		Ore	Portland
6	Naylor	Ernest	24		m	Engineer mech.									
7	Edwards	David H	54			Engineer					Wales	Llangefni	W Edwards School House Llanduroq Carnarvon Bro	Father	
8	Edwards	John Peter	31			Chemist						Llanduroq		Wy	New York
9	Evans	Thomas	27		s	Farmer							Bro Ellis Evans, Bark Llanduroq		Utica
10	Jones	Griffith	25		m								Father Richd Jones Ystrad y Rhew 9 Bullock Place Groudaor Rd		
11	~~Wright~~	~~John Samuel~~	~~39~~		~~s non~~	~~Joiner~~									
12	Traynor	Owen	31		s	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	Barbeboro	Owen Hand, Rostrick Boatstown Uncle Cavan		
13	Taylor	Gertrude	31		m	Weaver				English	England	Hadfield	Egerton Stafford Brother 191 Simmondley Glossop Uncle		
14	"	Frank	10		s	Son							Uncle		
15	"	Ethel	4		s	Daughter							Uncle		
16	Johnson	Austin George	26		m	Carpenter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs W Johnson Woodford Essex		
17	Davies	Daniel	24			Painter							Mother Mrs Richard Davies 25 Hall St Rhos Friend		
18	Davies	David John	31		m	Bricklayer						Ruabon	Bro Mr L Davies 25 Hall St Rhos Ruabon	Pa	Wilkesbarre
19	McArdle	Jane	18		s	Weaver	2-994136		9/17/42.	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	(Mary McCardle) mother:- Mrs Jones Clareville Ruabon	N.J.	Port Amboy New Jersey
20	Jones	Edward Humphreys	40		m	Carpenter				Welsh	Wales	Ruabon	Father:- Wm Griffiths Bryn Awel Mother: Eliza Warburton		
21	Griffiths	Robt William	21			Bricklayer									
22	Warburton	Joseph	24			Labourer							21 Nos St Rhos Ruabon		Shrewsbury
23	Hegarty	Belinda	22		s	Waitress				Irish	Ireland	Templebreedy	Mrs Hegarty (mother)		
24	Skillen	John	32		m	Gardener							Father		
25	Gilgan	Belinda	24		s	Waitress							Mrs Patk Colgan (Father)		
26	~~Manian~~	~~Kate~~	~~28~~		~~s~~								Michael Manian Father Aughris Skreen Co Sligo		
27	Roberts	Walter Richard	30		m	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Welsh	U.S.A.		Father Mr Daniel Roberts Ynysbwlog Abercynon (Rhyd)	Ny	New York
28	[illegible]	Hugh Morris	29										Brother: Arthur Davies		
29	Stanton	Kate	22							English	England	Northwards Nr Sunderland	Mrs Stanton (Father)		
30	Mansland	Charles	34		m	Carpenter						Leeds	Father Mr J Mansland 9 Hunter Rd Leeds		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 3 APR, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? If so, which? Ever supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50			Bro Her Ed Husband, Bessemer Alabama	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt Grey	None	
2	✓	✓	$100			Friend:	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Med	Brn Brn	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	$25	No	1910 New York	Cousin Mr Rushin 115th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	$25	✓	✓	Cousin Moses Abraham	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	20 New York	Self	$100	No	1910 Portland Ore	Friend: E Klaus 1122 Minnesota St Portland Ore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	No	✓	$100	✓	✓	Mr Wakely (Friend) 12 Front Portland Ore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	—	—				22nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	No	Self	$25	No		None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Brn Brn	✓	✓
9	No	✓	$30	✓	✓	Friend: Richd Jones Oriskanny W Utica	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Brn Brn	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	$20	✓	✓	Friend: Richd Jones Oriskanny, W Utica, N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	—	—	$50	Yes	1910 New York	Mrs Feuerberg 1842 Evanston Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Yes	Brother	$30	No		Hugh Traynor, 249 Chauncey St New York (Brother)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Dk Blue	None	Ireland
13	Yes	Self	$31	No		Relative, Bro J.J. Stafford 3909 Green Ave St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Yes	Mother	No			Uncle do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	—		✓
15	Yes	✓	No			Uncle do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—		✓
16	No	Self	$50	Yes	3yrs Detroit	Mr. John Johnson Brother 222 Kendrick Ave Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brn Brn	✓	✓
17	Yes	No	$50	✓	✓	Friend:- Robt Williams 69 South Maynard St Wilkesbarre Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	Self	$50	✓	✓	Friend:- Mr Robt Williams 67 South Van Buren St Wilkesbarre	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	6222 10th Ave [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Brn Blue	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓	Brother:- Mrs E J Jones 98 Catalpa Ave Perth Amboy New Jersey N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Brn Blue	None	✓
21	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓	Friend Robt William 57 South Empire St Wilkes Barre	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Brn Grey	✓	✓
22	—	✓	$50	No		Friend Thomas Williams Head Quarters Salvation Army	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Brn ✓	✓	Pa ✓
23	Yes	Passenger	$50	✓	✓	Mrs Curtin (sister) 2456 8th Street New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Brn ✓	✓	✓
24	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1908 New York	No 216 John Gilgan 35 Cortlandt St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	Dark	Brn Blue	✓	✓
25	✓	$95	6	Yes	14 ✓	John Gilgan Brother 35 Cortlandt St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dark	✓	✓	Ireland
26	—	—				Bernard Manion 52 Pine St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1904 1910	Friend:- Mr Hughes 516 Chauncey St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	✓	None	✓
28	✓	✓	$50	✓	1910	Friend do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	do	✓
29	✓	✓	$25	No		Sister:- Mrs Gruba 105 West 76 Street New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Brn Blue	✓	Pa ✓
30	Yes	✓	$50	✓	✓	Friend:- Mr Neuberg 1503 Maple St Evanston Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Dark	Brn Blue	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet contains 28 names Lines 11 to 26, are Blank

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, [redacted], (State whether "employed by the owners thereof" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted] Haverhill

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of APR, 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, [illegible], 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rawlins	Horace Thomas	36		m m	Prof Golfer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Rawlins (Mother) Thanklin I of W	Vermont	Manchester
2	~~Walsh~~	~~Kathleen Mary~~	~~22~~		~~f s~~	~~Domestic~~				~~Irish~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	Mrs Philips Presentation Rd Galway, Ireland	~~Col~~	~~Denver~~
3	Ducksbury	Edith Mary	25		f s	Housekeepr	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Kendal	Mr Geo. Nelson Ducksbury 11 Nether St. Kendal (Father)	Pa	Mc Keesport
4	Downham	Sara	25		f s	Milliner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stephen Downham, 36 Gelling Gate Father Kendal	✓	✓
5	Jones	Thomas O.	22		m	Driving Butler	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Trevor	Mrs Jno O Jones (Father) Trevor Willows Wrexham	NH	New York
6	Turner	Signa Maud	23		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Melbourne Derbyshire	C. C. Salisbury Ockbrook (Father) Derbyshire	Wyo	Basin
7	✓	Mary Gwendoline (Child)	11		f	Daughter	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather do	✓	✓
8	~~Casey~~	~~Jas~~	~~24~~	~~11~~	~~m s~~	~~Confectioner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr Casey 14 Coronation Grove Pallas	~~Ill~~	~~Lawrenceville~~
9	Stanley	Fredk	21		m s	Student	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	✓	✓	Mother C. Mary Stanley Richard St Hungarvan Co Waterford	NY	New York
10	✓	✓	✓		✓	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Westgate on Sea	Emily Reynolds (Mother) 126 Clifford Gdns Willesden, London Gilbert Gardiner (Bro)	✓	✓
11	Peerless	Fredk O	26		m s	Gentleman's Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	✓	✓	✓
12	Temple	Ernest	22			Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Miss Temple 214 Lordship Lane (C Mother) Tottenham	✓	✓
13	Johes	David	40		m w	Block Maker	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Red Granite	Bro W. Johes	Wis	Red Granite
14	Roberts	Thomas	23		m s	Block Maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Trevor	Mrs Guthrie Davies, Cray House Trevor, Chirk, Wales	✓	✓
15	Jones	Fanny Mc. Lane	23	6	f m	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Birkenhead	Mother: Rachel Jones 51 Gladstone Rd Tranmere	USA	Brooklyn
16	Dawson	Jeremiah	25		m s	Joiner 22-124933-6/2/4	✓	✓	✓	✓		Drigg	Tyson Dawson Stoney Know Drigg Holmwood	Father Cal	San Francisco
17	Hughes	Owen Griffith	27		m s	Mining Smith							Mother: Jane Hughes Tyddyn Bach Llanfair (Father)		
18	Thomas	William	24		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Left Road Treyddyn N. Wales		
19	Low	Andrew Mc	✓		✓	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Scotland		Mrs Alex Low (Bro) 19 Blackness Ave Dundee	BC	Harrison Mills
20	Pollard	Arthur H.	31		m	Hotel Employee	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Ramsgate	Mrs. Mary J Pollard Wife 33 Albert Rd Ramsgate Mrs E Pollard (Mother)	N.Y	New York
21	Pointer	Harry	14		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	9 Brunswick St Ramsgate	✓	✓
22	Nugent	Annie	38		f	House Keeper	✓	✓	✓	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Drogheda	Aunt Mary Nugent 11 Horners Garden Drogheda	Ill	Chicago
23	Hobhouse	Leonard Delawny	16	2	m m	University Professor	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Wimbledon	Mrs Nora Hobhouse (Wife) 7 Pilgrims Lane Hampstead London Wished: Rev E Peter M.A.	NH	New York
24	Crossland	Gwendoline	30		f s	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sale	St Anns Vicarage Sale		
25	✓	Muriel Victor	26		f s	School mistress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
26	Mayhill	Walter	35		m m	Miner 11-197010-8/31/38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hirst	Mrs Mayhill (Wife) 70 Sycamore St Hirst	Ill	Farmington Dutton
27	Addy	Charles	21		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Wilmslow Cheshire	Father: Wm Addy	Wis	
28	Dunlop	James	35		m m	Chauffeur	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	mother: Mrs Dunlop 8 Ramsock Villa Harolds Cross Dublin	NY	New York
29	Roberts	Robert A.	23		m s	Carpet Salesman	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Llandudno	Father: Robt Roberts Llandudno	Cal	
30	Astbury	Sampson	39		m s	Wage Clerk	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Stoke on Trent	Father: Wm Astbury 26 Franklin St Stanley	N J	Preston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 APR, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of previous visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$ Yes	Yes 1895	Visiting: Mr. Jno. G. Jones 251 - 73rd St Brooklands	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Br.	Br.	None	England	
2	Yes	"	$15	No	Sister: Mary Walsh 1033 Niagara St Montelius Denver Col							5	3	"	Br.				
3	Yes	"	$25	No	Fiancé: Stephen Downham 1461 Thomas Ave Mt Vernon N.Y.							5	5						
4	"	Brother	$25		Brother: Stephen Downham 1461 Thomas Ave Mt Vernon							5	11½	Dr	Dr				
5	Yes	Self	$ Yes	No	Cllr John Morgan 335 11th St New York														
6	"	"	$ Yes	No	Morgan Hotel - New York Uncle & Agent Mr & Mrs Benjamin Bruce - City Wyoming Co							5	4½	Dr	Dr				
7	"	Father	"	"	Uncle: [illegible]							5	3	"	"				
8	No	Self	$ 16		Sister: Mrs Geo Patterson [illegible]							5							
9	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	Aunt: Mrs Huntley Hotel Patterson 334 W 47 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark			30	Ireland	
10	No	Self	$ 60		Friend: [illegible]							5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey			
11	Yes	"	$ 45	No	Ralph Peerless (Bro) 6 Fifth Ave New York City							5	9	"	"				
12	"	"	$ 27	$ 20	Relative (Brother in law) Mrs D McLaughlin, Yonkers, New York							5	4½	"	Dark				
13	No	"	$ 5	Yes 1906 Red Granite	Brother Samuel Jones R.D. Box 37 Red Granite City Mass							5	7	"	"				
14	No	"	$ 50	No								5	10	"	"				
15	Yes	"	$30	"	Husband - 8 Stephen Lane 405 Dean St Brooklyn New York							5	7	"	"				
16	"	"	$ Yes	10	Friend - John Poole 665A Eastro							5	5	"	Dk	Grey			
17	"	"	$ 50		Friend Alfred Morgan 335 W 11th St New York														
18	"	"	50		John H. Morgan - Friend Morgan Hotel 335 W. 11th St New York														
19	No	"	$ 100	No	Mr A E [illegible] (Friend)							5	8	Med	Med	Blue		Scotland	Dundee
20	Yes	"	$ 15	Yes 1903 New York	Friend James Murray No. 573 11th St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5					England	
21	"	"	$ 75	No	Friend William Lloyd 240 E 62 St New York							5		"	"				" Ato
22	No	"	Yes	Yes 1903 Chicago	Brother - James Ferguson							5	5	"	"			Ireland	Co Louth
23	Yes	"	$ 30	No	Mr Rosemeyer Stapleton Friend Mr Facelly Brother - Englewood Barn							5	7½	Brown					
24	"	"	$ 75	"	Mr Owen Grand Rapids Wisconsin							5	3	Lt					
25	"	"	$ 75	"	do							5	11	"					
26	"	"	$ 40	"	Friend - Mrs Fred Carson Box 127 Farmington, Fulton Co							5	7	Brown	Dk				
27	"	"	$ 50	"	Uncle - Edward Brown 448 Front St Portland							5	6	Brown					
28	"	"	$ 25	Yes 1903 New York	Home - c/o Mrs R.S. Howard 200 Fifth Ave New York					Dentistry		5	6	Brown					
29	"	Sister	$ 25	No	Sister - Mrs A Hughes 3446 39th Street Oakland Cal					Good		5	6½	"	Dk				
30	"	Self	$ 40	"	Sister - Mrs A Glover Cherry Tree Farm Blackwood Dealer					Good		5	5½	Dk	Dk	Blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rennie, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 28 names Lines 2. 8 in Blank

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR ?, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ru[illegible]
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from ____, ____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	✓		✓	m s	Labourer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Graham Westown Co Meath (Father)	(Canada)	
2	[illegible]	✓			s	[illegible]							[illegible]		
3	Kennedy	✓ Joseph John	21		s	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	✓ Father J J Kennedy [illegible]	Canada	
4	Spear	✓ George	29	11	m	Contractor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Edmonton	✓ Father Jas Spears Courtenay	Ont	
5	Jenkins	✓ George Clement	25		m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Buckinghamshire	✓ Mrs G Clement Jenkins (wife) 15 Sandringham Court Maida Vale London	London Ont	
6	~~Dunlop~~	~~Emma Ward~~	27		f	Secretary	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	✓ Charles Dunlop Montrose	✓	
7	Timmins	✓ Leo Welford	29		m	Assurance Inspector	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Dudley	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓ Alice Timmins, 7 Grange Rd Dudley	Canada	
8	Murphy	✓ John H.	31		s	Traveller	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 7 Camden Place	✓	
9	Nevin	✓ Catherine	26		f	Manageress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Birmingham	✓ Father Thos Lennon	✓	
10	Timmins	✓ Wm Thomas	21		s	Assurance Agent	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Dudley	✓ 22 Cinder Rd Cornal Wood Dudley	Ont	Belleville
11	Nyrens	✓ [illegible]	22		s	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Dudley	✓ Mrs Clay Brown Thistelle Kenwo Eng	Ont	Belleville
12	Theobald	✓ Nigel Drury	17		m	none	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	England	Woodbridge Suffolk	✓ Mrs Fallen Theobald Holly Lodge (mother)	✓	
13	Lock	✓ Silas Herman	32		m	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Plymouth	✓ Mr Poynter 99 Cobourg Ave	✓	
14	✓	✓ Edith Louisa	24		f	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
15	Howarth	✓ Austin	65		m	Pattern Maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Halifax	✓ John Howarth (Son) Rose Niews Oyder Halifax	✓	
16	✓	✓ Clara	34		f	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Brother	✓	
17	✓	✓ Blanche	27		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Brother	✓	
18	✓	✓ Ethel	24		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Brother D Middleton Slack	✓	
19	Middleton	✓ Andrew	29	7	m	Quarry man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Peak Dale	✓ Rd Peak Dale	✓	✓
20	Do	✓ Mary	30	13	m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Mother c/Mrs Emma Ward Do	✓	✓
21	Bannister	✓ George	25	7	s	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Winnipeg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN c/Macdonald Exp Co Winnipeg	Manitoba	
22	Dozeen	✓ Orman	67	7	m	none	✓	✓	U. S. A.	✓	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen	—	—
23	Do	✓ Isabel	61	7	m	wife	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	do	—	—
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 3, 19 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental defect, as far as can be ascertained by the immigrant inspector. If not, why not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$100	No	Friend Thomas Sterling 1 Edward St Toronto C							5 8½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England Tyldesley
2	"	"	$100	No	Friend Robert Owen Springfield Ave Victoria B C							5 10	fair	Brown	Blue	None	England Manchester
3	Yes	"	$30									5 10	fair	Black	Brown	do	England Bolton
4	S	"	$50		Friend Robert Allen Esq 136 N 8th St Edmonton Alb							5 5	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland Londonderry
5	S	"	$50		King St W (friend)							6	fair	"	"	do	England Manchester
6	Father	"															
7	Yes	Self	$100	Yes Yes 18 mos	Niagara Falls Uncle: [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None	England Dudley
8	S	"	$50		Friend Offr James Hobart Main Exchange Swansea							5	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	do	England Cork
9	To New York	"	$200		Sister in law: Mr Brown [illegible]							5	4	Brown	Blue	None	[illegible]
10	No	"	$40	Yes In transit through 1908	Friend [illegible]							5	5½	fair	Light	Brown	None	[illegible]
11	No	Self	Yes No		[illegible] Employer [illegible]							5	8½	Dark	Hard	Brown	None	England Bradley [illegible]
12	No	Self	$75	No	Father in law: Mr Jos Brook 37 John St N [illegible]							5	10	fair	Brown	Blue	do	England Woodbridge
13	S	"	$100									5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	[illegible]
14	S											6	1	"	Brown	"		
15	S	Self	$200	No	Son in law: Mr C Shuker 29 Northern St off Yonge St Toronto						Suicidal	5	7	Light	Grey	Grey	do	"	Italy fair
16	S	"	Yes	"								5	5	"	Brown	Grey	do	"	do
17	S	"	Yes	"								5	4	"	"	"	do	"	do
18	S	"	Yes	"								5	4	"	"	"	do	"	do
19	S	"	$200	No	Brother in law 21 Sarah St Toronto Ont							—	7	fair	Brown	Blue	do	"	do do
20	S	"	Yes	No	Cousin do							5	3	"	"	Grey	do	"	Italy [illegible]
21	S	"	$50	Yes Passed thro in transit	Home to parents C MacDougald Ball [illegible] Mrs O Donovan 140 18th St							5	8	Old	light	Blue	None	"	Ireland Kerry
22	S	"	$50	"	[illegible]														
23	S																		
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J N Paulsen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 22 names lines 6,23/30 are Blanks

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] APR, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "exhibit herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR , 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, [illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cosgrove	✓ Francis Joseph	24		M	ch	Farmer	yes	yes						
2	Dugdale	✓ Jennie	24												
3	Thomas	✓ [illegible]													
4	Burns	✓ Winifred													
5	Norton	✓ Robert	56		m	Farmer	✓	✓							
6	"	✓ Henrietta	49		m	Wife	✓	✓							
7	"	✓ Nellie	24		s	Daughter	✓	✓							
8	[illegible]	✓ Ernest Samuel	5		m	Son				m English					
9	Williams	✓ Owen	28		m	Farmer Labourer	✓	✓	U.S.A.		✓	✓	Brother Thos Williams	U.S.A. Milwaukee	
10	"	✓ Francis	25		m	H'wife	✓	✓			✓	✓	Returning home		
11	Mann	✓ Emma					✓	✓	British		NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Sarah Wetherall Aunt	King Carlisle	N.Y. Cortland
12	"	✓ Elsie	3			Daughter	✓	✓			✓	✓		do	✓ ✓
13		✓ Ethel	2		m	Son	no	no			✓	✓	Aunt	do	✓ ✓
14	Duncan	✓ Ada E.	15		f	w			U.S.A.						
15	Kirk	✓ Percy R.	20		m	s	Clerk								
16	Edwards	✓ [illegible]					housewife								
17	King	✓ John B.	29		m	m	Contractor	✓	✓	✓					
18	"	✓ Mary E.	26		f	H'wife	✓	✓	✓	✓					
19	Dyche	✓ Edgar	34		m	m	Operative Cotton	✓	✓	English	English	England	Farnworth	Sister Eliza Dyche	R.I. Westerly
20	Shannah	✓ Mary Ethel	24		f	s	Teacher								
21	Richmond	✓ Henry	50		m	m	[illegible]								
22	"	✓ Esther	27		f										
23	Hayes	✓ [illegible]	47												
24	Evans	✓ William	18		m	m	Carpenter			✓					
25	Oskpegaard	a a	45		M	M	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	Scandina				
26	West	✓ Laurize	46		F	W	Housewife	✓	✓	✓		✓	Cal.	Redlands	
27	do	✓ Gladys	13	✓	F	S	Daughter	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
28	do	✓ Myrtle	12		F	S	do	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
29	do	✓ Oliver Alex	21		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
30	do	✓ Hannah L	18		F	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓		✓			

23

30
27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 12, 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Aunt Mary Dugdale														
2							Son														
3	Son		Yes 3 yrs	Yes		Pittsburg	Uncle: Samuel Thomas 12 West Lon[illegible] Seattle Wa														
4																					
5							Route 1 Norwood Park Chicago (Home)														
6							✓														
7							✓														
8	No	Self	$60 Yes	No			Uncle: (above named) Mr R Horton Route 1. Norwood Park Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Blue			
9																					
10																					
11	No	Husband	$60 Yes	Yes	1899 & 1911	Portland N.Y.	(Joseph Adams)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Carlisle
12		Father	✓	Yes	Born in State		✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		—	—		do	U.S.A	Portland N.Y.
13		✓	✓	Yes	do		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		—	—		do	do	do
							Mother: Mrs A. Thornton 268 Pequonnoc St Bridgeport					Respective sight									
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19	Yes	Self	$60 Yes	No			Friend Mrs Higgenbottom 63. Moss St. Newberry SC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	yrs	Brown	Grey	Mole on R hand	England	Salford
20																					
21							Home: 203 Evans														
22																					
23																					
24							Home Bonham w/ Oak														
25							Home Redlands Cal														
26																					
27							do														
28							Home do														
29							do														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Pearson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 3 Names.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 4, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR HERBERT M. MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (thereof)," as the case may be.) ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... .

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 25th March, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moore	Mary	49	11	F W	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	Sister Agnes Knight Ashdell Grove Westbourne Rd Sheffield	R.I.	Providence
2	Robertson	James	23	4/12	S	Cabinet maker	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Robertson 5 Ith George St Aberdeen	Mass.	Boston
3	Dewhurst	Granville	27	1/12	M	Overlooker	do	do	do	English	England	Padiham	Mrs Dewhurst 69 Hapton Rd Padiham (wife)	c/o Mrs Lee	Bedford
4	Bean	Lilly	18	3/12	S	Stenographer	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	Mother Mrs Bean 21 Derby Crescent Leeds	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Mee	Amelia	39	3/12	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Nottingham	Father Mr White 280 Ilkeston Rd Nottingham	do	do
6	Mee	John	16	6/12	S	Shoe maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Parry 4 Snowdon St Penygroes	do	do
7	Parry	John William	35	3/12	M	Miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Penygroes	Mother Mrs Woodman St Penygroes	Pa	Wilkesbeurn
8	Woodman	Ellen	26	9/12	S	House maid	do	do	do	English	England	Birmingham	Mother in law Mrs Kinman 4 121 Bakiner St Birmingham	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Warn	George John	33	6/12	M	Tobacconist	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Coridps Cottage Cabra Rd	N.Y.	Newyork
10	do	Mary	22	7/12	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Francis Richard	5	1/12	S	Son	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Wainwright	Job Henry	28	5/12	S	Grocer	do	do	do	English	Canada	Toronto	Father Mr W Wainwright 122 High St Princes End Staffs	Ont	Toronto
13	do	Frederick James	37	5/12	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do
14	Cowton	Thos	26	11/12	S	Coachman	do	do	do	do	England	Cornwall	Father M Cowton Buford Driffield York	N.Y.	Towcester
15	do	George Robt	16	6/12	S	Farming	do	do	do	do	England	Buford	Father Mr J Cowton Buford Driffield Yorks	do	Cornw
16	Grimsey	Albert	23	5/12	S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Colchester	Father Mr J Grimsey 56 Old Heath Rd Colchester	Ill	Chicago
17	Kynton	Mayne	30	5/12	S	Actor	do	do	do	do	do	London	Father John Kynton East View Bowness on Solway	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Jones	John	24	5/12	S	Brick Lay	do	do	do	do	do	Hednesford	Josiah Jones West Hill Hednesford	Pa	Homestead
19	Bjönstad	Sophie Benedicte	50	3/12	M	Tourist	do	do	Norwegian	Scandi.	do	London	Husband Johannes Bjornstad Kronprindsensgade 1 Christiania		Ontario
20	Lloyd	Albert Victor	24	5/12	S	Mechanic	do	do	British	English	do	Ramsgate	Mother Eliz Lloyd 12 Effingham St Ramsgate	N.Y.	Newyork
21	Evans	Richard Wm	53	3/12	M	Engineer	do	do	American		do	Town			
22	Holman	Edward	23	6/12	M	Butcher	do	do	British	do	England	Rochester	Mother Rochester N.Y. Harriet Holman Yarmouth Norfolk Eng	N.Y.	Rochester
23	Jones	Thomas	27	2/12	M	Farm laborer	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Clynnog	Father Rich Jones Hafod Y Rhiw Clynnog Carnarvon	N.Y.	Utica
24	Mulhall	Walter	27	5/12	S	Brick layer	do	do	do	English	England	Moss Side	Brother Joe Mulhall 133 Emsden St Hulme	N.Y.	Newyork
25	Woollett	Ernest Albert	14	8/12	M	Electrician	do	do	do	do	do	Grodland	Parents 2 Victoria Cottages Holborn Rd Grodland	Conn	Bridgeport
26	Kelly	Frank	27	5/12	M	Brick layer	do	do	do	Manx	Ohio	Cleveland	Mr W Kelly 4 Mount Pleasant Douglas I.O.M. (Father)	Ohio	Cleveland
27	do	Mary Ann	32	3/12	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Isle of Man	Douglas	Douglas I.O.M. Father in law Parents J Rumbley Chepstab St	do	do
28	Kaw	Catherine	25	4/12	M	Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Liverpool	Cal	Garden Grove
29	do	James P	3	10/12	S	Son	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	Joseph Percy	4	7/12	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

SXL ADMITTED VL 3-19-11 28

SXL ADMITTED

SXL DEPARTED

SXL ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] NEW YORK APR , 19 1[illegible]

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	No	Self	Yes no				To visit a connection by marriage Mrs R Calverton 118 Stanford av Providence	No	No	No	Good	No
2	do	do	do 50 no				Mrs J Campbell 456 Summer Ville av Boston (Friend)	do	do	do	do	do
3	No	do	do 50 no				Cousin, 52 Holtz St NB (Wm Bingham) Elm Bedford elm	do	do	do	do	do
4	✓	do	do 50 no				Brother Mr W Bean 223 west 11th St NYK	do	do	do	do	do
5	✓	do	Yes no				Sister Mrs Turner 1576 Park av 115 St newyork aunt	do	do	do	do	do
6	✓	Father	do				do	do	do	do	do	do
7	No	Self	do 50 no				Brother-in-law V Roberts Wilkesbenne	do	do	do	do	do
8	Yes	Brother	20 no				aunt Mrs Knight 2253 3rd St West Cleveland Ohio	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Self	100 no				Friend Miss Nora L Kroger Hotel Belmont New York	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Husband	✓ ✓				Friend do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Father	✓ ✓				Friend do	do	do	do	do	do
12	No	Self	Yes 50 no	Yes	Years through		Home 2075 Davenport Av W Toronto	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	do do do				Home — do —	do	do	do	do	do
14	Yes	do	do do do		1911	Newyork	Sister Miss E Cowton Cornwall N Y.	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	Yes no				Aunt — do —	do	do	do	do	do
16	Yes	do	Yes no				Brother 4665 W Ohio St Chicago	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	200 do				Friend Chi Early Hours Club	do	do	do	do	do
18	Yes	do	do Yes 30	Yes	1906	manor	Friend Thos Hartland Homestead P.A.	do	do	do	do	do
19	No	do	50 no				Son Thomas G Bjornstad Oregon Ontario	do	do	do	do	do
20	Yes	do	50 no				Brother 240 East 52nd St Newyork	do	do	do	do	do
21	✓	do	do Yes 30	Yes	1907	Ohio	Mrs Evans Venedocia Ohio	do	do	do	do	do
22	No	do	50 no	Yes	1910	Rochester	Brother Robert Holman 545 Mount Hope Av Rochester	do	do	do	do	do
23	No	do	50 no				Friend Rich Jones. Auriesany N Y	do	do	do	do	do
24	Yes	do	100 Yes	Yes	1911	Various places	Friend C Short 14 33 V ice Brother J B Wallett 1014	do	do	do	do	do
25	No	do	50 no				Barnum Av Bridgeport	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	50 Yes	Yes	1910	Cleveland	Home 2330 E. 22nd St Cleveland Ohio	do	do	do	do	do
27	No	Husband	Yes no				do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Yes	Self	Yes no				Husband James Raw Garden Grove Cal	do	do	do	do	do
29	✓	Mother	✓ No				Father do	do	do	do	do	do
30	✓	✓	✓ No				do	do	do	do	do	do

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	5	·	Dark	Dk Grey			England	[illegible]
do	5	6	Dark	Dark	do	do	Scotland	Aberdeen
do	5	8	do	do	Blue	do	England	Padiham
do	5	4	do	Dk Br	Brown	do	do	Leeds
do	5	5	Med	Dk	Grey	do	do	Nottingham
do	5	4	do	do	Brown	do	do	[illegible]
do	5	9	Dark	Lt Br	Blue	do	Wales	Kenfig
do	5	6	do	do	do	do	England	Birmingham
do	5	10	Dark	Blk	Brown	do	Ireland	Dublin
do	5	7	Brown	Br	Blue	do	do	do
do			Dark	Br	do	do		
do	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	England	Tunstead
do								
do	5	4	Med	Lt Br	Blue	None	England	Bufford
do	5		do	do	Hazel			
do	5	8	Dark	Dk Br	Blue	Two Scars right thigh	do	Colchester
do	5	11	Dk	Dk	Brown	2 near right foot	do	Bowness on Solway
do	5	5	do	do	do	None	do	Blackheath
do	5	5	do	Br	do	do	Norway	Christiania
do	5	6	do	Dk	do	do	England	Chatham
do	5	5	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	do		
do	6	·	Dark	Blk	Brown	do	England	Galveston
do	5	10	Dreek	Aub	Grey	do	Wales	Clynnog
do	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blue	do	England	Manchester
do	5	·	Fresh	Lt Br	Grey	do	do	Grodeland
do	5	10	do	Fair	Blue	do	Isle of Man	Douglas
do	5	7	do	Dk	do	do	do	do
do	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	do	England	Lydiate
do	5	3	do	Fair	do	do	do	Liverpool
do	5		do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains [illegible] names

[illegible] Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR, 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, [illegible], 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Holden	Sarah	35		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Welsh	Wales	Ruabon	Sister in law Mrs Gilbert Maggie Edward & Jessica Alley Aberkinfig Ruabon		
2	"	Cecil	4		m s	2A-10158 5/10/10 (Board)	no		"	"	"	"	Aunt do		
3	"	Elsie	10		f s	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt do		
4	Jones	Hannah	63		f wd	Widow	Yes	Yes	"	"			Friend do		
5	Kirkham	Sophia	49		f m	Janitor	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife: Mrs G Kirkham 3 Slade Lane Longsight Manchester		
6	"	James	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"			Mrs J Kirkham (Wife) 3 Slade Lane Longsight Manchester		
7	Kersdale	Cecil John	23		m s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Holcombe Regis		Mr Jno Kersdale, Holcombe Regis Nr Wellington, Somerset		Mt Vernon
8	Bowerman	Helen	25		f s	Governess	"	"	"	"			Harry Bowerman Holcombe Regis		
9	Gould	Geo Robert	31		m m	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Leicester		Father - Mr Gould Teignmouth Devon		
10	"	Mary J	24		f "	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11	Mc Giffin	Minnie Thomasina	33		f m	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Helensbay	Mrs Russell (Mother) Post House Helensbay		Mass Boston
12	"	May	8		f s	child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Ileen Maud	4		f "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Roseman	Diana	23		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother - Helensbay Aunt Devon	N Y	N Y
15	Lund	George	36		m m	Hunter	"	"	"	English	England	Leeds	Mrs Atkinson (Sister) Brayton Nr Selby	Ohio	Ha[illegible]
16	"	Ada	41		f "	Wife	"	"	"	"			Sister in law		
17	"	Sam	10		m s	"	"	"	"	"			Aunt		
18	"	William	8		m s	"	"	"	"	"					
19	"	Clarence	6		m s	Infant	no	no	"	"					
20	~~Dazzell~~	Janet	28		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sheffield	Nellie Dazzell (Sister) 5 Grove Ave Grove Lane, Handsworth, Birmingham		
21	Drakeford	Alfred	63		m m	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Watford	Joseph Drakeford (Uncle) Bedworth	Conn	New Haven
22	"	Sophia	53		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarah David (Sister) Falkland Gardens Kensington London	"	"
23	Green	Harry	30		m m	11-23[illegible]92- 1/5/10 England	"	"	"	"	"	Yeovsley	Father Jno Green Berkley Maddersfield		
24	"	Minnie	28		f "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law		
25	"	James	26		m s	11-26353- 9/19/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	John	79/12		m s	11-83762	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Newey	Ernest John	28		m s	Assistant	"	"	"	"		Wolverhampton	Father: Mr Jno Newey 51 Stanley Rd		
28	Dickson	Matilda	53		f m	Midwife	No	No	"	"		Birmingham	Mrs Dickson 87 Webster St (Husband)	Birmingham	"
29	Campbell	William	27		m m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr Campbell 8 Egerton Sec Father Edward Manch		
30	"	Amy	29		f "	Wife	"	"	"	English			Father		

29 95 [illegible] 39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... APR ....., 19 11

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes no				Husband: Mr Jos Holden 99 Eastpa Ave Perth Amboy N J
2	✓	Mother	✓				Father: ✓
3	✓	✓	✓				✓
4	✓	Self	✓				Son: ✓
5	Yes	Self	Yes no				Aunt: Mrs W Kerper
6	✓	✓	✓				110 Louisiana Ave Atlantic City ✓
7	✓	Self	Yes Yes 2 yrs Mount Vernon				Bro: L Kerslake 225 No High St Mount Vernon N Y
8	✓	✓	No ✓				Aunt: Lucy Sotherson 225 North High St Mount Vernon
9	✓	✓	Yes Yes 5 yrs Newark				Home 468 Jefferson Ave
10	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓				Home ✓
11	Yes	Self	Yes no				Husband: Mrs J McGuffie
12	No	Father	✓ ✓				109 Alexander Rd Bronx N Y
13	✓	✓	✓ ✓				Father: ✓
14	✓	Self	No No				Friend: Miss Nellie Pringle Garden City Hotel Garden City N Y
15	✓	Husband	✓ ✓				Sister: Miss Ada Lund 123 Benedict Ave Norwalk Ohio
16	✓	Brother	✓ ✓				Sister in law: ✓
17	✓	✓	✓ ✓				Aunt: ✓
18	✓	✓	✓ ✓				✓
19	✓	✓	✓ ✓				✓
20	✓	Self	Yes no				Mrs Thos Dickson West La Salle Ave Kenmore N Y U S A (Sister)
21	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 4 mos Charlestown				Sister in law: E J Tuckerbrooke
22	No	Husband	$4,000 ✓ ✓ ✓				763 Orange St New Haven Conn
23	✓	Self	✓ 40				Friend: John Masek 3022 Mt Vernon Ave Milwaukee Wis
24	✓	Father	✓ 450				✓
25	✓	✓	✓ ✓				✓
26	✓	✓	✓ ✓				✓
27	✓	Self	Yes 50				Mrs W Timmins 150 Nassau St New York (Friend)
28	✓	✓	75				Sister: Miss M Marsh
29	✓	✓	300 Yes 1906 Chicago				197 East 3 Maine Ave Kenmore ✓
30	✓	✓	✓ No — —				✓

19 Everlasting or alcoholism, or tendency to these, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	Lame leg	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	2	Fresh	Brn	Brn			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	11	Dark	Grey	Gray			
5	9	DK	Brn	Brn	Crooked finger right hand	England	Hertford
5	8	✓	✓	✓	none	✓	Hereford
5	6	Good	DK	Brn	None	England	Volcano Kings
5	4	✓	DK	Brn	✓	✓	Cumberland
6	—	DK	DK	Brn	✓	✓	✓
5	10	fair	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	✓
5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	Ireland	Kilkenny
✓	✓	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Holywood
—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hitchcock
5	5	DK	DK	Brn			Hollywood
5	10	Dr	Brn	blue	✓	England	Selby
5	6	Med	✓	✓	✓	✓	Middlesbrough
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ellerdale
—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	Cleveland
—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	Cleveland
5	4½	Dr	Dr	Blue	✓	England	Birmingham
5	10	Dr	Grey	Blue	✓	✓	Walsall
5	1½	DK	DK	Brn	✓	✓	✓
6	5	Dr	Brn	Brn	✓	✓	Barnsley
5	4	Med	Dr	✓	✓	✓	Knottingley
✓	✓	Dr	Dr	✓	✓	✓	Keighley
✓	✓	✓	Dr	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	5½	DK	Brn	Brn	✓	✓	South Town Hudderfield
5	9	DK	DK	Grey	✓	✓	Brierley
5	6	DK	Brn	Brn	✓	✓	Dundee
5	—	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Forfarshire

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains 29 names and 20 Blanks

I, I. B. Rankin, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, (state whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners of vessel, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edin L F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1 , 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 25th March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1470 1	Kemp	Harry	26	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Burwaste Sussex	Father Mr Kemp Kingsdown Farm Burwaste Sussex	N.Y.	Buffalo
~~1915 2~~	~~Hocks~~	~~George~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Stone Cutter~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Mansfield~~	~~Wife Mrs Hocks New Inn Farnsfield, Notts~~		
2290 3 ✓	Peake	Lily	23	4	F S	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bow North Devon	Mr Peake (Father) Real Monachotrum Near Bow	Mich	Dexter
" 4 ✓	do	Agnes	26		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Caingloñ	do	do	do
2291 5 ✓	Braden	Arthur George	24	1	M S	Farm Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Bow	Mr Braden Father Greenslinch Silverton Nr Exeter	do	do
5907 6 ✓	George Dr-o-ges	Ishmael	24		M S	Motorman	do	do	do	Welsh	[illegible]	Ruabon	Father Philip George Springfield Villas, Cefn Mawr, Ruabon	Conn	Bridgeport
5908 7 ✓	Hughes	Edward	26		M S	Distiller	do	do	do	do	do	Llangollen	Father Evan Hughes Canal Terrace Froncysyllte Llangollen	do	do
6394 8 ✓	Lambourne	Adelaide	33		F M	House Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Crediton	Father John Manley 140 Adelphi St Crediton	Pa	Pittsburg
" 9 ✓	do	Leah	9		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather - do —	do	do
" 10 ✓	do	May Alice	6		F S	3-2444 16-11-18-43 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7235 11 ✓ Mlc	Fadden	Patrick	21		M S	Bar assistant	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Castle Bellingham	Father Patrick Mc Fadden Castle Bellingham	N.Y.	New-York
11489 12 ✓	Rowson	William	22	6	M S	Brick Layer	do	do	do	English	England	Poulton-le-Fylde	Father John Rowson Singleton, Poulton-le-Fylde	do	do
2610 13 ✓	Jeffries	Arthur	30	3	M M	Salvation Army Officer	do	do	do	do	do	Ripley	Father Isaac Jeffries 39 William St, Derby	Pa	Philadelphia
" 14 ✓	do	Martha Elizabeth	31	1	F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 15 ✓	do	Arthur Bramwell	5	6	M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
" 16 ✓	do	Eloie May		11	F S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13490 17 ✓	Webber	Ernest Charles	35	7	M M	Wagon Repairer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bristol	Wife Mrs Charles Webber 14 Penfield Rd Knowle Bristol	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~13489 18~~	~~Longden~~	~~Martha Ellen~~	~~28~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Weaver~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Stalybridge~~	~~Father Henry Wright 5 Robson St Reddish Nr Stockport~~	do	Yonkers
13490 19 ✓	Wright	Jane Elizabeth	25		F S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Stalybridge	Father Henry Wright Father 5 Robson St Reddish Nr Stalybridge Brother Evan Roberts	N.Y.	do
14970 20 ✓	Roberts	Robert	28	7	M S	Miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Abercynon	Craig Aberdare Wales	do	Utica
25119 21 ✓	Campbell	Samuel Barrett	22	10	M S	Linen Lapper	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Rebecca Campbell (Mother) 2 Joffa St Belfast	do	New-York
17135 22 ✓	Pearce	George	31	4	M M	Painter	do	do	do	English	England	West Bromwich	Mr Hayward Friend 59 Guns Lane West Bromwich	Pa	Philadelphia
" 23 ✓	do	Mary Ann	36	5	F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend do	do	do
18116 24 ✓	Crook	Amos	19	6	M S	Black Smith	do	do	do	do	do	Sheffield	Father Amos Crook 16 Brooke Rd Neeley Sheffield	S.D.	Desilo Lake
18193 25 ✓	Yates	Mary Ann	35		F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Walsall	Brother Samuel Frost 102 Lumley Rd Walsall	W.V.	Glenwood
" 26 ✓	do	Agnes	8		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle - do	do	do
" 27 ✓	do	Bernard	5		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 28 ✓	do	Winifred		8	F S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
~~29~~	~~Parker~~	~~Leonard~~	~~30~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~Tailors Cutter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Huddersfield~~	~~Mr Lamb Laurel Bank Mount Huddersfield~~		
33874 30 ✓	Redman	Woolf	21		M S	Boot finisher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Brother Charles Redman 31 Bowing Building London	N.Y.	New York

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR 3, 19 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1910	Buffalo	Friend C Ernest 183 Greenwood Ave Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Fair	Brown	Tattoed on both arms	England	Burwaste
2																					
3	Yes	Self	$76	No	—	—	Friend Mr W Pharland Dexter Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Medium	Grey	None	England	Deal Monachorum
4	do	do	$75	No	—	—	Friend — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Fair	Blue	None	do	do
5	do	do	$30	No	—	—	Uncle — do — Returning home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Grey	None	do	Thorverton
6	No	do	$30	Yes	18 mths	Bridgeport	413 Brewster St Bridgeport, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Ruabon
7	No	do	$30	No	—	—	Friend Mr J George 413 Brewster St, Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	Grey	None	do	Llangollen
8	Yes	Husband	$35	No	—	—	Husband James Lambourne Post Restaurant Turtle Creek, E Pittsburg, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	do	do	Crushed Fingers on Left Hand	England	Preston
9	do	Father	do	No	—	—	Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—				None	do	do
10	do	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—					do	do	do
11	do	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother John McFadden 384 West 17 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	do	Castle Bellingham
12	do	Self	$20	Yes	1907	New-York	Friend Joseph Fox 247 & 122 Street, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Light Brown	Brown	do	do	Singleton
13	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1910	Philadelphia	(Uncle) John Bowron Marsden 2356 East Sargent St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Medium	do	Blue	do	do	Derby
14	do	Husband	do	No	—	—	do Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Father	do	✓			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—				do	do	do
16	do	do	do	✓			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—					do	do	do
17	do	Self	$15	No	—	—	Brother in Law E N Collins Polar Ave Brooklyn New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	Wales	Merthyr Vale
18	do	Self	$25	No	—	—	Husband Wilfred Longden 48 Bunnie Ave Yonkers New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Pale	do	Grey	do	England	Dudley
19	No	Self	$35	No	—	—	Brother Arthur Harold Wright 48 Canovia Ave Yonkers New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	do	Brown	do	England	Stalybridge
20	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother Hugh Roberts Alder Creek Oneida Co, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	Grey	do	Wales	Aberdaron
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Mrs Higman Friend 249 West 68 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Ireland	Belfast
22	do	Self	£10	No	—	—	Friend George Purslow 2825 Rosehill St, Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Light	Light Brown	do	do	England	West Bromwich
23	do	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Hazel	do	do	do
24	do	do	£7	No	—	—	Friend Jack Coates 119 Eighth Street, Devils Lake N D	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	Sheffield
25	do	do	£2	No	—	—	Husband Mr Yates 246 Hall Box 321 Benwood, Marshall Co W Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	do	do	Walsall
26	do	Mother	do	No	—	—	Father do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—					do	do	do
27	do	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—					do	do	do
28	do	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—					do	do	do
29																					
30	do	Self	$30	No	—	—	Cousin Alfred Hofman 54 Canmon St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	do	Russia Poland	Yanowy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 27 names
Lines 2.18.29 are B Cook

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin L.R.C.P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H McMaster.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible] YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 25th March, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
18193 1 ✓	Biddulph	Clara	29		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Walsall	Mr Joseph Biddulph Father Brother 14 Sedgeley St, Walsall	Pa	Benwood
19715 2 ✓	Holmes	Sarah Jane	51		F W	None	do	do	do	do	do	Hull	Son Percy Holmes 8 Sydney Grove, Holmes St, Hull	N Y	New York
" 3 ✓	do	Herbert	22	10	M S	Brick Layer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother — do —	do	do
20582 4 ✓	Mc Ivor	John	22		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Father Mr Mc Ivor Newterrift Greystone Dungannon	Pa	Pittsburg
20744 5 ✓	Blakeborough	John	23	6	M S	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Lincoln	Mr Church (Coresene) 1 Newport, Lincoln	Col	Colorado Springs
21115 6 ✓	Maxwell	Cornelius	21	8	M M	Cotton Spinner	do	do	do	do	do	Farnworth	Mother Mr C Maxwell 83 King St Farnworth	R I	Westerley
21139 7 ✓	Wells	Nellie	18	6	F S	Mill Hand	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	21 Henry St Saltaire, Bradford	Oak	Altamont
21187 8 ✓	Craig	Alexander	23		M S	Lumber	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Alex Craig Tannaghmore Randalstown, Antrim	Pa	Meadowbrook
21188 9 ✓	Kane	William	25		M S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs C Kane 6 Duncairn Gardens Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
21449 10 ✓	Brown	James	25		M S	Engineer	do	do	do	Scotch	do	do	Parents Mr & Mrs Brown 4 Newry St Belfast	N Y	Hoboken
22873 11 ✓ ADMITTED	Mathews	Elizabeth	34		F W	Cook	do	do	do	English	England	Birkenhead	Aunt Mrs Rice 45 Heath Rd, Runcorn	Pa	Philadelphia
" 12 ✓ ADMITTED	do	John	15		M S	Son	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 13 ✓ ADMITTED	do	Elizabeth	11	8	F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 14 ✓ ADMITTED	do	Patrick	9		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25681 15 ✓	Williams	John	37		M M	Plumber	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Mother Mrs Eliza Williams 163 Runcorn Rd Birmingham	N Y	Rochester
" 16 ✓	do	Laura Mrs	36		F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N Y	do
" 17 ✓	do	John	5		M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother — do	N Y	do
26771 18	Gillespie	George	42		M M	Granite Cutter	Yes	Yes	Bricklayer	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Gillespie 48 Clott Loaning Aberdeen	Vermont	Waterbury
31598 19 ✓ ADMITTED	Brown	Fred	26	4	M M	Fitter	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Crewe	Wife Mrs Brown 4 Underwood Lane Crewe	Pa	New Brighton
31582 20 ✓ ADMITTED	Unsworth	Joseph	34		M M	Motorman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bolton	Sister Mrs A Bunney 93 School Hill, Bolton	N J	Millbey
" 21 ✓ ADMITTED	do	Mary Ann	33		F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 22 ✓ ADMITTED	do	Mary Alice	7		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt — do	do	do
" 23 ✓ ADMITTED	do	Joseph Edward	2		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
31724 24 ✓	Rock	Louisa	33	5	F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Sister Mrs Renwick 26 Streamore St, Brighton, Manchester	N Y	Coal River
" 25 ✓	do	Ivy	3		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Aunt — do —	do	do
" 26 ✓	do	Stanley	2		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
31847 27 ✓ ADMITTED	Mee	John Tom	39		M M	Stone Mason	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nottingham	Mother Mrs Mee 137 Gordon Rd, Nottingham	N Y	New York
" 28 ✓ ADMITTED	do	Thomas Edward	19		M S	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
31 29 ✓ ADMITTED	Purcell	Richard	21		M S	Grocer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Purcell Swadlestown Tallaght Ireland	Pa	Pittsburg
30															

(* Wife + 1 son, 2nd saloon, Ticket not found)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of ~~any~~ 2 vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR, 19 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	£5	No			Friend Mr Yates 4 C W Hall Box 321 Benwood Marshall W Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	England	Walsall
2	do	Self	Yes	No			Brother 406 East 16 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown		do	do	Hull
3	do	Mother	do	No			Uncle do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
4	No	Self	£25	No			Uncle William Courtney 7753 Ready St Homewood Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland	Kinnegannon
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Edward Courtney 230 E Las Vegas Colorado Springs, Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	do	Brown	do	England	Huddersfield
6	do	Self	£25	No			Brother Joseph Higginbottom 63 Moss St Weakerley, R I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	do	Tattooed on left arm	do	Farnworth
7	do	Father	£25	No			Father Henry Wells Farmer Altamont Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	do	Grey	None	do	Bradford
8	do	Self	Yes	No			Brother James Craig Meadowbrook Montgomery Co, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Tannaghmore
9	do	Self	Yes	No			Aunt do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	Blue	None	do	Belfast
10	do	Self	£25	No			Brother Alexander Brown 325 Washington St Hoboken N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	do	Self	Yes	No			Brother in Law Uncle James Mathews 210 3rd Street Weehawken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Grey	None	England	Birkenhead
12	do	Mother	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Liverpool
13	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	do	do	do	None	do	do
14	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	do	do	do	None	do	do
15	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother in Law John Gee Seward St Rochester, N Y, Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	Black	Brown	None	do	Birmingham
16	No	Husband	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Med	Grey	do	do	do
17	No	Father	do	No			Uncle do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
18	To Boston	Self	£5	Yes	3 yrs	Waterbury Vermont	Son George Gillespie Gloucester Waterbury, Vermont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	Scotland	Aberdeen
19	Yes	Self	£25	No			Sister Mrs Wrigley 1322 Second St Oakland, New-Brighton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	do	Blue	do	England	Crewe
20	do	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs M A Kennedy Woodland Ave Witley, New-Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Brown	do	do	do	Bolton
21	do	Husband	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Father	do	No			Aunt do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
23	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—				do	do	do
24	do	Self	Yes	No			Husband Mr Rock Carl River,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	do	Manchester
25	do	do	do	No			Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—				do	do	do
26	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
27	do	do	£25	No			Brother in Law W Turner 1576 Park Avenue New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Medium	Dark	Grey	do	do	Kings Cliffe
28	do	do	£25	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Brown	do	do	Nottingham
29	No	Friend	£4	Yes			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Grey	do	England	Hanley
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Paulson, (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 28 names lines 18 30 are Blank

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC 6, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L K & P Edin L & P Prt Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1315

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1315

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 25th March, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32091 1 ✓	Hoskisson	Harry	27	2	M M	Brick Layer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bournbrook	Mrs Hoskisson (Wife) 143 Heley Rd Bournbrook Birmingham	Ohio	Cleveland
32093 2 ✓	Smith	John Thomas	27	9	M S	Stable Man	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Mother Mrs Morris 24 Highoak Crescent Birmingham	N J	Connellville
32094 3 ✓	Brown	Frank	24	11	M S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Mr Brown 315 Bridge St West Birmingham	do	do
32327 4 ✓	Newell	James	22		M S	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Sister Mrs Newell Ballykeel Kilkeel Ireland	Pa	Sharon
33367 5 ✓	Maginnis	William	21	7	M S	Gardener	do	do	do	do	do	Ballyhalbert	Mother Belle Maginnis Ballyhalbert Co Down	Ill	Chicago
34138 6 ✓	Griffiths	Isaac	24	3	M S	Baker	do	do	do	English	England	Hanley	Father Peter Griffiths 10 St John St Hanley	Pa	Taventum
34223 7 ✓	Hugh	Jelly	45		M M	Miner	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Wife Mrs Hugh Kelly Dundas St Lochgelly	Pa	Windber
34224 8 ✓	Robertson	James	43		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs James Robertson Buller St Lochgelly	Pa	do
36408 9 ✓	Marriott	Albert	19		M S	Stove Fitter	do	do	do	English	England	Burslem Staffordshire	Father & Mother Mr & Mrs Marriott South St Woodford Essex England	Mich	Detroit
42483 10 ✓	Coyne	Charles	26		M S	Gardener	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle	Richard Coyne Father Newcastle Co Down	N Y	New-York
" 11 ✓	do	Richard	29		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do
48011 12 ✓+	Miller	Frank	26		M M	Iron Worker	do	do	do	English	England	Warrington	Cousin Alice Miller Cartwright St Warrington	N J	Jersey City
" 13 ✓	do	Mary Ann	25		F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 14 ✓	do	Francis	4		M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
54422 15 ✓	Fitzpatrick	Michael	18	6	M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Milltown	Uncle Daniel Fitzpatrick Mullingmore Milltown Ireland	N Y	New York
54428 16 ✓	Hawkins	Martin	28		M S	Miner	do	do	do	do	England	Normanton	Mother Ellen Teresa Normanton 8 Ellen Terrace Normanton	do	do
76886 17 ✓	Hodgkiss	William	36	6	M M	Boot Salesman	do	do	do	English	do	Liverpool	Father Daniel Hodgkiss 28 Crown St Dudley Worcestershire	do	do
85716 18 ✓	Hamilton	William	35		M M	Insurance Agent	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Tipton	Father-in-Law Mr A. Love Brook St Bloomfield Rd Tipton	Pa	Titusville
" 19 ✓	do	Clara	32		F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 20 ✓	do	Mabel	11		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 21 ✓	do	Winifred	9		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 22 ✓	do	James Love	7		M S	do	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do
32127 23 ✓	Williams	Henry Owen	24		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Bolton	Father William J. Williams 92 Arkwright St Bolton	N J	Hoboken
32346 24 ✓	Ruddeforth	Maria	50		F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Burnley	Husband Mr Ruddeforth 14 Finsley Gate Burnley		Northampton
32352 25 ✓	Hitcroft	Albert	22	9	M S	Textile Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Bolton	Mother Mrs Hitcroft 19 Broughton St Bolton	N Y	Rochester
32406 26 ✓	Lundy	John	23		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dromara	Mother Mrs Lundy Erin Dromara, Ireland	do	New-York
32460 27 ✓	Jones	Elias	24	10	M S	Grocer	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Ewenny	John Jones (Father) Ewenny Northyndendraeth N Wales	Wis	Milwaukee
32584 28 ✓	Flannery	Michael	23		M S	Miner	do	do	do	Irish	England	Grimethorpe	Martin Fahey (Cousin) 79 Queen St Grimethorpe	N J	East Orange
29 ✓	Mc Mahon	Arthur	20		M S	Driver	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmrevor	(Father) Patrick Mc Mahon Carrickmrevor	N Y	New York
30 ✓	do	Katie	18		F S	Book keeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N Y	do

3-203000 4/1940

6A-2600 6/29/42

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR 3, 19 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Mr B Taylor West Park Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Scar over left eye	England	West Bromwich
2	Yes	Self	£75	No	—	—	Friend Mr A A Seamans Bennellville, Otsego Co, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	Blue	Birth mark on neck	do	Birmingham
3	do	Self	£35	No	—	—	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	Slight Tattoo on left forearm	do	do
4	do	Self	£5	No	—	—	Brother Thomas Lewall 54 R A F Mail Middlesex Farm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	do	None	Ireland	Kilkeel
5	do	Self	£4	No	—	—	Friend Mr George Dunns Hawthorn Farm Libertyville, (Ills),	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Brown	do	do	do	Ballyhalbert
6	do	Self	£6	No	—	—	Friend Robert Reay Roupe St Tasenkum Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	England	Golbourne
7	do	Self	£35	No	—	—	Stepbrother William Fleming Eureka 42 Windber (Pa),	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	Black	Blue	do	Scotland	Shotts
8	do	Self	£35	No	—	—	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Auburn	Grey	do	Scotland	Laswade
9	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Johnson New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Brown	do	do	England	Woodford Halse
10	Yes	Self	£10	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Red	Dark	Blue	do	Ireland	Newcastle
11	do	do	£10	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0½	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	No	do	£20	Yes	1906	New Jersey	Mother Mrs Moore Lower Pequalin, New Jersey R.F.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	do	J M tattooed on right arm	England	Harrington
13	No	Husband	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	do
14	No	Father	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
15	Yes	Mother	£2	No	—	—	Mother Mary Fitzpatrick 745 W 111 Street New York Brother James Hawkins	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltown
16	do	Self	Yes	No	—	—	508 Greenwich St, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	do	Edenpark
17	do	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	do	Brown	None	England	Dudley
18	do	Self	£5	No	—	—	Sister Mrs W Stockton Pittock Post Office, Alleghany Co, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	do	Grey	do	Scotland	Lanarkshire
19	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Parents	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	No	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Conjunctivitis		do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Self	£35	do			Cousin John Thomas Hoboken New-Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Brown	Blue	do	England	Bolton
24	do	Sister in Law	£4	No	—	—	Sister in Law Mrs J Helens 17 Hyldale Northampton, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Grey	Grey	do	do	Sheffield
25	No	Self	£30	No	—	—	Sister M Crossley 11 Sterling St Rochester New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	do	do	Bolton
26	Yes	Self	Over	No	—	—	Friend Oscar Patterson 309 East 25 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sandy	Light Brown	Blue	do	Scar on Chin	Drin Cromarra
27	No	Self	£8	No	—	—	Cousin Owen Williams 1175 Frederick Ave Milwaukee, (Wis)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Brown	do	Wales	Penrhyndendraeth
28	Yes	Mary Hannery	No	No	—	—	Mary Hannery 491 North Grove St East Orange, N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	do	do	Ireland	Bohola
29	Yes	Sister	£10	No	—	—	~~Sister~~ Maggie F Mc Mahon 550 East 8th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	do	Grey	do	~~Ireland~~	Carrickmacross
30	Yes	do	£10	No	—	—	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do

This sheet contains 30 names

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rankin, (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing to/from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edin L R F P Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert McMaster

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 11

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

12—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 25th March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32554 6 1 ✓	Rennie	Thos	39	11	M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Crook	Mother Mrs Rennie 56 Billy Row Nr Crook Co Durham	Kans	Frankfort
32554 7 2 ✓	Ryan	Cornelius	18	4	M S	Grocers Assistant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Dublin	William Ryan Father Englishtown Newport Co Tipperary	Ills	Chicago
32555 3 3 ✓	Jones	Ivor	17	0	M S	Steel Worker	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Brymbo	Father Caldwalader Jones 3 Pt Cottage Brymbo Hall Nr Wrexham	N Y	Deansboro
32555 3 4 ✓	Litchfield	John	45	8	M M	Steam Roller Driver	do	do	do	English	England	Kempston	Father John Hawkins Wrayfield Stotfold Baldock	N Y	Medina
ADMITTED	do	Ethel	41	7	F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 6	do	Albert George	15		M S	Farm Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 7	do	William John	11		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 8	do	Sidney James	9	2	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 9	do	Winifred Dorothy	5	4	F S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
32555 7 10 ✓	Hassall	Frank	22	2	M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nottingham	Father Samuel Hassall 79 Bunby St Nottingham	do	Niagara Falls
" 11 ✓	do	Joseph	18	11	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
32555 9 12 ✓	Currey	Annie	21	7	F S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	Birkenhead	Brother Thomas Currey 162 Beckwith St Birkenhead	do	Brooklyn
32556 0 13 ✓	Burns	Mary	25	7	F S	Servant	do	do	do	Irish	do	Liverpool	Aunt Margaret Burns 12 Shore St Belfast	do	New-York
32556 2 14 ✓	Williams	George	19		M S	Black Smith	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr	Aunt Mrs Whitehouse 2 Victor St Merthyr	Pa	Wilkesbarre
32556 3 15 ✓	Egan	Annie	18		F S	Packer	do	do	do	English	England	Ormskirk	Parents Patrick Egan 19 Green Lane Ormskirk	Cal	Los Angeles
32556 5 16 ✓	Moorcroft	Thomas	20	11	M S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Chesterfield	Mother Elizabeth Moorcroft Clay Cross Chesterfield	Ills	Peoria
32556 7 17 ✓	Quinn	Robert	19		M S	Boot Maker	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mr & Mrs Quinn Parents 6 Malpas Place Dublin	N Y	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 18 ✓	do	Richard	18		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19 ✓	do	Thomas	16	6	M S	Silk Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
32738 3 20	Lawlor	Bridget	19		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Horseleap	Father Michael Lawlor Horseleap Co Westmeath	N J	Newark
23868/21 ✓	Thomas	Fred	21	4	M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Porth	Father David Thomas 80 Cemetery Rd Porth Wales	Pa	Taylor
23894/22 ✓	Rowley	David	26	5	M M	Police Officer	do	do	do	English	England	Levenshulme	Mr Allcock Brother in Law 36 Broom Lane Levenshulme	Mich	Detroit
" 23 ✓	do	Bertha	21	2	F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 24 ✓	do	Elizabeth	4	9	F S	Child	23-5-26644 No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
34062 3 25 ✓	Hobbs	John	21	4	M S	Grocer Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father John Hobbs 1 Michaels Place Gorey	N Y	Rochester
34060 8 26 ✓	Briggs	Arthur John	39	1	M M	Brick Layer	do	do	do	English	England	Sheffield	Father George Briggs 50 Thirza St Sheffield	N J	Elizabeth
27	Wilson	Mary Ellen	27	7	F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	North Allerton	Brother John Wilson North Allerton	Cal	Healdsburg
28	Mason	Louisa	35	6	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Newcastle-under-Lyme	John Mason (Father) King St Newcastle-under-Lyme	Ills	Belvidere
22952 9 ✓	Litchfield	Gladys Clemence	2	7	F S	Child	27-9-01121 No	No	do	English	do	Kempston	Grandfather John Hawkins Wrayfield Stotfold Baldock	N Y	Medina
30															

Flower Drop except 4 & 9 & 27, 29

29

26 M

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4/

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR 3/11, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother in Law	$30	No			Brother in Law John Mc Alliste 59 Franklin Crawford Co Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Sunderland
2	Do	Sister	$23	No			Sister Helena Ryan 6132 Greenwood Avenue Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	Ireland	Englishtown
3	Do	Uncle	£64	No			Uncle Owen Roberts Deansboro Oneida Co New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Light	do	do	Wales	Brynbo
4	Do	Aunt	Yes	No			Aunt & Uncle John Rook 209 Prospect Ave, Medina, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	England	Biggleswade
5	Do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medm	Brown	Hazel	do	do	do
6	Do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	Light Brown	Brown	do	do	Kempston
7	Do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—			do	do	do
8	Do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
9	Do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
10	Yes	Uncle	£30	do			Uncle James Andrews 623 Hubbard St Niagara Falls (N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Tattooed on both arms	do	Middleton Junction
11	Do	do	£30	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Black	Blue	None	do	Nottingham
12	No	Sister	£3	do			Sister Polly Kelly 192 Concord Brooklyn New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	do	Brown	do	do	Birkenhead
13	Yes	Aunt	£2	do			Aunt Mary Burns 105 East 19 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Portadown
14	Do	Aunt	£5	Yes 1907	10 mths	Wilkesbarre	Aunt Mr Zilla Jones 378 Mc Lean St, Wilkesbarre Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	Brown	do	Wales	Merthyr Tydvil
15	Do	Sister	£2	No			Sister Mary Duffely 1070 820 North St Los Angeles California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	England	Ormskirk
16	Smith	Aunt	£5	Yes	1905 1909	Farmington	5 K Smith Friend Farmington Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	Blue	do	do	Chesterfield
17	Do	Sister	£2	No			Sister & Brother Mr W. Layne 3 Children 2 Sons 1 Daughter 2884 - 6th Street C. 20. Brooklyn, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Sandy	Grey	do	Ireland	Dublin
18	Do	do	£2	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Brown	do	do	do
19	Do	do	£2	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
20	Do	Aunt	Yes	No			Aunt Kate Connolly 9 Norfolk St Newark New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Horseley
21	Yes	Father	£50	No			Uncle Thomas M Davies Box 208 Taylor PO Lackawana Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	do	do	Wales	~~Scotland~~ Swansea
22	Do	Self	£60	No			Mr & Fairbairn Brother-in-Law 883 Cameron Ave Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11¾	do	do	do	do	England ~~Wales~~	Staleybridge
23	Do	Husband	£2	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Fair	Blue	do	England	Levenshulme
24	Do	Father	£4	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
25	No	Self	$38	do			to work ~~for~~ with friend Mr C Thomas 114 Magnolia Ave Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Gorey
26	No	Self	$30	do			Aunt Healdsburg Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	do	do	do	England	Sheffield
27	Do	Self	$30	do			Relative C L Mc Devitt 807 West Lincoln Ave Belvidere Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	do	Brown	do	do	Northallerton
28	No	Father	Yes	do			Aunt & Uncle John Rook 209 Prospect Av Medina N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do	do	do	do	Newcastle
29	No	Aunt	—	do				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—			do	England	Biggleswade
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Randon, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet Contains 26 names Lines 20. 27 28 30 are Blank

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19", at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edin

L R C P Ed Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 25th March, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
324411 1 ✓	Cassidy	Robert George	33		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Step Sister Miss Armstrong 32 Eliza St Belfast	N.J.	Newark
341689 2 ✓	Snow	Ernest Paul	36	6	M M	Quarryman	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Trevor	Father Edward Snow Stoney Cliston N Hinkey	Wis	Red Granite
" 3 ✓	do	Edith Elizabeth	29		F M	House Wife 17 Yrs 1907	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father in Law do	do	do
238704 4 ✓	Watts	Herbert	30		M M	Butcher	do	do	do	English	England	Oldham	Mrs Richard Hutchinson (Mother in Law) 49 Ratcliffe St Oldham	N.Y.	New Lebanon
" 5 ✓	do	Alyce Mrs	25		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15218 6 ✓	Marshall	Christopher	41		M M	Lace Maker	do	do	do	do	do	Nottingham	Wife Mrs E Marshall 56 Bridlington St Nottingham	do	New Rochelle
15217 7 ✓	Frettingham	Harry	42		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Frettingham 36 Robbers Mill Rd Nottingham	do	Williams Bridge
23886 8 ✓	Spencer	Arthur James	25		M S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Father James Spencer 5 Lancaster St Walton Liverpool	Pa	Scranton
325576 9 ✓	Lintin	Arthur Henry	17	10	M S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Reepham	Mrs Ellen Thomson (Mother) Village Green Reepham Lincoln	Iowa	Mapleton
325568 10 ✓	Finn	Catherine	21	7	F S	Servant Domestic 1907	do	do	do	do	do	Harrogate	Mother Mrs Finn 8 James St Chapel Lane Wigan	Conn	Norwalk
22890 11 ✓	Francis	Smith	22		M S	attendant	do	do	do	do	do	Maidwell	Father John Francis Maidwell Northampton	N.Y.	New-York
22889 12 ✓	Finn	Mary	20	3	F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Harrogate	Mother Mary Finn 8 James St Chapel Lane Wigan	Conn	Norwalk
1198 13 ✓	Knight	George	28	9	M S	Brick Layer	do	do	do	do	do	Portsmouth	Father Mr F W Knight 4 Barnes Rd Fratton Portsmouth	N.Y.	Long Island
325578 14 ✓	Watkinson	Luther George	26	10	M M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Sheffield	Wife Emma Watkinson 6 Hillsboro Place Sheffield	Conn	Stamford
32330 15	Bingham	Thomas	25		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Father Thomas Bingham Gallykeel Kilkeel	Ills	Chicago
24443 16 ✓	Monghton	Joseph	24	10	M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Douglas	Father Thomas Monghton 39 Tynwald St Douglas	Ohio	Cleveland
81848 17 ✓	Johnston	William	37		M M	Horse Dealer	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father William Johnston (Father) Crawford St Dingwall	Pa	Pittsburg
" 18 ✓	do	Evanja Mrs	35		F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 19 ✓	do	Nellie	16		F S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 20 ✓	do	Mary	11	6	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 21 ✓	do	William	8		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 22 ✓	do	Annie	5	7	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 23 ✓	do	Hugh	3		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 24 ✓	do	Betsy	8	7	F S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4610 25 ✓	Rooney	Richard	33	6	M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	England	Egremont	Wife Frances Rooney (Cumberland) 3 Mountain View Egremont	N.Y.	Hastings on Hudson
88183 26 ✓	Reece	Joseph	45	8	M S	Coachman	do	do	do	English	do	Salop	Father Joseph Reece Shalop Shropshire	N.Y.	Yonkers
" 27 ✓	Frost	Mary	45	6	F S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Louisa Harrel Pheasant Terrace Dawley Salop	do	do
33368 28 ✓	Miskimmins	Hugh	24		M M	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Donaghadee	Father George Miskimmins Redstone Donaghadee	Net	Shelby
29	Murphy	Thomas	28		M S	Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	Roughrae	Father John Murphy Corea Roughrae	N.Y.	New York
30 ✓	Kelley	Thomas	25		M S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Roughrea	Father Patrick Kelly Ballinaballa Caparagh	N.Y.	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

EXCHANGED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR 3, 19 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse or public institution of charitable character, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Half Brother Mr P. Armstrong 114 Boyden St Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Belfast
2	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Honey Hahiton
3	do	do	do	do	—	—	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Plymouth
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend David Davis Home Farm New Lebanon, New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Medium	Auburn	Grey	do	do	Manchester
5	do	do	$25	do	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Brown	do	do	do	Middleton
6	do	do	$40	Yes	1909	Jersey City	Sister Mrs Mellor 313 Huguenot St New Rochelle N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	do	do	Nottingham
7	do	do	$40	Yes	1906	do	Friend Arthur Bostock 3817 Carpenter Ave Corner of Williamsbridge N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		do	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
8	No	do	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Scranton	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do	Brown	do	do	Liverpool
9	Yes	Friend	$15	No	—		Cousin Fred Kidley South Side of Street School House Mapleton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	Grey	do	do	Keepham
10	do	Sister	$30	No	—		Sister Henrietta Timm 76 Prospect avenue Norwalk Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	Blue	do	do	West Houghton
11	do	Self	Yes	No	—		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Auburn	do	Scar on fore finger left hand & left knee	do	Woodford
12	do	Father	$30	No			Sister Henrietta Timm 76 Prospect Ave Norwalk Conn Returning home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Dark	Grey	None	do	Trimdon
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1910	Long Island	628 Vernon Ave Long Island N Y Sister Jane Barker	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Portsmouth
14	Yes	Sister	$40	No			32 Orange St Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Black	do	do	do	Ranskill
15	do	Self	£5	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Dark	Blue	do	Ireland	Kilkeel
16	do	Self	£6	No			Uncle Philip Gill 2315 Cypt 76 Street Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Black	Brown	Tattooed cleared hands on arms	England	Douglas
17	do	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	California Pennsylvania	Brother John Johnson East Street Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilcardine
18	do	Husband	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	6	fair	fair	Grey	do	do	do
19	do	Parents	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	6	✓	✓	Blue	do	do	Rosshire
20	do	do	do	No	No		No	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	Canada	Toronto
21	do	do	do	✓	Yes		No	do	do	do	do	do	No						do	U S A	Pittsburg
22	do	do	do				No	do	do	do	do	do	No						do	Can	Rollingdales
23	do	do	do				No	do	do	do	do	do	No						do	Scotland	Inverness
24	do	do	do				No	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—				do		
25	No	Self	$8	No	—	—	Brother Thomas Rooney Hastings on Hudson N Y	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	England	Chester
26	No	do	Yes	Yes	1906	Quebec N Y	Friends Mr & Mrs Thomas Hazard Outlook Co Quebec	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	5	Red	Grey	Grey	do	do	Salop
27	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle & Aunt Wm Peckin 12 Fonda Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	7	Dark	do	do	do	do	Wellington
28	do	do	£2	No	—	—	Brother William Mickemmins Shelby Polk Co Nebraska	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Herdstown
29	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Brother Patrick Murphy Chester Hill Clare	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Ruddy	Light	Blue	do	do	Loughrea
30	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Patrick Murphy Friend Chestnut Hill Clare	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	do	Ireland	Kochrea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheets Contains 29 names Lines 15 Black

I, I. B. Rawson, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edin L R F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APR, 19 11

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 25th, March, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12295 1 ✓	Draper	William James	26	9	M S	Potter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Brother George Draper 3 Kingsboro Rd Westham London	N Y	New-York
18116 2 ✓	Walker	Frank	19		M S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Sheffield	Sister Mrs Woolhouse 92 Woodhead Rd Sheffield	N D	Devils Lake
325579 3 ✓	Cullip VL 590/60	Arthur	17		M S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Yelling	Father Charles Cullip Yelling St Neots Hunts	Mich	Bay City
325598 4 ✓	Meyers	Josephine	28		F S	Laundress	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Friend Miss Ann Foreman 8 Ross Trevor Terrace Dublin	Minn	St Paul
" 5 ✓	do	Mary	63		F W	House Keeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend do	do	do
39005 6 ✓	Kerridge	William Friday	23	4	M S	Farm Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Hopton	Father William Kerridge Hopton Thelford Norfolk	N Y	Albion
39006 7 ✓	do	James	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Attleboro	Father George Kerridge Stanford Old Buckenham Attleboro	do	do
325580 8 ✓	Moore	Fred	21	10	M S	Brush Maker	do	do	do	do	do	Wellingford	Frederick Moore (Father) 11 Great Park St Wellingboro	Wis	Elkhorn
325581 9 ✓	Robinson	Harry	24	3	M S	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	Ilkley	Mother Mrs Robinson 7 Victoria Terrace Ilkley	Cal	Los Angeles
34204/10	~~Bottomley~~	Richard	45		M M	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	Accrington	Aunt Mrs Hargreaves Hopwood St Accrington	R I	Providence
325587 11 ✓	Mc Evoy	Margaret	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlevellan	Mother Lizzie Mc Evoy Castlevellan Ireland	Cal	San Francisco
321402 12 ✓	Powell	Prudence	18	9	F S	do	do	do	do	English	England	Blaina Mon	Mrs Powell (Mother) 67 Abertillery Rd Blaina	Pa	Rendham
34345 13 ✓	Sheerlin	Patrick	18		M S	Barman	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother John Sheerlin 2 Fox St Belfast	N Y	New-York
32307 14 ✓	Norsepool	Thomas Fanmage	35	4	M M	Iron Worker	do	do	do	English	England	Leicester	Wife Mrs Norsepool 34 Heston St Leicester	N J	Far Hills
15	~~Conway~~	George	23		M S	Book Binder	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mary Conway 22 Albert Place East Dublin	N Y	Bronx
57984 16 ✓	Watson	James	22	6	M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle William Higgins 88 Newlands Rd Cathcart Glasgow	Ill	Medina
17 ✓	Yetman	Percy	22	8	M S	Engineer	do	do	do	English	England	Douglass	Grandmother Margaret Cain 23 Lancaster Rd Douglas	Ohio	Cleveland
325534 18 ✓	Wood	John Stanley	19		M S	Labourer	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Milford	George Hayes Uncle Royal Oak Pontrobert Milford	N Y	Guadilla Forks
38493 19 ✓	Smith	~~Mr~~ Alfred	24		M S	Iron Moulder	do	do	do	English	England	Sowerby Bridge	Brother Thomas Smith 76 East St Sowerby Bridge	Ohio	Cleveland
34144 20 ✓	Mc Kibbin	James	27	3	M M	Mariner	do	do	do	do	do	Douglas	Wife Esther Jane Mc Kibbin 7 Farrant St Douglas Isle of Man	do	do
31655 21 ✓	Kelly	James	26		M M	Stone Mason	No	No	do	Irish	do	Bradford	Uncle Mr A. C. Paulin 21 Copthorne Rd St Horton Bradford	N Y	New-York
" 22 ✓	do	Mary	24	7	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 23 ✓	do	Margaret	~~Born~~ 1		F S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
38494 24 ✓	Ewart	Asa	27		M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Sowerby Bridge	Father Mr E. Ewart Baston St Sowerby Bridge	Ohio	Cleveland
9494 25 ✓	Stockins	Edward	54		M M	Labourer	do	do	do	English	do	Stretford	Wife Mrs Stockins 19 Bank St Stretford	Minn	St Paul
" 26 ✓	do	Stanley	20		M S	Feather Dyer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother — do —	do	do
22906 27 ✓	Irvine	James Gardner	30	2	M S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn	Father David Irvine Crossan Lisburn Ireland	Cal	Sacramento
28 ✓	Rooney	Joseph	19		M S	Waiter	do	do	do	Irish	do	Belfast	Guardian Miss Jessie Taylor 19 East St Belfast	N Y	Hastings
29 ✓	Monaghan	John	29		M S	Shoer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Old Castle	Father James Monaghan Old Castle Co Meath	N Y	Buffalo
30 ✓	Mc Kee	Hugh	38		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrygadow	Wife Elizt Mc Kee Carrow	Pa	Erie

81

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR 3, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No	—	—	Uncle Mr Mc Laughlin 141 West 90 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo marks on left arm	England	London
2	do	Self	$17	No	—	—	Parents Mr W Beety 417-6th Street Devils Lake N Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Light Brown	do	None	do	Sheffield
3	do	Uncle	$8	No	—	—	Uncle William Cullip Ang Bros Denis Co Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Light	do	do	do	Gelling
4	do	Aunt	$50	Yes	2½ yrs	St Paul	Sister Mrs Knight Maryland St, St Paul	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Ireland	Dublin
5	do	Sister	$50	No	—	—	Daughter do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin W. C Herridge 4 A D Bannister, Albion, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	England	Suffolk
7	No	do	$25	No	—	—	Cousin — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	Blue	do	do	Gasthorpe
8	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	—	—	Uncle Mr C C Wilcox Elkhorn Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Wellingboro
9	Yes	Self	$35	No	—	—	Cousin Richardson Friend 43036 Iris St Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Burley
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Providence	Going Home 69 Eldridge Ave Providence R I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Accrington
11	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	—	—	Uncle John Mc Evoy 229 Natoma St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlewellan
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Rendham	Aunt Miss Mary Lowell Main St Rendham Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	Brown	Blue	do	England	Blaina
13	Yes	do	$26	No	—	—	Friend Mr F Doran 492 East 138 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Fair	do	do	Ireland	Dundalk
14	No	do	$15	No	—	—	Father Mr A Woodroof R F D No 1 Box Hills New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	do	England	Leicester
15	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Friend Mr Priestman 2895 - 3rd Avenue Bronx New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	do	do	do	Ireland	Dublin
16	No	Self	$18	No	—	—	Friend William Bakes R F D 17 Condonville Ohio Co N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	do	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Harold Cairn 221 Rozelle Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Fair	do	do	England	Douglas
18	do	Brother	Yes	No	—	—	Brother George Horace Wood 1 3 3 No 3 Anabella Forks New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	do	Wales	Milford
19	do	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend F Ewart 7408 Colfax Rd Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	do	Brown	do	England	Sowerby-Bridge
20	do	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Joseph Nicholl 239 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Hazel	Tattoo marks on right arm	do	Douglas
21	No	do	$30	No	—	—	Wife Sister Mrs Delaney 29 Washington St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilkenny
22	No	do	do	do	—	—	Sister — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	do	do	Grassbridge
23	No	Parents	do	do	—	—	Aunt — do — Brother Fred Ewart	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	England	Bradford
24	No	Self	$25	Yes	3 yrs	Cleveland	7408 Colfax Rd Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	do	do	Sowerby Bridge
25	Yes	Daughter	$35	No	—	—	Daughter Miss G Hoskin 1407 Idlehart St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	Dark	Grey	do	do	Ipsbruch
26	do	Sister	do	No	—	—	Sister — do —	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	Blue	do	do	London
27	No	Self	$24	No	—	—	Uncle William Irvine 122 Second St Sacramento Cal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	do	Brown	do	Ireland	Listowel
28	No	Brother	$17	No	—	—	Brother Thos B Rooney Home Poughkeepsie on Hudson N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Belfast
29	Yes	Self	$28	Yes	4 yrs	Chas York	1008 Clifton St Buffalo N Y	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Castlewellan
30	Yes		$16	No			Son: Edmund Lee 3018 Archer Avenue Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrickmacross

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Paulson, (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet Contains 13 names Lines 10. 15 are Blank

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ..., 19..., at NEW YORK.

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin. L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 25th March, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
325589 1	Sallory	Mary Ann	18		F S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Father Walter Sallory 11 Back Rickup St Liverpool	NY	Brooklyn
19649 2	Ruane	John	23		M S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvary	Father John Ruane Ballyvary Co Mayo Ireland	do	New-York
22907 3	Jones	James	22		M S	Brick Setter	do	do	do	English	England	Bootle	Father George Jones 78 Sidney Rd Bootle	do	West Chester
22910 4	Goodhead	Joseph James	40	11	M M	Brick Maker	do	do	do	English	England	Longport	Brother Arthur Goodhead Station Street Longport Staff	Mich	Independence
325735 5	Wenlock	Arthur William	19		M S	Groom	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stewood	Mother Mrs Wenlock Norcom Pools Bridgnorth Salop	NY	New-York
332446 6	Baker	Rowena	43		F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	London	Brother in Law Mr G Mitchell 63 Abbeville Rd Clapham London	Pa	Philadelphia
7524 7	Templeton	Jane	26	9	F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Barrow	Parents Mr + Mrs Eivbank 43 Preston St Barrow	NJ	Newark
339812 8	Meehan	Peter	24		M S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Brother Mr B Meehan Breaghwy Sligo Ireland	NY	New-York
342047 9	Ryan	Michael	28		M S	do	do	do	do	do	England	Accrington	Father Patrick Ryan Carrowkeel Bohola Co Mayo	NJ	East Orange New Jersey
21458 10	Fagan	Thomas	21		M S	Barman	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Parents Daniel Fagan Rathfriland Newry Co Down	Pa	Philadelphia
81849 11	Mc Neill	Charles	27		M M	House Dealer	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Charles Stewart (Grandfather) 50 Castle St Inverness	do	Pittsburg
" 12	do	Mrs Georgina	[illegible]		M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 13	do	Jessie	2		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 14	do	Katie	1		F S	IN HOSPITAL DETAINED 20-48225 10/3/12 do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 15	do	Georgina	5m	7	F S	19-10733-8-9-12 Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
324950 16	Ashton	Harry	31		M M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Wigan	Wife Mrs A Ashton 102 Stenough St Wigan	NY	Bronx
323088 17	Gillespie	John	42	6	M M	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Cogery	John Parkes (Brother in Law) Ballyela Cogery Co Antrim	do	New-York
" 18	do	Jennie	41	8	F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24087 19	Moore	Edward	40		M M	Groom	do	do	do	English	England	Stoke	Wife Mrs E Moore Stoke-on-Trent	RI	Providence
325598 20	Keogh	Stasia	40		F M	House Wife	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	New-Ross	Brother Nicholas Whitty Coolathegan Co Wexford	NY	Bronx
" 21	do	Gilbert	8		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
33933 22	Davies	John	18	9	M S	Shepherd	do	do	do	[illegible]	Wales	Llanegryn	Father Robert Davies Llanegryn	[illegible]	[illegible]
2291423	Jones	Robert Henry	31		M S	Cutter	do	do	do	do	do	Trevor	Sister Mary Jane Thomas 14 Lime Street Trevor Wales	[illegible]	[illegible]
325516 24	Mc Bride	Samuel	18		M S	Farm Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Altnamackin	Brother William Mc Bride Altnamackin	[illegible]	[illegible]
20358 25	Pierce	Robert	39	2	M S	Miner	do	do	do	English	England	Rotherham	Brother E Pierce Royston	Pa	[illegible]
56878 26	Goodhead	Joseph James	40	1	M M	Bookbinder	do	do	do	English	England	Stoke/Trent	Arthur Goodhead Brother Station Street Longport Stoke/Trent	Mich	Independence
56878 27	Conway	George	28		M S	[illegible]	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister Mary Conway Dublin	NY	New York
22909 28	Traynor	Owen	20		M S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Armagh	Mother Mrs Bridget Traynor Crossmaglen	DC	[illegible]
97555 29	Stewart	Percy	30		M M	Decorator	do	do	do	English	England	Ilkley	Wife Mrs Stewart 9 Albion St Ilkley	NY	[illegible]
30															

32

78

*An Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR 5, 19 1

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
														25	26	27								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or solicitation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs E. Meimke 103 India St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool	
2	do	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother Martin Ruane 1266 Second Ave New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland	Ballyvary	
3	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Uncle Mr W. Jones 1538 Mayflower Ave West Chester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	do	Brown	Grey	do	England	Liverpool	
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friends Mr C Bleggy Ishpeming (Mich)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6½	do	Grey	do	do	do	Stoke-on-Trent	
5	Yes	Uncle	$15	No	—	—	Uncle George Wells Ltd 305 W 144 Street New-York Returning home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	do	None	England	Worfield	
6	do	Self	$40	Yes	1906 1911	Philadelphia	2533 Cedar St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Brown	do	do	do	London	
7	No	Husband	$22½	Yes	1910	Newark	Husband Henry Templeton 20 Vincent St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Barrow	
8	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Sister Bessie Meehan 530 West 131 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	Grey	do	Ireland	Silver Hill	
9	do	do	$5	No	—	—	Sister Bridget Ryan 159 N 22 St & Orange Ave Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	Blue	do	Ireland	Mayo	
10	do	do	$50	No	—	—	Uncle Patrick Mallon Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Rathfriland	
11	do	do	Over	Yes	1910	Pittsburg	Sister Mrs Rose Williams 117 East 41st Allegany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Beauly	
12	do	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Black	do	do	do	
13	do	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	
14	do	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do	
15	do	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do	
16	do	do	More	Yes	1907	Chicago	Cousin Harry Southworth 1238 Brookage Bronx, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	do	England	Wigan	
17	do	do	Yes	Yes	1910 2½	Westburn	I.S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	do	Ireland	Belfast	
18	do	Husband	do	do	do			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Fair	do	do	do	do	
19	Yes	Self	do	No	—	—	Friend Ben Beasley Hughes Ave Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	England	Longton	
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	John Keogh Husband 422 East 142 Street Willis Ave Bronx	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Brown	Grey	do	Ireland	New Ross	
21	do	Mother	do	do	—	—	Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	
22	Yes	Father	Yes	No	—	—	Cousin Hugh Jones Box 2161 New York Hill Onida Co N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Pale	Light Blue	Blue	do	—	Llangynyw	
23	do	Self	do	Yes	—	—	Friend John Hughes 189 - 10 Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Wales	Forden	
24	do	Sister	$30	No	—	—	Sister Martha Mc Bride 107 East 78 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	Dark	do	Ireland	Altnamackin	
25	do	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Cumberland	Friend Mr Charles Bungey Ishpeming Mich	No	No	No	No	Good Lupus	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	do	England		
26	do	do	Yes	No	—	—	Friend V Brantler 3825 - 3 Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	do	Wolstanton Village	
27	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Brother Thomas Traynor Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Brown	Grey	do	Ireland	Ballina	
28	do	do	$20	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Fair	Blue	do	"	Tirrag	
29	No	Self	More	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	do	"	"	
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B Ranton, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet Contains 28 Names Lines 4. 30 are Blank

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. HERBERT McMASTER**, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edin L R F P Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H McMaster.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 25th March, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
17006 1	Jones	Thomas	18		M S	Book keeper	Yes	Yes	American	Welsh	Wales	Holyhead		N Y	New York
340868 2	Patton	James Alfred	15	4	M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	American	English	England	Stoke		R I	Providence
22892 3	Burns	Thomas	45		M S	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Liverpool		N Y	New York
338543 4	Cowling	Thomas	43	1	M M	Farmer	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Pentre		Wis	Twinpluff
" 5	do	Cecil Floyd	15	9	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
" 6	do	Stanford David	6	1	M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
22864 7	Stevenson	Frank	69		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	English	England	Doncaster		Wash	Seattle
" 8	do	Mary	59	7	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
11989 9	Lewis	John	34	2	M S	Railway Worker	do	do	do	American	do	Liverpool		Pa	Scranton
21138 10	Wells	Henry	64		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford		Me	Abbotmount
" 11	do	Sarah	62	7	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
28646 12	Howard	Frank	20		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	English	do American	Norwich		N Y	Albion
19716 13	Garbrick	Lewis	25		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	American	American	England	Hull		N Y	New York
19717 14	Bogue	Howard	21		M S	Electrician	do	do	do	do	do	do		Wis	Milwaukee
34446 15	Burkett	Wilson	17		M S	Steward	do	do	do	do	Wales	Cardiff		N H	Hampton
32911 16	Mc Crane	Edward	41		M M	Bar Keeper	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Magherafelt	Next of kin - Father in Nov 13, 1907	Pa	Philadelphia
31798 17	Bennett	Sam	60		M S	Notary Public	do	do	do	do	England	Leeds		Oreg	Portland
35850 18	Murphy	Robert	51	4	M M	Valet	Yes	Yes	American	Celtic	England	Birmingham		N Y	New York
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15 J
14
1 W
1

73
103

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR 3, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	American Citizen					Home + Father 219 East 145 Street New-York													
2	Yes	American Citizen					Half Brother Benj Brearley Thurbers Ave Providence R I													
3	do	do					Home 418 De Kalb St Brooklyn, New York													
4	do	do					Going Home Winnebago, Wisconsin													
5	do	do					do													
6	do	do					do													
7	do	do					Home Emmanuel Kings Co, Washington													
8	do	do					do													
9	do	do					Father Alfred Lewis 415 - 13 Street Scranton, Pa													
10	do	do					Going home abstained South Dakota													
11	do	do					do													
12	do	do					Home Albion, New-York													
13	Yes	American Citizen					Home Belleford Penn.													
14	do	do					Home 21-30 Cherry St Milwaukee (Wis)													
15	do	do					Father Charles Bartlett Flemington - New Jersey													
16	do	do					Home Philadelphia Cambria Cut West Philadelphia													
17	do	do					Home 250 Oak St, Portland, Oregon													
18	Yes	American Citizen					Home 228 West 41 Street, New-York													
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Rockland Co Lewis Court
State of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Randon, Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet Contains 15 Names Lines 1. 12. 17. 19/30 are Blank

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing the mail, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H McMaster.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 25th March, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
323468 1 ✓	Goode	Francis	36		M S	Packer	Yes	Yes	British,	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Birmingham	Brother — Mr Ernest Goode Aldridge Rd Perry Bar	Ont	Toronto
35731 2 ✓	Walton	Edgar	22		M S	Butcher	do	do	do,	do	do	Altrincham	Grandmother Sarah Walton 20 Mill St, Altrincham	BC	Washington
85717 3 ✓	Richardo	Harold	30		M S	Traveller	do	do	do,	do	do	Coseley	James Richards (father) North Bank St Coseley	Staff Ont	Toronto
323380 4 ✓	Scott	James	22	4	M S	Salesman	do	do	do,	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	James Scott Father 9 Wallace St Falkirk	Can	Montreal
55607 5 ✓	Lowerby	William Gardner	52	3	M M	Plasterer	do	do	do,	English	England	Lancaster	Wife Jane Lowerby 4 Borrowdale Rd Lancaster	Ont	Hamilton
2630 6	~~Salmon~~	Arthur Dawson	27	3	M M	Commercial	do	do	do	do	do	Ivy Bridge	Wife Mrs M Salmon Tudor House Cotham Bristol	Sask	Kelly
1915 7 ✓	Stocks	George	25	✓	M M	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	British,	English	England	Mansfield	Wife Mrs Stocks New Inn Farnsfield Notts	Quebec	Montreal
2628 8 ✓	Bettinson	Stanley	38		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Plymouth	Mother Mrs Bettinson South Down Millbrook Plymouth	Sask	Kelly
" 9 ✓	do	William Ethi	30		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Bettinson 4 Gordon Terrace Plymouth	do	do
1838 10	~~Holden~~	Ellen Kate	46	2	F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	London	Lena Gubbia 191 George St Toronto	Ont	Toronto
" 11	~~do~~	Herman Wharton	6		M S	Son	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 12	Parker	Leonard	30	✓	M S	Tailors Cutter	Yes	Yes	British,	English	England	Huddersfield	Mrs Lumb (Friend) Laurel Bank Mount Huddersfield	do	do
14781 13 ✓	Griffiths	John Edwards	27	✓	M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Mother Mrs Griffiths 134 Greenway Street Birmingham		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

10a/9

21

12 9 V

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

In transit to Canada List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR 3, 19 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14 yrs	Buffalo	Brother Mr E. Goode Dundalk Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England Birmingham
2	No	do	do	do	1907 1910	Washington DC	Aunt Mrs Elizabeth Walton 6 G Street Washington DC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England Altrincham
3	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle James Round 63 Grant St Toronto Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do Coseley
4	No	do	do	Yes	1910	St Louis	Friend Mr James Dale 4 Pathcart St Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	Scotland Falkirk
5	No	do	Yes	No	—	—	Brother in law Albert Halton 592 Mac Nab St N Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Grey	do	England Lancaster
6	do	do	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Mr Campbell Pelly CNR Sask	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
7	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sister	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on Neck	England Mansfield
8	do	do	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Mrs M. Campbell Pelly CNR Sask	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	" Plymouth
9	do	do	Yes	No	—	—	Friend — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	" do
10	do	do	Yes	No	1910	Nov Mex	Husband James Holden 191 George St Toronto Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	England Gaytree
11	do	do	do	do	do		Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do do
12	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Brooks Tipleton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Brown	None	England Huddersfield
13	do	do	$20	25		Delaware	Sister Mrs Brooks Tipleton Ontario	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Grey	do	England
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Ranson, (Master, Commander, Purser, or Surgeon) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet Contains 10 Names Lines 6. 10. 13 14/30 are Blank

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edin L F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H McMaster.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 11

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool 25th March*, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
340025 1 ✓	Ebrah	Joseph	29		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	England	7 months Liverpool	Mother Assiah Ebrah Mala Turkey	NY	New-York
340026 2 ✓	Nicola	Simon	35		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Thomney Nicola Wife Mariaam Antony Mala Turkey	do	do
340027 3 ✓	Antony	Simon	39		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Vargis Simon Mala do Turkey	do	do
340027 4 ✓	Simon	Nicola	27		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Bafraa Antony Mala do Turkey	do	do
340026 5 ✓	Anton	Ebrah	31		M M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Mala do Turkey	do	do
334776 6 ✓	Shaffer	Anna	27	7	S	Tailoress	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	do	11 - 303543 17½ ar Manchester	Uncle Harris Aqualsky 21 North St Cheetham, Manchester	do	do
340024 7	Goothuerbt	Bernard	24		M S	Draper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	8 mths Liverpool	Cousin Mr Cohen 10 Crown Place Liverpool	Ohio	Fairport
334773 8 ✓	Stein	Israel	24		M S	Garment Maker	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Parents Joseph Stein 114 Bury New Road Manchester	Pa	Philadelphia
11978 9 ✓	Cappellin	Joseph	22	7	M S	Worker	do	do	Italian	Italian	do	London	Father John Cappellin Italy Carignagna Parma Bedonia Italy	NY	New-York
943 10 ✓	Manuel	Albert	20		M S	Upholsterer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	do	London	Mr L Goldsmith Friend 29 Gun St Bishopsgate St London	Mass	Somerville
22885 11	Budnitzky	Sarah	24	7	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	9 months Liverpool	Father Ayman Stabois 24 Horsley St Liverpool	Ills	Chicago
" 12	do	Israel	2		M S	Child	No	No	America	do	do	do	Grandfather - do -	do	do
32556 13 ✓	Farchish	Janie	44	7	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Bertha Farchish Sister in law 43 Elizabeth St Cheetham, Manchester	NY	Bronx
" 14 ✓	do	Millie	19	7	F S	Maker	do	do	British	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 15 ✓	do	Ettie	16	7	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 16 ✓	do	Manuel	11	7	M S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
33245 17 ✓	Stein	Heinrich	27	6	M S	Boot Maker	do	do	Russia	do	South Africa	4 days Johannesburg	Friend L Bonebon 14 Ave Street Friedendorp	Md	Baltimore
22922 18 ✓	Pettersen	Hjalmar	28	9	M S	Sailing Master	do	do	Swedish	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Wife Mrs St Pettersen Camilla Collets Vei Christiania	NY	Brooklyn
19															
20 ✓	Svendsen	Harry	26		M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Augusta Svendsen Villa Tolve Gulured Holla	NJ	New York
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR 3, 19 1.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
														Height.		Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Ever been an anarchist, or believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$40	No			Friend Abbond Joseph 96 Washington St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Black	None	Turkey	Kars
2	do	Self	$30	No			Friend Joseph Javabosh 86 Greenwich St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do do	None	do	do
3	do	Self	$35	No			Friend — do —	No	No	No	No	Good Consumptive Cough	No	5	6	do	Black do	None	do	do
4	do	Self	$45	No			Friend Abbond Joseph 96 Washington St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good Consumptive	No	5	6	do	do do	None	do	do
5	do	Self	$35	No			Friend — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do do	None	do	do
6	do	Self	$28	No			Aunt Dora Green 320 E 9 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown Grey	None	Russia	Kovno
7	do	do	$20	No			Cousin M. Faubman Fairport Harbor Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good Consumptive Cough	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Finland	Helsingfors
8	Yes	Self	$26	No			Brother Isaac Stein 530 Fregal St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	do do	Cut on Upper Lip	England	Manchester
9	do	do	$30	Yes	1905	New York	Brother Louis Cappellen 2376 45 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Brown Grey	None	Italy	Bedonia
10	do	Brother	$10	No			Brother Israel Albeta 197 Fremont St Somerville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black Brown	do	Russia	Vilna
							Husband Barnet Budnitzky												
11	do	Self	Move	Yes	1910	Chicago	1228 South Wood St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Dark Hazel	do	do	Kochenoff
12	do	Mother	do	do	do	do	Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	do	America	Chicago
							Ayman Farshish (Husband)												
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			540 Wendover Ave Bronx New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark red	None	Russia	Simolk
14	do	Father	do	do			Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	" Brown	do	England	Manchester
15	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	"	" —	do	do	do
16	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	— —	do	do	do
17	do	Self	Yes	do			Parents Mr & Mrs L Stein 200 Eden St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	do	Russia	Baulke
							Friend Mr. C. Legge												
18	do	do	$25	Yes	1905 6 yrs	New York	308 Clinton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Light Blue	do	Norway	Christiania
19																			
20	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	New York	Home 156 E 60 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Brown Grey	None		Copenhagen
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Parsons, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet Contains 16 names Lines 1. 12 12. 14 2/30 are Blank

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edin L R F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H McMaster.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR ... 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 25th of May, 1901.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
318218 1 ✓	Mattsson	Anders	23		M. S.	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Swede	Scand.	U.S.A. NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Williams, Trigna	Father: Matts Olsson Vämhus	Trigna	Williams
318219 2 ✓	Andersson	Erik	21		M. S.	Lumberworker	Yes	Yes	Do.	Do.	U.S.A. NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Williams, Trigna	Father: Swe Anders Andersson Vämhus	Trigna	Williams
318220 3 ✓	Eriksson	Erik	23		M. S.	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Do.	Do.	Sweden	Vämhus	Father: Erik Eriksson Vämhus	Trigna	Williams
318221 4 ✓	Andersson	Anders	22		M. S.	Farm-labor	Yes	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Vämhus	Father: Lars Anders Andersson Vämhus	Trigna	Bellemont
318222 5 ✓	Hansson	Rickard	29		M. W.	Farm-labor	Yes	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Hersta	Father: Hans Jacob Andersson Östra Krokvattnet, Hjerpsted	N.Y.	New York
318225 6 ✓	Forsin	Viktoria	23		M. S.	House-work	Yes	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Forsbacka pochon	Father: Axel Forsin Sund, Orsbesd	Ohio	Ashtabula
318227 7 ✓	Hasselberg	Katarina	32		M. S.	House-work	Yes	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rölanda	Father: Matilda Hasselberg Dalen, Rölanda	Minn.	Grand Rapids
1035 8 ✓	Martinsen	Johanna Leonora	24		f. S.	Nurse	yes	yes	Norwegian	Do.	Norway	Gjövestad	Martin C. Petersen Gjövestad Norway	Oregon	Portland
320619 ✓	Christoffersen	Ole	34		cm. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Portland	Father Christoffer Jansen Vågås Post, Fogrim pr. Christiansund	Do.	Do.
5258 10 ✓	Nilsen	Anton	19		cm. S.	Do.	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Norway	Christiansund	Father Lars Nilsen Bud pr. Christiansund	S.D.	Leputon
320611 ✓	Olsen	Karl	19		cm. S.	Do.	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mother Lars Olsen Fullsbygd Sindlandet	Iowa	Forest City
62841 12 ✓	Evensen		24		Mm. S.	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Tromsö	Father Nils Olsen Bakkelv Tromsö Norway	Mont.	Butte
62842 13 ✓	Do.	Anna Ingeborg	29		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Peder Larsen, Kautokeino	Do.	Do.
14 ✓	Do.	Hilina	9		m. S.	Child	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.
2844 15 ✓	Larsdin	Jonas	26		m. S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Swede	Do.	Sweden	Alsen	Father Jonas Eriksson Alsen Jämtland	N.Y.	New York
316526 16 ✓	Fjeldland	Peter Olai	18		cm. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Do.	Norway	Salesund	Father Hanty Fjeldland Gildgaden 7, Salesund	Minn.	Echo
617 17 ✓	Hole Jensen	Ewert Martinus	19		cm. S.	Do.	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sokelven	Father Jens Hole Sokelven Sondmore	Wash.	Seattle
18	Hamblem Johansen	Andreas	35		cm. S.	Joiner	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Hamblem	Father Johan Hamblem Hamblem Sondmore Norway	Do.	Do.
719 ✓	Sandstad	Johanne Marie	23		f. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sokelven	mother Randi Sandstad Sokelven Sondmore	Do.	Do.
820 ✓	Aasnæs Johannessen	Peter Leopold	19		cm. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Volden	Father Johannes Aasnæs Volden Norway	Do.	Bellingham
921 ✓	Vikaas Larsen	Severin	22		cm. S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Vaagstranden	mother Berit Vikaas Vaagstranden Norway	Do.	Do.
318222 22 ✓	Rodvall	Klas	29		cm. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Swede	Do.	Sweden	Stockholm	R. Rodvall Farbror A. P. Hallberg Farbro. Kristinehamn Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
23	~~Hallberg~~	~~Hulda Josefina~~	~~45~~		~~f. S.~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~			~~Father A. P. Hallberg~~		
536924 ✓	Feidje	Olga	22		f. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand. Do.	Norway	Skudenes	Father R. Ellingsen Skudenes Norway	N.Y.	New York
125 ✓	Jongelsvold	Karl Olsen	40		cm. m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Klep	Wife Ingeborg Engelsvolde Klep Norway	N.D.	Jamestown
226 ✓	Eriksen	Karl Gustav	41		cm. m.	Fireman	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Skudenes	Wife Hanna Eriksen Skudenes Norway	N.Y.	New York
327 ✓	Vikingstad	Bernt Mathias	19		cm. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Svestad	Father Mathias Vikingstad Vikse Gvaldnes Norway	Mont.	Great Falls
428 ✓	Sivertsen Dalen	Olav Johan	25	✓	cm. S.	Joiner	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Avaldnes	Father Ewert Dalen Avaldnes Norway	Do.	Do.
16531 29 ✓	Hansen	Severin	19		cm. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Aalesund	mother Johanne Fjösundsethe Valderhaug Norway	Wash.	Tacoma
30															

36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, or by draft, money order, or express company, railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: No. of Yes; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	No	Self	50	Yes 1903 Williams Yes 1910 Arizona	Friend: Anders Smith Williams, Arizona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	black	blue	None	Sweden	Vämhus
2	No	do	25	Yes 1909 Williams Yes 1910 Arizona	Friend: Anders Smith Williams, Arizona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	light	blue	do	do	Vämhus
3	No	do	25	No	Friend: Herman Olson Williams, Arizona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	brown	blue	do	do	Vämhus
4	No	do	25	No	Friend: Lars Karlson Bellemont, Arizona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	brown	blue	do	do	Vämhus
5	Yes	do	25	No	Cousin: Johan Johansson 5 Water St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1/2	light	brown	gray	do	do	Herrestad
6	No	do	25	No	Friend: Charley Olson 356 Columbia St. Toledo, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	Blind	5	7	light	dark	gray	do	do	Herrestad
7	No	do	25	No	Friend: Alfred Friberg Grand Cane, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	dark	blue	do	do	Rolanda
8	yes	Brother	Kr. 100	no	Brother Hakon Martinsen 825 Commercial St., Portland, Ore	no	no	no	no	do	no			light					
9	yes	self	$50	yes yes Portland	Home	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	light	do	do	do	do	Thames per Christiansand
10	yes	Nephew	Kr. 100	no	Nephew Mr. Thomas Redfield Wash	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	brown	do	do	do
11	yes	Brother	do	no	Brother Hans Thompson Lisbon N.D.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	dark	blue	do	do	Christiansand
12	yes	self	$50	no	Brother Ole Engines R.F.D. No. 6 Forest City, Iowa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Light	Blond	do	do	do	Malmagen
13	yes	do	Kr. 25	no	Husband Ole Sindre Engines 1306 Yellowstone, Butte Montana	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Christiansand
14	yes	Mother	—	no	Father Brother O. T. Landin 912 Freeman St. Bronx, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no								
15	yes	self	Kr. 60	no	Brother Steffen Stöland Box 6 Nome	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9½	dark	dark	brown	do	Sund	Alsen
16	yes	do	Kr. 100	no	Friend Mrs. G. Froderberg 815 Dexter Ave. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	light	light	blue	do	Nome	Vefsen
17	yes	do	do	no	Sister Bertha Ohrem 336 West 49 St., Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8½	dark	black	brown	do	do	Lofoten
18	yes	do	do	no	Cousin Mrs. G. Froderberg 815 Dexter Ave. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	blond	blond	blue	do	do	Bindalen
19	yes	do	do	no	Aunt Cousin Peter Carlson 1309 First St. Mt. Bellingham	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	do	do	Lofoten
20	yes	do	do	no	Brother Peder Vihaas 1124 21st St. South Bellingham	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	light	light	blue	do	do	Vefsen
21	yes	do	do	no	Cousin Johan Johansson 1212 1/2 Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Vaagstranden
22	yes	do	$25	no		no	no	no	no	do	no	6	-	do	brown	do	do	Sweden	Jämtland
23																			
24	yes	self	$80	yes 1906 Washington	Friend Mr. Reynolds Hastings-on-Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	None	None	Norway
25	yes	do	$25	yes Evans Pa.	Brother Fokel Olsen Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	do	blond	do	do	do	Vefsen
26	yes	do	do	yes 1907 New York	Friend Erik Emundsen 2072 Columbus St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	light	do	do	do	L. Bergmuhus
27	yes	do	do	no	Brother Jacob Ch. Vilden Box 206 Great Falls, Mont.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	blond	do	do	do	Arvidsvad
28	yes	do	$50	yes Great Falls	Cousin Albenden Box 206 Great Falls, Mont.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	light	do	do	do	do
29	yes	do	Kr. 100	no	Friend Peter Emundsen Meridian P.O. Wash.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Kvarvik
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet Contains 28 Names Lines 23 to 30

I, J. B. Paulson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1318

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1318

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, march 25th, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
	U.S. citizens															
1024 1	Lastad	Carsen	51		m.	M	Lumberman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	Sweden		American citizen	Minn.	Minneapolis
31222 2	Olsson	Charles	52		m.	M	Lumberman	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Nebraska	do	Neb.	Atkinson
63 3	Friberg	Alfred	45		m.	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kansas	do	Minn.	Grand Marie
84 4	Forsberg	Gustaf Emil	24		m.	S	Boatman	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Visby	do	N.Y.	New York
5 5	Adolfsson	Herman	26		m.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Finnish	U.S.A.	New Haven	do	Conn.	New Haven
5994 6	Hess Sodeed	Ole	24		m.	S	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	Finland	Nivala	do	Wis.	Superior
53695 7	Skjold	Simon P.	57		m.	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skjold in Flekkefjord	do	Minn.	Northmandale
8	do	Brita Serine	27		f.	m.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR, 19 1

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him as part passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	Self	27 yrs				Friend, 20 Harline, minneapolis Minn												
2		do						Home, 150 Columbia St., Astabula Ohio												
3		do						Home, Box 113 Grand marie, Minn												
4		do						Home, 65 morgan St., Jamaica New York												
5		do						Friend D. Berger 792 George St. Astoria Queens												
6		do						Friend Andrew Larsen 63 Tower Ave., superior Wis												
7		do						Home Normanstone Ont.												
8		do						do												
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankin, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the , from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly &c. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet Contains 8 names Lines

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1 *FARMER* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2 *FARM LABORER* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Ed. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, March 25th, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hallberg	Fulda Josefina	45		f.	s.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Nystatra fors	Father A. P. Hallberg Flarfan Nystatra fors	Minn.	
2	Bergström	Carl Gustaf	40		m.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sister Filda Bergström	do.	do.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m.	s.	Lumberworker	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Halsua	Father August Hallgren Hallgren	Kansas	Winnipeg
4	Gustafsson	Carl	28		m.	s.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Vanga	Father G. E. Gustafsson Holstad	do	Calgary
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR, *19*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom passage was engaged for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming [illegible] to labor.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 21 Height. Feet.	Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$40	no			Stockholm to Canada						5	7	Dark Brown	Blue		None	Sweden	Tygstra
2	no	do	$40	2 years in Manitoba prior Canada			Home Star City Sask						5	6	"	Grey	"	"	"	Nordland
3	yes	do	$25	no			Friend Albert Forsberg 413 Logan Ave Winnipeg	Canada	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	light brown	blue	None	Sweden	[illegible]
4	yes	do	do	no			Friend Frank Hellund Brussant Heights Calgary	Canada	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	yes	None	do	[illegible]
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet Contains 4 Names Lines 5/30ths Blank

____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

____ Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing thereon (*State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

The citizens S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, March 25th, 1911.

of U. S. of A.

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Jaksa	Eino	43													
2	Aho	Heikki	7													
3	Jäärn	Emil	38													
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR [illegible], 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his father, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.) Had a previous residence in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		[illegible]					Brother Alfred Fatka Box 150, Kanocah, Mich.												
2							Friend Karolina Roos Box 302 Mc Keesport, Penn.												
3							Friend Herman Jerry R.F.D. Sandusky Mich.												
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1 Dist. Court of the 3rd Jud. Dist. Co. of Adams, Colo. 1 6 7/8 —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet Contains 2 Names
Lines 2. 4/30 are Blank

I, I. B. Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. HERBERT McMASTER

I, , Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APR , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bospian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, March 25th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
153801	Kahti	Eemeli	16		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Borgkimovi	Father Heikki Kahti, Kehnon pka Borgkimovi	N.Y.	Oyster Bay
2	Wiklund	Arvid	18		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Mustasaari	Julius Emil Wiklund, Mustasaari.	Wash.	Ferndale
3	Nyholm	Jakob	27		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Munsala	Frank Nyholm, Munsala.	do	Seattle
4	Nyby	Matts	24		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Julius Matts Nyby, Munsala.	do	Everett
5	Blomqvist	Matts	28		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Julius Karl Blomqvist, Mora, Munsala.	do	Seattle
6	Sund	Verner	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Brita Sund, Munsala.	do	do
7	Wiklund	Jakob	37		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Emma Wiklund, Munsala.	do	do
8	Suni	Karl	25		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Karl Suni, Munsala.	do	Tacoma
9	Flygar	Otto	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Maria Karlson, Monäsby, Munsala.	do	do
10	Jakobson	Erik	22		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Brita Flygar, Monäsby, Munsala.	do	do
11	Järvi	Frans	26		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Wife Johanna Järvi, Fredriksberg g. 18, Helsingfors.	Minn.	Duluth
12	— " —	Karl	23		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Saara Järvi Juankoski, Kuopio.	do	do
13	Laine	Anders	25		M S	do	do	do	Sw.	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Seattle	Wash.	Mother Anna Hyttylainen Villen Vaan 53, Töölö, Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York
14	Kesti	Yrjö	13		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	Finland	Loimaa	Friend Ruohonen, Linjax 46, Turku.	do	Brooklyn
15	Andersson	Vera	36		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Otto Salo Storbacka, Ruovesi	do	New York
16	— " —	Anshelm	6		M S	Child	do	do	do	do				do	do
17	Palminen	Selim	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finland	Taivassalo	Fraulein Gustaa Rokkio, Rokkiendila, Taivassalo.	Ore.	Astoria
18	— " —	Lyyli	18		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Palminen, Ennikmaa, Taivassalo.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
19	Toivonen	Alma	30		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Gustaava Toivonen, Järvenpää, Taivassalo	do	Brooklyn
20	Virpi	Alma	22		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rymättylä	Mother Wilhelmina Virpi Sorkyla, Kaarlela	do	do
21	Kauzanaho	Hilda	18		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Keuru	Fraulein Kalle Kauzanaho, Lautiosaari, Keuru.	do	New York
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14-26280

23-5405-2-3/14/37

Wm Williams

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 5 APR, 19 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$20	No	Friend Louisa Norrila, Oyster Bay L.I. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Seppola
2	do	do	$27	do	Friend Herman Jern, R.F. Randall, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	Mustasaari
3	Yes	do	$50	No	1907 Alaska Friend Albert Jansson, Box 84 Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	do	light	do	do	do	Muurasla
4	do	do	$50	No	Uncle Jacob Carlstrom, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	brown	do	do	do
5	do	do	$45	do	Uncle John Eriksson, 519 W. 62d St. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	light	blue	do	do	Monäs
6	do	do	$25	do	Cousin Maria Gustafson Shelton Camp 2, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	do	do	do	do	do	Muurasla
7	Yes	do	$50	Yes 1893 Cal. 1904 Jolinda	Friend Albert Jansson, Box 84, Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	$30	No	Cousin Verna Jacobson, 1406 So. K. St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	light	light	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	$25	do	Cousin do: do. Sister do: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	$30	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	dark	blue	do	do	Monäs
11	do	do	$60	do	Cousin Evard Lönnbäck 6 av 60 av W. Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	brown	brown	do	do	Helsinki
12	do	do	$50	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	brown	do	do	do	Jämsälä
13	do	do	$100	Yes 1907 Wash. 1911 Seattle	Friend Pehr Nordlund 6 av 62 St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	light	do	blue	do	do	Helsinki
14	do	do	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	Lounaa
15	do	do	$100	Yes 1908 1909 New York	Mother Emma Kosti, 1254 - 58 St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Husband Axel Emanuel Andersson, 176 - 7 av. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	blond	do	do	do	Uusikirkko
16	do	Mother	✓	Yes Born in State		No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	Åbo - New York
17	do	Self	$45	No	Friend Nilo Lahti, 237 Taylor Av. Astoria Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	do	do	do	do	Jeppiskallio
18	No	do	$25	do	Sister Emma Salminen 297 Rodney St. New Rochelle N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brown	do	do	do	do
19	Yes	do	$25	do	Friend Alma Tervonen 722 - 43rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	blond	brown	do	do	do
20	do	do	$30	do	Friend Elsa Saarni 506 - 48th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	do	do	blue	do	do	Nurmijärvi
21	do	Sister	$25	do	Sister Selma Koila 476 - E. 135 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	brown	do	do	Kemi
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rankin, (Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet Contains 21 Names
Lines 22/30 are Blank.

~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... Dec ..., 19..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. HERBERT McMASTER

I, , Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edin

L R C P & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 1/3 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

H McMaster

Sworn to before me this day of 19 1

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, March 25th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3895 1	Eskelinen	Elina	17	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuopio	Mother Vela Eskelinen Fulkontkoski Maaninka	Minn.	Virginia
2	Markkanen	Lyyli	19	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pielisjärvi	Father Johan Edvard Karlsson Maaresi Pielisjärvi	N.Y.	New York
3	Abrahamson	Elina	23	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Alexanda Abrahamson, Kronofors, Wirby	do	do
4	Ranta	Tiina	23	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Pielkainen	Uncle Isak Hietatalo Amerikanska klet, Pielkainen	do	do
5	Peltomaa	Tekla	16	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3534 6 7	Blom	Johannes	17	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Tetalaks	Father Johan Blom, Tetalaks,	Nev.	Lovelocks
7	Roos	Gabriel	39	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.	Virginia Minn	Father Gabriel Roos, Bergo	Minn.	Two Harbors
382488	Bjarnäs	Greta	36	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Finland	Korsnäs	Mother Greta Roos Korsnäs	do	do
9	"	Lisa	11	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Staf	Alfred	29	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Malaks	Wife Edla Staf, Malax.	Col.	Eureka
11	Krypar	Amanda	26	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Jalf	Father Johan Krypmar, Tundom Jalf	Wash.	Seattle
12	Forsberg	Johannes	19	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Malaks	Mother Anna Forsberg, Malax	Col.	Europa
13	Anderson	Viktor	30	M	S	do	do	do	do	Russian	do	Kappträsk	Father Anders Pettersson Vindelsby Kappträsk	do	do
14	Henrikson	Emil	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Henrik Henriksson, Vindelsby Kappträsk.	do	do
15	Törngvist	Hilda	21	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Törngvist Vindelsby, Kappträsk.	N.Y.	New York
16	Johansson	Fanny	21	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Sofia Johansson Vindelsby, Kappträsk.	do	do
17	Kauninen	Lydia	22	F	M	Wife	7-17-1846	5-12-41	do	do	do	Pietarsaari	Father Ville Salminen, Wälilä Ilmajoki	Pa.	New Castle
18	— do —	Olavi	7	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
19	Finnkanen	Yrjö	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pirkkasaari	Mother Anna Finnkanen, Hermonmäki, Pirkkasaari	Wis.	Allouez
3534 20	Tuomi	Anna	28	F	S	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	U.S.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Matti Vietoli, Amerikanlaivalahdo.	N.Y.	New York
21	Laine	Maria	37	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Finland	Sipyola	Mother Lena Tuomi, Amerikanlaivalahdo.	do	do
DEPARTED 22	Arvila	Maria	32	F	S	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	Pyhtää		Brother Mauno Arvola, Wiirilä, Ruotsin Pyhtää	do	do
23	Karri	Maria	37	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	U.S.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Samuel Karri, Kratula, Elimä.	do	do
24	— do —	Johanna	27	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Elimä	Father Samuel Karri, Kratula Elimä	do	do
390 25	Forsby	Oskar	23	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Isojoki	Father Juho Forsberg Keikkalan kla, Isojoki.	Mont.	Hamilton
3534 26	Aalto	Robert	20	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Merikarvia	Wife Fanny Aalto, Kauttajarvi kla, Merikarvia	do	Sand Coulee
27	Henrikson	Henrik	33	M	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	U.S.	Jersey City	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister Fanny Henrikson Kitis Bolaxi	N.J.	Jersey City
28	Abrahamson	Anton	27	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Kimito	Father Anton Abrahamson Dragsfjärd, Kimito	do	do
29	Karlson	Odor	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kittis	Father Karl Gustafson, Kaggskär Kittis	do	do
3534 30	Klemola	Elisabeth	23	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Husband Kaze A. Klemola Wuorimiehenk 33 Helsinki.	N.Y.	New York

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., Apr 3rd APR, 19 11

82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin Reta Savolainen, Box 180 Virginia, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	blue	None	Finland	Maaninka
2	do	Aunt	$25	do			Aunt Fredrika Westin 680 Lexington av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	brown	do	Pieksämäki
3	do	Sister	$8	No	1905	New York	Sister Alexandra Abrahamson 226 Lexington av. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	blue	do	Strömfors
4	do	do	$25	do			Sister Adele Peltonen 9 Stagg St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	light	do	do	Pielkäinen
5	do	do	$25	do			Friend John Holmström, Lower Lake, Nevada.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	do	do	do
6	No	Self	$30	do	1890	Minn	Friend Karolina Roos, Box 352 Two Harbors, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	Consumptive	5	4	do	do	do	Scar on the right leg	do	Petalax
7	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1910	Virginia	Sister do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Grey	Scar on the forehead.	do	Bergö
8	do	do	$25	No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	blue	Birthmark on the right cheek.	do	Korsnäs
9	do	Mother																		Finland	do	Malax
10	No	Self	$30	Yes	1902	Cal.	Cousin John Klockars 1644 Liberty St. Eureka, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	blond	do	None	do	do	Salf
11	Yes	do	$25	No			Brother Chas Johnson 302 Howard av. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	light brown	do	do	do	do	Malax
12	No	do	$30	do			Brother in law Alex Hilleden 211 First St. Eureka, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	do	Lappträsk
13	do	do	$60	Yes	1901	Cal. Eureka,	Brother Johan Pudelson, 308 E. St. Eureka, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	brown	brown	do	do	do	do
14	Yes	do	$60	No			Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	$48	do			do do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	$48	do			Friend Minna Andersson, 602 E. 138th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	$25	do			Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alavais
18	do	Mother					Husband Otto Hämminen 61 Chadysville, New Castle, Pa. Hatter	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do	do
19	No	Self	$25	do			Friend Oskar Tiitinen, Box 155, Alcoma, Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pieksämäki
20	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1905	New York	Friend Veikko Ameriluoto 326 E. 126th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	dark	do	do	do	do	Elimä
21	do	do	$40	No			Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	brown	grey	do	do	do	Sippola
22	do	do	$40	do			Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	brown	do	do	do	Elimä
23	do	do	$30	No	1902	New York	Friend Mary Luoto 326 E. 126th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	$50	No			do do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	grey	do	do	do	do
25	do	Brother in law	$25	do			Brother in Law Johan Wälimäki Box 715, Hamilton, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	brown	do	do	do	Lojoki
26	No	Self	$26	do			Brother Emil Mark Box 45 Montana Sandcreek	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	dark blond	blue	do	do	do	Merikarvia
27	Yes	do	$25	No	1902	N.J. Jersey City	Brother Oskar Hendrikson, 279 Forman av. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	light brown	do	scar forehead	do	do	Vittis
28	do	do	$40	No			Brother do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pieksämäki
29	do	do	$25	do			Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	brown	do	do	do	Vittis
30	do	do	$25	do			Sister Ida Munsukka 333 E. 56th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	do	Esbo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 77 names Lines 7. 8. 9 are Blank

J. B. Ransom ~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 , at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 473 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H McMaster

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25th March, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29	
													25	26	27	28		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet contains no names. Lines 1 to 30 are blank

I, J B Pardoe (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Pardoe
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 04,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having at ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.H. McMaster,

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

85

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, March 25th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3902	Sorvanicini	Bertha	16		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wäinerkylä	Mother Pauline Sorvaniemi, Sosin kla, Wäinerkylä	N.J.	Orange
32	Koskelin	Anton	26		M M	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Johannes	Wife Maria Koskelin Huittinpala, Johannesson pg.	N.Y.	New York
33	Swardsjö	Adolf	17		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Tsrijärvi	Father Alexander Swardsjö, Korpijärvby, Tsrijärvi	Mich.	Superior
34	"	Wiktor	18		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Alexander Swardsjö, Korpijärvby, Tsrijärvi	do	do
35	Nyberg	Emil	34		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Hilda Nyberg Korpijärvby, Tsrijärvi	N.Y.	New York
36	Pietarila	Yrjö	25		M S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Paavola	Mother Susanna Pietarila, Kurkca Ylipää, Paavola	do	do
37	"	Jaakki	19		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother do	do	do
38	"	Zakari	22		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
39	Jauhiainen	Wilho	42		M M	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Oulu	Wife Anna Jauhiainen, Koivun kla, Oulu.	do	do
40	Pietarila	Juuso	37		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Paavola	Wife Wilma Pietarila Kurkca, Ylipää, Paavola	do	do
41	Piironen	Helmi	25		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Mother Wendla Piironen, Kouluk. 20, Oulu.	do	Brooklyn
42	Walonen	Ida	25		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Walonen Pohjakan saari, Kuusamo	do	New York
43	Woutilainen	Hilda	23		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Woutilainen, Maaricvaara, Rixari.	Conn.	Greenwich
44	Andersson	Johan	26		M M	Laborer	do	do	Norway	Norwegian	do	Svartå	Mother J. E. Eriksson. Kristiansand, Norway	Wash.	Seattle
45	Ullman	Einar	22		M S	Tailor	do	do	Finland	Finnish	do	Fiskars	Father Emil Ullman, Fiskars	N.Y.	New York
46	Nieminen	Wilho	28		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Father Axel Nieminen, Lahtala, Pälkäne	Ohio	Conneaut
47	"	Hilja	24		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Ida Högnabba	do	do
48	Högnabba	Anders	34		M M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Tsrijärvi	Högnabbaby, Tsrijärvi	S. Dak.	Galena
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR [illegible], 1911

86

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Sister	$25 No				Sister Lida Lozvaniemi 458 Centre av. Chicago, Ill.
2	do	Friend	$25 do				Friend Edvard Heid 225 E. 123 St. New York, N.Y.
3	Yes	Self	$25 do				Cousin Arvid Johansson 609 - 5th St. Superior, Wisc.
4	Yes	do	$32 do				Brother do
5	do	do	$34 Yes	1897	Wisc	Superior	Friend Emilia Mattson 236 Lenox Av. New York, N.Y.
6	do	do	$25 do	1904- 1910	New York		Friend Jakob Jaakkola 68 av 138th New York, N.Y.
7	do	do	$25 No				do
8	do	do	$40 do				do
9	do	do	$25 Yes	1906	New York		Friend do
10	do	do	$30 do	1894- 1903	Seattle Wash.		Friend do
11	do	Friend	$25 No				Friend Reeta Mäatta 455 Dudley Road Rochester N.Y.
12	do	Sister	$81 do				Sister Alma Kalonen 208 W. 141 St. New York, N.Y.
13	No	Cousin	$30 do				Cousin Mary Mustonen Fairwood Greenwich, Conn.
14	Yes	Self	$50 do				No
15	do	Friend	$25 do				Friend Ivar Mäki 200 East 29th New York, N.Y.
16	do	Self	$50 do				Friend Daniel Juhani 182 Center Road Conneaut, Ohio.
17	do	Husband	$25 do				do
18	No	Self	$27 Yes	1903- 1906	Galena,	Alaska	Mother in law Lewis Buckland Galena S. Dak.

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or took public charge (specify which, and whether self-supporting at time; if so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	brown	brown	None	Finland	Hämeenlyö
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	grey	do	do	Johannes
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	brown	blue	do	do	Teerijärvi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	light	do	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	dk brown	brown	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brown	do	do	do	Paavola
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Keitele
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Paavola
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	brown	do	do	Oulu
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	do	do	grey	do	do	Ylikiiminki
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	dark	brown	do	do	Kiiravi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	light	blue	do	Norway	Wennesland
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	dark	brown	do	Finland	Pitkäranta
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	brown	blue	do	do	Jalkaine
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	brown	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	do	do	grey	do	do	Teerijärvi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Lawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet Contains 18 names Lines 19/30 are Blank

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin L.R.C.P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR, 191/

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool . March 2d 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
645 1	Yasinkis	Primus	24		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pimpiane	Wife Yasinkis Pimpiane Russia	N.Y.	Yonkers
6 2	"	Liduas	21		f s				do	do	do	"	"	"	"
353460 3	Imalko	Michael	31		m m.	Farm Hand	no	no	Russian	Russian	do	Pinzinzy	Wife M. Imalko Pinzinzy Russia	Mo	Kansas City
363459 4	Sidorajla	Alexander	22		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Mother Sidorajla Pinzinzy Russia	do	do
353464 5	Reimer	Caspar	51		m m.	do	yes	yes	do	German	do	Liventzy	Sister Lida Wiegand Liventzy Russia	Neb	Platt
" 6	do	Magda	46		f m.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister in-law do	do	do
" 7	do	Edwards	17		m s.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin do	do	do
" 8	do	Frank	10		m s.	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
" 9	do	Alexander	4		m s.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
353457 10	Litminowitz	Leon	37		m m.	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Polonomo	Wife Olga Litminowitz Polonomo Russia	N.Y.	Rochester
11	Nedsmetzkey	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s.	do	[illegible]		do	Polish	do	Starm	Father [illegible] Nedsmetzkey Starm Russia	do	do
" 12	do	Boleslaus	[illegible]		m s.	do			do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13	Romanuk	Peter	24		m s.	do	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Locha	Father Michail Romanuk Lochi Russia	Ind.	Baltimore
14	Canasuk	Andrey	45		m m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zaluscha	wife Juliane Canasuk Zaluscha Russia	do	do
353444 15	Chiluk	Roman	24		m s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Suromye	Father Anisim Roman Suromye Russia	N.Y.	New York
353443 16	Agaizik	Josif	33		m m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife M. Agaizik do do	do	do
353442 17	Zanzewitz	Kasimir	19		m s.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Topilischky	Father Bez Zanzewitz Topilischky Russia	Mass.	Boston
353441 18	Lyaiduk	Felix	24		m s.	do	no	no	do	do	do	romoselok	Mother Magdalena Lyaiduk romoselok Russia	N.Y.	New York
353440 19	Kralaschkas	Wladislaus	19		m s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pauta	mother Christine Kralaschkas Pauta Russia	do	do
353439 20	Silmanowitz	Walerian	18		m s.	do	no	no	do	do	do	romoselok	Father Michael Silmanowitz romoselok Russia	do	do
353438 21	Lyanilowitz	Nikolaj	26		m s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Poseki	Father Philip Lyanilowitz Poseki Russia	Ill.	Chicago
353451 22	Kowel	Basil	23		m s.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Dokschitzk	Brother Nicolai Kowel Dokschitzk Russia	do	do
353450 23	Poliago	Frank	26		m s.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Dibrowaja	mother Pinaida Poliago Dokstschi Russia	do	do
353449 24	Kowik	Iwan	25		m m.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Tischkowitz	Wife Juliana Kowik Tischkowitz Russia	do	do
353448 25	Bartosch	Alekssei	25		m m.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Wife Katerina Bartosch Tischkowitz Russia	do	do
353447 26	Imaliz	Wasily	24		m m.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Wife M. Imaliz Tischkowitz Russia	do	do
353446 27	Rusch	Heinrich	23		m m.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Ustharaman	Father Heinrich Rusch Ustharaman Russia	do	do
28	do	Helena	22		f m.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 29	do	Heinrich			m s.	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather	do	do
30															

All the passengers in this detachment under the supervision, and exceeding care exercised to exclude all food stuffs from said passengers their baggage

H Watson

49 Inspected by medical officer, and detained for further examination

Wm Alexander
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 191

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.
1	grand father Jan Jarmuszka											5	10	fair	light brown	blue	none
2	"											5	6	do	"	"	do
3	yes	Self	$24	no	Friend Iwan Paschkewitz 40, 8th St, Kansas City, Mo	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	fair	blue	None
4	yes	do	$30	no	Friend Karol Wolitzki 799, Central Ave., Kansas City.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do
5	yes	do	yes	—	Brother-in-law Johann Kruchi R.F.D. 2, Sutton, Neb.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	do
6	yes	Husband	do	—	Brother do.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do
7	yes	Father	no	—	Uncle do.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do
8	yes	do	no	—	do. do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	—	—	do
9	yes	do	no	—	do. do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	—	—	do
10	yes	Self	$25	no	cousin Franz Jaroszewitz 145 [illegible] St Poland Russia							5	4	dark	black	brown	[illegible]
11	yes	do	yes	no	cousin Franziska Jaroszewitz 145 [illegible] St. Poland Russia					do	no	5	9	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
12	yes	do	yes	no	do					do	no	5	7	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
13	yes	do	$25	no	Brother Viktor Romanuk 9 York St, Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	do
14	yes	do	do	no	Brother P. Panazuk 202 York St, Baltimore, Md	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do
15	yes	do	do	no	Friend Skawatowitz Box 251, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	fair	[illegible]	do
16	yes	do	do	no	Brother-in-law do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do
17	yes	do	do	no	cousin Ludwig Krasuk Box 1407, Marysville, Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	do
18	yes	do	do	no	cousin Kazimir Waskiw Woodhaven University, Neb 12, New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do
19	yes	do	do	no	Friend F. Wolzek Woodhaven University, Neb 12, New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do
20	yes	do	do	no	cousin do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do
21	yes	do	do	no	Friend Stefan Hapanenok 2653, Forest St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	[illegible]
22	yes	do	do	no	Friend Stefan do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fresh	do	do	do
23	yes	do	do	no	Brother Daniel Sowik 1339 S. Union St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do
24	yes	do	do	no	Brother Wasily Bartosch 1220. S. Union St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	do
25	yes	do	do	no	Brother Michail Matiz 1208. S. Jefferson St, Chicago.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do
26	yes	do	do	no	cousin Friedrich Ruzcho 4817. Milwaukee Ave, Jefferson Park Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do
27	yes	do	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fresh	do	do	do
28	yes	do	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do
29	yes	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	—	—	do
30																	

29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
Russia	Poland
do	do
do	Hartitzpo
do	do
do	do
do	do
do	do
do	do
do	Lochi
do	Zuiwicha
do	Wonsowitz
do	Popuschky
do	Wonoselok
do	Dobschutzka
do	Diboworja
do	Tschikowitz
do	do
do	do
do	do
do	do
do	do
do	do
do	do
do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankin, of the S.S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

This Sheet Contains 27 names
Lines 1. 2. 3 are Blank

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1914.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof; authorized may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H McMaster.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR ~~MANIFEST~~ OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, March 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
353446	Fleisen	Serge	25		m s	Farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rostok	Wife Lusia Fleisen	Ill	Chicago
353445	Bartosch	Michail	40		m m	Do Farmlaborer	no	no	Do Russia	Russian	Do Russia	Tischkowitz	Wife Katerina Bartosch	Do Ill	Do Chicago
						16-13552 - 1-30-41 - 505							Tischkowitz Russia		
3	Hehwig	Friedrich	40		m m	Do	yes	yes	Do	German	Do	Krohn	Brother Heinrich Hehwig Omon Russia	Kansas	Ottis
						16-13351 - 1-30-41 - 505									
4	Weber	Amalie	30		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	Hehwig	Katharine	15		f s	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Uncle Do	Do.	Do
6	Do.	Friedrich	13		m s	Child	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do.	Do	" Do	Do.	Do
						16-15644 - 6/2/41									
7	" Do	Johannes	10		m s	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do.	Do	" Do	Do	Do.
						18-13596 - 1/6/43									
8	Weber	Alexander	6		m s	Do	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	" Do	Do	Do.
9	Hehwig	Amalie	2		f s	Do.	no	no	Do	Do	Do.	Do	" Do	Do.	Do
10	Weber	Heinrich	1		m s	Do	no	no	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	" Do	Do	Do
						8-173403	3-9-40								
353461	Müller	Heinrich	30		m m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Do.	Do	Do.	Wisenmüller	Mother Mrs Müller Wisenmüller Russia	Do.	Do
12	Do.	Amalie	27		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do.	Do	Mother-in-law Do	Do.	Do
13	Do.	Amalie	8		f s	Child	no	no	Do.	Do	Do.	Do	Grandmother Do	Do	Do
						8-166473 - 8/17/34									
14	Do.	David	3		m s	Do	no	no	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do. Do	Do.	Do
15	Do.	Jacob	1		m s	Do	no	no	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Do. F Do	Do.	Do
353447	Schulmann	Paul	17		m s	Locksmith	yes	yes	Do.	Hebrew	Do.	Interest	Brother F Schulmann Interest Russia	N.Y.	New York City
15	Do	Nelie	10		m s	Child	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do
3909	Dzimbak	Pawel	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola Radlowska	Father Wojciech Catula Wola Radlowska p. Radlow Austria	Ill.	Chicago
3910							yes	yes	Do.	Do	Do.	Wol. Rodlo	Mother Zwarja Agatka Wol. Rodlo pr. Radlow		
6933	Shlip	Pauline	24		f m	Housewife	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Borowka	Father Gottlieb Kaun Borowka Russia	Mich.	Waterviet
						8-223385 - 3/13/41 - 505									
21	Do.	Rudolf	3	6	m s	Child	no	no	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Grandfather Do	Do.	Do
						8-210603 - 9/4/41 - 505									
22	Do	Emil	-	11	m s	Infant	no	no	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do Do	Do	Do
353463	Popow	Andrey	39		m m	Laborer	✓	✓	Do	Russian	Russia	Lisenka	Brother Jacob Popow Basadolnika Russia	Ill	Chicago
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

E M Marcus Insp

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 APR, 19 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Alexander Kusun 656 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Black	brown	None	Russia	Postal
2	yes	Do	Self	Do	no		Brother-in-law Joachim Cwiklins 1005 E. Jefferson Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	do.	do.	do	None	do	Fischkowitz
3	yes	Do	Do	no			Brother Alexander Flehwig Otis Kansas.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Grodno
4	yes	Do	Do	no			Do	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	do	do	do	do	do
5	yes	Mother	no	no			Uncle Do	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5		dark	dark	grey	do	do	do
6	yes	Do	no	no			" Do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no						do	do	do
7	yes	Do	no	no			" Do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no						do	do	do
8	yes	Do.	no	no			" Do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no						do	do	do
9	yes	Do.	no	no			" Do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no						do	do	do
10	yes	Do.	no	no			" Do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no						do	do	do
11	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend David Smith Otis Kansas	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do.	do	Wisenmüller
12	yes	Husband	Yes	no			Do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do	do.	do.	do	do	do
13	yes	Father	no	no			Do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no						do	do	do
14	yes	Do	no	no			Do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no						do	do	do
15	yes	Do	no	no			Do	no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
16	yes	Do	no	no			Father Samuel Schuhmann 608 Jay 12th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	+	light	black	brown	do	do	Amtert
17	yes	Do	no	no			Do	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do	do	do	do	
18	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother-in-law Frank Bayard 123 Aspen Court Chicago Ill.	no	yes	no	no	do	no	5	1	healthy	brown	yes	do	Austria	
19	yes	Brother-in-law	$25	no			Brother-in-law Antoni Kopczynska 328 Division St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	
20	yes	Self	$25	no			Gottlieb Wyntzka R.F.D. #3 Watervliet Mich	no	no			do	no	5	2	do	do.	brown	do	Russia	Pomorska
21	yes	Brother	no	no			Henry Henrich	no	no	no	no	do.	no			do	do.	do	do	do	do
22	yes	Do	no	no			Do	no	no	no	no	do.	no			do	do.	do	do	do	do
23	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend & bride 2157 Potomac ave Chicago Ill							5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	Russia	Bacadstenka
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankin, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet Contains 22 names
Lines 1. 24/30 are Blank

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country who ac-alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner, Master," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 113 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert McMaster.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, March 25th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31653/1	Svensa	Joakim	24		m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Liabygden	Father Martinus Svensa Liabygden Norway	Wash	Tacoma
2	Knagmussen	Jensden Knagmussen	17		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grskog Salgeland	Father Ole Knagmussen Grskog Norway	do	do
32053/3	Knutsen	Thora	23		m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	pr Christiansund	Father m. Knutsen Sandvoe Salgeland pr. Christiansund	Minn	Minneapolis
4	Hagbo	Hilma	23		m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rugg pr Christiansund	Father Sjoggestrandsin pr. Christiansund	do	do
5	Rugg	Anathon	19		m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Hans Rugg Sjoggestrandsin pr. Christiansund	do	do
6	Lyster	Gjertrud	26	X	s.	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vikevaagen pr Christiansund	Father Peter Lyster Vikevaagen pr. Christiansund	Wis	Iron River
32068/7	Father	Todd	29		m.	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Hans Fatein Vikesdalen pr. Christiansund	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	do.	Alvilde	24		f.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father-in-law do	do	do
9	do.	Edvard	1		m.	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
10	Christiansen	Kristofa	22		f.	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	Feiskiana	Father Kristian Feiskiana Gskr. Salgeland. Norway	Ill	Ill
11	Breenden	Lugg	18		s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sundal	Sister Martha Oughedeon Norway	SD	Vienna
12	do	Johannes	17		m	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Johnsen	Engel	45		m.	Mate	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Wife Emma Johnsen Hadeland Norway	Virg.	Newport News
14	Lilleteig	Martha	21		f.	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Ole Lilleteig Vass Norway	Wis	Kenosa
15	Mesheim	Gjur	24		M	Ch. Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Charles Mesheim Sor. Norway	Wis	Mount Steb
16	Overland	Anders	24		M	Ch	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Anders Overland Sor. Norway	do	do
17	Oxgetor	Gjur Aren	22		M	Ch	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Ole Bystoli Sor. Norway	do	do
18	Zennebo	Augin Adin	20		M	Ch	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Hans Zennebo Gramnaes Nordfjord	Minn	Benson
19	Brynestad	Lars Ingbright	24		M	Ch	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Lars Brynestad Elden Nordfjord	Mont	Miles City
20	Vandberg	Mathias Anton	18		M	Ch	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father C. Vandberg Naes Nordfjord	do	do
21	Vanberg	Thor Andreas	2		M	Ch	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Ole Berg Elden Nordfjord	do	do
22	Gjerde	Ivar Daniel	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Gjerde Elden Nordfjord	do	do
23	Eide	Kristian Lawrit	27		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Rasmus Eide Elden Nordfjord	do	do
24	Muri	Leinar M	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Charles Muri Elden Nordfjord	do	Fergus Falls
25	Muri	Reinhard	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Severd Muri Elden Nordfjord	do	do
26	Bodal	Johanne	24		Wid	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Hans Bodal Roen Nordfjord	N.D.	Minot
27	Buxtorn	Bent Robert	22		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Kristen Buxtorn Elden Nordfjord	N.D.	Stanley
28	Brynestad	Ole Andreas	30		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Friend Lyur Olsen Elden Nordfjord	Mont	Miles City
29															
30															

14-5696V-9/3/41-505

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ——, —— APR ——, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or has practiced polygamy or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	Kr.100	no	-	-	Friend Mrs Tina Tunseth 66 E. 2 st. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Med.	Dark	Blue		Norway	Trondhjem
2	yes	do	do	no	-	-	Brother in law Magnussen 708 So. 9th st. Tacoma. Wash.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	light	light	do	do	do	Orkdal
3	yes	do	do	no	—	—	Friend Mr Todd. Father Box 4. Clarmouth. N.H.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	Dark	do	do	do	Fillefjeld
4	yes	do	do	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Byggestranden
5	yes	do	Kr.100	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	yes	do	Kr.100	no	—	—	Uncle Mr. Christian Rode Yonkers Park. New York. N.Y. Care Box 4	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Tiørvasagjø
7	yes	do	yes 40 cts	yes 4 years	Clarmouth		Clarmouth. N.H.	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	-	do	Dark	Blue		do	Eikesdalen
8	yes	Husband	Yes	do	do.	do.	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	Dark	do		do	Fiigland
9	yes	Father.	—	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	do	Dark	do		do	Fiikstadien
10	yes	Self	Kr.100	no	—	—	Friend Todd. Father Clarmouth. N.H.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do		do	
11	yes	Brother	do	do	—	—	Brother in Law Alfred Wahl Vienna S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dk	brown		Norway	Sandal
12	do	do	do	do	—	—	In transit to join do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do		do	do
13	yes	Self	Kr.100	yes (as Sailor)			S.S. Bjorn Yerne Bjornson Newport News Brother Albert Ellefsen Verona Iowa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Med.	Dk	Blue		Norway	Vaagen
14	yes	do	do	no			Friend Ole Johnson Monad Herd Price	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	do	brown	brown		do	Vaagen
15	yes	do	$27	no	—	—	Brother Ole Oberland Mount Herd Price	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	light	light	Blue		do	do
16	yes	do	Kr.80	no			Father Ole Johnson Mount Herd Price	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Blond	Blond	Blue		do	do
17	yes	do	Kr.50	no			Friend Christian Olsen Benson Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1½	Dark	Brown	Blue		do	do
18	yes	do	Kr.50	no	—	—	Friend Ole Byrnstad Ceding City Mont	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		do	Nordfjord
19	yes	do	Kr.100	no	—	—	Friend Ole Byrnstad Miles City Mont	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1½	do	do	do		do	do
20	yes	do	Kr.50	no			Friend Marius Nygård Box 1 Miles City Mont	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do		do	Oldenbordj
21	yes	do	Kr.100	no	—	—	Bro in law Miles City Mont	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do		do	do
22	yes	do	Kr.200	no			Friend - do -	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	Fair	Dark	Blue		do	do
23	yes	do	Kr.100	no			Friend - do -	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Brown	do		do	do
24	yes	do	Kr.100	no	—	—	Friend Haldor Mure Big Horn Mont	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	do	Dark	Blue		do	do
25	yes	do	Kr.80	no			Friend do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	do	Brown	Brown		do	do
26	yes	do	Kr.50	no			Friend John Helsel Monad Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	do	Fair	Blue		do	do
27	yes	do	Kr.100	no	—	—	Brother Anders Gustoen Glenulty Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do		do	do
28	yes	do	Kr.150	yes	1902 to 1905	Miles City	Mont Home Miles City Mont	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	—	do	Brown	Blue		do	do
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I B Pauson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet Contains 28 names Lines 29 to end Blank

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin. L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 113 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of APR, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

193

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 25th March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7092 1 ✓	Andersan	Anna Martha	26	7	F S	Maid	yes	yes	Swedish	Skandinavian	Sweden	Werum	Mother Mrs Bengta Andersan Sagarp Werum	Ills	Chicago
7093 2 ✓	"	Ruth	24	9	F S	"	yes	yes	Swedish	Skandi	do	"	Mother Mrs Bengta Andersan Sagarp Werum	"	"
343807 3 ✓	"	Signe Lunhild	21	1	F S	"	yes	yes	Swedish	Skandi	do	"	Mother Mrs Bengta Andersan Sagarp Werum	"	"
343808 4 ✓	"	Anna Judith	19	1	F S	"	yes	yes	Swedish	Skandi	do	"	Mother Mrs Bengta Andersan Sagarp Werum	"	"
343809 5 ✓	Persan	Selma	20	-	F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Swedish	Skandi	do	Svedala	Parents Per Larsan Ryby Kalmar rpd.	Ills	Chicago
343810 6 ✓	Johansan	Jenny Paulina	16	4	F S	Maid	yes	yes	Swedish	Skandi	do	Nymo	Parents Mr & Mrs Erikson Stretorp Tälleberg	"	Bernadotte ✓
343811 7 ✓	Stolander	Gustaf	19	5	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Skandi	do	Färby	Mother Kerstin Stolander Dagsarp 3 Tenevad	Minn	Red Wing
343812 8 ✓	Johansan	Ester Gotthilda	16	10	F S	Maid	yes	yes	Swedish	Skandi	do	N Åkarp	Parents Hannes Svensan Hjemuna	N.Y.	New York
343813 9 ✓	Dahlberg	Signhild Ludvig Maria	16	6	F S	Maid	yes	yes	Swedish	Skandi	do	Kalmar	Father Ernst Dahlberg Westra Tägatan 27 Kalmar	N.Y.	New York
343814 10 ✓	Ohman	Carl Hugo	18	-	M S	Journeyman	yes	yes	Swedish	Skandi	do	Norrköping	Mother Anna Ohman Enebygatan 11 Norrköping	Ills	Chicago
343815 11 ✓	Persan	Erik Oskar Bernhard	19	8	M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Swedish	Skandi	do	Västervik	Mother Josefina Hoffander Ekenäs Lantbruk	Ills	Chicago
343816 12 ✓	Andersan	John Algot Sigfrid	18	10	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Skandi	do	N Möckleby	Parents Albert Andersan Blåsinge Norra Möckleby	N.Y.	New York
343817 13 ✓	Petersan	Adelaida Teresia Albertina	20	11	F S	Maid	yes	yes	Swedish	Skandi	do	Gärdby	Parents C & Larsan Blåsinge Norra Möckleby	N.Y.	New York
343818 14 ✓	Larsan	Magda Attilia Amanda	18	6	F S	Maid	yes	yes	Swedish	Skandi	do	N Möckleby	Parents August Larsan Blåsinge Norra Möckleby	N.Y.	New York
343819 15 ✓	Nelsan	Andrew Gustaf	35	6	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Skandi	do	Dänninglanda	Parents Nils F Magnusan Norra Dänninglanda	Minn	Minneapolis
343820 16 ✓	Ecklundsan	Carl August	25	-	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Skandi	do	Stockholm	Parents Nils Eklundsan Vesterstad 4 Tekeröd	Ills	Chicago
343821 17 ✓	Andersan	Adrian	17	4	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Skandi	do	Åkarum	Parents Johan Andersan Tärarp Åkarum	Iowa	Brist
343822 18 ✓	Bromstedt	Joel Vilfrid	28	6	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	do	N Möckleby	Parents Lars Bromstedt Gärdby N Möckleby Father. Hans Lunde	N.J.	New York
316533 19 ✓	Lunde Hansid	Hebrine Sunne	19	9	M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes.	Norwegian	do	Norway	Grotrog	Father: Grotrog Karl Reite	Ill	Galesburg
4 20 ✓	Riite	Karlsen Rasmus Peter	18	8	M S	Labourer	Ye	Yes.	do	do	do	do	Father: Ole Grotrog	Cal	San Francisco ✓
5 21 ✓	Reshe Olsen	Elling Mathias	21	6	M S	Binder	Yes	Yes.	do	do	do	do	Grotrog Sivert Larsin Grotrog	N.H.	Portland ✓
6 22 ✓	Mars Iwersen	Larsin	19	3	M S	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Thomas Schibel Grotrog	Wash	Blooming ✓
5095 23 ✓	Soholt Thomasen	Edvard Andreas	18	9	M S	Binder	Yes	Yes.	do	do	do	do	Randine Hovden Grotrog	ND	Mayville ✓
316537 24	Hovden Pedersen	Andreas	19	3	M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Knut Warden Grotrog	do	Bisbee
25	Hovden Knutsen	Casemio Mathias	24	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Quaken	Father Samund Bjordal Grotrog	do	do
26	Bjordal Knudsen	Petrimer Sigvald	21	M	S	do	yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Ole Bjordal Grotrog	Wash	Mc Cleary
316540 27	Bjordal Olsen	Henrik Mathias	20	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Hasmus Jorsal Grotrog	do	do
1 28 ✓	Egge Soholt	Anna	28	M	W	Wife	yes	yes	Norw	Scandinav	Sweden	Grotrog	Brother Knut Bjordal Glomseth	ND	Portland
2 29 ✓	Glomseth	Ingleiv	39	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norw	do	do	Glomseth		do	Portmeau
30															

17

25 F / 23 M

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List # 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 3 APR , 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment or labor of any kind.	22 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	my self	$25	yes	1910	Chicago Ills	To a friend Mr F. W. Nelson 946 Rush Street Chicaga Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Farstorp
2	yes	my self	$25	yes	1904 1910	"	To a friend Mr F. W. Nelson 946 Rush St Chicaga Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Blue	do	do	Farstorp
3	Yes	my self	$25	No	—	—	To a friend Mr F. W. Nelson 946 Rush St Chicaga Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	brown	blue	do	do	Farstorp
4	Yes	my self	$25	No	—	—	To a friend Mr F. W. Nelson 946 Rush St Chicaga Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	blonde	blue	do	do	Farstorp
5	Yes	my self	$25	No	—	—	To a Uncle Mr Peter Peterson 1140 Forest Ave Evanston Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	blonde	blue	do	do	Ystehede
6	No	my self	$25	No	—	—	To my Uncle Mr Peter Peterson 1140 Forest Ave Evanston Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Lt Ash	blue	do	do	Mjellby
7	Yes	my self	$25	No	—	—	To my Uncle Mr Anders Salander 1230 W. 3rd St Red Wing Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Light	blue	do	do	Eidsbergs
8	Yes	my self	$25	No	—	—	To my cousin Johanna Eklund 4 East 62nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	brown	blue	do	do	Norra Alvarp
9	Yes	my self	$25	No	—	—	To Uncle Mr Chas Nelson 87 Horatio St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	brown	blue	do	do	Alem
10	Yes	my self	$25	No	—	—	To a friend Mr Calvin Randell 2157 Fe Waterman Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	blonde	blue	do	do	Kimstad
11	Yes	my self	$25	No	—	—	Uncle Mr Edward Ekstrom 4143 Vt 40 Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Light	blonde	blue	do	do	Vaxtorp
12	Yes	my self	$25	No	—	—	To a friend Mr Ernst Fredstrom 225 - 8 St Brooklyn N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lightt	blonde	blue	do	do	Norra Mockleby
13	Yes	my self	$25	No	—	—	To my sister Miss Amie Peterson Gustavs White 03 W. 138 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Light	Lightt	blue	do	do	Norra Mockleby
14	Yes	my self	$25	No	—	—	To a cousin Mrs Sine Fredstrom 225 - 8 St Brooklyn N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	brown	blue	do	do	Norra Mockleby
15	Yes	my self	$25	No	200	1910 Minneapolis	To a friend Mr John Emanuelson 2704 Fourth St Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Light	brown	blue	do	do	Danning landa
16	Yes	my self	$25	No	—	—	To a friend Mr Erik Petersen 11340 Michigan Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	brown	grey	do	do	Hille
17	No	my self	$25	No	—	—	To a Aunt Mrs Carrie Andersen R. R. 1 Box 55 Burt Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	blonde	blue	do	do	Asarum
18	Yes	My self	$25	Yes	1902 1910	N. Y.	To a friend Mrs Fred Wyckoff Ave Brooklyn N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light	blue	do	do	N. Mockleby
19	Yes	Self	$75	No			Sister Petra Lande Box 400 Gale Lande Galesburg N. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	Norway	Grotrog
20	do	do	$75	No			Brother Ole Kaalsen 14 Cherry Street San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	do	do	do
21	do	do	$75	No	—	—	Father Karl Veshe Mayville N. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
22	do	do	$75	No	—	—	Uncle Ole Haaken New Auburn Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Blond	Blue	do	do	do
23	do	H Lande	$75	No	—	—	Friend Halvar Lande Mayville N. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Self	$75	No			Johan Hovden Father N. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do		do	Gystein
25	do	do	$75	no			Uncle Johan A Nystuen Mr Johan Nystuen	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	do	do		do	do
26	do	do	$75	no			Friend Peter Gunstad Mayville N. D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do		do	do
27	do	do	$75	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	do	do	do		do	do
28	Yes	We	returning	home	to		Husband Karl Eggen Portland N. Dak														
29	do	do	do				Brother Lars Flaaseth Burno, Bottineau Co N. Dak														
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet Contains 25 Names
Lines 24 25 26 27 are Blank

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 113 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR [illegible], 19 11

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, March 25th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
27965 1 ✓	Fenelis	Petré	18	m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Zahtsi -	Father Petré Constantin Zahtsi - monastir Turkey	Pa.	Ford City
2 ✓	Ingroff	Michail	29	m.	m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Zelemitché	Uncle Stoyan Ristoff Zelemitché Kamnik Turkey	Ind.	Ind.
3 ✓	Demitre	George	30	m.	m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Varbeni	Father Demitre Kuntcheff Varbeni Storina Turkey	do.	do.
4 ✓	Petre	Trayan	8	m.	S.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Florina	Uncle Ist Ivanoff Florina Turkey	do.	do.
5 ✓	Ristoff	Petro	24	m.	m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Zahtsi	Father Petré Constantin Zahtsi Turkey	Pa.	Ford City
27978 6 ✓	do	Petre	18	m.	S.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do	do	do.	do.
7 ✓	Dorell	Dimitri	20	m.	m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Popojani	Father Done Trajcoff Popojani Turkey	Ind.	Indianapolis
8 ✓	Stevino	Costa	24	m.	m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Florina	Father Kapsho Gurie Florina Turkey	N.Y.	Syracus
9 ✓	Bristoff	Vangel	25	m.	m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ochrechnitsa	Father Dristo Kotett Ochrechnitsa Turkey	Ind.	Fort Wayn
10	Abaroff	Angueli	28	m.	m.	do.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Poleky	Father at Angueloff Poleky Bulgaria	Pa.	Homestead
11	Christoff	Alexandre	29	m.	m.	do.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Ponovets	Uncle Todor Tochieff Ponovets Bulgaria	do.	do.
12	Ivanoff	Georgi	38	m.	m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father D. Schwencoff Poleky Bulgaria	do.	do.
13	Vassileff	Ivan	29	m.	m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Borisovo	Brother Jordan Vassileff Borisovo-Rouptchko Bulgaria	Iowa	Waterloo
14	Stoycoff	Petr	26	m.	S.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sopot	Brother Kyrnchko Stoycoff Sopot Govetchko Bulgaria	Ill.	Chicago
15	Walkoff	Christo	28	m.	m.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	Ogoltchina	Brother Dimitre Talkoff Ogoltchina Govetchko Bulgaria	do.	do.
27988 16	Stoycoff	Todor	26	m.	m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Cruhca	Father Stavco Stoycoff Cruhca - Govetchko	do.	St Louis
17	Stanoff	Todor	28	m.	m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Vasil Topioff Cruhe - Govetchko	do.	do.
18	Tsanoff	Dantcho	24	m.	m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Manq Stoloff Cruhe - Govetchko	do.	do.
19	Tsanoff	Angueli	28	m.	m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Polsky	Brother Pet. An Denoff Bulgaria	Pa.	Homestead
980 20 ✓	Rorke	Theo	25	m.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Mother Nadya Kellokin Amsterdam Holland	Mich.	Grand Rapids
21 ✓	Hockoch	Hindrich	25	m.	S.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Altveer	Father Albert Rockoch Arende Holland	do.	do.
27984 22 ✓	Nicola	Giorgi	27	m.	m.	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Belitsa	Father Nicola Tomat Belitsa - Raslon Turkey	Minn	Hibbing
23 ✓	Michal	Jovan	22	m.	m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Michal Jovan Belitsa - Raslon Turkey	do.	do.
24	Sidekoff	Dantcho	21	m.	m.	do.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Razatchevo	Father D. Kolinoff Razatchevo - Govetchko Bulgaria	Ohio	Toledo
25	Radinoff	Dance	35	m.	m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Bulgarovo	Father Dimitre Stoyanoff Bulgarovo Govetchko	do.	do.
26	Stoyanoff	Stoyco	32	m.	S.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Cruhe	Father Dimitre Stoyanoff Cruhe - Govetchko	Ill.	St. Louis
27	Bangeoff	Stoyan	32	m.	m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Godetz	Father Dimo Ivanoff Godetz Govetchko	do.	Chicago
27992 28	Dianoff	Jovan	35	m.	m.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	Godetz	Father Dimo Ivanoff Godetz Govetchko	do.	do.
29	Jogoff	Dantcho	33	m.	m.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do	Brother Rado J. Jogoff Godetz Govetchko	do.	do.
30															

13a

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3 APR, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aliens in return, or otherwise, or liable to be excluded because of the illness of applicant by reason of any of the causes stated.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$36	no	—	—	Uncle Stoytchi Jecoula Box 91 Ford City Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med. brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tahtisi (monastir)
2	yes	do.	$40	no	—	—	Brother Dimitri Argiroff 740 Irvington Ave Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do	fair	Blue	do	do	do	do
3	yes	do	do	yes	1906	10 Indianapolis	Brother Petro Demitre 546 W Washington St Ind	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	grey	do	do	do	do
4	yes	do	do	no	—	—	Cousin Ilia Dzoloff 546 W Washington St Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	dark	brown	do	do	do	do
5	yes	do	$88	yes	1908	10 Ford City	Cousin B. Vassil Box 39 Ford City Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	yes	do	$40	—	—	—	Brother Ilia Dogoff 718 Fletcher St. Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Popdjanic	do
7	yes	do	do	yes	1906	10 Indianapolis	Cousin Risto Bleck 701 W. 1st St., Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Florina	do
8	yes	do	yes	yes	1908	10 Battle Creek	Friend Pando Manasoff 1418 Lane St Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Scherchnitsa	do
9	yes	do	$25	yes	1907	10 Ind	Brother N. Trihoumoff [illegible] Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Bulgaria	Polsky	
10	yes	do	do	no			Brother Alexander P. Pavloff [illegible] Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	yes	do	do	yes	1907	10 Homestead	Brother Dimiter Ivanoff [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	do	do	do
12	yes	do	do	yes	1907	10 Homestead	Friend Dimitro Stoleff [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	black	brown	do	do	Bogdanitza	do
13	yes	do	yes	yes	1907	10 Homestead	Friend Christo Ivanoff [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do
14	yes	do	yes	no			Box 170 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ingolstein
15	yes	do	yes	no			Friend G. Lateff 910 8th Canal St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	yes	do	$35	no			Friend Ivan Stanoff 708 10th St. Fort Louis Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	brown	do	do	do	Vrikse	do
17	yes	do	do	no			Friend John Todoroff 708 10th St. Fort Louis Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	yes	do	do	no			Cousin Blasko Koboff [illegible] Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	black	do	do	do	do	do
19	yes	do	$25	yes	1907	10 Homestead	Friend Quintcho Antonoff 160 6th Ave 10 Homestead Pa.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Kostur	do
20	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	—	—	John Plantun Friend 5920 Jamet St. Grand Rapids	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	grey	Albania	Kolonia	Kolonia	Kolonia
21	yes	do.	yes	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	dark	blue	do	do	do	do
22	yes	do.	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Giorgi Gazaroff Box 955 Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	med	black	brown	do	do	Enitzy	Pilitza
23	yes	do.	do.	yes	1909	10 Hibbing	Brother Konstantin Michalo 411 Pine St. Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	brown	do	do	do	do	do
24	yes	do	do	no			Cousin Kosjan Ivanoff 1214 Tenth St. Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Bulgaria	Razetchan	do
25	yes	do	do	no			Friend Peter Prokoff 1214 Tenth St. Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Balgarents	do
26	yes	do	$25	no			Friend Jeleshko Konstantinoff 719 10th St. Fort Louis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	fair	blue	do	do	Gribri	do
27	yes	do	$30	no			Friend Giorgi Kratcheff 7211 Eberhart St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	black	brown	do	do	Goleto	do
28	yes	do	do	no			Friend Todor Krapoff 3510 Lexington St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	brown	blue	do	do	do	do
29	yes	do	do	no			Friend Petr Stoyanoff 5554 Colorado Ave., Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	do	do
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 13 names Lines 10/9 24/30 [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. HERBERT McMASTER**, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is still to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool March 25th*, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31940	Gustafsson	Bessie	30		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Hemdrino	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wash	Seattle	Mother Mrs Hilda Nilsson	Wash Seattle
-	"	Hilda	1		F S									Div Sweden	" "
-	Paulson	Ephrid	26		M S	Sailor	do	do	Swede	do				Father Paul Olsen	Ohio Cleveland
-	Pettersson	Linnea	17		F S	Servantgirl	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Listerby		Mother Matilda Pettersson	
-	Olsson	Ephram Leander	17		M S	Farmlaborer	do	do	do	do	do	Hjärnarp		Nearest relative Hjärnarp	Ill Chicago
-	Andreasson	John August	30		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grefvie		Father Andrew Persson	" "
-	Johansson	Joel Fredrik Kilian	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Father August Johansson	" "
-	Nilson	Theodore	26		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ludlow		Mother Johanna Svensson	S Dak Sioux Falls
-	Larson	Sara	28		F S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIG. NT ALIEN	Superior		Father Carolina Svensson	Pa Warren
31941	Larsson	Hildeboy Teresia	23		F S	Servantgirl	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Skepsholm		Mother Catalina Svensson	" "
31942	Jakobsson	Anna Anette	20		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Knäred		Father Jakob Johansson	Minn Minneapolis
-	Johansson	Anna Natalia	17		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Father Johan Johansson	" "
-	Persson	Hjalmar	26		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Ljungby		Father Per Persson	Ill Chicago
-	Nilsson	Johannes	42		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Bästad		My Brother Anna Nilsson	N.Y. Brooklyn
31943	Mörkeseth	Marie Petrine	16		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Orkdal		Mother Peter Mörkeseth	Ill Galesburg
-	Monsvik	Olive Petersdatter	21		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stordal		Father Peter Monsvik	Norway Ill Chicago
-	Judevick	Johanne Marie	22		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Father John Judevick	Norway Minn Duluth
-	Vestre	Berger Olaf Reuhan	44		M S	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	Aalesund		Mother Mrs Vestre	Aalesund Norway Ill Chicago
-	Thorstenson	Olaf	41		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Skodje		Wife Maria Thorstenson	Skodje Norway Ohio Cleveland

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR 3 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, organization, or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition or advocacy, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1904 1910	Seattle Wash	My homeland 2406 Third ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	A-	4	10	Fair	blond	blue	No	Sweden	Eriksberg
2	do	do	-	Comin U.S.A.	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	America Seattle Wash
3	do	do	$50	Yes 1905 1910	Cleveland Ohio	Mailing Clerk	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	6	do	Red	blue	"	"	Sweden Rya
4	do	do	$20	do		Cousin Anton Johansson Box 242 Perrysfield N.Y.	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	5	do	blond	blue	No	do	Listerby
5	do	do	$22	No		Friend Hjalmar Wattling 137 Delaware Place Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	6	do	do	do	No	do	Hjärnarp
6	do	do	$25	Yes 1905 1906	Portland Maine	Brother in law Hjalmar Wattling 137 Delaware Pl Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	10	do	do	do	No	do	Grefvie
7	do	do	$50	No		Ingvim Hjalmar Wattling 137 Delaware Pl Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	9	do	do	do	No	do	"
8	No	do	$100	Yes 1903 1910	Sioux Falls S.D.	Brother John Melster Cousin Sioux Falls S. Dak	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	8	do	do	Grey	No	do	Eskilstuna
9	do	do	$25	Yes 1907 1910	Superior Wis.	Uncle Nels Larson 1114 Maple st Warren Pa	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	5	do	do	do	No	do	Hishult
10	do	do	$25	No		Uncle Nils Larsson 1114 Maple st Warren Pa	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	5	do	brown	do	No	do	Wolinge
11	do	do	$25	do		Uncle John Irelander 1316 Jackson St. N.E. Minneapolis Minn.	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	2	do	blond	blue	No	do	Kinared
12	do	do	$25	do		Friend John Irelander 1316 Jackson St. N.E. Minneapolis Minn.	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	3	do	do	do	No	do	Winberg Sweden
13	do	do	$25	No		To Sister Ellen Persson 2811 Prairie ave Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	9	do	do	do	No	do	N. Ljungby
14	do	do	$25	No		Friend Sigrid Evanston 459-51st Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	6	do	Grey	do	No	do	Grefvie
15	Yes	do	$20	do		Friend Mrs Ally Eaude Salesburg S.D. N.D.	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	8	Brown	brown	Brown	do	Norway	Oxtorp
16	do	do	$25	do		Brother Jakob Rosvall Ward Co. Capio N.D.	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	6	Light	light	blue	do	do	Ekaneäs
17	do	do	do	do		Sister Oline Frode 302 East 6th St Duluth Minn.	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	do	do		Niels Laude Blanchard N.D.	do	do	do	do	good	do	6	-	do	brown	do	do	do	Oalmund
19	No	do	do	Yes 1898	My	Olaf Nilsen 218 West 32 St N.W. Cleveland.	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	1	Light	light	blue	do	do	Jönköping
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 19 names
Line 20 is on Sheet [illegible]

..... ~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H McMaster

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool March 25th 191/

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Markowska	Anna	18		f. s.	domestic girl	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wola Jakubowa	father: Stefan Markowski Galicia Wola Jakubowa, Austria mother: Anna Malnik. Wola Jakubowa, Austria	N.Y.	New York
2	Malnik	Anna	18		f. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do.	do.
3	Zynich	Alexander	40		m. m.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Koslinka	Brother Franz Zynich Koslinka West Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	do.	Anickalina	43		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	do.	do	do	do	Brother-in-law	do.	do.	do.
5	do.	Johann	16		m. s.	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	do.	do	do	do	Uncle	do.	do.	do.
6	do.	Franziska	15		f. s.	Daughter	yes	yes	do.	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	do.	Casianna	14		f. s.	do	yes	yes	do.	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	do.	Franz	11		m. s.	Child	yes	yes	do.	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	Anna	9		f. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.
~~10~~	~~Gantcheff~~	~~Gantcho~~	~~25~~		~~m. m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Lydets~~	~~Father Gantcho Tatcheff Lydets - Bulgaria~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
~~11~~	~~Dimoff~~	~~Todor~~	~~27~~		~~mar.~~	~~do.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Father Ivan Todoroff Lydets - Bulgaria~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~
~~12~~	~~Radeff~~	~~Tono~~	~~40~~		~~m. m.~~	~~do.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Father Rade Tatcheff Lydets - Bulgaria~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~
~~13~~	~~Stoyanoff~~	~~Tono~~	~~34~~		~~m. m.~~	~~do.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Father Tonco Stoyanoff Lydets - Bulgaria~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~
40149 14	De Busscher	Julia	24		f. m.	Housewife	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Roubr	Father Charles De Jaegher Roubr Belgium	Ill	Moline
15	De Jaegher	Eugene	24		m. s.	Tailor	yes	yes	do.	do	do	do	Father Eugene Eugene Roubr Belgium	do.	do.
31145 16	Van Dam	Jean Francois	24		m. s.	Engineer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	France	Paris	Mother J. Van Dam Kamhuisstr. 132 The Hague	N.Y.	New York
17	Van Berkum	Antonius Hendrikus	27		m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	do.	do.	Holland	Rotterdam	Brother J. Van Berkum Hoorn N. H. Holland	do.	do.
18	Nieuwe	Jan	27		m. s.	Farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Winsum	Father Jan Nieuwe Winsum Hollands	Iowa	Hull
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 191

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage ticket-holder's passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?														
1	—	brother	20	no			brother Stefan Andrzejak, New York, N.Y. 185 Stanton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	light brown	blue	none	Austria	Wola Jakubowa
2	—	brother in law	3	no			brother in law Stefan Andrzejak, New York N.Y. 185 Stanton St	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	yes	Uncle	yes	no			Uncle John Borzyszka, 188, 22nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do		5	7	fair	blond	do	do.	Germany	Koslinka
4	yes	do	yes	no			do.	no	no	no	no	do		5	4	do	do.	grey	do.	do	Pelpin
5	yes	do	no	no			do.	no	no	no	no	do		5	4	do.	do.	blue	do.	do	do
6	yes	do	no	no			do.	no	no	no	no	do		5	5	do.	do.	grey	do.	do	do
7	yes	do.	no	no			do.	no	no	no	no	do		—		do.	do.	do.	do.	do	do
8	yes	do.	no	no			do.	no	no	no	no	do		—	—	do.	do.	blue	do.	do	do
9	yes	do.	no	no			do.	no	no	no	no	do		—		do.	do.	grey	do.	do	do
10	yes	self	$25	no			Friend Nicola Todoroff 2448, W. Adams st. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	med.	black	brown	do.	Bulgaria	Golats
11	yes	do	$25	no			Friend boris Patoff 214 8th. canal st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
12	yes	do	$25	no			Friend Ivan Salabacheff 206 8th. Canal st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	brown	blue	do	do	do
13	yes	do	do	no			Friend Petko Dimitroff 277 Jackson st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do.	do	brown	do.	do	do
14	yes	husband	yes	yes	four years	Detroit	Husband Remi Busschen 1010 R. R. ave, moline Ill	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	wavy	curled	blond	blue	None	Belgium
15	yes	do.	yes	no			Brother Ill. St. Jacques 1010 R.R. ave Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	blond	grey	do.	do.	do.
16	yes	do.	yes	no			Friend Paul Litzendammer 1012 Vanderwater st.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	fair	do.	blue	do.	Holland	[illegible]
17	yes	Do.	yes	no			Friend Paul Litzendammer 1012 Vanderwater st. New York	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hoorn
18	yes	do.	yes	no			Friend Walter de Roer Hull Iowa	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	brown	do.	do.	do	Winsum
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Sect contains 18 names
Lines 10/13 1/3 [illegible]

Officer. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible].

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing thence to [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR [illegible], 1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 25th March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3/18288 1	Nelson	Henning	33	M S	Farmer	yes	yes		Swede	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Varida Västmanl	Father Pet. Joran Magnusson	Ill	Lily Lake
92	Nilsson	Hildur	30	S S	Servant	yes	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden Åker	Mother Kristina Andersson		
903	Magnusson	Clara	22	M S	do	yes	yes		do	do	do	Mo Hairad	Father Carl Magnusson Kallgärde Mo Hairad	Ill	Lily Lake
14	Landahl	Karl	18	M S	Smith	yes	yes		do	do	do	Vermand	Father Gustaf Landahl Hogstilla		
25	Andersson	Bror	19	M S	do	yes	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hillstorp	Father August Andersson Kagarid		
36	Swansson	Axel	26	M S	Labourer	yes	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Mother Kristina Andersson Gräfsebäck	Ill	Chicago
57	Carlson	Emil	34	M S	Machinist	yes	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Alfred Karlsson Drangedarp		
68	Holjönson	Maria	19	F S	Servant	yes	yes		do	do	Sweden	Norrbotten	Lockholm Father Isak Holjönson Kistajaure	N.Y.	Jamestown
79	Kauma	Isak	19	M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes		do	do	do	Gustavara	Father Johan Kauma Kuortanen	Mich	Hancock
810	Kokkaine	Henrik	19	M S	do	yes	yes		do	do	do	Norbotten	Father Herman Kokkainen Kuivakangas	Ill	Calumet
911	Kauma	Isak	39	M M	Farmer	yes	yes		do	do	do	Gustavara	Wife Alma Kauma Kuivakangas		
3/18300 12	Isaksson	Isak	38	M S	Labourer	yes	yes		do	do	do	Jänigavd	Father Isak Isaksson Gjärnavd	Wash	Seattle
113	Svensson	Ernst	29	M S	Carpenter	yes	yes		do	do	do	Hvena	Father Johan August Nilsson Edsåsen Hvena	N.Y.	Newyork
214	Eriksson	Nils	18	M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes		do	do	do	Wingåker	Father Erik Eriksson Berga Wingåker	Conn	Bridgeport
315	Jansson	Newton	17	M S	Seaman	yes	yes		do	do	do	Ansala	Father Erik Jansson Ansala Gotl. Hörsta	N.Y.	Newyork
416	Ramberg	Oskar	38	M S	Intendant	yes	yes		do	do	do	Vesternik	Mother Betty Ramberg Östra Nyhofsgatan 33	Ill	Aberdeen
517	Johansson	Nils	20	M S	Woodlabourer	yes	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Upsala	Father Johan Nilsson Upsala Ingesta	B.C.	Nelson
618	Olsson	Albin Georg	33	M M	Fireman	yes	yes		do	do	do	Ga. de	Wife Maria Olsson Saga o Ga. de	Ill	Rockford
719	Bengtsson	Johan Aug.	18	M S	Factory Labourer	yes	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden Grand Lased	Father Johan P. Bengtsson Lekared Klosegärde	Ohio	Warren
820	Johansson	Nils Ivar	17	M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes		do	do	Sweden	Hjortorp	Mother Johanna Nelson Heda Lanthgården Hjortorp	Conn	Southbritain
921	Andersson	Josef	18	M S	do	yes	yes		do	do	do	Björnerud	Father Anders Josefsson Björnerud Västra Tråtorp	Mass	Chicopee Falls
1022	Andergren	Carl	18	M S	do	yes	yes		do	do	do	Bråtanda	Father Andreas Mattsson Måbacka Tråtanda	Idaho	Pollatch
1123	Gustafsson	Johan	18	M S	do	yes	yes		do	do	do		Mother Maria Olausdotter Dahlia Bråtanda	Ill	Rockford
~~1224~~	~~Johansson~~	~~Carl~~	~~19~~	~~M S~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Father Johan Andersson Trondberg Bråtanda~~	~~Ill~~	~~do~~
1425	Ed	Erik	19	M S	Woodlabourer	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden		Jonsa	Father Erik Ed Jonsa	Minn	Duluth City
1526	Åström	Agda	19	F S	Servant	yes	yes		do	do		Hjärtorp	Father Johan Åström Hjärtorp Lanna	N.J.	East Orange
1627	Olsson	Bertha	17	F S	do	yes	yes		do	do	do	Lunne	Father Olof Larsson Tonoby Rottneros	Ill	Chicago
3/18183 28	Svensson	Carl Erik	25	M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes		do	do	do	Mårbacka	Father Sven Carlsson Spilaremål Mårbacka	Ill	Moline
3/18185 29	Olsson	Carl	17	M S	do	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Sofia Jonsson Stora Sinstad Alvasta	Ill	Rockford
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3 APR , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether said person paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or in any way assisted by others to come.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no			Reinh. & Ljungberg Wetaskiwin Alberta Can. Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light brown	blue	none	Sweden	Skön
2	yes	Self	25	no			Agnt. Augusta Eliasson Lily Lake Cayuga Co Ill. Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	blue	none	"	"
3	yes	Self	25	no			Reinh. & Ljungberg Wetaskiwin Alberta Can. Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	blue	limp on the right leg	"	Ismaryd
4	yes	Self	25	no			Friend Asbar Swanerson 4822 West Indiana st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	blue	none	"	Fernamo
5	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Mrs Amelia Johnson 25 Prospect st Jamestown N.Y. Brother Oskar Isaacson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light light	blue	none	"	Hillestad
6	yes	Self	25	yes	1905 1910	Chicago Ill	Kansas Box 532 Alta Friend Mina Salander 4316 11th st Calumet Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light brown	blue	none	"	Ahsenmo
7	yes	Self	100	yes	1905 1910	Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	light light	brown	none	"	Lockslem
8	yes	Self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	none	"	Aker Karna
9	yes	Self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	none	"	Linnashanga
10	yes	Self	25	no			Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lig. light	blue	none	"	"
11	yes	Self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light light	brown	none	"	"
12	yes	Self	200	yes	1904 1909	Lake Chicago Ill. Dakota Co. Minn.	Brother Lars Isaacson Wash. Co. Minn. Friend Carl Svensson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blue	none	"	Langeryd
13	yes	Self	25	yes	1894 1909	Newyork	24 & 26 Flatbush ave Brooklyn N.Y. Brother Peter Erikson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light brown	blue	none	"	Kisna
14	yes	Self	25	no			2 & Bench ave Bridgeport Conn. Brother Erik Jansson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	blue	none	"	Tanga
15	yes	Self	25	no			5 E. Peterson 127 Adams ave Scranton Pa. Cousin John R. Wahl	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	light black	blue	none	"	Amsia
16	yes	Self	25	no			Lafeimbra South Dakota Cousin Erik Persson	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	light dark	blue	none	"	Enshem
17	yes	Self	25	no			Box 228 Nelson Friend Justy Johansson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light dark	blue	none	"	Stugsas
18	yes	Self	25	no			1334 11th ave Rockford Ill. Brother Neal Ringtson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light dark	brown	none	"	Langlora
19	yes	Self	50	yes	1903 1910	Grand Rapids Mich.	506 South Park ave Warren Ohio Brother Gusty Jansson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light dark	blue	none	"	Hjarto
20	yes	Self	25	no			150 Jubilant Bldg Bridgeport Conn. Brother Garfield Andersson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light brown	gray	none	"	Bjärnestad
21	yes	Self	25	no			85 Madison st. Chicago Ills. Brother Johan Andersson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light light	blue	none	"	Brolanda
22	no	Self	25	no			Box 497 Pocatello Idaho Friend Johan Wikstrom	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	blue	none	"	Bosia Smeia
23	yes	Self	25	yes	1892 Canada 1896 Sweden		1528-12th ave Rockford Ill. Friend Johan Wikstrom	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light light	blue	none	Sweden	Fränderfors
24	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			1528-12th ave Rockford Ill. Agnt. Hanna Olsson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light light	blue	none	Sweden	Kansa
25	no	Self	25	no			Twin City Route 5 Friend Hanna Arvall	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	blue	none	"	Hjortori
26	no	Self	25	no			92 Ramiron st. East Orange N.J. Friend Wilhelm Andersson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	blue	none	"	Dunne
27	yes	Self	25	no			30 W. 69th st. Windsor ave Chicago Ill. Brother August Svensson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light brown	blue	none	"	Mårbacka
28	yes	Self	25	no			614-4th ave Altoona Ill. Friend Carl Gustafsson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light brown	blue	none	"	Knisbacka
29	yes	Self	25	no			1212-7th ave Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light brown	blue	none	"	Knisbacka
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rankin, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 28 names
Lines 24 to [illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. HERBERT McMASTER

I, , Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert McMaster.

Sworn to before me this / day of ... 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool on the 25th of March, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3189171	Landstrom	Alma	21		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Jamtön	Father: Oscar Landström	N.J.	East Orange
182	Lindbäck	Jenny	17		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Råneå	Father: C. E. Lindbäck	Mich	Detroit
193	Johansson	Linnea	18		M S	Wood laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jämtön	Father: Oscar Johansson	Mich	Detroit
204	Hansson	Georg	17		M S	Sawmill laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Hilma Hansson	do	do
15	Swansson	Julius	27		M S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago		Stephan Jämtön Anders Svensson	do	do
26	Andersson	Hildur	26		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Hjärtä	Hemmingsbon Ängsjö	N.Y.	Newyork
37	Olsson	Ida	27		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Hoberg	Mother: Johanna Andersson Hjortsberga	N.J.	do
48	Johansson	Hildur	21		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Halmstad	Father: Olof Johansson Kg 10 Hedberg	Mass	Greenfield
318164 9	Eliasson	Ernst	18		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Drängsred	Father: Johan Andersson Kg 16 Hedberg	do	do
510	Nilsson	Ernst Robert	19		M S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Elias Johansson Hemmansbo Drängsred	Minn	Minneapolis
611	Svensson	Sven	19		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: August Pettersson Hemmansbo Drängsred	Mo	Kansas City
712	Svensson	Malkolm	22		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Sven Nilsson Drängsred	Missouri	Kansas City
813	Nilsson	Carl	25		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Sven Petter Johansson Drängsred	Ill	Geneva
914	Anderberg	Alida	17		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mass	New Bradford	Father: August Pettersson Drängsred	Missouri	Kansas City
1015	Johansson	Magnhild	21		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Gällared	Father: A. F. Andersson Månsgårda	Mass	New Bradford
16	Bonglsson	Nils	22		M S	Wood laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ekenäs	Father: C. A. Johansson Gällared	Mass	do
217	Gustafsson	Hjalmar	32		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Minneapolis		Father: Borge E. Persson Ekenäs	Minn	St. Paul
318	Carlsson	Gustaf Herming	25		M S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden		Mother: Elna Gustafsson Lundby	N.Y.	Newyork
419	Carlsson	Johan	18		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Radersum	Mother: Charlotta Carlsson Bäcklunda Masås	Mich	Munden
520	Johansson	Ferdinand	17		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stara Ved	Mother: Mathilda Carlsson Mårbo Bärtsholm	Mich	Munden
621	Öhnberg	Ida	27		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Dalhom	Father: K. A. Jonsson Broddebo Fodersum	Iowa	Adelott
722	Jansson	Knut Gideon	19		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Enebo	Mother: Mathilda Carlsson Lund Stara Ved	Mich	Munden
823	Wallin	Hilma	32		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ill	Elgin	Father: Gers Öhnberg Öhnberg, Ramsbulta	do	do
924	Lundin	Karl Alb. Gottfrid	31		M M	Smith	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Arvid Jonsson Hallagatan 24	Ill	Newyork
25	do	Anna	31		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Maria Andersson Mellanbo Falsterbo	Ill	Elgin
26	do	Hanni	5		F S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father: C. H. Lundin Eriksland, Hellsnäs	Minn	Minneapolis
27	do	Ingrid	3		F S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
80 28	Andersson	Bernhard	17		M S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan Andersson Hallagatan 3 A	do	Stockholm
82 29	Larsson	Carl	27		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Walla	Father: P. Larsson Östra Vägne, Karlsborg	do	Eskilstuna
30															

14-54514-6151-41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 3, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Hanna Aall 71 Harrison St East Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light brown	brown	None	Sweden	Jamtön
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Olof Lindbeck 3566 East K. St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Light blue	do	Sweden	Rätan
3	yes	self	25	no			Friend: Oscar Jonsson 327 Wright st. Cadillac	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light brown	blue	do	do	Jamtön
4	no	self	25	no			Brother: Johan Hansson 505 Lake St. Cadillac Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	dark gray	do	do	do
5	no	self	50	yes	1910	Chicago	Sister: Agnes Svensson 230-29th st Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	dark brown	do	do	Ytterlännäs
6	no	self	25	yes	1906 1911	Newyork	Friend: Julia Nisslander 1 West 92nd st. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	brown	do	do	Ytterlännäs
7	no	self	25	no			Friend: Gustaf Johansson 80 Walnut st Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	light blue	do	do	Östersund
8	no	self	25	no			Brother: Gustaf Svensson 80 Mills st. Greenfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	brown blue	do	do	do
9	yes	self	25	no			Cousin: Carl J. Johansson 800-4th South Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	light	light gray	do	do	Hammarlö
10	yes	self	25	no			Friend: August Bengtsson 713 E 47th st. Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	light	light blue	do	do	Ytterlännäs
11	yes	self	25	no			Sister: Selma Svanson 3700 Paseo Blvd Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	light	light blue	do	do	do
12	yes	self	25	no			Cousin: August Bengtsson Geneva Box 545 Cloud Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	light	brown blue	do	do	do
13	yes	self	25	no			Cousin: Gustaf Svenson 712 East 47th st. Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	?	light	light blue	do	do	do
14	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1910	New Bedford	Cousin: Albertina Andersson 144 Hatton st New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	—	light	light blue	do	do	Ytterlännäs
15	yes	self	25	no			Friend: Clara Carlson 70 Dwight st. Newburgport	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	light	light blue	do	do	Lydala
16	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Bengt Bengtsson 335 E 10½ st. St. Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	light	light blue	do	do	Ytterlännäs
17	yes	self	25	yes	1903	Minneapolis	Brother: Georg Gustafsson 675-5th ave Newyork City	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	light	brown blue	do	do	Mosås
18	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1910	Minden	Uncle: Edward Carlsson R. 3 Box 12 Minden Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	light	brown	Gray	do	Dombra
19	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Martin Carlsson Box 266 Abbott Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	no Consumptive	5	8	light	brown	blue	do	Broddsbo
20	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Carl Carlson Route 1, Wilbur Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	light	light	blue	do	Lundsl
21	yes	self	25	no			Friend: C. J. Peterson R. 3 Minden Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue	do	Odensvi
22	yes	self	25	no			Sister: Signe Jonsson Belle Plaine 23 Fall 63rd st Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	do	Örebro
23	yes	self	25	yes	1904 1910	Elgin Ill	Husband: Olof Mallen 1478 South Walnut st Elgin Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	light	brown	gray	do	Moljäng
24	yes	self	45	no			Uncle: Alas Olsson R. II 2 Minn Cokato	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	do	Enbojunga
25	yes	husband	no	no			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	do	Stora Malm
26	yes	father	no	no			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	no						do	do
27	yes	do	no	no			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	yes Consumptive						do	do
28	no	self	25	no			Cousin: Richard Olsson Bell Co. Harpull, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	do	Ekeskog
29	yes	self	25	yes	1903 1909	Bemidji	Friend: Claes Olsson Route 2, Cokato, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	do	do
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet contains 29 names Line 30 Page 15

I, J. B. Ranson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing Chesterfield, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1911

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

105

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 25th March, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31825 1	Johansson	Sven Eric	24		M S	Gentleman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ragunda	Father Johan Magnus Johansson	Minn.	Virginia
31825 2	Karlsson	Ernst Anders	18		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Karl Ernst Karlsson	do	do
31826 3	Johansson	Johan	20		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Jakob Jonsson Högvalen	do	do
31826 4	Andersson	Johan	24		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Anders Persson Högvalen	Mich.	Superior
31826 5	Andersson	Nils	18		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Högsäter	Father, Per Andersson Högsäter	do	do
31826 6	Nilsson	Johan	19		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skällsäter	Father, Alfred Magnusson Kullbergen, Skällsäter	Minn.	Hibbing
31826 7	Svensson	Anders Gustaf	17		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Johan Persson Långegärde, Laggård	Mich.	Negaunee
31826 8	Jonsson	Carl	17		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Edsvära	Father, Paul Johansson Stubbegården, Edsvära	Iowa	Hanlontown
31826 9	Edvardson	Jonas	24		M S	Lumber worker	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	Norby	Father, Edvard Edvardson Norby	Ill.	Chicago
31826 10	Dahlberg	Axel	25		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, Johan Dahlberg Bjerkberg, Edsvära	Mass.	Cambridge
31826 11	Carlsson	Hedvig	21		S S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Warnestad	Father, August Carlsson Sandviken, Edsvära	do	do
31826 12	Olsson	Maria	22		S S	Housemaid	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, Otto Olsson Trongsund, Edsvära	Conn.	New Britain
31827 13	Carlsson	Anders Otto	16		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Scand.	Sweden	Fritzla	Father, August Rudolf Carlsson Berggull, Skogsvaret	Ill.	Tecatonica
31827 14	Andersson	Sigrid	19		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Lindberg Thompson Skogsvaret	do	do
31827 15	Ringquist	Per	18		M S	Factory labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Gustaf Ringquist Fabriken, Fritzla	Ia.	Le Mars
31827 16	Magnusson	Gerda	20		S S	Weaver	yes	yes	do	do	do	Eskilstrom	Father, Emanuel Magnusson Box 30, Eskilstrom	Minn.	Duluth
31827 17	Andersson	Frans Axel	25		M S	Factory labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Segen	Mother, Johanna Andersson Segen	do	do
31827 18	Carlsson	Johan	23		M S	Farm labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	N. Kolby	Brother, Emil Carlsson Kolby	do	Minneapolis
31827 19	Johansson	Carl	22		M S	Fireman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Segen	Mother, Maria Johansson Box 17, Segen	Conn.	New Britain
31827 20	Carlsson	Johan Martin	27		M S	Farm labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	N. Kolby	Father, Emil Andersson Bjerkebacken, Skamstorp	Minn.	Minneapolis
31827 21	Andersson	Carl	29		M S	Fireman	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, Anders Jansson Fräsarne, Dalaborg	Ill.	Chicago
31827 22	Johnson	Magnus	25		M S	Pipefitter	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, Johan Petterson Hult, Dals Rostock	Pa.	Philadelphia
31828 23	Andersson	Carl	27		M S	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Newyork	Father, Anders Bengtsson Stug, Tekaka, Hega	N.Y.	Newyork
31828 24	Nilsson	Theodor	38		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Torbole	Mother, Johnson Nilsson Skalaget, Torbole	N.Y.	Buffalo
31828 25	Bengtson	Anders	17		M S	Farm labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skallinge	Father, Albert Bengtsson Hulpa, Skallinge	Ind.	Fowler
31828 26	Emilsson	John	18		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ljungarp	Father, Emil Benjamin Emilsson Jostorp, Ostalyckstorp	Conn.	Manchester
do 27	do	Olga	20		S S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ljungstorp	do	do	do
31828 28	Lindgren	Erik	18		M S	Farm labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dalstorp	Father, Reinhold Lindgren Dalstorp	R.I.	Providence
31828 29	Johansson	Carl	19		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Johan Carl Johansson Solberga, Grondhog	R.I.	Greenwich
30															

22—118488 2/13/42 505

29 M

53

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Apr , 190

H—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$25	No			Friend, Ludvig Andersen, Box 172, Virginia, Minn.
2	yes	Self	$25	No			Father Friend do
3	yes	Self	$25	No			do
4	yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Oscar Andersen, 606 Slaugh ave Lyons Mich
5	yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin, Mr Gabrielson, 1211 N 50th st Tacoma Wash
6	yes	Self	$30	No			Brother-in-law, Mr J Killander, 1101 S 3rd ave Hibbing Minn
7	yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, Mr Carl Emil Jonson, Box 235 Meganticy Mich
8	yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, August Johansson, Hanford Cal
9	yes	Self	$25	No			Father, Herman Hermgard, 821 Hoyne ave Chicago Ill
10	no	Self	$25	yes 1910	Boston Mass.		Aunt, Mrs Johnson, 123 Portland St Cambridge Mass
11	no	Self	$25	No			Friend, Mr Jonson, 432 Portland St Cambridge Mass
12	yes	Self	$15	yes 1910	New Britain Conn		Sister, Miss Peterson, 170 Eight st Lyon Heights Conn
13	no	Self	$25	no			Brother, Frank Emil Carlson, R.F.D. #2 Escanaba, Mich
14	no	Self	$25	no			Friend, Frank Emil Carlson, Rfd #3, Escanaba Mich
15	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle, Mr Hedberg, 914 Jenny ave Bellingham Wash
16	yes	Self	$25	no			Aunt, Miss Lindberg, 2009 Raleigh st St Duluth Minn
17	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend, Miss Lindberg, 2009 Raleigh st St Duluth Minn
18	yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin, Carl Anderson, 1519 Jefferson st Minneapolis Minn
19	yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin, Emil Johanson, 214 Agnew ave Bridgeport Conn
20	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother, Carl Anderson, 1519 Jefferson st Minneapolis Minn
21	no	Self	$25	yes 1911	Chicago Ill		Brother, Jon Anderson, 7718 Champlain ave Chicago Ill
22	yes	Self	$30	yes 1910	1904 Plainfield Pa		Brother, Johan Anderson, 1425 S Lake st Philadelphia Pa
23	yes	Self	$25	yes 1910	1907 New York		Friend, Carl Anderson, 127 East 122 st New York
24	yes	Self	$25	yes 1907	1890 Buffalo		Michael Carey, Cain st 36, Buffalo N Y
25	no	Self	$25	no			Uncle, August Bergberg, Benton Ave Berkeley Cal.
26	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend, Helena Johnson, 8 Hartford road Manchester Conn
27	yes	Self	$25	no			do
28	no	Self	$25	no			Uncle, Emil Andrew, 53 Elsworth st Providence, R.I.
29	no	Self	$25	no			Brother, Jasper Johansson, Box 126, East Greenwich, R.I.
30							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Even in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid ticket or otherwise, in consideration of labor (skilled or unskilled) to be performed in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light	blue	none	Sweden	Haggard
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue	none	America	Norway
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light	grey	none	Sweden	Haggard
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light	light	blue	none	do	Vergby
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none	do	Hallebo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light	blue	none	do	Vanborga
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none	do	Haggard
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	light	brown	none	do	Edevara
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brown	blue	none	do	Norrarby
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	blue	none	do	Forsheim
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	do	Medelplana
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	blue	none	do	Jäbacka
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	grey	none	do	Skepared
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	blue	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	light	grey	blue	none	do	Fritzla
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	light	blue	none	do	Gunnarp
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	do	Torsben
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	blue	none	do	Kalf
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none	do	Björkebacken
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	blue	none	do	Dalaberg
no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	light	blue	none	do	Astarbyn
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	blue	none	do	Gävle
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	light	blue	none	do	Hoboke
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none	do	Skallinge
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	light	blue	none	do	Göteborg
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light	blue	none	do	Lommaryd
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none	do	Gimåshög

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Ranson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the C.C. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 29 names
Line 20 Blank

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 190.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H McMaster.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool on the 25th of March*, 1911.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3/1822 1	Hagren	Theodor	37		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swede	Scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Kansas	Wife: Hulda Hagren Thomaspe, Hagren, Bonder	Kansas	Garfield
3/1823 2	Sandelin	John	23		M. S.	Machine-worker	Yes	Yes	Sa	Sa	Sweden	Klintehamn	Father: Edna Sandelin Klintehamn	Kansas	Garfield
3/1823 3	Norrby	Henrik	18		M. S.	Farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	Sa	Sa	Sa	Klintehamn	Brother: Josefina Norrby Sucklings, Klintehamn, Gotland	Kansas	Garfield
3/1823 4	Karlsson	Johan Rickard	19		M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sa	Sa	Sa	Ammeberg	Father: Johan Karlsson Skallsjo, Ammeberg	Minn.	Excelsior
3/1823 5	Jonsson	Per	26		M. S.	Lumberworker	Yes	Yes	Sa	Sa	Sa	Opharad	Father: Nils Larsson Löftrand, Fastnäs	Wisc.	Wausau
3/1823 6	Nilsson	Axel	23		M. S.	Lumber worker	Yes	Yes	Sa	Sa	Sa	Yorra Ky	Father: Lars Olof Östrand, Fastnäs	Wisc.	Wausau
3/1823 7	Löf	Otto	18		M. S.	Lumberworker	Yes	Yes	Sa	Sa	Sa	Opharad	Father: August Löf Löftrand, Fastnäs	Minn.	Minneapolis
3/1823 8	Olsson	Eugene	26		M. S.	Lumberworker	Yes	Yes	Sa	Sa	Sa	Opharad	Father: August Olsson Fastnäs, Fastnäs	Can.	Winnipeg
3/1823 9	Börjesson	Johan	22		M. S.	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Swede	Swede	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Mother: Emma Börjesson Kyrkogatan, Borås	N.Y.	New York
3/1823 10	Hultin	Erik	18		M. S.	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Sa	Sa	Sweden Landskult	Landskult	Father: Edvard Hultin Ebbared, Landskult	N.Y.	New York
3/1823 11	Swansson	Amandus	27		M. S.	Farm-labor	Yes	Yes	Sa	Sa	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father: Sven Larsson Tranås, Kjälarlandt	Wisc.	Darlington
3/1824 12	Vanland	Gustaf	22		M. S.	Farm-labor	Yes	Yes	Sa	Sa	Sweden Finkgruvan	Kullafallet, Finkgruvan	Father: Adolf Peter Vanland	Ill.	Elburn
3/1824 13	Gustafsson	Signe	19		F. S.	Housework	Yes	Yes	Sa	Sa	Sa Finkgruvan	Kullafallet Finkgruvan	Father: Axel Gustafsson	Ill.	Elburn
3/1824 14	Andersson	Carl	22		M. S.	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Sa	Sa	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father: Andrew Petter Bengtson	Con.	Manchester
3/1824 15	Larsson	Carl, A.	24		M. S.	Farm-labor	Yes	Yes	Sa	Sa	Sweden Elsered	Ulfsamntorp	Maa, Fagered Father: Alfred Eriksson	Con.	Manchester
3/1824 16	Lindberg	Emma Christina	43		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sa	Sa	Sa	Skaraborg	Sister: Ida Lagubolts 15 Österlanggatan, Karlstad	N.Y.	New York
3/1824 17	Mattson	Johan	27		M. S.	Farm-labor	Yes	Yes	Sa	Sa	Sa	Svartsborg	Mother: Gusta Mattson Svartsborg, Dingle	Oregon	Astoria
3/1824 18	Johansson	Gustaf	18		M. S.	Smith	Yes	Yes	Sa	Sa	Sa	Svartsborg	Father: Johan Andersson Leda, Svartsborg	Wisc.	Rhinelander
3/1824 19	Karlsson	Johan	18		M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sa	Sa	Sa	Dingle	Father: Karl Albert Eriksson Folksberg, Dingle	Oregon	Astoria
3/1825 20	Larsson	Johan	32		M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sa	Sa	Sa	Väring	Father: Erick Larsson Hummargard, Väring	Ill.	Chicago
3/1825 21	Johansson	Anders	19		M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sa	Sa	Sa	Väring	Father: Johannes Jacobsson Nolgården, Gräddeberg	Ill.	Chicago
3/1825 22	Lundberg	Johan	19		M. S.	Farm-labor	Yes	Yes	Sa	Sa	Sa	Bäring	Father: Johan Lundberg Börsegården, Väring	Conn.	New Milford
3/1825 23	Magnusson	John	18		M. S.	Farm-labor	Yes	Yes	Sa	Sa	Sa	Längön	Father: August Magnusson Länged, Karsthand	N.J.	New York
3/1825 24	Andersson	Sven	27		M. S.	Farm-labor	Yes	Yes	Sa	Sa	Sa	Kalma	Father: Andreas Andersson Brode Hölgar, Norrebro	Iowa	Akron
3/1825 25	Hallberg	Johan	39		M. M.	Foundryworker	Yes	Yes	Sa	Sa	Sa	Götebong	Wife: Laurita Hallberg Lilla Vägagatan 34, Götebong	N.J.	New York
3/1825 26	Hallgren	Oscar	25		M. S.	Stone-cutter	Yes	Yes	Sa	Sa	Sa	Krokstrand	Brother: Konrad Hallgren Krokstrand, Björneburn	Minn.	Beltrami
3/1825 27	Hallgren	Hjalmar	24		M. S.	Stone-cutter	Yes	Yes	Sa	Sa	Sa	Krokstrand	Sa	Minn.	Beltrami
3/1825 28	Persson	John	19		M. S.	Lumber-worker	Yes	Yes	Sa	Sa	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sjpelbo	Mother: Kerstin Nladotter Jordbäckeheden, Sjpelbo	B.C.	Nelson
3/1825 29	Persson	Anna (John)	22		F. S.	Lauer-worker	Yes	Yes	Sa	Sa	Sa	Sjpelbo	Sa	B.C.	Nelson
30															

14-60690 - 4/26/11 - 535 - word

14-54655-4/21-41

20-35431 4/26/11

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

54

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	50	Yes	1906	Garfield Kansas	Friend: Charley Pederson Box 44 Garfield, Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light dark	Burgray	None		Sweden	Sanda
2	No	Do	40	No	1910		Friend: Ehbelen Pederson Box 44. Garfield, Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light brown	brown	None		Do	Klintehamn
3	No	Do	50	No			Friend: Charley Pederson Box 44 Garfield, Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light brown	blue	None		Do	Klintehamn
4	No	Do	30	No			Uncle: Nel Karlsson R. 2 Box 84 Excelsior, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light brown	brown	None		Do	Smmeberg
5	Yes	Do	25	No			Brother: Carl Oslund 621 Fulton, Faurau, Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light brown	gray	None		Do	Loftsrand
6	Yes	Do	25	No			Friend: Carl Oslund 621 Fulton, Wausau, Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light brown	blue	None		Do	Västmäs
7	Yes	Do	25	Yes			Brother: Nel Lof. 212, 8th St. Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light dark	gray	None		Do	Loftsrand
8	Yes	Do	25	No			Friend: Albert Forsberg 4 Degnaren Hamngatan, Stockholm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light brown	blue	None		Sweden	Ekskäred
9	Yes	Self & Wife	25	Yes	1907	Plainfield Conn	Friend: Erik Lindberg 450 River Side, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light brown	blue	None		Do	Larsum
10	Yes	Do	25	No			Friend: Erik Lindberg 450 River Side, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Light Blue	None		Do	Sandhult
11	No	Do	25	Yes	1903	Darlington Wisc.	Friend: Carl Nelson Darlington Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light brown	blue	None		Do	Torup
12	Yes	Do	25	No			Friend: John Bowgren Box 111. Elburn, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Light	Light Blue	None		Do	Lebäck
13	Yes	Do	30	No			Brother: Halvor Gustafson Box 3. Elburn, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light brown	Blue	None		Do	Finkgryfan
14	Yes	Do	18	Yes	1906	Manchester Conn.	Brother: Oskar Andersson 11 Knox St. Manchester Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	light	light blue	None		Do	Hallands Vän
15	Yes	Do	25	No			Cousin: Oscar Andersson 11 Knox St. Manchester, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Light blue	None		Do	Elsered
16	Yes	Do	10	Yes	2 years	New York	Friend: Mrs Lina Daggerty 341 St. Nicholas ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Light brown	None		Do	Marieslad
17	Yes	Do	25	No			Friend: August Danielsson 649 Commercial St. Astoria Oreg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light brown	blue	None		Do	Svartsbog
18	Yes	Do	15	No			Brother: Karl Johansson 522 S. Rivers St. Rhinelander Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light brown	blue	None		Do	Svartsbog
19	Yes	Do	35	No			Friend: August Danielsson 649 Commercial St. Astoria, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light Blue	None		Do	Gotberg
20	Yes	Do	25	No			Friend: Charles Johnson 5958, Henry St. Austin, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light brown	blue	None		Do	Varinge
21	Yes	Do	75	No			Friend: Anton Berg 3320 Lawndale ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Light Blue	None		Do	Väring
22	No	Do	25	No			Cousin: Edvin Carlson R.F.D. R. 2, Box 83 New Hilford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light brown	Blue	None		Do	Bäring
23	Yes	Do	25	No			Cousin: Edvin Hallberg 377 Douglas, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light brown	blue	None		Do	Dekero
24	No	Do	25	No			Friend: August Eriksson R.F.D. No 7 Box 29 Thrumo, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light brown	Blue	None		Do	Kalma
25	Yes	Do	25	Yes	1895	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend: William Edvinson 184 Hilton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Defective Vision Good	No	5	7	Light	Dark gray	4 defect on the left eye. 1 defect on the right eye through accident	2 years ago	Do	Edvarda
26	No	Do	25	No			Uncle Samuel Hallberg Cormit Co. Beltrami, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	light brown	blue	None		Do	Bergfors
27	No	Do	25	No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light brown	blue	None		Do	Krokstrand
28	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Erik Persson Box. 338, Nelson B. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark brown	None		Do	Åspelbo
29	Yes	Brother	25	No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	dark brown	None		Do	Åspelbo
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Ranson, (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet Contains 28 names Lines 8. 30 are Blank

~~Officer~~. I. B. Ranson

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1903,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H McMaster

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1015

"Race or people" is to be understood by the stock from which each person and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification, irrespective of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1015

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 25th *March*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
321553 1	Botelho Perez	Alvino	31		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valenca	Wife Julia Mª Alves Valenca Portugal	NY	New-York
321555 2	Acevedo	Antonio Bentos	41		M S	Labourer	No	No	do	do	do	do	Mother Rosa Pereira Valenca Portugal	do	do
321554 3	Lima	Alfredo	26		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father Alejandro Lima Valenca Portugal	do	do
321556 4	Gomez	Antonio	28		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Felizitella Lorenzo Valenca Portugal	do	do
321557 5	Fernandez	Manuel	21		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Arcos	Mother Rosa Mª Rodriguez Arcos Portugal	do	do
321558 6	Rodriguez	Antonio Joaquin	26		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Valenca	Father Joaquin Rodriguez Valenca Portugal	do	do
321559 7	Pereira	Ernesto	23		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Carolina Maria Rial Valenca Portugal	do	do
321560 8	Duarte	Antonio	19		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Arcos	Father Manuel Duarte Arcos Portugal	do	do
321561 9	da Sousa	Elidio	20		M S	Fireman	No	No	do	do	do	Valenca	Father Marcelino Joaquin de Sousa Valenca Portugal	do	do
321562 10	da Ponte	Salvador	27		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father Jose Albino da Ponte Valenca Portugal	do	do
321563 11	Lopez	Manuel	25		M S	Laborer	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Toen	Father Jose Lopez Toen Orense Spain	do	do
321564 12	Pereira	Custodio	29		M M	do	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Loureda	Father Antonio Pereira Loureda Portugal	do	do
321565 13	Mara	Vicente	37		M S	do	do	No	do	do	do	Santo Adriao	Mother Dionisia Funes Santo Adrio Portugal	do	do
229/12 14	Fontaya	Marcelino	24		M S	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	England	Liverpool	Mother Josefa Lacoeda La Cavada Santander Spain	Vt	Montpelier
22902 15	Langenburg	Emilie	38		F M	House Wife	do	do	Germany	German	do	Wellington	Mr Johnson (Field House) Hadley Salop (Friend)	NY	Renoslaer
" 16	do	Gertrude	16		F S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 17	do	Margaret	11		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
34678 18	Sanchez Vidal	Jose Mª	23		M S	Seaman	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Father Sebastian Sanchez Coruna Bergondo Spain	do	New-York
34681 19	Vasquez Otero	Jose	38		M M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Souto	Wife Maria Lagoses Souto Coruna Spain	do	do
34677 20	Sico Ponte	Jose	18		M S	Seaman	No	No	do	do	do	Oleiros	Father Antonio Sico Outeiro Coruna Spain	do	do
34678 21	Rodriguez Perez	Antonio	24		M M	do	2-596818	Yes	do	(C.L.- 2-29-40)	do	Grana	Wife Casonelo Castro Coruna Grana Spain	do	do
Cr. Reg. 34020															
34679 22	Braga Castelle	Juan	28		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lubre	Wife Francisca Montero Villar Coruna Lubre Spain	do	do
34680 23	Carregal Mallo	Juan	38		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergondo	Wife Maria Antonio Rey Coruna Bergondo Spain	do	do
34684 24	Cunado Fernade	Basilio	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo	Father Antonio Cunado Fernandez Lugo Monforte Spain	do	do
34685 25	Suarez y Campa	Maria	24		F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo	Father Domingo Suarez Oviedo San Cristobal Spain	Wt	Charlestown
34686 26	Fernandez Menendez	Amalio	19		M S	Shoe Maker	do	do	do	do	do	Villarno	Father Francisco Fernandez Oviedo Villarno Spain	do	do
34685 27	Garcia Alonso	Alfredo	19		M S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo	Father A Alonso Oviedo Miranda Spain	do	do
34684 28	Garcia Alvarez	Victorino	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Emetero Garcia Oviedo Grado Spain	do	do
22917 29	Rodriguez	Vicente	27		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Father B Rodriguez Coruna Spain	Cal	Redlands
DECEASED 22918 30	Urrizabalaga	Aresa	45		M M	Mariner	do	do	do	do	do	Valdelsira	Wife Figura Urrizabalaga Valdelsira Guipuzcoa Spain	Cal	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR. , 19 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1906	1910 New York	Jose Luis Salgado (Friend) 511 Greenwich St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Portugal	Valencia
2	do	Self	$5	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	do	do	do	do
3	do	Self	$3	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Self	$4	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Self	$4	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Fair	Dark	do	do	Arcos
6	do	Self	$4	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Valencia
7	do	Self	$5	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	do	do	do	do
8	do	Self	$4	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Arcos
9	do	Self	$5	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Valencia
10	do	Self	$5	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Brown	do	do	do	do
11	do	Self	$5	Yes	1908	1910 New York	Jose de Quinta 506 Canal St New York; Juan Luiz Salgado (Friend) 511 New St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Dark	do	do	Spain	Jolen
12	do	Self	$20	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Black	Brown	do	Portugal	Concello
13	do	Self	$2	Yes	1910	New York	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Familicon
14	No	Self	$20	Yes	1910	Vermont	Cousin Alfonso Ajo 40 Berry St Montpelier Vermont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Brown	Dark	do	Spain	Santander
15	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband R Langenbach 19 Riverside Ave Lenoxdale N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	do	Blue	do	Germany	Brunswick
16	do	Mother	do	do			Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	England	London
18	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1905	1910 New York	Friend Arcelo 90 Oliver St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	Spain	Bregondo
19	do	Self	$15	Yes	1902	1908 do	Friend George Black West 21st Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Black	do	do	do	Soulo
20	do	Self	$17	No			Friend Cipriano Catan 41 Cherry St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	do	do	do	Oleiros
21	do	Self	$19	No			Friend Charles Rodriguez 391-10 Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	do	do	do	do	Grana
22	do	do	$19	No			Friend Jose Dias 183 South St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	Lubre
23	do	do	$19	Yes	1908	1910 New York	Friend Jose Mc Carregal 26 West Street 508 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Black	Brown	do	do	Bergondo
24	do	do	$15	Yes	1906	1907 do	Friend Jesus Dublanco 509-29 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Brown	do	do	do	Monforte
25	do	do	$19	No			Husband Enrique Leds Clarksburg West Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	San Cristobad
26	do	do	$19	No			Brother Manuel Fernandez Clarksburg West Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Pillarno
27	do	do	$17	No			Cousin Manuel Maria Garcia Clarksburg West Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do	do	do	do	Miranda
28	do	do	$17	No			Brother Juan Garcia Alvarez Clarksburg West Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	do	do	do	~~Cocto~~
29	Yes	Self	$ 5				Friend J M Vazquez 26 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Spain	[illegible]
30	do	do	$10	Yes	1906	Nevada	Friend [illegible] 2548 Wall Avenue Ogden Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 29 names
Line 29 blank

~~Officer~~. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not place or *city*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing Chesterfield, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W McMaster.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which since sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 25th March, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
						2-806768 - 6/12/41									
34684 1	Garcia Alvarez	Victorino	20	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	Father Emeterio Garcia Oviedo Prado Spain	W. Va.	Clarksburg
34682 2	San Julian Llanes	Amalio	25	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Laureano Sanpulian Oviedo S. Avelo Spain	do	do
34683 3	Gonzalez y Gonzalez	Jesus	16	M	S	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Manuel Gonzalez Oviedo San Miguel Spain	do	do
34676 4	Viso Hermida	Manuel	28	M	M	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	Coruna	Wife Josefa Meron Llanes	N.Y.	New York
34688 5	Fernandez Maria evo	Maria	23	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	San Martin	Father Ramon Fernandez San Martin Laspa Oviedo Spain	Miss.	St. Louis
34689 6	do Rodriguez	Erminio	23	M	M	12-169883 - 6/18/40 - 505 Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Miranda	Father Francisco Fernandez Oviedo Miranda Spain	do	do
34690 7	Bango Rodriguez	Ramon	16	M	S	Carpenter	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father Vicente Bango Oviedo Miranda Spain	do	do
34691 8	Bango Fernandez	Valentin	28	M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	Sodares	Wife Rosario Cueto Arcas Oviedo Sodares Spain	do	do
34669 9	Ramos Martinez	Jose Ramon	18	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sada	Father Jose Antonio Ramos Coruna Sada Spain	N.Y.	New York
34667 10	Galan Abad	Jose	17	M	S	7-1[illegible]7-3 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Manuela Abad Coruna Sada Spain	do	do
34668 11	Lorenzo Lorenzo	Alejandro	17	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Juana Lorenzo Coruna Sada Spain	do	do
34669 12	Lorenzo Castelo	Francisco	33	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Castro	Wife Juana Cava Manteiga Coruna Castro Spain	do	do
34692 13	Alvarez Cueto	Angel	16	M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Miranda	Father Jose Alvarez Oviedo Miranda Spain	Kans.	Cherry-Vale
34693 14	Rodriguez Cueto	Adela	28	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Castrillon	Father Jose Rodriguez Fernandez Oviedo Castrillon Spain	Kans.	Cherryvale
" 15	Alvarez	Vicente	10	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 16	do	Armuna	4	F		6-1196 v 4 - 6/17/41 v. do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 17	do	Jose	2	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 18	do	Emilio	6	M	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
34674 19	Correa Blanco	Jose Maria	24	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Coro	Wife Gustata Correa Lardon Coruna Perena Coro Spain	N.Y.	New York
34673 20	Touza Muniz	Francisco	21	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	Castro	Mother Josefa Muniz del Rio Coruna Castro Spain	do	do
34672 21	Cabana Castelo	Francisco	23	M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Wife Dolores Vazquez Coruna Castro Spain	do	do
34671 22	Rodriguez Cagigas	Julio	29	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Asuncion Lorenzo Del Rio Coruna Castro Spain	do	do
34670 23	Cabano Castelo	Jose Ma	30	M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Castro Otero Coruna Castro Spain	do	do
24	Ernesto	Lusarchi	25	M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	Seana Sasso	Caldonne Maria Calle N 828 Lea Plata Spain	Pa.	Philadelphia
34866 25	Lazague	Paul	36	M	S	Salesman	do	do	Spain	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father Clara Lazague Coruna Marco Spain	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22956 26	Osca	Marcelino	18	M	S.	Cook	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Father Bilbao Spain		Basse
" 27	Osca	Francisco	15	M	S.	21-4178 Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Bilbao Spain		
32356 28	Garcia	Jose	22	M	S.	Contractor	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Cardiff	Mother Mrs. Garcia 160 Bute Street Cardiff		Fresno
22915 29	Icari	Braulio	30	M	M	Shipbuilder	do	do	do	do	Spain	Bermeo-Vizcaya	Father Justo Mendizabal Bermeo Vizcaya	Nevada	Fallon
" 30	Uribarena	Blas	17	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Pedro Uribarena Bermeo	do	do

30/1/07 Williams

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., Dec 3, 19 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or insane, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$17	No			Brother Juan Garcia Alvarez Clarksburg West Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Oviedo
2	do	do	$18	No			Uncle Celestino Sanpedro Lafayette Hass Clarksburg W.V.	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	Fair	Brown	do	do	do	Martin
3	do	do	$22	No			Uncle Andres Garcia Clarksburg West Virginia	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	1	Dark	do	do	do	do	San Miguel
4	do	do	$20	Yes	1909 1910	New York	Friend Cipriano Bafan 41 Cherry St. New York	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Oleiros
5	do	do	$15	No			Husband Manuel Fernandez Mexo St Louis (Missouri)	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	1	do	Black	do	do	do	San Martin
6	do	do	$15	No			Brother in Law Manuel Fernandez Mexo St Louis Missouri	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	do	Brown	do	do	do	Miranda
7	do	do	$17	No			Brother Jose Bango St Louis, Missouri	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	do	Fair	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	$17	No			Brother — do —	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	do	Blue	do	do	Todares
9	do	do	$15	No			Uncle Francisco Ramos 313 Water St, New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	do	do	Sada
10	do	do	$20	No			Friend do —	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
11	do	do	$20	No			Brother Antonio Lorenzo 313 Water St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	$19	No			Friend Ramon Leis 514 Canal St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	Fair	Blue	do	do	Castro
13	do	do	$15	No			Brother Alejandro Alvarez 731 W 1st Street Cherryvale Kansas	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Black	Black	do	do	Miranda
14	do	do	$22	No			Husband Genaro Alvarez 731 W 1st, Cherryvale, Kansas	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	do	Blue	do	do	Castrelon
15	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
16	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
17	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
18	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
19	do	do	$19	do			Friend 75 Cherry St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Ceso
20	do	do	$17	No			Friend Ramon Leis 514 Canal St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	Fair	Blue	do	do	Castro
21	do	do	$18	No			Friend — do —	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Do	Black	Brown	do	do	do
22	do	do	$19	No			Friend do —	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	$19	No			Friend — do —	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	$25	No			Brother Mr Irrigoiras 218 9th Street Lucrasia Lincoln N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	Brown	do	do	do	Lumbardia
25	do	do	$20	No	1904	New York	Friend Joe Leis 17 Logan St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	Black	do	do	do	Negrada
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Uncle Mateo Arregui 702 Idaho Street Boise	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	Chestnut	Dark	do	do	Ybarra
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	
28	do	do	$60	No			Father Braulio Garcia Dynamite Cotton Factory Durango Mexico	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Two fingers off right	do	Statarca
29	do	do	$37	No			Cousin Francisco Ybarra Mountain Home Idaho	No	No	No	No	do	No	5		Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Ybarra
30	do	do	$20	No			do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5		do	do	do	do	do	Ybarra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Ranson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This I last Continue to 1 ~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 ,

at NEW YORK:

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years); and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APR, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 25 March, 1911

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5002 1 ✓	Nugent	Thomas	54		M S	Foreman Cattleman	Yes	Yes	American	American England	Liverpool		Wife Citizen	Ct	New York
2 ✓	Burton	John	46		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bootle	Cattleman	NJ	Jersey City
5001 3 ✓ ×	Robb	Frank	29		M S	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	American	American	do	Bootle	Brother-in-law Mary Robb	do	do
5133 4 ✓	Wingate	Robert	51		M S	do	do	do	American	do	do	Liverpool	Cattleman [illegible]	NY	New York
5	Smith														
6	do														
5129 7 ✓	McDonald	John	29		M S	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	American	American	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5131 8 ✓	Lee	William	35		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cattleman	NY	do
5132 9 ✓	Smith	James.	32		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	New Jersey	Cattleman	NY	[illegible]
5130 10 ✓	Moore	James			M								Cattleman	NY	[illegible]
6420 11 ✓	Batwistle	Richard	45		M M	Weaver	do	do	do	English	N.J.	Providence	Aunt Mrs. [illegible]	N.J.	Providence
12 ✓	Linde	Anton	43		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do				Left [illegible] and [illegible] June 16, 1903		
13 ✓ ×	do	Magnhild	23		M M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do						
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Returning Witness ant #4036

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR. , 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	American Citizen					Home 852 1st Avenue New York													
2	do	do					Home 450 Grove St Jersey City, N.J.													
3	do	Self	do	Yes	1911	New York	Home 449 Henderson St Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	England	Cutting Co
4	do	do	do				Home 723 - 11 Avenue New York													
5																				
6																				
7	Yes	American					Home 252 West 60th Street New York													
8	do	do					Home — 64th Street New York													
9	do						Home — 212 6th Street Jersey City													
10	do						Home 240 East 71st Street													
11	do	do																		
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Ranson, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 11 names
Lines 5 to 14 inc.

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; an Irishman, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of alien's last residence.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether any person has paid for passage; if so, whether by himself, friends, or relatives.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 25th March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 22930 1	King	Vincent	23		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Mother Mrs Ellen King Ring P.O Co Longford	N.Y.	New-York
18882 2	Arnold	Thomas	34	8	M S	Warehouse Man	do	do	do	English	England	Rugby	Thomas Arnold Lon[illegible] Gibboboro Camden Co N.J	N.J.	Gibboboro
33496 3	Bridges	William	32		M M	Fitter	do	do	do	do	do	Norwich	Mrs R. Bridges Father Dog Inn Easton Norfolk	N.J.	Newark
21827 4	Hanratty	Katie	17		F S	Servant	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Castleblayney	Father Laurence Hanratty Drumaked Castleblayney	N.Y.	New-York
22917 5	Lang	Seth	37		M M	Moulder	do	do	do	English	England	Burnley	Brother William Lang 60 Sandygate Burnley	Conn	Stonington
10861 6	Harber	Albert Henry	38	4	M M	Nursery Man	do	do	do	do	do	Slough	Henry Harber (Father) Maidstone, Kent	do	Bridgeport
" 7	do	Jessie	40	4	F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18117 8	Saxton	William Robert	39	8	M M	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	Long Eaton	Mrs Saxton (Wife) 34 Curzon St Long Eaton	R.I.	River Point
18718 9	Liniquist	Ernest Edwin	19		M S	Seaman	do	do	Scandinavia	Swedish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hull	Brother Mr Liniquist Buffalo St Jamestown N.Y.	N.Y.	Jamestown
48012 10	Nugent	John	27		M S	Labourer	No	No	British	Irish	do	Sankey	Father Henry Nugent Priestfield Gilla Galway	N.J.	Jersey City
48013 11	Caulfield	Thomas	34		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bolton	Brother James Caulfield Adelaide St Bolton	Pa	Philadelphia
33981 12	Moore	William	30	5	M S	Warehouse Man	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Wexford	Mrs Stokes Step mother Newtownbarry Co Wexford	N.Y.	New-York
22965 13	Mc Murray	Thomas	22		M	Bar tender									
32560 14	Jones	Mary	35		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Ang[illegible]	Father William Jones Glanafon Rhydios Wales Mother Mrs A Mc Dermott 5 Poulton Road Fazakerley Liverpool	N.J.	[illegible]
22962 15	Mc Dermott	Martha	22		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Father John Banville 91 Connaught St Dublin	N.Y.	[illegible]
34027 16	Banville	Ernest	22		M S	Clerk	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs Williams Water Lane Wrexham	do	do
47838 17	Williams	Frederick	28		M M	Carpenter	do	do	do	Welsh	Eng[illegible]	Market Drayton	do	Pa	Phila
38218 18	do	Anna	34		F M	Housewife	do	do	do	Danish	do	do	do	Pa	do
35928 19	do	Llewellyn	26		M S	Mechanic	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Wrexham	do	Pa	do
4206 20	Dooley	Thomas	26	6	M M	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs S.E. Dooley 48 Jermyn Street Bradford	Mass	Manchester
2452 21	Mc Donald	James	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Arclose	Mother Bridget Mc Donald Adare Limerick Ireland	N.J.	[illegible]
22965 22	Mc Murray	Thomas	22		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Armagh	Father Thomas Mc Murray Tullywallen N.I. Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
37907 23	Millan	Peter Stott	35	9	M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife Mrs Millein 19 South A Street Greenock	N.O.	New Orleans
22407 24	Law	George	36	5	M M	Golf Club Maker	do	do	do	do	do	Lanarkshire	Home	Ark	[illegible]
" 25	do	Nellie	32	3	F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 26	do	Dorothy	9		F	Infant	—	—	do	do				do	do
27518 27	Bowcock	Arthur	20		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Burslem	Father Arthur Bowcock Leek Road Burslem Brother J. Helps	N.J.	New York
48331 28	Helps	James	44	11	M S	Log dresser	do	do	do	do		Cannock	Walsall Road Bradgham Mrs Smith	N.J.	New Jersey
29	Smith	[illegible]	34	7	F M	Travelled	do	do	do	do	do	Bury	8 Broadoak St	N.Y.	New York
30	Smith	Florence [illegible]	24		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	South Africa	Grahamstown	Brother [illegible]	N.J.	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 7, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	£5	No			Friend Alex Pearson 31 W. 15th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Longford
2	do	do	£6	Yes	2 yrs	Gibbsboro	Returning home Gibbsboro Camden Co New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	do	England	Rugby
3	do	do	£25	No			Wife Mrs Bridges Red Bank New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Healthy	Black	Brown	do	do	Norfolk
4	do	do	£5	No			Cousin Michael Dubby 131 West 42 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	do	do	Ireland	Drumcon
5	do	do	£5	Yes	1904 1911	Stonington	Returning home Stonington Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	do	do	England	Blackburn
6	No	do	Yes	No			Sister in Law Mrs Wilson 357 Hannel Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	do	do	Maidstone
7	No	do	do	No			Sister — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	do	do	Scotland	Dundee
8	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friend Henry Restwick High St Rider Town Rhode Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Sandy	do	do	England	Long Eaton
9	do	do	£35	Yes	1 yr 10 mo	Jamestown	Joining S/S Hermana New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Fair	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm
10	No	do	£20	No			Sister Ellen Nugent 509 Jersey Ave Jersey City N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	do	do	Ireland	Galway
11	Yes	do	£50	No			Friend John Phillips Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	do	do	do	Mayo
12	do	do	£50	No			Patrick Moore Uncle 111 Ames Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	Fair	do	do	do	Wexford
13																				
14		Husband	$				Aunt Miss K Smith 174 Fort Green Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Wales	
15	do	Brother	$ 10	No			Cousin H. Dodrill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown				
16	do	Self	$ 25	Yes	3 yrs	New York	400 Greenwich St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	England	
17			$ 25				— No —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black		do	Wales	
18	do	Husband	$ 25				— No —	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	do		
19	do	Self	$				Friend W Jones 22 Spence Street Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Dark	Black		do	do	
20	do	do	$				Uncle Daniel Cahill 33 Steele Street Tunbridge	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown		Tattoos	Star and Lady right arm Flowers left arm	England
21	do	do	$				Brother Pat McDonald 53 Ridgegate Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	
22	Yes	Self	$ 40	No			James F. Murray 692 Lenard St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light			Ireland	
23	do	do	$ 53					No	No	No	No									Scotland	
24	do	do	$	Yes	Yes	Mayo New Jersey	— No —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½						
25	do	Husband	$	5 brothers	do		— No —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6						do
26	do	Father					— No —	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
27	do	Self	$	No		1907	Brother Mr. Bowcock New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown		None	England	
28	do	do	$	Yes	Yes	Jersey City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Robust			do		Nottingham
29	do	do	$ 2500				Friend Joseph Frankum Springfield Ridge 122 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Light	Blue		do	
30	do	Husband	$				Ireland — No —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do			do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains Twenty names Lines 3 16/21. 24/25 on Page

J. B. Carson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19 07,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if in town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin. L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25th [illegible], 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
22915 1	Agnastion	Vicente	18		M S	Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	England	Liverpool	Father Manuel Agnastion	Idaho	Hunchman
22916 2	Lennon	Edward	40		M M	Laborer	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castletown Bearhaven	Brother Mark Lennon	Pa	Coal Miner
3		Lizzie	40		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother in law	do	do
4		Ellen	8		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother	do	do
5		Maggie	4		F S	3107587-7497	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Ashenoff	Joseph	22		M M	Laborer	No	No	England	English	Russia	Bloomfield	Father Leigh St Wigan	NJ	Bloomfield
22926 7	Casey	Peter	33		M S	Farmer	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	Parent Farnetmacross	Montana	Butte
8	Mason	James	18		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	England	Yorkshire	Brother Annie Grady Mother Annie Grady 66 Darlington St East Wigan	NJ	Bloomfield
9	— do —	Catherine	20		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Chas W. Slep Colwall Weston Super Mare	do	do
32341 10	Sir	Geo. F.	22		M S	Laborer	do	do	England	English	do	Bristol	Father Roy 5 Holsam St Redcliffe Bay	do	do
13489 11	Langdon	Martha E	28		F M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Yorkshire	do	do	do
12	Langdon	Frank	1	8	M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Finnegan	Michael	23		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Adenjeravey	Brother Francis Finnigan Edenjeravey Co Monaghan	Cal	Mojave
14	Murphy	Patrick	25		M S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Longford	Mother Mary Murphy Ruskey Longford	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Mc Shane	Bridget	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Brother Ed. Mc Shane Crossmagen Armagh		
16	Hanlon	Peter	26		M S	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Ballintyper	Father James C Hanlon Jonesboro Edenkipper		New York
17	Smith	Patrick													
18															
19	Smith	Patrick	26		M S	Driver	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Mother Margaret Smith Curgans Carrickmacross		
20	Tigneus	Philip	25		M S	Slop assistant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross Donoghmore	Father Francis Agnew Teeyircia Donoghmore Carrickmacross	Ill	Chicago
21	Flannigan	Mary	25		F [illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Drogheda	Mother Bridget Flannigan 41 Parc St Drogheda	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	do	Bridget	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Mother do do do	[illegible]	[illegible]
23															
24															
25															
26															
27	Bradshaw	Charles	31		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	English	England	Kent	Father Chas Bradshaw Brockley Bourge Kent	[illegible]	Carlow
28	Trotter	George	26		M S	Mariner	✓	✓	British	English	✓	Merton	Father George Trotter 22 North St. Merton	Ill	New York Leeds
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 2[illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Francisco Menegheyo Mountain Home Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brown	Mark on right cheek	Spain	Vizcaya
2	do	do	$25	No	1906	Yes	Cousin Home	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	light	blue	No	Ireland	Wexford
3	do	do	No	—	—		do Colman Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Med	Brown	Blue	—	✓	✓
4	do	do	No	—	—		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						—	England	Liverpool
5	do	do	No	—	—		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						—	Ireland	Wexford
6	No	do	$25	No	—	—	Brother Jane Brady 19 Halladay Ave Bloomfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5	7	dark	dark	Grey	—	—	—
7	Yes	do	$5	No	1910	N.J.	Sister Rose Casey Hospital Bloomfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	do	do	No	Ireland	Monaghan
8	No	Mother	$25	No	—	—	Brother John Brady 219 Watsessing Ave Bloomfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	—	—	—
9	No	do	$2	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	brown	—	—	—
10	Yes	Self	More	No	—	—	Friend Mr Foster 175 Claremont Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	·	fair	Auburn	blue	—	—	—
11	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	·	Fair	brown	Grey	—	—	—
12	do	Mother	No	No	—	—	Father 243 Rosendale Ave							—	—	—	—		No	do	do
13	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	(Cousin) Pat Mc Bride Mojave Cal.	no	no	do	do	do	do	5	9	fair	fair	Brown	—	Ireland	Ennismore
14	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Aunt Kate Gallagher 38 & 3 Union Ave Cleveland	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Fivemiletown
15	Yes	Self	$2	Yes	—	—	(Friend) Mrs. Ann Ordiery 40 W 47th	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	dark	Brown	—	Ireland	Crossmaglen
16	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1910	New York	Home 503 Concord do Bronx city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	4	✓	✓	✓	—	Ireland	Armagh
17																					
18							Friend Rose Finegan 25 East 96th Street														
19	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Rose Finegan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	Blue	—	Ireland	Carrickmacross
20	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Mr Dermott 6406 Averdeen St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	No	Ireland — do	Fegivela do
21			$20	No	—	—	(Aunt) Mrs Kelly 110 Montgomery Avenue Staten Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	fair	Blue		— do	— do
22	Yes	—	$20	No	—	—	Aunt do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	Brown			
23																					
24																					
25																					
26							(Brother-in-law) Ernest Tardy Seaport New York														
27	Yes	Self	$25	No	1908	Belle	Cousin Arthur Jones	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	Blue		England	Sevilla
28	Yes	✓	$25	Yes	1909	Mont	Springfield St Verdun	Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Ruddy	fair	✓	None	England	Alston
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Ranson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 22 names
Time 17.18.23/26 2 x 30

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. HERBERT McMASTER**, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, [illegible] (Strike out whichever clause is inapplicable.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK!

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from LIVERPOOL , , 190

11—111

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9001 1	Borg	Ernst Egnar Emanuel	21		M S	Artisan	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Ingelstad	C. A. Borg Father Ingelstad-Lagan - Sweden	Ill.	St Charles
9002 2	Ottesen	Christian Niels	29		M M	gardener	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Tranum	Niels Ottesen (Father) Tranum nr. Brovst	Ia.	Merrill
" 3	"	Marie Nielsen	29		F M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father in Law	"	"
" 4	"	Christian Hansteups	2	3	M	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
57271 5	Hansen	Andrew Peter	51		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Ranum	L. Hansen Father Ringkjöbing - Denmark	Minn	Waverly
57272 6	Paulsen	Dorothea	18		M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Hune	Peter Paulsen - Father Falkestrup pr Hjörring	My	Dundee
57273 7	Paulsen	Hans Christian	28		M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bjerglev	do do.	"	"
57274 8	Jepsen	Georg Christines	22		M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bjerrup	Andrew P. Jepsen Father Bjerrup St.	My	Lawrenceburg
57275 9	Leick	Andreas Laurity	28		M S	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alexandrant	Hjemmelsten L. Leick Sönderjyde - Alexandrant	Illi	Racine
57276 10	Nörager	Morten Hansen	21		M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Løsenig	P. Nörager Father Løsenig - Denmark	Montana	Pentywood
57277 11	Henriksen	Cathrine Frederikka	21		F S	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vejle	Wilhelmine Henriksen Father Holmen - Vejle	S. Dak.	Redfield
57278 12	Tolkeup	Christian	19		M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frostbro	Svigerfar Jens Tolkeup Mother Frostbro St.	Conn.	Greenwich
57279 13	Nilsson	Sven Emil	21		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Stråtebygd	Father Nils Larsson Stråtebygga - Skaraya - Elmhult	My	Rochester
57280 14	England	Ejnar	21		M S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karlsirke	Christine England - Mother Karlsirke - Norrsundet	N.J.	Newark
57281 15	Persson	David	29		M S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Norrsundet	Brother August Persson Norrdala - Norrsundet	Pa	Pittsburgh
57283 16	Reid	John	31		M S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Andrew Nilson Stenstorp Göteborg - Sweden	Minn	Duluth
57284 17	Johansson	Josef Ragnar Emanuel	21		M S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boestad	Nils Gust Johansson Father Boestad - Klafsetorm -	Minn	Benson
57285 18	Söderlindh	Josef Wilhelm	21		M S	f laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lindås	Father Gustaf Söderlindh Lindås - Klafsetorm	My	My
57286 19	Nilsson	Anton Bernhard Julius	21		M S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gl Kaup	Tilda Nilson Mother Högaskarp Gl Kaup - Skåne	Mass	East Braintree
57289 20	Hansen	Peter Christian	51		M M	Typographer	yes	yes	Danish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Copenhagen	Father Jens Hansen Pr. Charlottegade 7 København	My	My
57290 21	Isaksson	Ola	26		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Lomma	Frans Nilsson Lomma - Sweden	Ill	Chicago
57292 22	Andersson	Olof	38		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kalmar	Father Anders Nilsson - Skåne Böhringe - Sweden	Minn	Duluth
57294 23	Jorth	Hans	50		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway		Fru Oliana Jorth Haugesund Norway	My	My
57287 24	Hansen	Ingolf	20		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Nære Snede	Mads Marius Hansen Kjöstrup pr Nære Snede	Ia.	Shaller
57288 25	Jörgensen	Knud	28		M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Amerika	Father Thomas Jörgensen M. Wilken pr Nære Snede	Ia	Shaller.
34376 26	Jespersen	Niels	27		M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Holstebro	Lars Jespersen Father Handbjerg -	S. Dakota	New Jersey
27															
28															
29															
30															

26 2 24 21

60

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 3 , 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or practicing polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or of all forms of law, or assaulting or attempting to assault any officer in charge of the alien?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government, in coming?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$25	no			brother in law Mr Chr Ottesen 55 Box. Merrill - Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	light	blue	no	Sweden	Ingelstad.
2	yes	brother in law	$50	no			Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	grey	no	Denmark	Vedum
3	"	"	"	no			Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	no	"	Faarum
4	"	"	"	no			Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	no	"	Helsingör
5	no	myself	$25	yes			my home R.F.D. Box 46 - Canby - Minn.	citizen	U.	S.									no	"	Rengsted
6	yes	myself	$25	no			friend Johannes C. Pedersen R.D. no 20 Dundee - Ill.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	6½	light	black	blue	no	Denmark	Broby
7	yes	myself	$25	no			Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	light	dark	blue	no	"	"
8	yes	myself	$25	no			friend H. Hansen Lansingburg - Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	light	blue	no	"	Vejrding
9	yes	myself	$50	no			brother Wilhelm Reid Washington Ave - 1320 - Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	no	"	Skodelbøst
10	yes	myself	$25	no			brother in law J. Jensen Scotland - Davey Co. Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	light	light	blue	a scar in the left temple	"	Ølsted.
11	yes	myself	$50	no			friend Nil J. Jensen P.Box 654 Redfield - S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light	blue	no	"	Vejle
12	yes	myself	$40	no			brother Peter L. Pedersen The Greenwich Cab Co - Greenwich - Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light	blue	no	"	Faarslev
13	yes	myself	$25	no			Sister Mary Nielsen 304 East Mr. Pleasant Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	black	blue	no	Sweden	Fyrtuna
14	no	myself	$25	no			brother Gunnar Englund 44 Littleton Ave - Newark - N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	blue	no	"	Hälsingfors
15	yes	myself	$25	no			friend Julius Ostlund 11423 - Stephenson Ave - Pullman Sta. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	light	blue	no	"	W. Barkarud
16	yes	myself	$25	yes	1900-1911	Ashland Wisc.	White Star Hotel Duluth - Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	light	blue	no	"	Hvide
17	yes	myself	$25	no			friend Frank G Carlson Benson - Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	brown	no	"	Nottebäck
18	yes	myself	$25	no			brother Anton Seidenfaden 129 Wood Cliff - Hudson - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light	blue	no	"	V. Vemb
19	no	myself	$25	no	1881		Uncle Mr N. F. Nelson Nelson Street East Braintree	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	blue	no	~~Sweden~~ Sweden	Sweden
20	yes	myself	$50	yes	1911	my.	my home 219-5 sth. S. Brooklyn - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	no	Denmark	Ingstrup
21	yes	myself	$25	no			brother Nils Andersen 518 East 6 sth. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Löfvestad
22	yes	myself	$25	yes	1900-1911	Ashland Wisc.	from White Star Hotel Duluth - Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	light	dark	blue	no	"	Stucsjö
23	yes	myself	$50	yes	1900-1911	my	my home Box 55 obo - 1 Ave & Brooklyn -	citizen						#10694					no	Norway	Haugesund
24	yes	myself	$25	no			friend. Knux Jorgensen Box R.F.D. 20 Shaller - Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Nibiltorp
25	yes	myself	$25	yes	1908-1911	Shaller Iowa.	My home Box R.F.D. 2. Shaller - Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light	blue	no	"	Barkiaj
26	yes	myself	$25	no			Friend Peter Hansen Box 155 South River N. Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	blue	no	"	Hannöj
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 26 names
27/30 " " Blank

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Elder, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APR 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool March 25th, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Persson	Svante Julius	20		M S	farm lab.	yes		Sweden		Sweden	Hesselholm	sister: Emilia Olsson Vernum Sweden		
2	Månsson		26		M S	do	do		do	do	do	do	father: Mans Jonsson Chenge Köping Sweden	do	do
3	Olsson	Karl Victor	22		M S	do	do		do	do	do	Mustorp	father: Olof Johnson Mustorp Sweden	do	
4	Thulin	Olof Victor	22		M S	do	do		do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Hesselholm	sister: Emilia Olsson Vernum Sweden		
5	Andersson	Anders Sigfrid	22		M S	do	do		do	do	do	Spanen	father: Anders Hanson No 14 Spanen Hessle		
6	Svensson	Axel Ivar	22		M S	do	do		do	do	do	do	father: Oben Larson 14 Spanen Hessle	do	do
7	Svensson	August	20		M S	do	do		do	do	do	Laugsbro	father: Sven Person Laugsbro Sweden	Col	Victor
8	Svensson	Carl	20		M S	do	do		do	do	do	Forsa	mother: Hanna Svensson Forsa Sweden	Ill	Chicago
9	Håkansson	Adolf	26		M S	do	do		do	do	do	Laugsbro	father: Håkan Jonsson Laugsbro Sweden	Col	Victor
10	Pettersson	Olaf Oscar	37		M S	do	do		do	do	do	Karlskrona	mother: Brigta Petersson Askö Karlskrona Sweden	Mass	Boston
11	Ek	Karl Gustaf	25		M S	do	do		do	do	do	Falun	father: Anders Ek Falun Sweden	Ill	Chicago
12	Lind	Karl Helmer	25		M S	do	do		do	do	do	do	father: Karl Gustaf Lind Falun Sweden	do	do
13	Bergström	Johan Gottfrid	23		M S	do	do		do	do	do	do	father: Johan Bergström Falun Sweden	do	do
14	Åhlenkvist	Charley	45		M S	do	do		U.S.A.	do	do	Heglinge	father: Sven Åhlenkvist Heglinge Sweden	Ill	Chicago Falls
15	Person	Adolf	28		M S	do	do		Sweden	do	do	do	mother: Karna Person Köping Sweden	do	do
16	Jensen	Marie	23		F S	Domestic	do		Denmark	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Randers	father: Peter Jensen Randers Denmark	do	Plum Grove
17	Christensen	Marie	18		F S	do	do		do	do	do	Hjörring	father: Anton Andersen Skoosmose Denmark	do	do
18	Gryner	Anna	17		F S	do	do		do	do	do	Sundal	father: Gryner Sundal Denmark	do	do
19	Jensen	Klara	17		F S	do	do		do	do	do	Bjarby	mother: Julia Christensen Bjarby Denmark	do	do
20	Jensen	Larsen Emil	17		M S	farm lab	do		do	do	do	Randers	father: Chr Jensen Randers Denmark	do	do
21	Gryner	Harald	19		M S	shoemaker	do		do	do	do	Sundal	father: Gryner Sundal Denmark	do	do
22	Andersen	Christian P.	22		M S	Mason	do		do	do	do	do	father: Chr Andersen Sundal Denmark	do	do
23	Jensen	Emil	22		M S	farm lab	do		do	do	do	Tvarsted	father: Jens Jensen Petersbjerg Tvarsted	do	do
24	Villadsen	Carl	26		M S	do	do		do	do	do	Brüsko	father: Chr Villadsen Petersbjerg Tvarsted	do	do
25	Ottosen	Otto Chr.	18		M S	do	do		do	do	do	Tvarsted	father: Chr Ottosen Tvarsted Denmark	do	do
26	Jensen	Hans Johannes	23		M S	do	do		do	do	do	Rönne	father: Hans Chr Jensen Vestermarie Bornholm	Col	Oakland
27	Busk	Olaf Alman	21		M S	do	do		do	do	do	do	brother: Knud Busk Knudsker Bornholm	do	do
28	Busk	Ole Edvard	13		M S	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Busk	James Ludvig	19		M S	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
~~30~~ 5	~~Pohl~~	~~Jens Peter~~	~~54~~										brother: Chr Pihl		
30	Christensen	Christian Marius	21		M S	Farm laborer	Yes		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copheyn	father: Chr. Christensen Strandby 325 Copheyn	Col	Oakland

30 61 30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR 2, 19[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any corporation, company, or individual, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$7 No				friend: Mrs Theodr Swanson 5000 Evanston Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
2	No	do	$50 00				friend: do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	
3	do	do	$25 00				Son in law Arthur Olson 2030 Av 23 R.R.Sta. Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Mustjoen
4	do	do	$126 Yes 5 yrs Minn				friend Mr. Arvid Ahnlund Mont Avenue Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Skeekholm
5	No	do	$25 00				friend: Mr. Gustaf Axelson 15 Melvin Pl Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	Blond	do	do	do	Tjoarn
6	do	do	$50 00				do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	
7	do	do	$25 00				sister. Thilda Svensson Victa Cal 14 Spruce Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Lafayette Ind
8	do	do	$25 00				friend: Harold W. Dahl Klamath Agency Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		do	do	do	do	do	Brion
9	do	do	$25 00				friend Thilda Svensson 14 Spruce Ave Victa Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Lafayette Ind
10	do	do	$30 00 Yes 6 yrs Sweden				friend Mrs. O Mattson Rockford	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Ambjorna
11	No	do	$25 00				friend Mr. Oskar Kvarnig 307 North 5 Ave Maywood Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	do	dark	do	do	do	Vetlanda
12	do	do	$25 00				do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	
13	do	do	$25 00				do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	
14	do	do	$25 00 Yes 29 Nov				Louis Carwart	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Reykjavik
15	do	do	$25 00 No				uncle Mr Chr. Holmkvist Concord N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	
16	do	do	$50 Yes 18 11 Sweden				Louis Carwart	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	Blond	do	do	Bethany	Burslev
17	do	do	$10 00				uncle Carl Jensen Kiamesha N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Skelskor
18	do	do	$10 00				do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Svinninge
19	do	do	$10 00				aunt Anna Jensen Monroe N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	do	dark	do	do	do	Mastrup
20	do	do	$10 00				uncle Carl Jensen Kiamesha N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	red	do	do	do	Tvarlose
21	do	do	$10 00				uncle Chr Hansen Pen Yan N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	blond	do	do	do	Ejstrup
22	do	do	$10 00				do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	do	do	do	do	do	Fjalstad
23	do	do	$10 00				brother: Valdemar Jensen Penn Yan N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Ostenbjerg
24	do	do	$10 00				do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	do	do	brown	do	do	
25	No	do	$25 00				friend: Mrs. Otto Thomsen Penn Yan N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	do	do	blue	do	do	Aastrup
26	do	do	$30 00				friend Mr Emil Bush 4 Miami Court East Oakl	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	dark	do	do	do	Ronne
27	do	do	$20 00				do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	
28	do	do	$20 00				son: Mr. Erik Bush 4 Miami Court East Oakl	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	
29	do	do	$20 00 Yes 3½ Ashlow Calif				do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	
30	do	do	$30 00				Mrs Chr Erik Bush 4 Miami Court East Oakl	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	dark	Blue	None	Denmark	Sollerod

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet contains 30 Names

I, J. B. Ranson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 19 11,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, March 25th, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Busk	Peter	21	M	S	farmlab	yes		Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Arbrå	Ludvig Jonsson Bomholm	Cal	Bakersfield
2	Hammelvang	Niels christian	23	M	S	do	do		do	do	Denmark	Vanse	father Lauritz Chr Hammelvang Vanse Vanse Denmark	do	do
3	Henriksen	Fredrik	20	M	S	clerk	do		do	do	do	Copenhagen	father J Henriksen Nørrebro 17 Copenhagen	Wash	Seattle
4	Bengtsson	Johan Sigfrid	21	M	S	farmlab	do		Sweden	do	Sweden	Enebult	brother Alfred Bengtsson Skaftekärr Sweden	do	do
5	Johansson	Albin	27	M	S	do	do		do	do	do	Kvarnsveden	father Lars Johansson Kvarnsveden Kvarnsveden	Conn.	Hartford
6	Nilsson	Gotthard	17	M	S	do	do		do	do	do	do	mother Brita Persson Kvarnsveden Kvarnsveden	do	do
7	Johansson	Frida	32	F	S	Domestic	do		do	do	do	do	father Lars Johansson Kvarnsveden Kvarnsveden	do	do
8	Svensson	Jenny Lena	20	F	S	do	do		do	do	do	do	mother Elisabet Johansson Kvarnsveden Kvarnsveden	do	do
9	~~Johansson~~	~~Sved Peter~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmlab~~	~~do~~		~~do~~ Sweden	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~brother~~ Kvarnsveden Kvarnsveden	~~do~~	~~do~~
10	Pettersson	Axel Emil	21	M	S	farmer	yes		do	do	do	Enslöf	brother Lars Johansson Backarå Skrafsjön	Pa	Bryn Mawr
11	Karlsson	Johan Fredrik	21	M	S	do	do		do	do	do	do	father Karl Johansson Asbacken Ekeberg Lega	Ore	Portland
12	Svensson	Ragnhild Sofia	20	F	S	Domestic	do		do	do	do	Ekeshult	father Lars Ragnhild Bjärshult Sweden	Mass	Pittsfield
13	Nilsson	Leander	25	M	S	farmlab	do		do	do	do	Kvarnsveden	father Nils Svensson Kvarnsveden Kvarnsveden	Ill	Chicago
14	Bengtsson	Berger	21	M	S	do	do		do	do	do	do	father Alex Bengtsson Wargarda Sweden	do	do
15	Jörgen	Fabian	23	M	S	do	do		do	do	do	Eksberg	father Berger Jörgen Eksberg Eksberg	do	Hoppeston
16	Hansson	Gustaf	21	M	S	do	do		do	do	do	Ballsbergs	mother Ruthe Eriksson Ballsbergs Sweden	Mass	Boston
17	Johnsson	Gustaf	21	M	S	do	do		do	do	do	Borläng	brother W Johansson Borläng Sweden	Wisc	Merrillan
18	Henriksen	Gerda	17	F	S	Domestic	do		do	do	do	Eksberg	father Henrik Andersson Eksberg Sweden	Ill	Chicago
19	Gustafsson	Georg	25	M	S	farmlab	do		do	do	do	Wexiö	father J E Pettersson Ryssbyn Ely	Minn	Thomson Carlton
20	Svensson	Erik Emanuel	24	M	S	do	do		do	do	do	Gränna	father Daniel Svensson Nya Kvarn Brån Lega	Ill	Wheaton
21	Alexandersson	Axel	21	M	S	do	do		do	do	do	Enslöf	father Alexander Johansson Johansfors Lobys	Ore	Portland
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR 3, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or an almshouse, or [illegible] an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	yes	7	Oakland	friend: Erik Rush 4 Museum Aunt Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Denmark	Roese
2	do	do	$20	do			brother Richard Peter Hammeloen Richmond Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Kolding
3	do	do	$20	do			uncle C Jensen 13 2nd Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blue	do	do	do	Copenhagen
4	do	do	$40	do			friend: August Karlsson 44 St & 1st Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	do	do	Sweden	Enderyn
5	do	do	$25	yes	7	Oakland	friend: Oscar Johansson 44 Balcombe 60 Sanfrancisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	blond	do	do	do	Knarr
6	do	do	$20	do			friend: Hanny Nilsson 47 Guard Ave Sanfrancisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	$50	yes	4	Oakland	brother Oscar Johansson 44 Berberen 60 Sanfrancisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	$25	no			friend Mrs. Jacobsen 164 Brook Ave Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	$25	no			brother J Johansson 164 Brook Ave Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	yes	self	$25	no			friend: John A Strandberg Degnas Minn Box 258	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond	blue	do	None	Sweden	Fundsta
11	do	do	$20	no			friend C.O. Karlsson Rothwater st 797 Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	$25	no			friend & rel: A Svensson 158 Main Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do	Karlskrona
13	do	do	$25	no			friend Mr Enoch Nilsson 1954 Francisco Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	do	do	do	do	Svarvar
14	do	do	$25	no			brother in law Victor Johansson 5012 5th Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	red	do	do	do	do	—
15	do	do	$25	no			brother in law Albert Johansson 44 mf Box 12 Wellington Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	dark brown		do	do	do	Arboga
16	do	do	$20	no			friend of Webster St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blond	blue	do	do	do	Baltorp
17	do	do	$15	no			brother Mrs Ferm Linderg Box Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do	Borlänge
18	do	do	$25	no			brothers: Oscar Andersson 447 W. 31 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	brown	do	do	do	Orebro
19	do	do	$25	no			Cousin Mr Gustaf Brandberg Stanger Lake Pine Co Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blond	blue	do	do	do	Wisby
20	do	do	$75	no			friend Mrs. Emma Nelson Iverson Clinton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do	Selbu
21	yes	do	$200	no			friend: Mr. Erik Myrman Jonsson Crooks Box 42 Minnehaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do			Jemtland
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

This sheet contains 20 names 9 22/30 are Blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rankin, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing towards, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H McMaster

Sworn to before me this day of APR , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *March 25th*, 1907

11—111a

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
3181845	Pettersson	Anna	25		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ill.	Father: P. M. Pettersson	Ill.	Elgin
2	"	Oscar	17		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Fagerhult, Kjarlstad	"	"
3	~~Gustafsson~~	~~Emil~~	~~28~~		~~M S~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Swede~~	~~Scand~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Norge~~	Father: L. A. Pettersson		
													Halstad, Karlstad		Cas Calgary
4	Karlström	Martin	42		M M	Servant Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Norway	Wife: Anna Karlström		
													Syskonbarn Hjorma		Mont Helena
5	Eklund	Wilhelm	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Carl G. Eklund		
													Syskonbarn Hjorma		" "
6	Nelly	John	25		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Falerum	Mother: Charlotta Carlson		
													Bastorp Falerum		Iowa Hankson
7	"	Ingeborg	25		F M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Erik	1		M S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Johnsson	Frans	14		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Johan Johansson		
													Augustenberg Falerum		"
10	Samuelsson	Maita	17		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gjern	Fostfather: Julius Eriksson		
													Lyngaka Hoga		N.Y. Newyork
11	Carlsson	John	24		M S	Carmaker	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Mother: Augusta Carlson		
													Emanuel Stenyo		Minn St. Paul
12	Persson	Erik	22		M S	Millman Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Vestra	Father: Emanuel P.		
													Pastor Bomhus		" Moorhead
~~13~~	~~Blomkvist~~	~~Emil~~	~~17~~		~~M S~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Swede~~	~~Scand~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Bomhus~~	Father: Erik Blomkvist		
													Pastor Bomhus		Conn Hartford
5 14	Ranström	Oscar	19		M S	Coalla Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Delsie	Father: Olof Ranström		
													Pastor Bomhus		N.D. Nelson
6 15	Adolfsson	Carl	30		M S	Millgate Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ukna	Father: Adolf Andersson		
													Emlunda Norrhamra		Minn St. Paul
7 16	Pettersson	Carl	16		M S	Lumberwood	yes	yes	"	"	"	Engelsberg	Father: Johan Pettersson		
													Lilly Engelsberg		N.Y. Brooklyn
8 17	Eriksson	Charles	44		M S	Smith	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wash Spokane	Father: Erik Johnson		
													Skogslund Bergsjo		Wash. Spokane
9 18	Ringquist	Wilhelm	27		M S	Fireman	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Örebro	Father: Carl A. Ringquist		
													Hopa Arling Klinby		N.Y. Newyork
3182019	Anderi	Martha	21		F S	Cardoor Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Hilara Lifhan		
													Aspastorp Tierp Stockholm		Conn Hartford
3182020	Lundin	Olof	49		M M	Ironworker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lumme	Brother-in-law		
21	"	Maria	55		F M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Lars Olsson, Tomby, Lumme		Ill Chicago
22	"	Johan	17		M S	Ironworker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		Ill "
23	"	Maria	14		F S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		Ill "
24	"	Eugenia	12		F S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		Ill "
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

22

8

13

33

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 3, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$28	yes	1906	Mich	Uncle. Carl Wallin 178 South State st Elgin Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light gray	none	Sweden	Fjuthad
2	yes	Self	25	no			Friend: Erik Hallner	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light gray	none	"	"
3	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Friend: Carl Wahlund~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	8	~~light~~	~~brown~~ ~~gray~~	~~none~~	"	~~Hällno~~
4	yes	Self	25	yes	1907	Ariz	Friend: Carl Wahlund	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark blue	none	Sweden	Hasboby
5	yes	Self	25	no			1620 st Benton Helena Aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	light blue	none	"	Lofsdal
6	yes	Self	25	no			Brother: Carl E Blund 1620 st Benton Helena Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown blue	none	"	Stud
7	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Carl John A Wallin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown blue	none	"	Falsum
8	yes	Father	25	no			Wallin Edna	no	no	no	no	good	no			light	brown blue	none	"	"
9	yes	Self	25	no			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown blue	none	"	"
10	no	Self	25	no			Brother													
11	yes	Self	25	yes	1905		Friend: Oscar Andersson 134 East 122nd st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	light blue	none	"	Fröslong
12	yes	Self	25	yes	1910	St Paul	Friend: Maurice Samuelson 587 Canzuaryste St. Paul	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown blue	none	"	Ennaus
13	yes	Self	25	no			Friend Elias Carlson Maarbegd Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown blue	none	"	Kopparberg
14	no	Self	25	no			Sister Alina Blomkuist ~~yes Augustana Hartford~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	8	light	brown blue	none	"	"
15	yes	Self	25	no			Uncle. Oscar Hansson Conv. Appleton St. P.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light blue	none	Sweden	Hasmaas
16	yes	self	25	no			Friend: Emil Malm 587 Canzuaryst St. Paul	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light	brown gray	none	"	Kumvalla
17	no	self	25	yes	1892	Spokane	Brother. John Peterson 547 Vandalitt st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown blue	none	"	Karlsvärd
18	no	self	25	yes	1910	Spokane	Friend: J. A. Nilsson 214 Washington st Spokane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown blue	none	"	Fädubolse
19	no	self	25	no			Friend: Per Hallström 58-½ ave Newyork St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	black blue	none	"	Äsbro
20	Yes	Self	~~25~~	no			Aunt Augusta Grahn 70 Conginl Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light blue	none	"	Hallsberg
21	Yes	Husband	do	no			Lon: Erland Lundin 711 N. 52 ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light blue	none	"	Toreby
22	Yes	Father	do	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	grey blue	none	"	"
23	Yes	do	do	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light blue	none	"	"
24	Yes	do	do	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	light	light blue	none	"	"
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Paulsen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 22 names 3/13. 25/30

~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1910, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert McMaster.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

127

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34 S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool on the 25th of March, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 CE 4 221 1	Jönsson Berggren	Jon	23		M S	Lumberworker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Exhärad	Father: Jons Berggren Bjon Exhärad	Wis	Wausau
do 222 2	Andersson	Edit	27		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Norrköping	Father: Johan Andersson Klädesfabriken, Motala Verkstad	Neb	Swanton Frove
do 223 3	Jonson	Oskar	26		M M	Motorman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father Jonas Svensson Håkan, Mangårdsen	Iowa	Akron
do do 4	do	Anna	27		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	do	Iowa	Akron
do do 5	do	Stina	3		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	do	Iowa	Akron
do do 6	do	Gösta	1	11	M S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	do	Iowa	Akron
do 224 7	Hansson	Johan Rickard	18		M S	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tanum	Sister: Hilda Hansson Barnängsgatan 15	Wis	Wauwatosa
do 225 8	Johansson	David	18		M S	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Trilyda	Father: Johan Linus Abelkvist Ekbarp, Svanshjunga	Ill.	Rockford
do 226 9	Ohman	Karin Maria	18		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tidaholm	Father Anders Ohman 7 Skolgatan, Tidaholm	Col	Berkeley
do 227 10	Nilsson	Vendla	16		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sellered	Father Nils Andersson Egenäs, Lil	Col	Kingsburg
do 228 11	Engström	Hanny	25		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nyhem	Father J. Engström Gunnels, Nyhem	Col	Los Angeles
do 229 12	Olsson	Arvid	26		M S	Ironworker	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ill.	Mother: Karlina Persson Resta, Hallsberg	N.Y.	New York
do 230 13	Larsson	Emil	27		M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ill.	Father: Ludvig Larsson Skogarden, Varing	Ill.	Chicago
do 231 14	Gustafson	Leonard	40		M M	Miller	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Enkarnum	Wife: Hanna Gustafson Enkarnum, Norrbull	Ill.	Moline
do 232 15	Daun	Bernard	12		M S	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lunneby	Father: August Daun Lunneby Ederhög	Iowa	Stanton
do 233 16	Nyström	Ernst Gunnar	19		M S	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ternebo	Father: Fredrik Nyström Segelbruket, Forsleby	Ill.	Rockford
do 236 17	Kellner	Josef	25		M S	Factory-Labor	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Calgary	Father: E. J. Kellner Ruda, Skoverstorp	Can	Calgary
do 237 18	Berg	Per Almar	24		M S	Timber Labor	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Enånga	Father: Anders Berg Bärka, Enånger	Minn	Nora
do 238 19	Albilm	Herman	18		M S	Driver	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Nils Albilm Tornevalsa gårdsgård, Linghem	Ill.	Moline
do 239 20	Johansson	Karl Hjalmar	19		M S	Machine work	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hjeberg	Father: Johan Pederson Hj. N. Hjeberg	Mass	Canfield
do 240 21	Hansson	Gunnar Ingvald	19		M S	Brakeman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rollins	Mother Hilda Hansson Brodd Lagel, Rollins	Minn	Cokato
216328 22	Nordberg	Herman	22		M S		Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hjeberg	Mother Anna Nordberg Hjeberg Sweden	Wash	Seattle
— 23	Holm	Emil	22		M M		Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Amelia Holm Fastgatan Sweden	do	do
55097 24	Jensen	Jens Peter	35		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	Fyhland	Father Christen Jensen Bestrup Fyhland Denmark	Con	Bridgeport
216320 25	Johansson Sigfrid														
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APr 3rd, 1911

1124

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or solicitation to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, except as provided for by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?														
1	Yes	Friend 25	No				Friend: Johan Oslund 621 Fulton, Wausau Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	light gray	None	Sweden	Extuna
2	Yes	Brother 25	No				Brother: Werner Anderson R. 2. Newman Grove, Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light brown	blue	None	do	Lourtorning
3	Yes	Brother-in-Law 25	No				Brother-in-Law: Aug. Erikson Akron Rly Co, R.F.D. 27 Box 29 Town	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Light brown	blue	None	do	Vara
4	No	Brother-in-Law	No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light brown	blue	None	do	Dölsberg
5	No	Uncle	No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	do	Dölsberg
6	No	do	No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	do	Dölsberg
7	Yes	Father 25	no				Father: Hans A. Andersson Minchester, Wilas Co Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light brown	brown	None	do	Lenarn
8	yes	Friend 25	no				Friend: Claes Dahlberg 1328 6th st Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light brown	blue	none	do	Enköping
9	no	Cousin 25	no				Cousin: Thos Pettersson 1904 Oregon st Berkeley Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark	gray	none	do	Borga
10	yes	Uncle 25	no				Uncle: Johan Gustafson Box 2 Smithsburg Washington Co Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark	gray	none	do	Tegneby
11	yes	self 25	no				Aunt: Maria Anderson 605 West 80th st Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	blue	none	do	Typhorn
12	yes	self 25	yes	1904	Chicago		Friend: Georg Gustafsson 675-5th Ave Bowery's City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	light dark	blue	none	do	Hallsberg
13	yes	self 25	yes	1906	Chicago		Friend: A Pettersson 2216 23rd st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light brown	blue	none	do	Vaning
14	yes	Son 25	no	1910	do		Brother: Frank Gustafsson 870-18th ave Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light brown	blue	none	do	Gladhammar
15	yes	self 25	no				Friend: Leonard Dahl Montgomery Fayette County Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	blue	none	do	Ulricehamn
16	yes	self 25	no				Brother: John Engstrom 1027-8th st Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light light	blue	none	do	Landskrona
17	yes	self 35	no				Brother: Eric Hellner Crescent to Bright Calgary Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light light	blue	none	do	Ruda
18	yes	brother 25	no				Brother: Carl Anderson R. 2 Box 88 Mora Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	blue	none	do	Emmaljer
19	yes	self 25	no				Brother: Axel Allelin 2121-5th ave Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light brown	blue	none	do	Asbit
20	yes	brother 25	no				Brother: Gustaf Johansson Greenfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light light	blue	none	do	Hedeng
21	no	Brother 25	no				Brother: Allan Mansson Sweden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blue	none	do	Bodinaö
22	Yes	Self 25	No	1908	Seattle Wash		Assistant Engineer U.S. Steamer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair light	Blue	None	do	Ludvig
23	"	" 25	"	1908	New York		Engineer U.S. Steamer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	do	Lawbrook
24	"	" 25	"	1908	Bridgeport		Brother Jens Jensen 52 Thumble Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Denmark	Tirlund
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, (Name of Master, Purser, Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 23 names
21/25

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the Italian cantons, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish Russian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool on the 25th of March 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3181621	Johnsson	Swen	46		M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	Rosenw. Minn.		Idaho	Kirtum
3181632	Johnsson	Carl	31		M. S.	Saloonkeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Minneapolis, Minn		Minn	Minneapolis
3181813	Olsson	Gust	30		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Forhult, Minn.		Minn	Thorhult
3181914	Matson	Andrew	35		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Minneapolis, Minn		Minn	Minneapolis
3182405	Roos	Ida	24		F. M.	Wife			"	"	"	Bellingham Wash		Wash	Bellingham
do 6	Roos	Walter	4		M. S.	Child			"	"	"	Bellingham Wash		Wash	Bellingham
3182497	Andersson	Algot	34		M. M.	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Manchester Conn		Conn	Manchester
3182838	Johnson	Peter	50		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Providence, R. I.		R. I.	Providence
3182849	Benjaminson	August	36		M. S.	Machine worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Waltham, Mass		Mass	Waltham
3183150	Watterlund	Andrew	35		M. S.	Lumber scaler	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Duluth, Minn		Minn	Duluth
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10 9 8 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR , 1911

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						Home: Moscow Idaho											
2						Home: 800-4th South Minneapolis, Minn											
3						Home: Thorbult Balt Co. Minn											
4						Home: 824-24th N.W. Minneapolis Minn											
5		yes			30 yrs 10 yrs Bellingham	Husband: John Roos 1350 Franklin St. Bellingham Wash	no										Sweden.
6						Home: 7 Garden St. South Manchester, Conn											
7						Home: Harwood Peter Kanas, Providence R.I.											
8						Home: 41 Curtis St. Waltham Mass											
9						Home: 4356 Grand ave West Duluth, Minn											
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [signature] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This first [illegible]

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other land of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HE[illegible]ASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-m5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL , [illegible] , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(If through ticket, give point of ultimate destination.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR [illegible], 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to final destination. (See instructions.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Cantin, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Steel Ophelia
no many Cows 1 6
3

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (Age.) The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years only, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. (Sex.) The entry in column 2 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Column 5. (*Able to read and to write.*) Certain Y or N should be entered in the column, Y to indicate Yes and N to indicate No. Yes should be entered if the alien can read and write; Yes, if he can read but not write; and No, if he can neither read nor write.

Column 6. (*Nationality.*) Column 6 should be understood to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Country or People. (Small letters on back of this manifest.) The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8. (*Last permanent residence.*) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention to remain permanently for the year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of any subsequent visit. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately discriminate between permanent residence, independent of country of temporary sojourn, and country of nationality.

Aliens returning to permanent residence in the United States are returning from a country of last permanent residence in the United States, no matter what country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. (*Name and complete address of person to whom alien is going.*) The entry in column 9 should be the name and address of such relative or friend. It is not sufficient to write relatives, or friend, but the name and address of friend.

Column 10. (*Final destination.*) Intended future permanent residence (not to the final destination). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show merely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. (*Whether going to join relatives, and what relatives.*) The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (spelled out) or No (not spelled).

Column 12. (*Who paid passage.*) The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as sent, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*) The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. (*Going to join husband, or friend, and if so what relative or friend.*) The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. HERBERT McMASTER

I, . Surgeon of the S.S. CALTIC . [illegible] . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of Apr . 1909

at NEW YORK!

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—m.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PACIFIC sailing from Liverpool 25th March, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1057	Eriksen	Dagny	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	father, Erik Eriksen Kapitajd 45 Christiania	Minn	Campbell
82	Rolijordet	Ole Christian	20		m s	labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Toten	father, Ole C. Rolijordet Gabre Toten	Wis	Farmington
93	Roseth	Mathias	45		m m	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Toten	Wife, Olga A. Roseth Kautokeino	Wis	Marinette
60 4	Nyberg	Anna	21		m s	workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Toten	father, Haakon Nyberg Vestre Toten	Minn	New Richland
1 5	Christiansen	Nilla	22		f s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gjövik	father, Christian Karlstad Furnes pr Gjövik	Minn	Waseca
2 6	Thorbensen	Tora	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vaage	Father, Torsten Gaarland Vaage	Minn	Minneapolis
3 7	Espedal	Johan Alfred	26		m s	labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Christiania	Father, Sigurd Espedal Bölum pr Drain	Wash	Tacoma
4 8	Grette	Gullik	20		m s	labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Evenes	Father, Gullik E Grette Evenes	Minn	Minneapolis
316319 9	Evensen	Even Marcelius	28		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tönsberg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	3/3 "Tacoma" Wife Anna Evensen Seattle	Wash	Seattle
23 10	Hansen	Harald Gustav	16		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tönsberg		3/3 "Tacoma" Father Ingvald Hansen Seattle	Wash	Seattle
4 11	Gjerlsen	Claus Jörgen	19		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tönsberg		3/3 "Tacoma" Mother Amelie Gjelsen Seattle	Wash	Seattle
5 12	Andersen	Axel Wilhelm	17		m m	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Norway		3/3 "Tacoma" Wife Emma Andersen Seattle	Wash	Seattle
6 13	Johannesen	Sigurd	25		m m	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife, Agnes Johansen Portage	Wash	Seattle
317384 14	Svendson	Karl J.	34		m m	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	S. Undal	Wife Anna Svendsen Gaaseland	N.Y.	New York
5 15	Knibestöl	Lund	30		m m	Painter	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Elektrifjord	Wife Martini Knibestöl Elektrifjord Norway	do	do
6 16	Aarsdal	Reidar	23		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Sobrag Aarsdal Sjetland Elektrifj Norway	do	do
317383 17	Birkeland	Theodor	35		m m	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania	Wife Jane Birkeland Christianssand Norway	do	do
35357 18	Carl	Kyar	21		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Sister: Lene Wilson Hillerod Denmark	Minn	Worthington
3 19	Mathison	Fredrik	23		m s	do	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Drontheim	Father: Martin Hennetsen Stiven Tyevog Drontheim	Oreg	Astoria
4 20	Nyman	Sagrar	20		m s	do	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Norway	Drontheim	Father K. O. Nyman Bolstabonk Sweden	Oreg	Portland
5 21	Anderson	Johan W	26		m s	Stonemason	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Helongborg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father: A. Anderson Smons nas bruk Smaland	Wash	Spokane
22	- do - 2/14/31	Gustaf E	19		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father — do —	- do -	- do -
316709 23	Jensen	Slooborg-Yend	35		m s	do	Yes	Yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Horne	Chr Jensen Gyosuang Lystrup	NY	New York
315738 24	Pedersen	Marie	27		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Sendine	Husband Alfred Pedersen Father Anders Nielsen Sendine Denmark	do	do
25	do	Mary	1		f s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	- do -	do	do	do
26	do	Arnold	8		m s	- do -	No	No	do	do	do	— do —	do	do	do
16098 27	Berve	F. N.	48		m s	Farmer							U S Tacoma		
316315 28	Lunde	Anton L.	43												
29	do	Svagnhild	23												
263623 30	Pedersen	Christen	30												

26 2nd 6th

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Apr , 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Uncle	$25-	no			Uncle, Andreas Hermansen Campbell, Nebr
2	yes	Cousin	$11-	no			Cousin, Hans Nordby Farmann, Wis/Oak
3	yes	Son	$15-	no			Son, Adolf A. Rosith Mayville, N/Oak
4	yes	brother	$35	no			brother, Julius Nyberg R.4- Box 49, Richland, Minn
5	yes	Sister	$18	no			Sister, Mrs Martha Breshall Box 47-R2, Waseca, Minn
6	yes	brother	$10	no			brother, Ole Thorstensen Andrews, Nebr
7	yes	Uncle	$10	no			Uncle, Halvor Gundersen Backon, N/Oak
8	yes	Uncle	$40-	no			Uncle, Knut Jivelt Zumbrota, Minn S/S "Nicolai"
9	yes	Rheder	$17	~~yes as Sailor~~			transit Seattle, Wash S/S "Tricolor"
10	yes	Rheder	$17	no			do. Seattle, Wash S/S "Tricolor"
11	yes	Rheder	$17	no			do. Seattle, Wash S/S "Tricolor"
12	yes	Rheder	$17	yes as Sailor			do. Seattle, Wash S/S "Tricolor"
13	yes	Rheder	$17	no			do. Seattle, Wash
14	Yes.	Self	$75	Yes	9 years	Northport.	Mother: Ebru Lina Svegdson Northport, Long Island.
15	No	do	$75	Yes	1903/1909	New York	Friend: S. Thoidal 2157 Amsterdam Avenue. New York.
16	do	do	$75	No			Friend. S. Thoidal 2157 Amsterdam Avenue. New York.
17	do	do	$25	Yes	1907 1909	New York.	
18	Yes.	Sister	$75	No			Sister. Anna Wilson Worthington Minn
19	Yes	Self	$75	No			Cousin. Andrew Andersen Packing Co. Astoria. Oregon
20	Yes	Self	$75	No			Brother. Georg Nymar 463 North 21st Street. Portland. Oregon
21	Yes	Self	$75	Yes	6 years	Spokane Wash	Cousin. Elma Swanzen Spokane. Wash.
22	do	do	$75	No			Sister Elma Swanzen Spokane, Wash
23	do	do	$75	Yes	2 years		Jutz Stange Bombell.
24	No	Husband	No	No			alfred Federson. Albert Lea Minn. Jens Veren
25	do	Father	do	No			-do-
26	do	do	do	No			-do-
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	light	light brown	brown	None	Norway	Christiania
no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	light	light	blue	do	do	Tolen
no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	dark	blue	do	do	Tolen
no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	light	light	blue	do	do	Tolen
no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	dark	blue	do	do	Gjerk
no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	light	brown	brown	do	do	Vaage
no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	black	blue	do	do	Solum
no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	light	light	blue	do	do	Sveen
no	no	no	good	no	5 11½	light	brown	blue	do	do	Nötterö
no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	light	light	blue	do	do	Nötterö
no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	light	light	blue	do	do	Tjöns
no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	light	brown	blue	do	Sweden	Lyckeå
no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light	dark	blue	do	Norway	Moss
No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Sweden	Stockholm
No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	Norway	Jyotland
No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
No	No	No	Good	No							
No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Denmark	Skellend
No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Norway	Drontheim
No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	do	Sweden	Bolstabruk
No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Sweden	Lyngby.
No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	do
No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	Blond	do	do	Denmark	Hyoring
No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair	Blond	Blue	do	do	Taasler
No	No	No	Good	No					do	do	do
No	No	No	Good	No					do	do	do

Asst Ct. Hamilton to Dora Sept 26 1908

This Sheet Contains 26 Names Lines 23 24/30 are Blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..... , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing Liverpool to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P. Edin: L & P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Baltic

Apr. 3/1911

11566a
c
78
1234 Total
89
86
89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool 25th March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31609/1	Michaelsen	Julius Michael	39		m m	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Wife, Wilhelmine Michaelsen Thorshaugg. 8, Christiania	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Reike	Iver	27		m s	Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Slidre	Uncle, Ole Torkelsen	Minn	Wells
ADMITTED 31630/1 35	do	Tollef	10	10	m s	IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Vang, Valdres "	Minn	Wells
100 4	Dagbö	Kari	20		f s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Slidre	Father, Knut Dagbö Vestre Slidre	Minn	Wells
31630/3 5	Granna	Mathias	56		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gausdal	Daughter, Martha Rolighedens Ostre Gausdal	1/Oak	Vienna
6	do	Thora	13		f s	-	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gausdal	do	1/Oak	Vienna
ADMITTED 7	do	Einar	11		m s	-	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gausdal	do	1/Oak	Vienna
3 8	Gustavsen	Johan Adolf	20		m s	Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Solör	Father, Gustav Nilsen Aasnas, Solör	1/Oak	Fergo
5 9	Jacobsen	Olivia	28		f s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Solör	Father, Ole Jacobsen Aasnas, Solör	Minn	Minneapolis
4 10	Halfas	Olea	23		f s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Solör	Father, Oluf Knudsen, Halfas Aasnas, Solör	Minn	Minneapolis
6 11	Gustavsen	Oskar	25		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Solör	Father, Gustav Nilsen Aasnas, Solör	1/Oak	Fergo
7 12	Carlsen	Johannes	21		m s	Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skiltvedt	Father, Carl Olsen Skiltvedt	1/Oak	Rutland
8 13	Carlsen	Albert	22		m s	Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skiltvedt	Mother, Pauline Weiby Skiltvedt	1/Oak	Rutland
9 14	Lauritzen	Ole Edvard	19		m s	Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skiltvedt	Father, Laurits Olsen, Eng Skiltvedt	1/Oak	Rutland
10 15	Nilsen	Hans Petter	31		m m	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Christiania	Wife, Valborg Nilsen Tomtegt. 23, Christiania	Mass	Boston
1 16	Grindalen	Oskar	19		m s	Tinman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Voten	Father, Petter Grindahlen Brickallew 32	1/Oak	Mayville
2 17	Olsen	Emil	22		m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gausdal	Father, Ole Knudsen Ostre Gausdal	Wis	Rhinelander
ADMITTED 3 18	Larsen	Christiane	57		f s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lillehammer	Father, Merchant G. Larsen Lillehammer	Wis	Eau Claire
4 19	Moe	Agnes	52		f s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lillehammer	Sister, Pauline Mo Lillehammer	Ill	Chicago
6 20	Lysbakken	Mathias	23		m m	Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kvikne	Father, Amund Lysbakken Kvikne, Skjaco	1/Oak	Williston
21	do	Marie	22		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kvikne	do	1/Oak	Williston
7 22	Mo	Kari	28		f s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vaage	Father, Ole Mo Vaage	1/Oak	Summit
8 23	Bekkevold	Christian	28		m s	Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hedemarken	Father, Andreas Bekkevold Tangen, Hedemarken	Minn	Minneapolis
~~P.C. 1055 24~~	~~Brandsen~~	~~Johannes~~	~~17~~		~~m s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Gausdal~~	~~Sister, Martha Rolighedens Ostre Gausdal~~	~~1/2 Oak~~	~~Vienna~~
~~5 25~~	~~Brandsen~~	~~Torgine~~	~~22~~		~~f s~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Gausdal~~	~~Sister, Martha Rolighedens Ostre Gausdal~~	~~1/2 Oak~~	~~Vienna~~
~~5 26~~	~~Brandsen~~	~~Sigurd~~	~~16~~		~~m s~~	~~Labor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Gausdal~~	~~Sister, Martha Rolighedens Ostre Gausdal~~	~~1/2 Oak~~	~~Vienna~~
~~5 27~~	~~Brandsen~~	~~Inga~~	~~18~~		~~f s~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Gausdal~~	~~Sister, Martha Rolighedens Ostre Gausdal~~	~~1/2 Oak~~	~~Vienna~~
6 28	Christiansen	Ingvald	18		m s	Labor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fallebu	Father, Christian Nielsen Fallebu	1/Oak	Vienna
6 29	Christiansen	Mathias	19	8	m s	Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fallebu	Father, Christian Nielsen Fallebu	1/Oak	Vienna
ADMITTED 6 30	Christiansen	Petra	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ø. Gausdal	Father, Kristian Bergesmen Fallebu, Ø. Gausdal	1/Oak	Vienna

14-78443

26

26

CS

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR , 1906 136

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	myself	$20	yes	1901	Pittsburg, Pa	Friend, Charles Jacobsen, Chester, Pa
2	yes	myself	$45	no			brother, Torsten T. Rixte, Hills, Minn
3	yes	"	No				
4	yes	myself	$25	no			Friend, Torsten T. Rixte, Hills, Minn
5	yes	myself	over	no			brother in law, Alf O. Wall, R.F.D. 2, Vienna, S/Dak
6	yes	"	—	—			"
7	yes	—	—	—			"
8	yes	myself	$25	no			brother, Fred Gustavsen, Tioga, N/Dak
9	yes	myself	$20	yes	1904-10	Minn	Friend, Emma Dahl, 223 Cedar Ave, Minneapolis, Minn
10	yes	myself	$15	no			brother, Peter O. Kalfos, 223 Cedar Ave, Minneapolis, Minn
11	no	myself	$10	yes	1903-10	Dak	brother, Fred Gustafson, Tioga, N/Dak
12	yes	myself	$20	no			Uncle, Chris Bjicke, Rutland, S/Dak
13	yes	myself	$37	no			Uncle, Christian Bjicke, Rutland, S/Dak
14	yes	myself	$25	no			Friend, Christian Bjicke, Rutland, S/Dak
15	yes	myself	$10	yes	1901-5	New York	Cousin, Christ Christoffersen, 346 Hanover St, Boston, Mass
16	no	myself	$10	no			Friend, Adolf Rosch, Mayville, N/Dak
17	yes	myself	$20	no			Friend, Amund Johnsen, 734 Mason St, Rhinelander, Wis
18	yes	myself	over	yes	1886 to 1909	Eau Claire	Friend, Juveleer Jan Hoch, 709 Mine St, Eau Claire, Wis
19	yes	myself	over	yes	1884 to 1909	Chicago	Friend, Ole Larsen, 1723 Hancock Ave, Chicago, Ill
20	yes	myself	over	no			Aunt, Mrs T. O. Nygjulien, Larsen R.D. N/Dak
21	yes	myself	—	no			do
22	yes	myself	$25	yes	1905-10	Cal	brother, Ole Moe, Summit, S/Dak
23	yes	myself	$25	yes	1902-10	Wis	None
24	yes	brother	$10	no			brother in law, Alfred O. Wahl, Vienna, S/Dak
25	yes	brother	$10	no			brother in law, Alfred O. Wahl, Vienna, S/Dak
26	yes	brother	$10	no			brother in law, Alfred O. Wall, Vienna, S/Dak
27	yes	brother	$10	no			brother in law, Alfred O. Wall, Vienna, S/Dak
28	yes	brother	$25	no			brother, Carl Christiansen, Vienna, S/Dak
29	yes	brother	$25	no			brother, Carl Christiansen, Vienna, S/Dak
30	yes	T. Bakke	$10	no			Friend, Torjuet Bakke, Vienna, S/Dak

19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Arboga
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	light	light	blue	do	Norway	? Slidre
				good	no						do	"	? Slidre
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	do	do	? Slidre
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	light	grey	blue	do	do	Gausdal
				good	no						do	do	Gausdal
				good	no						do	do	Gausdal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	light	blue	do	Sweden	Högerud
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	do	Norway	Soloe
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	light	blue	do	do	Soloe
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	do	Sweden	Högerud
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	light	light	blue	do	Norway	Skibved
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light	black	brown	do	do	Eidsberg
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	light	blue	do	do	Skibved
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	light	light	blue	do	do	Christiania
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	light	blue	do	do	Toten
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	light	dark	blue	do	do	Gausdal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	light	grey	blue	do	do	Lillehammer
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	do	do	Lillehammer
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	do	do	Kvitne
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	light	light	blue	do	do	Kvitne
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	brown	do	do	Vaage
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	do	do	Hedemarken
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown		do	Gausdal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown		do	Gausdal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	brown		do	Gausdal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown		do	Gausdal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	do	Fallebu
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	light	light	blue	do	do	Fallebu
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light	blond	blue	do	do	Fallebu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 26 names 24/ Blank

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907,

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes -No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, (state whether Surgeon employed by the steamship thereon or employed by owners thereof, or otherwise may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, [illegible], 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hanlon	Teresa	18		S	Servant			British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrea, Co. Derry	Father, Patrick Hanlon		
2	Healy	Mollie	22		"	Dressmaker			"	"	"	Killalee	Father, John Healy, Ballykilleen, Killaloe, Co. Clare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	"	Katie	20		"	"			"	"	"	Killalee	do do	"	"
4	Flanagan	Arthur	40		M	Labor			"	"	Waterford	Ballyhane, Waterford	Edward Lynch, Ballyhane, Waterford	"	Albany
5	"	Ellen	38		F	Keeper			"	"	"	Do	— Do.	"	"
6	"	Margaret	18		"	S. Dom			"	"	"	Do	— Do.	"	"
7	"	Louis	15		M	Scholar			"	"	"	Do	— Do.	"	"
8	"	Michael	11		"	"			"	"	"	Do	— Do.	"	"
9	McKenna	Thomas	19		"	"			"	"	Kiltown	Kiltown, Co. Kilkenny	Father, John McKenna	"	New York
10	Lee	Mary A.	19		F	Dom			"	"	Cratloe	Cratloe, Co. Clare	Father, Michael Lee	"	"
11	Shiddane	Margaret	20		"	"			"	"	Six-mile-Bridge	Six-mile-Bridge, Co. Clare	Father, Michael Shiddane	"	"
12	Nolan	John	18		M	Labor			"	"	Waterford	[illegible]	Father, James Nolan, Tullow	N.J.	Jerseycity
13	Sullivan	Denis	17		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Waterville	Waterville, Co. Kerry	Father, Thomas O'Neill	Ind	Indianapolis
14	O'neill	Hugh	22		"	Labor			"	"	Crijane	Crijane, Limford, Mayo.	Father, John Henehan	Conn	Greenwich
15	Hennehan	John	17		"	Shop assistant			"	"	Ballymurry	Ballymurry, R.C. Common	Father, Michael, Hurley	Ny	New York
16	Hurley	James	19		"	Labor			"	"	Piltown	Piltown, R.C. common	Father, John O'Houghlin	"	"
	O'houghlin	Mary	19		F	Dom	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	Roughrea	Roughrea, Co. Galway	Father, James Mahony	"	"
18	O'mahony	Johanna	17		"	"			"	"	Bantry	Kilcrohan, Bantry	Father, Cornelius Buckley	—	—
19	Buckley	Hannah	19		"	"			"	"	Kenmare	Main St. Kenmare Co Kerry	"	"	"
20	Corrigan	Mary	26		"	Servant			"	"	Roughglynn	Roughglynn	Father, James Corrigan	Pa	Allegheny
21	McKenna	Arthur	24		M	Labor			"	"	Coolhill	Tully Co. Coolhill Co. Cavan	Father, Michael McKenna	Cal	San Francisco
22	O'Gorman	Joseph	26		"	"			"	"	Ballymilebridge	Ballylidan, Ballymilebridge	Father, Michael O'Gorman	Ny	New York
23	Dempsey	Patrick	21		"	"			"	"	Bagnalstown	Burney, Bagnalstown	Father, John Dempsey	Con	New Haven
24	Naughton	Margaret			F	Servant			"	"	Athlone	Athlone Co Rd Common	Mother, Mary	Ills	Chicago
25	Walsh	Patrick	20		M	Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ballinrobe	Cloonliffen, Ballinrobe	Father, Thos. Walsh	Ny	Rochester
26	O'Grady	Bridget	19		F	Maid			"	"	Aughamore	Aughamore, Ballyhaunis	Father, Frank O'Grady	Ny	Hoboken
27	Callahan	Ellen	18		"	Dom			"	"	Coolkill	Coolkill, Glencar	Father, Phillip Callahan	Ny	Brooklyn
28	Walsh	Patrick	22		M	Farmer			"	"	Mallow	Bromfort, Mallow, Co. Cork	Father, Thos. Walsh	"	New York
29	Caulfield	Ellen	19		F	Dom			"	"	Carracastle	Carracastle	Father, Patrick Caulfield	"	"
30	Egan	Kate	18		"	"			"	"	Ogglestown	Haney, Charlestown	Father, Michael Egan	"	Hoffisland

E417—

69

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *Feb 3* ....., *19 11*

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Friend	$	X	—	—	Sister Hannah Healy 49 Sydney Place Brooklyn, NY	"						5	6	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Killaloe.
2	no	Sister	10	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	—	—	—			Do	—	Do.					5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Uncle	40	yes	10	Passport	Uncle Edward Lynch 130 Arch St., Albany, New York							5	9	Dk.	Dk.	"	"	"	Waterford.
5	—	—	—	"	"	Yes	"	"	Do	—	Do					Fair	Fair	"		"	do
6	—	—	—	"	"	"	Cousin		Do	—	Do.			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do
7	—	—	—	No	—	—	Friend		Do	—	Do			5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown			do
8	—	—	—	"					Do	—	Do			—	—	—	—	—	"	"	do
9	yes	Brother	10	No	—	—	Brother James McKenna 154 West 100th St., New York							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tiltown
10	"	Uncle	10	"	—	—	Uncle John Heffernan 589 E. 136th St., New York							5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Bradford.
11	"	Sister	10	"	—	—	Sister Catherine Hiddane 423 E. 70th St., New York							5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Colyngsby.
12	No	"	10	"	—	—	Sister Mrs L. Bailey 404 Holladay St., Jersey City, NJ							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford.
13	"	Brother	25	"	—	—	Brother Patrick Sullivan 502, Bates St., Indianapolis, Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Dk Brn	Brn.	None	Lelland	Waterville.
14	"	Sister	50	No	—	—	Sister Mary O'Neill							5	10	"	Fair	Blue		"	Tipane.
15	yes	Brother	50	"	—	—	Sister Mrs M. Holden 444 West 37th St, New York.							5	10½	Dk.	Dk	Grey		"	Ballymurry
16	"	Cousin	over	"			Cousin Chas. Almagh 267 West 118th St, New York.							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	Tipperary
17	"	Aunt	10	"			Aunt Mrs B McCarrick 215 Kensington Av, New York							5	5	"	Brn	"		"	Youghal
18	"	Sister	10	~~No~~			Sister Mary Omahony Livingston Square, 24 St, New York							5	5	"	Dk	Brn		"	Bantry.
19	"	Aunt	10	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Rooney 417 West 19th St, New York							5	6	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Kenmare.
20	No	Self	25	yes	Dec 1910	Pittsburg	Cousin Kate Natwell 537 California Ave, Allegheny, Pa.							5	6.	"	Blk	Blue		"	Youghal Lynn
21	"	Brother	25	No	—	—	Brother James McKenna 1143 Stevenson St, San Francisco						NV	5	9.	Dk	Brn	Grey		"	Cootehill
22	yes	"	25	"	—	—	Brother James O'Rourke 132 Charlton St, New York							5	10	Fair	"	Blue		"	Six Mile Bridge
23	No	Sister	25	"	—	—	Sister Mary Dempsey Elizabeth Street, New Haven Conn							5	9.	Dk	"	Grey		"	Bagnalstown
24	"	Brother	10	"	—	—	Brother John 615 Holmes St, Chicago, Ills.							5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Brn		"	Letterlone
25	yes	Aunt	10	~~No~~	—	—	Cousin Kate Sheridan 91 Calvert St, Rochester, N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sallow	Brn	Grey	No	Listowel	Ballinrobe.
26	"	"	25	"	—	—	Aunt Maggie Loftus 1034 Hudson St, Hoboken NJ							5	6	Fair	Fair	"		"	Ennis
27	"	Sister	10	"	—	—	Sister Rose Callahan 6 South Oxford St, Brooklyn, NY							5	6	Fair	Brn	"		"	Cavan
28	yes	"	10	"	—	—	Brother Michael Walsh 508 E. 42 nd st, New York							5	7	Fresh	Brn	Blue		"	Mallow.
29	—	"	10	"	—	—	Sister Delia Caulfield 427 West 54th St, New York							5	8	Fair	Fair	Brn		"	Carrigaholt.
30	No	"	10	"	—	—	Sister Beatrice Egan Cederhurst, Long Island, NY							5	8	"	"	Blue		"	Charlestown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 28 names
Lines 12, 24 are Blank

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, March 26th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 32/3805 1	Mc Loughlin	Austin	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cloonfad	Mother	Mary Gaughan Cloonfad Co Roscommon Ireland	Wis	Dalton
" 2	Hand	Michael	23		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ringcourt	Cousin	Thomas Hand Ringcourt Co Roscommon Ireland	"	Albany
" 3	Keary	James	19		" M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Father	Patrick Keary Tully Gort Co Galway Ireland	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Duffy	James	26		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle	Cousin	Patrick Duffy Doyle Co Carlow Ireland	Mass	Springfield
ADMITTED 32/3805 5	"	John	23		" M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"					
" 6	Lavelle	Anne	21		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Achill	Sister	Mary Gallagher Achill Co Mayo Ireland	"	Cleveland
" 7	"	Margaret	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	Mrs Brown do	"	"
" 8	Downe	Elizabeth	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cree	Stepfather	Patrick Corcoran Cree Co Clare Ireland	Ill	Chicago
" 9	Forkan	Mary	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feakle	Father	Patrick Forkan Feakle Co Clare Ireland	"	"
" 10	Groner	John	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rockduff	Father	Patrick Groner Rockduff Co Cork Ireland	My	New York
" 11	Murtagh	James	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drohan	Father	Jack Murtagh Drohan Co Sligo Ireland	Cal	San Francisco
" 12	Quinn	Michael	23		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Cahir	Father	Patrick Quinn Cahir Co Tipperary Ireland	"	Oakland
ADMITTED 32/3805 13	Cronen	Mary	14		F	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Ardlow	Step Father	Timothy Coghlan Ardlow Co Leitrim Ireland	"	New York
" 14	Moynihan	Margaret	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rathmore	Father	Timothy Moynihan Rathmore Co Kerry Ireland	"	"
" 15	Murphy	Daniel	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	Thomas Murphy do	"	New York
" 16	Monahan	Mary	14		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rathmore	Father	Timothy Monahan Rathmore Co Kerry Ireland	"	"
" 17	Green	Stephen	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMM GRANT ALIEN			
" 18	Sullivan	Maggie	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosgrove	Mother	Mrs Sullivan Rosgrove Co Cork Ireland	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 19	Fox	Thomas	23		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Killearan	Father	Patrick Fox Killearan Co Mayo Ireland	Ill	Chicago
" 20	O'Leary	Katie	14		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Sister	Ellen O'Leary Castle Gregg Kenmare Co Kerry Ireland	"	Brooklyn
" 21	"	Ellen	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Timothy Ryan do	"	"
32/3805 22	Ryan	John	16		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemahil	Father	Timothy Ryan Castlemahil Co Kerry Ireland	"	Albany
" 23	Shea	Mary	19		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tarmon	Father	Patrick Shea Tarmon Co Leitrim Ireland	Ill	Chicago
" 24	Doherty	Mary	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalleroke	Father	Hugh Doherty Dalleroke Co Donegal Ireland	Ill	Chicago
" 25	Mc Greal	Mary Annie	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newport	Father	Hugh Mc Greal Newport Co Mayo Ireland	Ill	Chicago
" 26	Mc Namara	Mary	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Father	Michael Mc Namara Ballyhaunis Co Mayo Ireland	N J	Hoboken
ADMITTED 32/3805 27	Dunlavy	Michael	18		M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Tynamoy	Father	Patrick Dunlavy Tynamoy Co Tyrone Ireland	Pa	Pittsburg
" 28	Donoghan	John	28		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Portroe	Father	Patrick Donoghan Portroe Co Tipperary Ireland	Minn	St Paul
" 29	Dowd	Michael	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newtown	Father	Patrick Dowd Carrowclogh Newtown Co Mayo Ireland	Ill	New York
ADMITTED 30	Cahill	Timothy	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmichil	Mother	Mrs Cahill Cahermurphy Kilmichil Co Clare Ireland	"	Brooklyn

30

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	$10	No			Cousin Mr. [illegible] 11th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Clonfad
2	"	Sister	$15	"			Sister Mrs. [illegible] 11th Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"	Ringcourt
3	"	Aunt	$30	"			Aunt Mrs. [illegible] 11th Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Grey	"	"	Conagaty
4	"	Sister	$10	Yes	5	Springfield	Sister Carl [illegible] Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dark	Light	Blue	"	"	Dysert
5	"	"	$10	"			Brother Mr. [illegible] traveller [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Clonfad
6	"	Brother	$15	"			Brother Mr. [illegible] 45th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
7	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Mrs. [illegible] Stanton [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	"	"	"	Cree
8	"	"	$50	"			Sister [illegible] 51st St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	Brohy
9	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Mr. [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Cork
10	"	"	$20	"			Brother Mr. [illegible] New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Dark	"	"	"	Brother
11	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Mr. [illegible] Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	Cahir
12	"	Uncle	$50	"			Uncle Mr. [illegible] San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	Shinlow
13	"	Aunt	$5	"			Aunt Mrs. [illegible] Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"	"	"	Rathmore
14	"	Sister	$25	"			Sister Mrs. [illegible] New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	$25	"			Sister Mrs. [illegible] Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
16	Yes	Cousin	$	"			Cousin Mr. [illegible] Newburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
17	"	Sister	$ Yes	5	New York		Sister Mrs. [illegible] Newburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$10	No			Sister Mrs. [illegible] Fullerton Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Blue	"	Cambria	Newburgh
19	"	"	$25	"			Sister Mrs. [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nilmore
20	"	Brother	$50	"			Sister Kate [illegible] 1700 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinpittle
21	"	"	$	"			Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Margaret [illegible] Elk Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Castlemoll
23	"	"	$25	"			Sister Margaret [illegible] 127 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Dromod
24	Yes	Cousin	$10	"			Cousin Margaret [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	High
25	"	Sister	$	"			Sister Mrs. [illegible] Howard Avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	"	Blue	"	"	Import-
26	"	Aunt	$30	"			Aunt Sarah [illegible] 107½ [illegible] Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	Great-
27	"	Sister	$20	"			Sister Mrs. [illegible] Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	[illegible]
28	"	Brother	$	"			Brother [illegible] [illegible] Ave. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	[illegible]
29	"	Sister	$30	"			Sister Mrs. [illegible] 10th St. [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Kinlough
30	"	Cousin	$50	"			Cousin [illegible] Cherry St. Brooklyn N.Y. Howard St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kinlough

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I B Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 30 names

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, [illegible] (State whether "Acting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, March 26th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32/4411 ✓	Phillips ✓	James R.	26		M. S.	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Brit.	Irish.	Ireland.	Knock.	Father Thomas Phillips Knock, Ballyhaunis, Mayo was Seattle		
" 2 ✓	" ✓	Delia.	21		F.	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do — Do	"	"
ADMITTED 3 ✓	Early ✓	Richard.	28		M. M.	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Ballygomesduff.	Ballygomesduff, Father-in-law Thos Smith Ballygomesduff, Co Cavan.	Ny	New York.
" 4 ✓	Dolan ✓	Richard.	19		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas, Dolan Do — Do	"	"
32/4415 ✓	Garvey ✓	Michael.	19		"	Farmers Son	"	"	"	"	Woodford.	Father Mr. J. Garvey Woodford, Co Galway.	Col	San-Francisco.
" 1.6	~~Coyne.~~	Bridie	24		F.	Dom. 3A-123620-50F-5-9-42	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Brother-in-law Phillips Brooke, Dungarvan, Waterford	Ny	New York.
" 3.7 ?	Mulcahy ✓	Ellen	27		"	Maid Jus Go	Brthd	Engl	"	"	Abbeyfeale	Mother-in-law Mulcahy Abbeyfeale, Co Limerick	Ills	Chicago.
" 4.8 ✓	Griffin ✓	James.	28		M.	Labr. 2 Brothers	No	"	"	"	Glenbegh.	Brother Patrick Griffin Glenbegh, Co Kerry.	Mass	Lowell
ADMITTED	Faulkner ✓	Julia.	11		F.	Child	Yes	"	"	"	Swinford.	Sister Mrs Dempsey. Swinford, Co. Mayo.	Ny	New York.
" 3.10 ✓	Galvin ✓	Patrick.	20		M.	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Inchiceela.	Father Michael Galvin Inchiceela, Co Cork	"	"
" 7.11 ✓	Cummings ✓	Maria	28		F.	Dom.	"	"	"	"	Ballynute	Father James Cummings Ballynute, Co Cork	"	Brooklyn
" 8.12 ✓	Kilcoyne. ✓	Kate	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballynute	Father James Kilcoyne Coonlagh, Ballynute, Co Cork.	"	New York.
" 9.13 ✓	Wynne ✓	Thomas.	23		M.	Labr. Farm.	"	"	"	"	Rooskey.	Mother Mrs Wynne Rooskey, Co Roscommon	"	"
32/4414 ✓	Brady ✓	Patrick.	18		S.	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Esker.	Brother John Brady Esker, Longford.	"	"
" 1.15 ✓	Joyce ✓	Catherine	20		F. S.	Dom.	"	"	"	"	Glenamaddy	Father Patrick R. Joyce Glenamaddy, Co. Mayo.	"	"
" 2.16 ✓	Kennedy ✓	Annie	21		"	Maid 2-82-280-12-18-40	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	Father Patrick Kennedy Charlestown, Co Mayo	"	Washington
" 3.17 ✓	Brennan ✓	Peter	18		"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Glenamaddy	Father M. Brennan Glenamaddy, Co Mayo	"	New York.
" 4.18 ✓	"	Maggie	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do — do.	"	"
" 5.19 ✓	Mannion ✓	Catherine	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Mannion Ballynagrally, Glenamaddy.	"	"
32/4555/4420	McKee	Hugh A.	38		M. M.	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Donaghadee.	Wife Mrs McKee Donaghadee, Co. Down.	Ills	Chicago.
32/4521 ✓	O'Connell ✓	Patrick. M.	21	6	M. S.	Clerk.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father Maurice O'Connell Coustheroe Ca, Kilstavel P.O.	Mo	Kansas City
ADMITTED 32/4522 ✓	Conlon ✓	Luke.	24		"	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Loonard	Father Michael Conlon Loonard, Co Bellaw, Co Galway.	Ny	New York.
32/4523 ✓	Conroy ✓	Michael.	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Aconkeen	Father Peter Conroy Aconkeen, Glenamaddy, Co Mayo	"	"
" 24 ✓	" ✓	Mary	19		F.	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Do — Do. Mother Mary Keane,	"	"
32/4525 ✓	Keane ✓	Michael M.	21		M.	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Ballyhaunis Co Mayo.	"	Albany
32/4526 ✓	Foley ✓	Denis.	19		"	Porter	"	"	"	"	Cork.	Father Thomas Foley, 20 Barry lane, Cork.	"	New York.
32/4527 ✓	Cremin ✓	Mary	18		F.	Dom.	"	"	"	"	Rathmore.	Mother Nora Cremin Rathmore	"	"
32/4528 ✓	Flaherty ✓	Katherine	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenegrany	Father John Flaherty Lenegrany	N.J.	Newark
32/4529 ✓	Gould ✓	Hannah	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Charleville	Father P.D. Gould Dromina, Co Cork	Ore	Stamford
" 30 ✓	" ✓	Mary	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Apl 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Apr 3, 1911

Ans 3.

112

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Brother	$20	No	—	—	Thos Patrick Phillips, 713, 2nd Av., Seattle, Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Lakehill.
2	"	"	$	"	—	—	Do — Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	Wife	$10	"	—	—	Wife. Annie Early, 7, West, 86th St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Ballymeredith
4	"	Sister	$10	"	—	—	Sister Kate Dolan, 106 West 86th St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	$15	"	—	—	Sister Mary Garvey, 1711 A. St., San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	"	Woodford.
6	Yes	Cousin	$10	"	—	—	Cousin John Bradley, 572 Broome St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	"	Clonmore.
7	No	Cousin	$10	Yes	7	Chicago	Brother John McCulcahy, 3738 Parnell Av. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Abbeyfeale.
8	No	Brother	$50	No	—	—	Brother John Griffin, 4135 Sarpey Av., St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey		"	"	Kenleigh.
9	Yes	Sister	$10	No	—	—	Sister Mary Faulkner, 988 Columbia Hotel, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						—	—	Swinford.
10	"	Brother	$30	No	—	—	Uncle Jerh. Galvin, 91 Lafayette St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dar	Brn	Grey	"	"	Inishquela.
11	No	Aunt	$25	"	—	—	Aunt Kate Quigley, 248 Lexington Av., Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Blue	"	"	Ballymote.
12	Yes	Sister	$20	"	—	—	Sister Joseph. Kast, 248 West 36th St. New York C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Sister Annie Wynne, 273, 60. 71st St., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	Rooskey.
14	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Sister Mary Brady, 54 West 36th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Blue	"	"	Esker.
15	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Sister Ellen Joyce, 6 West, 55th St., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	"	Glenamaddy
16	No	"	$50	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Smith, 1040, 7th Av., Washington, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Brn.	"	"	Tuskar town
17	Yes	Brother	$10	"	—	—	Brother L. Brennan, 107 East, 100th St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Glenamaddy
18	"	"	$10	Yes	6	New York.	Brother Mat Brennan do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey			Glenamaddy
19	"	"	$10	No	—	—	Brother Martin 132 3 Parke Av., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Dk	Grey			
20	No	Son	$20	"	—	—	Son Edward 3018 Archer Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Arradori.
21	No	Cousin	$75	No	—	—	Cousin Patrick Mullane, 162 Temple Bdg. Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlewellan
22	Yes	Sister	$10	"	—	—	Sister Delia Conlon 306 Western Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Toomard.
23	"	Brother	$10	"	—	—	Brother Peter Conroy, c/o Mrs Wynn 364 W. 36th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	"	"	"	Crossboyne Abbeyf.
24	"	"	$10	"	—	—	do — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	Sister	$20	"	—	—	Sister Mary Keane, 98, Columba St., Albany, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Fair	"	"	"	Laune.
26	Yes	"	$20	"	—	—	Sister Hannah Foley, 88, 4th Av. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"	Cork.
27	"	Brother	$25	"	—	—	Brother Denis, Cremin, 27 East 76th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"	Kilgarvan
28	No	Sister	$20	"	—	—	Sister Mary Ann Kenny, 14 Gates St. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Limegrove
29	"	Aunt	$5	"	—	—	Aunt Ellen Costello, 14 Miller St. Stamford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Charleville
30	"	"	"	"	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Ranson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 28 names lines 6. 20 are Blank.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. McMaster, Surgeon of the "Baltic", sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hull Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Queenstown*, *26th March*, 1911,

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1583 1 ✓	Mullan ✓	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]			Irish	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hoboken
" 2 ✓	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"			[illegible]		
3 ✓	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]		
3925 4 ✓	Fagan ✓	Maggie	18 ✓		"	Servant	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 5 ✓	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	7 ✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3471 6 ✓	[illegible] ✓	Margaret	[illegible] ✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3812 7 ✓	[illegible] ✓	Margaret [illegible]	[illegible] ✓		"	Servant	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]		Bangalore
DEPORTED 8 ✓	Mahr ✓	Edward X	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"			[illegible]		
9 ✓	[illegible] ✓	Mary [illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			[illegible]		[illegible]
7670 10 ✓	[illegible] ✓	Mary	[illegible] ✓		"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
7570 11 ✓	Cavanagh ✓	Hugh	[illegible] ✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 12 ✓	Cavanagh ✓	Michael	[illegible] ✓		"	laborer	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
851 13 ✓	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3967 14 ✓	[illegible] ✓	Edward	[illegible] ✓			[illegible]	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11[illegible] 15 ✓	[illegible] ✓	Mary	[illegible] ✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11[illegible] 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17 ✓	[illegible] ✓	Hannah	[illegible] ✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11851 18 ✓	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 19 ✓	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20 ✓	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21 ✓	[illegible] ✓	John	[illegible] ✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5345 22 ✓	[illegible] ✓	William	[illegible] ✓		"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23 ✓	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5375 24 ✓	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 25 ✓	[illegible] ✓	John	[illegible] ✓		"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26 ✓	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27 ✓	Mahan ✓	Maria	[illegible] ✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 28 ✓	Leuch ✓	Julick	[illegible] ✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 29 ✓	Leuch ✓	William	[illegible] ✓		"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 30 ✓	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(Over)

29/11

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or has come for that purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Rauson (Master), of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 24 names
Lines 16 are Blank

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "Owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 26th March, 1911,

50

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12604 1	Lynch	Peter	32	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carlestown	Father Patrick Lynch Lomagh Carlestown Co Mayo	Ind	[illegible]
" 32 2	Egan	Kate	16	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Carnacastle	Brother John Egan Carnacastle Co Mayo	Ills	Chicago
" 9 3	Dunne	Winifred	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cairnania	Brother Thomas Dunne Ballycrossa Charlestown Co Mayo	Ills	Chicago
" 8 4	Earls	Bridget	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycrossa	Father Patrick Earls Ballycrossa Co Mayo	Cal	San Francisco
1267 5	Kelly	John	25	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	Father Patrick Kelly Carlestown Co Mayo	Nebr	Nebraska
" 1 6	Cummins	Winifred	17	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Cummins Carlestown Co Mayo	Penn	Pittsburg
1289 7	Kelly	Patrick	21	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Father Patrick Kelly Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	Mass	Bennington
" 4 8	Morgan	Michael	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bloomfield	Mother Mrs Morgan Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	Nj	Hoboken
1359 9	Duncan	Annie	17	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	Father John Duncan Carlestown Co Mayo	Penn	Penn
1360 10	Gannon	Catherine	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Ireland	Father Michael Gannon Lavagh Sligo	"	"
8753 11	Sullivan	Delia	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Ireland	Father Patrick Egan Cloughballybrony Roscommon	"	"
14265 12	Egan	Annie	26	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Stamford Con	do do Mother Mary Cox	Con	Stamford
" 6 13	Cassidy	Mary	30	"	W	Keeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
" 7 14	Cox	Mary	24	"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
14294 15	Eyre	Anthony	22	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Scarriff	Father John Mc Manus Cunnacon Scarriff Co Mayo	Ills	Pittsburg
" 5 16	McManus	John	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Kelly Mother Mrs Charles Kelly	"	"
14361 17	Kelly	Michael	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Nebr	Nebraska
" 18	Kelly	Annie	27	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 2 19	Lundy	Annie	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepmother Mrs Lundy Non fyies Carnaghlion Co Mayo	"	"
14712 20	Egan	John	21	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lahardaun	Mother Mrs Susan Egan Gilly Lavean Lahardaun Athlone	"	Forkston
22698 21	Cummins	Christina	39	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Father Mrs Cummins Kilmacallen Ireland Co Mayo	"	Newyork
25425 22	Lally	Bridget	22	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcolos	Brother Michael Lally Kilcolos Co Mayo	"	"
25614 23	Egan	Mary	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Galway	Brother Patrick Egan Glenovera Tullyhaw Co Galway	"	Scranton
" 24	Calnon	Catherine	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Athleboy	Father Patrick Calnon Cullaun Bonniconlon Co Mayo	"	Scranton
" 25	Lennon	Margaret	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Bonniconlon	Mother Mrs Lennon Jackin Bonniconlon Co Mayo	Mass	Springfield
25700 26	Maddock	Margaret	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lunamuck	Father Patrick Maddock Johnston Lunamuck Ballina	"	"
" 1 27	Byrne	Michael	18	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lugavat	Father Patrick Byrne Lugavat Ballina	"	Scranton
22313 28	McDermott	John	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edgeworthstown	Father Patrick McDermott Crosshea Edgeworthstown	"	Newyork
" 29	Keane	Patrick	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do Father John Burke Kilcolos Co Mayo	"	"
310 30	Burke	Catherine	21	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcolos			

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ayr, 3, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Cousin Edward Harrington 150 Campbell Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Charlestown
2	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Sister Mary Duffy 273 Lafayette St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cunnecetto
3	"	"	$10	No	1910	Chicago Ills	Sister Mrs Catherine Hara 1042 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Charlestown
4	"	"	$10	No	—	—	Brother Michael Carroll 132 Woods Island St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Ballyragan
5	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Sister Rosie Morley 1132 Hockney - 4 Cudcondla Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Charlestown
6	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Sister Annie Connor 623 Amsterdam Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
7	No	Sister	$10	"	—	—	Sister Mary Gubby 158 Mum St Lawrence Barre Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballyragan
8	"	Self	$5	"	—	—	Sister Mrs Kate O'Brien 82 Weldon Street Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	do
9	No	"	$25	Yes	1910	—	Cousin Mr M Dermott 159 — 1st Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Charlestown
10	"	"	$20	Yes	1910	3 Years Newyork	Home 1059 — 1st Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	do
11	"	"	$50	"	1910	"	Sister Mrs Cuffy 501 East 39th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Lecarrow
12	No	Self	$10	"	1910	10 years	Home 31 Lafayette St Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	"	Aghermore
13	"	"	$10	"	1910	10 years	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	do
14	"	"	$10	"	1910	10 years	Sister Mrs O'Neill Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	do
15	No	"	$15	No	—	—	Brother Patrick Farrell 2nd Cut Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lecarrow
16	"	"	$15	No	—	—	Brother Anthony Mc Manus 3123 Rumead St East End Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
17	"	"	$	Yes	1910	3 years Newyork	Cousin Mrs Thompson 229 — 95th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Charlestown
18	"	"	$25	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
19	"	"	$20	No	—	—	Cousin Mrs Watson 196 — 3rd Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sandy	Sandy	Blue	"	"	do
20	"	"	$25	"	/	—	Brother Samuel Egan Pioneer Hotel Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Lecarrow
21	"	"	$30	"	/	—	Uncle Edward Burke 444 West 35th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Hazel	"	"	Clara
22	"	"	$20	"	—	—	Aunt Mrs Jno Ryan 503 Amsterdam Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kilcarra
23	"	"	$20	Yes	6 years	Brooklyn	Sister Nellie Egan 360 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Tullycross
24	"	"	$35	"	7 years	Rochester	Sister Mrs O'Connell 5 Ethel St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Dunkip
25	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Sister Julia Cannon 152 Baxter St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	"	"	do
26	"	Father	$10	"	—	—	Brother Matthew Maddock Cypress Cor Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Auburn	Brown	Mark of Cut under left eye	"	Ballycarry
27	No	Self	$20	"	—	—	Uncle Patrick Keegan 916 — 56th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Tapercot
28	Yes	"	$15	"	—	—	Cousin Mary Keane 224 West 9th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	"	"	Edgeworthstown
29	"	"	$	"	—	—	Sister Mary do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	do
30	"	"	$	Yes	3 years	Newark	Sister Nora Burke 608 — 5th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	"	Tarmon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J E Rawson Master, of the Gaelic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet Contains 28 Names
Lines 18 to 46 on Blank

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A McMaster, Surgeon of the "Gallia" Sailing Vessel, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" the Line thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 Queenstown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 26th March, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19	Egan														
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

1A-1163-4-19-37

2-24356

D Westbury

Eng

Ny

Chicago

Thos Ennis Ennis Co

Patk Carney

Roman R Bauer

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... Apr 3 ....., 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Aunt	10					No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2		"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
3			110				Brother John O'Keeffe Walton Long Island N.Y. Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
5							Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
6		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
7		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
8								"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
9								"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
10		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
11		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
12								"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
13								"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
14		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
15		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
16		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
17		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
18								"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
19								"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
20								"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
21		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
22		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
23		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
24		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
25		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
26		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
27		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
28		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
29		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
30		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Z. Rawson (Master), of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Fleet Contains 25

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A McNicol, Surgeon of the Baltic, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McNicol

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

B—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown 26th March, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
36756 1 ✓	McHugh ✓	Martin	32		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Mother Mrs M McHugh Cranakul Turlough Castlebar Co Mayo	Illinois	Chicago
X 2 ✓	Yanley ✓	Frank	21		M "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Mary Yanley Park Turlough Castlebar Co Mayo	New York	Brooklyn
3 ✓	McHugh ✓	Mary	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick McHugh Cranakul Turlough Castlebar Co Mayo	"	"
X 4 ✓	Quane [illegible]	Delia [illegible]	21		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Michael McAndrew Ballyconnellan Strand Castlebar Co Mayo	"	New York
36760 5 ✓	Carney ✓	Michael	22		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Mrs Margaret Gallagher Cranakul Turlough Castlebar Co Mayo	"	"
" 6 ✓	Thompson	Thomas	32				"	"	"	"	Canada	Prince Edward Island	Father Alexander Thompson Carrigue Mountain Tyrone Co	Ontario	Prince Edward Island
" 7 ✓	Pattison	Joseph William	24				"	"	"	"	Ireland	Rosnalley	Mother Mary E Pattison Carrigard Rosnalley Tyrone Co		
365 21 8 ✓	Doherty ✓	Mary	23		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Brooklyn NY	Father Joseph Doherty Mrs C Neumarket Co Cavan	Ireland	Brooklyn
36582 9 ✓	Connell ✓	William	21		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Macroom	Brother Daniel Connell Tooreenbeg Macroom Co Cork	Ireland	Fayette
" 10 ✓	Counihan ✓	Daniel	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Kate Counihan Clondrohid Macroom Co Cork	"	"
~~manifested~~ 11	Murphy	Maggie	17		~~Female~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	Ireland	Ballycastle Co Mayo	Mother Mrs Daniel Murphy Kathy Templetaney Ballycastle	Ireland	Ballycastle
36779 12 ✓	Bowes ✓	Margaret	26		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Mr W Bowes Rathfarnham Mountrath Queens Co	New York	Brooklyn
36184 13 ✓	Mahony ✓	Delia	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr J Mahony Rossmore Loughrea Co Galway	"	"
33830 14 ✓	Boyle ✓	Celia	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Father Patrick Boyle Cranakul Turlough Castlebar Co Mayo	"	New York
33880 15 ✓	Boyle ✓	Dominick	25		M M	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother de	"	"
" 16 ✓	Boyle ✓	Celia	25		F "	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law de	"	"
33873 17 ✓	Mackey ✓	Patrick	20		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycroomduff	Father John Mackey Ballycroomduff Ballycroan	"	"
327379 18 ✓	Hiney ✓	William	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Hiney [illegible]	Iowa	Ireland
333856 19 ✓	Hara ✓	Margaret	25		F "	Housemaker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Incumabbil Ireland	Father Edward Hara [illegible]		
333315 20 ✓	Flaherty ✓	Nellie	23		" "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket Nfld	Father James Flaherty [illegible]	Newfoundland	Newfoundland
333335 21 ✓	Dolan ✓	Ellen	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Swan	Father Edward Dolan [illegible]	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
22 ✓	Dolan ✓	Mary	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Hugh Dolan Swanlibar Co Fermanagh	"	"
23 ✓	Gormley ✓	Jno Jim	21		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hugh Gormley Tullyvin Co Cavan	Newfoundland	New York
24 ✓	Gormley ✓	Ellen	18		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jno do Tullyvin Co Cavan	"	"
25 ✓	Dolan ✓	Ellen	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Jno do Swanlibar Co Fermanagh	"	New London
333341 26 ✓	Duff ✓	Annie	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Mother Mary A Duff Barnafunshoge Mayo	Ireland	Ireland
ADMITTED 27 ✓	McGuinness ✓	John	18	✓	M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Father Hugh Duff Barnafunshoge Mayo	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania
333547 28	Gibbons ✓	Thomas	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Father Mr Gibbons Carn Carn Ballinrobe	Nebraska	Nebraska
333165 29 ✓	Conlay ✓	Ellen	15		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycroan	Father Michael Conlay Ballycroan Co Mayo	Illinois	Illinois
" 30 ✓	Lucas ✓	Kate	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Father Mr Lucas Ballina Co Mayo	Connecticut	Hartford

35

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *190* 150

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, promise, or offer to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair.	27 Color of: Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No			Sister Nate McHugh 14 Cedar St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
2	"	"	$15	"			Cousin Thos A Casey 1st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	do
3	"	"	$22	"			Cousin Celia McHugh 561 4th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"	do
4	Yes	"	$20	"			Cousin John Hearne 301 East 30th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
5	"	"	$20	"			Cousin M. Malone 2414 [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	$20	[illegible]			[illegible] Owen Sound Grey Co Ont Cousin Mr Brennan	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Light Grey	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	"	$20	"			[illegible] Owen Sound Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	do
8	No	Self	$200	Yes	2 yrs	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister Julia A Ruffo 425 Wyckoff Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Listowel	Newmarket
9	"	"	$25	No			Aunt Mrs Richard Murray 117 First St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Newcastle
10	"	"	$20	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
11	Yes	Self	$20	"			Brother John Murphy 296 East Houston St New York Sister Laura Fowles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Hazel	None	Listowel	Newcastlewest
12	No	Self	$10	No			261 Old St Brooklyn N.Y. Cousin Edmond Kilcoyne	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Kanturk
13	"	"	$10	"			261 Old St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Fair	Blue	"	"	Longford
14	Yes	"	$20	"	1910		1111 East 17th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Castlebar
15	No	"	$50	Yes	5 years	New York	Home 114 East 17th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	do
16	"	"	$50	No	3 years	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	
17	"	"	$5	No			Sister Helen [illegible] 295 Madison St Brooklyn N.Y. Brother Thomas [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballyjamesduff
18	No	Brother	$25	"			Cousin Mrs Mary McGinty 751 Armory Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Ballyhaise
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	5 years	Cincinnati	Uncle & Aunt Hackett [illegible] Mount Pleasant Monroe Co Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Crossmolina
20	"	"	$200	"	15 years	Minneapolis	Uncle Patrick Dolan [illegible] Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballyhaise
21	"	"	$25	No			[illegible] [illegible] Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Fair	"	"	Tyrone
22	"	"	$15	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Fair	"	"	do
23	"	"	$15	"			Brother Thomas Donnelly 452 East 57th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Fair	"	"	do
24	"	"	$15	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	do
25	"	"	$15	"			Uncle Patrick Dolan 1[illegible] Broadway N. London Can	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	do
26	"	"	$35	Yes	4 years	Kansas City	Uncle Richard Smith 154 Chatham Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Lisdoonvarna
27	No	Self	$5	No			Aunt Mrs Thomas McGovern 11 Sandford Court Dedham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tubbercurry
28	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Nora Fallon 111 Fourth St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Ballina
29	No	Self	$30	"			Brother Thomas Gannon 3[illegible] East [illegible] St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballyhaise
30	"	"	$20	"			Aunt Mrs James Gannon 219 East 4th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballyhaise

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Lauzon, Master, of the "Lalla", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

This Sheet contains 27 names

Names Lines 6 [illegible]

1 Black

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N McMasters, Surgeon of the "Galla", Gulfport, do
(State whether "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

N McMasters

Sworn to before me this 17 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, March 26th, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
33390 1	Mullin	Maggie	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Mother Mrs. Mullin Dunmore Father Joseph " "	Pa.	Pittsburg
33402 2	Cantwell	James	19		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Father Thos. Cantwell Tullamore	N.Y.	New York
" 3	Shea	Mary	21		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymore	Mother Mrs. Shea Ballymore	"	"
" 4	Fitzgerald	Patrick	42		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemail	Brother James " "	Pa.	Jersey City
33403 5	Mares	Sylvia	33		F S	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Boocastle	Husband James " Co. Mayo	Conn.	Hartford
" 6	Campbell	Maria	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas " "	"	"
33405 7	Daly	Johanna	19		" "	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Mother Mrs. Daly Ennis Co. Clare	Mass.	Springfield
33390 8	Gaffney	Patrick	55		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	"	Brother John " "	Pa.	Elizabeth
" 9	Maloney	Thomas	29		M S	Baker	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilmovee	Father Geo. Maloney Kilmovee Co. Mayo	Ohio	Cincinnati
" 10	Duffy	Sarah	16		" "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
33406 11	Finan	Mary	15		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Foxford	Mother Mrs. Finan Foxford	Pa.	Scranton
" 12	Harrison	John	30		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Clubbercurran	Father Geo. Harrison Clubbercurran Co. Sligo	Mass.	Springfield
33420 13	Sullivan	Peter	29		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kinvara	Mother Johanna Sullivan Kinvara	N.J.	Ellenville
33419 14	Kilgallen	Margaret	17		" S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dromard	Father Peter " Sligo	"	New York
" 15	Gilhawley	Sarah	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Gilhawley Dromard Co. Sligo	"	Brooklyn
" 16	Knox	Wilson	25		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Skreen	Brother Thos. Knox Skreen Co. Sligo	"	New York
" 17	Higgins	Kate	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	Aughrus	Father Michl. Higgins Aughrus Co. Sligo	"	"
33506 18	Cooram	Ellen	28		" "	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Killeggan	Father Thos. Cooram Killeggan Co. Clare	Conn.	Darien
" 19	Duffy	Margaret	25		" "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Duffy Carrowkeel Co. Sligo	Ill.	Chicago
33516 20	Connors	John	23		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	Father Thos. Connors Newmarket Co. Cork	Pa.	Pittsburg
33516 21	Coyne	Thomas	27		" M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinafad	Father Thos. Coyne Ballinafad Co. Galway	"	"
33716 22	Richards	Thomas	22		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stonestown	Father Thos. Richards Stonestown Co. Meath	Ill.	Lacon
33419 23	Flynn	Timothy	19		" "	Coalmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kinvara	Mother Mrs. Flynn Kinvara Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York
" 24	Durrey	James	31		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James " Kinvara "	"	"
33358 25	Enright	William	18		" "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Father Michael " Castlebar "	"	Greenville
33397 26	McHale	Bridget	18		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Brother Thos. " Castlebar "	N.J.	New York
33430 27	Faulkner	Maggie	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quinsford	Mother Mrs. Faulkner Quinsford Co. Mayo	"	"
33291 28	Dalton	Maria	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Father Martin " Drumbrick Turlough Castlebar	"	"
33291 29	Murphy	Ellen	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Murphy Drumbrick Turlough Castlebar	"	"
33716 30	"	Maggie	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Templeglantan	Mother " Templeglantan Co. Mayo	D.C.	Washington

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any other manner, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$35	No			Sister [illegible] Forsyth [illegible]		No	No		Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown			
2	Yes	"	$11	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			
3	"	"	$15	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	Ballysimon
4	"	"	$100	Yes	N. York		[illegible] Mary McAfee [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Grey	Blue	"	Clonlara
5	"	"	$60	12	Hartford		Cousin [illegible] Hartford Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light	Gray	"	Limerick
6	"	"	$10	No			Sister [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Red	"	"
7	"	"	$12	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
8	"	"	$50	Yes	5	Elizabeth	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	$25	No			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
10	"	Father	$11	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	"	Williamstown
11	"	Self	$10	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	Gurteen
12	No	"	$15	Yes	North Hatfield	11	Parkridge Ave Springfield		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark	"	"	"	"	Lisnamon Common
13	"	"	$10	No			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Dark	"	"	"	[illegible]
14	Yes	"	$60	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	Inchicore
15	No	"	$50	Yes	6	Brooklyn	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]								
16	Yes	"	"	No			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shruhaun
17	No	Self	$15	"			[illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Scarteen	Scarteen	Aughrus
18	No	"	$30	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	Killuggan
19	"	"	$30	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	Yes	"	$36	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	"	"	"	"	Lanesboro
21	"	"	$5	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Letterfrack
22	"	Brother	$50	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	"	Self	$10	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	Kilmeen
24	"	Sister	$11	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
25	No	Father	$50	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	"	Listowel
26	Yes	Self	$10	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	"	Cork
27	"	"	$20	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	Lisnafordy
28	"	"	$11	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	Castlebar
29	"	"	$20	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	Sister	$15	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Hazel	"	"	"	Templeglantane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet Contains
28 Names Lines
Black

I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "Sallie", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. McMackin, Surgeon of the Italia, Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (State whether "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, March 21st, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1886 1	Glancy	Norah	18		F S	Housework	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glencar	Mother Mary Glancy Glencar Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	Ky	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 5248 2	Hanagan	John	19		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kildare	Father P. Hanagan Parish Priest Hanagan Co Kildare	Mass	Revere
6654 3	Kelly	Thomas	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father Thos. Kelly Parish Priest Kilcolman Co Limerick	Ont	Lost Toronto
76324 4	Murphy	Patrick J	31		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	"	Clarestown	Father Thos. Murphy Clarestown Co Mayo Brother in Law Patrick Geraghty Same	Ky	New York
10190 5	Walsh	Thomas	31		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father Walsh Creevey Co Galway	"	"
10495 6	Treanor	Martin	24		M S	Railroad Man	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Co Galway	Father Martin Glynn Tawnyinane Co Galway	Pa	Pittsburg
" 7	Glynn	John	20		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11409 8	McDermott	Bridget	19		F S	Domt	"	"	"	"	"	Glenamaddy	Father Michael McDermott Knockanure Glenamaddy	Ky	New York
11410 9	Cannion	Ellen	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father M. Cannion Woodfield Glenamaddy	"	"
12313 10	Elliott	Frances	16		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ashford	Father Thos. Flaherty Tonagh Ashford Co Mayo	"	"
12487 11	Mulligan	Bessie	24		F S	Domt	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	Father Barry Mulligan Barrfield Charlestown	Ky	Brooklyn
12666 12	Dunne	Ellie	21		F S	Domt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Sligo	Father James Dunne Clooncraff Co Sligo	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 14092 13	Conlon	James	19		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Magh	Father Mark Conlon Ballysea Magh Co Clare	Ky	New York
21049 14	Regan	William	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Brennan Templemore Thurles Co Tipperary	Conn	Waterford
" 15	Connell	Mary	29		F S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Templemore	do do	"	"
" 16	"	Catherine	19		" S	Servt	"	"	"	"	Ireland	"	Father James McKenney Annagrua Ballylander	"	Brooklyn
23648 17	McKenney	Denis	18		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballylander	Brother Patrick McGuire Hardware Ballylander	Mass	Fitchburg
25456 18	McGuire	William	60	10	M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Cowesford	Father Patk Tobin Glendalough Glass Tagumpane Co Waterford	Ky	New York
35557 19	Kiely	Mary	30		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	Bridgeport	Ballyfin Co Queens Father Michael Lennon Lennonstown	Ill	Chicago
32121 20	Lennon	Peter	32		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	Co Mayo Father Peter McGuire Drumsheff Ballinamore	Ky	Albany
324058 21	Maguire	Patrick	19		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballinamore	Father John McGoughlan Kinlough Ballinamore	"	"
" 22	McGoughlan	Katie	20		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thos. Kilkenny Tullyhaw Ballyclanagh Ballyfarnon	Ky	New York
33346 23	Kilkenny	Katie	18		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyclanagh	Father John Byrnes Ballyduckey Calry	"	"
334583 24	Byrne	James	24		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Calry	"	Father Wm Franklin Lounsa Calry	Ky	East Orange
" 4 25	Franklin	Josephine	15		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Kennedy Old Town	"	"
36463 26	Kennedy	Bridget	25		F S	Drapery Trimmer	"	"	"	"	Kilmanagh	Kilmanagh Co Kilkenny	Father Thos McLoughlan Clonmore Tullaroan	Ky	New York
27	McLoughlan	James	24		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Clonmore	Tullaroan Co Kilkenny	do do	Ont	Toronto
28	"	Michael	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Bartley Murray Inishmaan Aran Island Co Galway	Mass	Boston
35424 29	Murray	Michael	40		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Aran Island	(Grandfather) John Murray Inishmaan Aran Islands	Maine	Lubec
ADMITTED " 5 30	Doran	Martin	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of APR 3 - 1911 , , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or admission, or has a ticket for same and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes	Sister	$20	No			Sister Kate Hamilton 3510 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyglass Co Mayo
2	Yes	Uncle	$10	"			Uncle Patk Hamilton 395 Bedford St Kingston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light brown	Grey	"	"	Kildare
3	Yes	Self	$25	"			Cousin Patk Hamilton 358 Queen Street West Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Fair	"	"	"	Enniscorthy
4	Yes	"	$50	No			Friend Thos J Kelly 1st East 90th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	"	Charlestown Co Mayo
5	"	"	$25	Yes	5	Pittsburg Pa	Thos J Hughston 23 Sullivan St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Westport Tarlaghmore Co Galway
6	"	"	$25	Yes	10	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Patk Greaves 99 44th St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	$15	No			Cousin Patk Greaves 99 44th St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	$	"			Sister Mrs M Kennedy 104 East 100 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Brown	"	"	Glenamaddy
9	"	"	$	"			Cousin Daniel Kelly 224 West 123 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
10		"	$50	"			Cousin Patk McCarthy 959 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Tonaph Courtmacsherry Hartfield Co Mayo
11	No	"	$	Yes	1910	New York	Cousin Eugene Bowers 155 Garfield Road Flatbush Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	Glenmaquin Co Donegal
12	Yes	Self	$10	No			Sister Kate Clancy 1042 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Templemore
13	"	"	$10	"			Sister Eliza Conlon 91 Livingston Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballyglass
14	"	"	$	Yes	9	New York	Cousin Wm Ryan Westport Co Mayo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles
15	Yes	Self	$	Yes	6	New York	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Templemore
16	"	"	$	No				"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	No	"	$25	"			Sister Mrs Curley 162 Lawrence St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Fair	Grey	"	"	Ballyglass Tagoat Cowesford
18	"	"	$	Yes	1905	Kansas City Mo	Wife Katie McGuire 43 Jordan Ave Jersey City Heights Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	Clonmel
19	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1903	Kansas City Mo	Friend John Conroy 100 St Nicholas Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	"	Castlebar
20	"	"	$50	No			Brother John Lappen 372 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	Dark	"	"	"	Ballinamore
21	No	"	$10	"			Father Patk Lappen 448 West St Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Patk Keaney 448 West St Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	$50	No			Brother in law do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Grey	"	"	Ballyglass
24	"	"	$	"			Sister Kate McKenna 629 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Tubrid
25	No	"	$	"			Cousin Kate Lappen 330 East 93rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	$30	"			Sister Mrs L Foord 12 Jones St East Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	K. Emanagh Co Kilkenny
27	"	"	$50	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Aunt Kate Kennedy 60 East Houston St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tarbert on Shannon
28	"	"	$	No			Brother 118 Carmelite St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Swalcliffe
29	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1910	Boston	do do Home 89 Preble St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Pale	Black	Dark	None	Scotland	Aberdeen Scotland
30	"	"	$10	No			Uncle Patrick Murray 34 East St Dedham Mass	Dropped from list -						5	3	"	Dark	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Dawson (Master), of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 25 names & ends 3.11.14. 2728 and 73 on sheet.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, 26th March, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1329 1	Coulton	John	23	M S	Labourer	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathangan	Brother	Patrick Coulton Rathangan Co Kildare		Mass	Lowell
" 2	Quigley	Kate	23	F "	Tweaver	" "	"	"	"	Tynagh	Father	James Quigley Tynagh Athenry Co Galway		R.I.	Long Island
44473	Canty	Martin	33	M M	Coachman	" "	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ahascragh Co Roscommon	Mother	Mrs Canty Ballinasfull Co Sligo		Ill	Newton
" 4	Canty	Annie	35	F "	Wife	" "	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother in Law	do do		"	"
" 5	Canty	Mary T	1	10 "	S Child	No No	"	"	"		Grandmother	do do		"	"
33133 6	Farrell	Kate	26	F M	Wife	Yes Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brooklyn N.Y.	Father	Thomas Lyons Tyrana Co Galway		N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 7	Farrell	Margaret Mary	4	" S	Child	No No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	James Lyons do do		"	"
13485 8	Moriarty	James	23	M S	Farmer	Yes Yes	"	"	Ireland	Glenbeigh	Father	Patk Daniel Moriarty Glenbeigh Co Kerry		Mass	Boston
13885 9	Sheehy	John	25	" "	Clerk	" "	"	"	"	Listowel	Brother	Patrick A. Sheehy Listowel Co Kerry		Ky	New York
33468 10	Kavanagh	Mary	19	F S	Servt	" "	"	"	"	Lahardane	Brother	James Kavanagh Ballyfield Lahardane Co Mayo		"	"
36956 11	Stanley	Mark	25	M S	Lab.	" "	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Clarenmore	Father	Patk T. Stanley Kilbride Clarenmore Co Wicklow		Mass	Boston
11636 12	Healy	Thomas	25	" M	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Feakle	Father	Patrick Healy Feakle Co Clare		Cal	San Francisco
38296 13	Moloney	Timothy	32	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Kilmallock	Aunt	Ellen Moloney Kill Kilmallock Co Limerick		Ills	Chicago
DEPORTED 14	Moran	Kieran	30	" M	Machinist	" "	"	"	"	Clogher	Wife	Agnes Moran 6 Amsterdam St Hamilton Ont Canada		N.Y.	Buffalo
DEPORTED 15	Moran	Joseph	4	11 "	S Child	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother	Mrs Moran do		"	"
33190 16	Buckley	Julia	20	F S	Servt	" "	"	"	"	Athea	Aunt	Mrs Kate Scanlon do		Mo	Kansas City
33190 17	Talalay	Ellen	26	F "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father	Patk Athea Co Limk		"	"
" 18	White	Edward	24	M S	Lab.	" "	"	"	"	"	Father	Timothy Talalay Athea Co Limk		"	"
33291 19	Conroy	Michael	24	" M	Farmer	2-506 724-12/1/40-505	"	"	"	Grangefield	Mother	Mary White Athea Co Limk		"	"
" 20	Conroy	Ellen	22	F S	Servt	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother	Mary Conroy Birrafula Co Galway		Mass	Newport
" 21	Ruane	James	21	M "	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Monloyh	Father	Patrick Conroy do do		"	"
33292 22	Brady	Fannie	28	F S	Servt	" "	"	"	"	Lena	Father	Thomas Ruane Emlagh Monloyh Co Galway		Ky	Kentucky
" 23	Moloney	Edmond	23	M "	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	Charleville	Brother	Patrick Brady Lena Co Cork		"	"
38281 24	Meade	Mary	30	F M	Wife	" "	"	"	"	Newfork	Father	Christopher Moloney Charleville Co Cork		"	"
" 25	Lunn	Mary	30	" S	Servt	" "	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father	Michl Foley Dromagh Charleville Co Cork		"	"
26	Loughran	Patrick	27	M "	Clerk					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother	Mary Lunn do		"	"
27	Lunn	David	23	" M	Boiler Maker	" "	"	"	"	Pallasmore	Father	Constable Corcoran Rockhill Co Cork		"	"
33240 28	Driscoll	Mary	21	F S	Dom	2-143318 " "	"	"	Ireland	Kanmare	Father	Edward Lunn Ballinora Co Limk		Ill	Chicago
11332 29	O Keeffe	Patrick J	19	M "	Labourer	" "	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	Mother	Mary Driscoll Gneelkagh Kanmare Co Kerry		Mass	Boston
" 30	O Connor	Thomas	19	M "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Uncle	John O Keeffe Kilmeena Abbeyfeale Co Limk		"	"
											Father	Michael O Connor Kilmeena Co Limk		"	"

30 3/27/11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of ..... *June 3* ....., 1911

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$48	No	Aunt Mrs Neither 3 Rear 19th 21 Aiken St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Rathangan
2	"	"	$48	Yes 3 years 1910 Clinton Mass	Sister Celia Quigley Bro Cor Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Longford
3	"	"	(None)	" Queens Island N.Y.	Home Husband Roman Drummond Rumper P.E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Elphin
4	"	"	$2	7 years American	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	do
5	"	Parents	$2	" Born Philadelphia	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
6	Yes	"	$25	4 years Newyork American	Bro 2nd Marion Farrell 91 Jacobs St Newyork Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tuam
7	"	"	$2	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Yes	"	$6	"	Ball Slea Friend 171 Union street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenbeigh
9	"	"	$2	"	Cousin Mr Sheehy 176 East 73rd Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Dark	"	"	Listowel
10	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Mrs Cassidy Aunt Maggie Kearney 30 West 57th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lahiny
11	"	"	$23	Yes 4 Boston	Nephew Mr Hanley 8 Worcester Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Glencomin
12	"	"	$30	No	Cousin Patrick Molony 437 Eddy St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Hazel	Mark on left Cheek	"	Feakle
13	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Timothy Lynch 226 44th Ave Maywood Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Kilmallock
14	"	"	$10	"	Sister Celia Mooney 1933 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Westmeath
15	"	Father	$2	"	Grandfather do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	"	Self	$30	"	Cousin Bridget Begley 2336 West Prospect St Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Athlone
17	"	"	$30	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
18	No	"	$30	Yes 6 months Newyork	Friend Bridget Scanlon 2336 West Prospect St Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Dark	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	$50	"	Cousin Michael Lyons 364 West 36th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tuamfield
20	"	"	$15	"	Cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	do
21	No	"	$5	"	Cousin John Duane 13 Wyatt St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Monlough Killycon Co Cavan
22	Yes	"	$10	"	Uncle Peter Duane 1415 West 14 2nd st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	"
23	"	"	$40	" 1910	Friend Roger Donegan 419 West 58th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on left Cheek	"	Cavan
24	"	"	$30	Yes 12 years Newyork 1910	Husband Thomas Meade 155 East 97th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Fair	Blue	None	"	Ballinville Co Cavan
25	"	"	$2	" 5 years 1910	Friend do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25	" 4 years 1907	Brother John Conaghan 573 Columbus Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Cork
27	"	"	$65	Yes Ireland	Cousin Mrs J O Shanahan Clifton Boulevard Bakewell Limerick Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Ballinrobe
28	"	"	$10	No	Friend Patrick Lyons 513 East 6th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Shrahland
29	"	"	$20	"	Aunt Mrs Kelly 25 West 123 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Tuam
30	"	"	$15	"	" do " do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains ..... aliens.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing under the (State whether Surgeon is sailing thereon in the employ of the vessel's owners, or as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 26th March, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Murphy ✓	Patrick	23	6	M S	Shop Asst	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portumna	Aunt Maria Murphy Roscahill	Galway	Napp Mulferk
2 ✓	Jacks ✓	Edward	31		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmaphee	Father Bridget Tracy Dunmaphee Kings Co	"	"
3272 3 ✓	Butler ✓	Josephine	17		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Somelotion	Father Michael Butler Somelotion Co Feldare	"	Troy
4 ✓	Lawlor ✓	Bridget	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horseleap	Father Michael Lawlor Horseleap Co Westmeath	NJ	Newark
ADMITTED 5 ✓ 3273 3285	Kilgrigg ✓	Ellen	65		" M	Without	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Mother [illegible] Emir Glynn	NJ	Newark
ADMITTED 6 ✓ 3274 3286	McKenny ✓	Margaret	43		F Wd	Without	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn NY	Mother Mrs Ann do do	"	Brooklyn
3345 3347 7 ✓	Kally ✓	Delia	30		" S	Dom	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Gulkagh	Mother Margaret Kally Gulkagh Co Galway	"	Newyork
12251 8 ✓	Cuglin ✓	John	18		M S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	Father Patk Curlin Abbeyfeale	Bros	St Joseph
ADMITTED 3345 3347 9 ✓	[illegible] ✓	Redmond	20		" "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	Father Patk Burke Kusheen Thurles Co Tipt	Bro	St Louis
3274 3470 10 ✓	Keane ✓	Patrick.	27		" "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballylanders	Father John Keane Ballylanders, Co Limerick	WJ	Jersey City
5871 11 ✓	Duggan ✓	Thomas	31		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyporeen	Mother Mrs Duggan Ballyporeen Co Tipperary	Con	Hartford
1613 12 ✓	Duggan ✓	Maggie	32		F "	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] ford	Father Patrick Duggan Coachford, Co Cork	"	"
" 13 ✓	"	Hannah.	20	9	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do — do	"	"
3329 3304 ✓	ward ✓	John	34		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Glenamaddy	Mother Ellen Conmaughton Path Glenamaddy Co Mayo	"	"
1490 15 ✓	Connaughton ✓	Mary	35		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Williamstown	Mother Ellen Conmaughton Derrywoods Williamstown Co Galway	NJ	Brooklyn
3329 3326 ✓	Greelish ✓	Mary	20		" "	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Ar more	Mother Margaret Greelish Arnmore, Co Galway	Pa	Pittsburg
" 3 17 ✓	Collins ✓	William	39		M "	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Glenduff	Father [illegible] Collins Glenduff Co Limerick	"	Philadelphia
11 333 18 ✓	Curley ✓	Joseph	26		" "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Tullycross	Father Patrick Curley Renvyle Tullycross Co Galway	Mass	Salem
3127 19 ✓	Collins ✓	John	31		" "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Friend Andrew Collins Knockane Limerick Co Clare	RI	Providence
" 20 ✓	Collins ✓	Michael	23		" "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 21 ✓	Collins ✓	Mary	22		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
22 ✓	Murphy ✓	Denis	27		M "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Blarney	Father John Murphy Farenagh, Blarney	Iowa	Lake
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No			Uncle Thomas Murphy 597 washington ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland Portumna
2	"	"	$10	"			Brother Dan Tracey 536 Hancock Av. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Blue	"	" Banagher
3	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Mary Butler 49 Adams St Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	" Bonnetstown
4	No	Aunt	$3	"			Aunt Mr Connolly 9 Norfolk St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Dark	Brown	"	" Horseleap
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 3 yrs	Newyork		Daughter Mr Burke 321 East 15th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	" Limerick
6	No	"	$50	" 10 yrs	Brooklyn		Cousin Michl Doylan 837 9th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	" do
7	"	"	$10	"	Newyork		Uncle Patrick Hyors 393 East 39th St, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Quilkagh
8	"	"	$50	Yes 4	Cousin		Bro Patk Cust 182 2 Parks Av Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Brown	"	" Rathfeale
9	No	"	$15	No			Aunt St Joseph Convent Broadway 5557 Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Grey	"	" Thurles
10	"	"	$10	No			Brother John Mary Davonia St Jerseyville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Blue	"	" Ballylanders
11	"	"	$24	"			Sister Mrs John O'Donnell 240 Johnson St Hunterstown Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	" Ballyporeen
12	"	"	$25	Yes 15	Newyork		Sisterlaw Donovan 2382 9th St Brklyn, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Brn	"	" Coachford
13	"	"	$25	No			do — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	$30	"			Cousin Matthew Brennan 107 East 107th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	" Glenamaddy
15	"	Cousin	$30	Yes 1910	Brooklyn		Cousin Mary Kenny 735—6th Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Castlerea
16	Yes		$10	No			Cousin Delia Gallagher 718 Maryland Av. Eastend, Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
17	"	"	$10	Yes 10	Kansas		Brother Daniel Collins 1311 Auburn St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	Glenduff
18	No	"	$40	No			Brother Thomas Cuby 169 42nd St South Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	" Tullycross
19	"	"	$7	Yes	Father	Cuba	Cousin Alice Keady 24 west Clifford St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark		"	" Carry
20	"	"	$60				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" do
21	"	"	$50	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	" do
22	No	"	$50	Yes	Brother		Cousin Daniel Lanphy West Rahe, Corrib	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair			"	"
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet Contains 22 names Lines 23 to 30 and Plan K

.....
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. HERBERT McMASTER

I, , Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(59)

H. McMaster

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 26th March 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
232845 1	Scanlon	Maurice	58		M M	Policeman	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	America	Kansas City Mo		No	Kansas City
" 2	Scanlon	Margaret	54		M "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
2926 3	Brennan	Katie	19		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Co Sligo		Newfoundland	
3013 4	Dodd	James	41		M "	Fisherman	"	"	British	Irish	America	Colorado Springs Colorado	Father Martin Dodd Cloontough Boyle Co Roscommon Ireland	Colorado Springs Colorado	
333316 5	Scanlon	Patrick	63		M	Labourer	No	No	British	Irish	America	Minneapolis Minn		Minn	Minneapolis
353554 6	Kiely	Roger	32		M	Carter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Father Kiely Ballinamore Co Leitrim Ireland	Newfoundland	
" 60 7	Mooney	James	40		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	America		America	
35447 8	~~Carthy~~	Martin	35		M	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Rockford Ill		Ill	Rockford
" 9	~~Carthy~~	Annie	35		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 10	~~Carthy~~	Mary J	10		F	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
11318 11	Murray	James	32		M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	"	Hartford Ct		Hartford Ct	New York
35639 12	Coohan	Maurice	22		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
[illegible] 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	Son	[illegible]		American	Irish	"	New York		New York	
[illegible] 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
332918 15	Conegan	David	16		M S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	New York		New York	New York
16	Deasy	Daniel	[illegible]		[illegible]										
14296 17	Giblin	Emily	25		F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dunmore		Ireland	Dunmore
" 18	"	Mary B	11		F	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
25999 19	Coyne	Austin	48		M	Railroad foreman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kenvyle		Ind	Richmond
20	McMahon	James	17		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	America	Newfoundland		Newfoundland	Portugal Cove
21	Dempsey	Ann	62		F	M Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21449 22	Ryan	William	29		M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Westport Conn		Conn	Westport
25599 23	~~Coyne~~	Austin	50		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
1491 24	Burke	Edward	59		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	Newfoundland		Newfoundland	Chicago
332934 25	Keams	Bartholomew	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill		Ill	Chicago
113334 26	McGrath	Edward	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Skibbereen		Ireland	Carnacastown
8916 27	Traynor	John	25		M	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Portland		Maine	Portland
28															
29															
30															

30

27
18
51

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by himself, by other person, or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such principles or the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1	No	Self	$ 8	Yes	28 years	Kansas City	Home 2336 West Prospect Ave Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	"	Husband	$ 8	"	35 years	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	No	Self	$ 15	"	3 years	American Citizen	Brother John Brennan 536 East 149th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	S	"	$ 50	"	21 years	Colorado Springs Colo	Brother Tom Brennan Home Colorado Springs Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Grey	Blue	Lone Ireland Cloontough
5	"	"	$ 25	"	2 years	Italian	Home 130 East 34th St Friend Thomas Conway	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	$ 23	"	6 years	New York	100 East Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	"	$ 30	"	8 years	American New York	Home Americus Duchess Co New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	"	$ 100	"	1910 3 years	Grand Rapids Mich	Home Bradford Roman Edmond Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	"	$ 2	"	7 years	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	Friends	$ 4	"	Born	American	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	Yes	Self	$ 30	Yes	2 years	Re St Citizen	Home 304 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
12	"	"	$ 50	"	Born	American	Home 541 8th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	Yes	Self	$ 4	Yes	1910 3 years	Re St Citizen	Home 41 Lewis St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
14	"	"	$ 4	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	"	"	$ 25	Yes	Born	American	Home Uncle Roger Donegan 419 West 56th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Home Uncle William Lisle 531 West 51st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	Yes	"	$ 25	"	wife of U S Citizen	"	Husband Michael J Gilbert 230 Fourth St Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	Mother	$				Home father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	Yes	Self	$ 3	Yes	31 years	Pittsburg	Cousin L L Agnew 1310 Fourth Ave Richmond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	Mother	$ 15	"	13 years	New York	Home 46 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					Fracture left Forearm	
21	"	Self	$ 47	"	43	"	Home 313 East 59th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	"		Yes	4 years	"	Home Woodport Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	"	"	"	29 years	Richmond Ind	Home Richmond Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	Yes	Self	$ 40	Yes	American Citizen		Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
25	"	"	$ 50	"	"		Home 3539 Wallace St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	"	"	$ 10	48	9 years	Boston American	Home 329 Medford St Charlestown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	"	"	$	"	Citizen		Home												
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Poulson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from ~~LIVERPOOL~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet Contains 22 Names Lines 8.9.10.12.23. 25/30 are Blank.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. HERBERT McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon of vessel sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L K & P Edin. L F P & S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13/

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canadian LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Passengers S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, 26th March 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
36764 1 ✓	Thompson	Thomas	32		M ✓	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Owen Sound Ont	Father Graham Thompson	Owen	Sound
" 2 ✓	Pattison	Joseph William	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Portnalis	Cappard Portnalis Queens Co	"	Redfield Ontario
6637 3 ✓	Mahon	Thomas	25		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Queenstown	Father Patrick Mahon Queenstown Co Carlow	"	"
21440 4 ✓	Mc Loughlin	James	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrick on Shannon	Father Mr McLoughlin Armaghkelly Carrick on Shannon	"	"
" 5 ✓	Mc Loughlin	Michael	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
332931 6 ✓	Whyte	James	35		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ballyjamesduff		Mother Eliza Whyte Ballyjamesduff	B.C. Vancouver	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

1913

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Over	No	—	—	Home Owen Sound Ont	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Queens Co
2	"	"	Over	"	—	—	Cousin Mr Bowman Guild field tents Bisley Camp Surrey Eng	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	"	"	"	do
3	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Brother John McLoughrin 118 Marjorie St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	do	Brown	"	Ireland	Letrim
4	"	"	$50	No	1901	Brooklyn	do	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	fair	Blue	"	~~Ireland~~	Carrick on Shannon
5	"	"	$50	No	—	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	do	do	Blue	"	do	do
6	"	"	$50	Yes	1906	Washington	Home 534 Homer St Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark.	Dark	Brown.	"	Ireland.	Co. Carlow
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

This Sheet Contains (
names Lines 7/30 are
Blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Hansen (Master), of the Ethie, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... (Chr ..... , 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. [illegible] 89
Department of [illegible] Labor
IMMIGRATION [illegible]

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC (WHITE STAR) *arrived* Apl/ 3d 1911 , 19 , ... M., ..., *from* ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Buckley	Hannah	9	19		1	To aunt	11:- Aunt Catha. Cooney #17-W 19 nyc	B	3	11.40	—	—	—
2	O'Mahoney	Johanna	1	18		1	" sister	Sister Mary, Hudson + 10th St	A	3	2.50	—	1	—
3	Garvey	Julia	4	4		1	" brother	Sister Margaret 33rd W 43 nyc	A	3	3.45	—	1	—
4	Caulfield	Ellen	1	29		1	" sister	Sister Bridget #3 W 32nd nyc	B	3	3.20	—	1	—
5	Bromelly	John	7	23		1	" brother	Bro. Thos. #53-W 39 nyc	B	3	11.40	—	—	—
6	Nett	Nellie	4	26		1	" aunt	Aunt Jno. Pat. Goodwin #33.266	B	3	3.45	—	1	—
7	Bromelly	Ellen	7	24		1	" brother	Bro Thos. #53-W 37 nyc Brklyn	B	3	11.40	—	—	—
8	Curry	Annie	4	12		1	" sister	Sister Mary Kelly, 19 Concord St Brklyn	A	3	11.40	—	—	—
9	Healy	Mollie & sis	1	2/3		2	" sister	Sister Hannah #9 Sydney Plz. Cedarhurst L.I.	B	3	3.45	—	2	—
10	Egan	Kate	1	30		1	" aunt	Aunt Kate Kennedy, madison Ave Passaic	A	3	11.45	—	—	—
11	Duffy	Katie	5	2		1	" sister	Sister mary 2nd Rear County Rd. Flatbush	B	3	4.30	—	1	—
12	Keaney	Annie	2	3		1	" aunt	Aunt mrs. Edw. Delehanty nyc	B	3	3.20	—	1	—
13	Kjar	Carl	42	18		1	" claims ticket	Cus Miss Bernie Kenna 29 West 42nd Ave. nyc Worthington, minn	A	11	1.40	1	2	1
14	Driscoll	Mary	10	28		1	" cousin	R.R. Sister Anna Nilson nyc	B	8	11	✓	✓	✓
15	Connors	Winifred	4	6		1	" sister	Sister Anna 6 Amsterdam Ave	B	3	12	—	—	—
16	Roane	Delia	7	4		1	" cousin	Cous Anna Joyce 301-430 nyc	B	3	1.30	—	1	—
17	Lally	Delia	11	7		1	" uncle	Aunt Mary Ryan, 713 & 59 St. N.Y.C.	A	4	10.40	1	1	1
18	Schulmann	Berl & bro	20	16/17		2	" father	made S. Brklyn.	B	3	3.30	—	2	—
19	Fantry	Annie	7			1	" friend	Friend Nora Carney 428 Lafayette St	A	3	1.40	—	1	—
20	Quinn	Michael	2	12		1	" tel $	Uncle Patrick 76 St Helena pl. Cathedral, Caley	A	4	1	1	2	1
21	Mc Kenna	Thomas	1	9		1	" brother	Bro. James 15th W 100 nyc	B	3	11.40	—	—	—
22	Mc Shane	Bridget	34	15		1	" friend	Father Henry Brklyn	B	3	3.30	—	1	—
23	Doherty	Mary	2	24		1	" cousin	Cous. maggie 202 Gilbert St	B	3	3.30	—	1	—
24	Sullivan	Katie	6	16		1	" sister	Sister mary 111-4th St nyc Hoboken	B	3	2.20	—	1	—
25	O'Grady	Bridget	1	26		1	" aunt	Aunt margaret Loftus 120 Nassau St Brklyn	B	3	11.40	—	—	—
26	Callahan	Ellen	1	27		1	" sister	Sister Rose 6, 60 Oxford St New London	B	3	11.45	—	—	—
27	Dolan	Ellen	7	21		1	" tel $	Sister mary 18 Broad St	B	3	1.40	—	1	—
28	Dolan	Ellen	7	25		1	" tel $	Uncle Patrick 1334 Newkirk ave Phila Pa	A	4	11.05	1	1	1
29	Brennan	Katie	12	3		1	" brother	Sister mary 47-W 56 nyc	B	3	12.45	—	—	—
30	Dolan	Mary	7	22		1	" tel $	Uncle Patrick 1334 No. Newkirk ave Phila Pa	A	4	11	1	1	1

BALTIC
APRIL 3

BALTIC
APRIL 3

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic # 2 arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Svartajo	Adolf & cous	18	3/4		2	To cash draft	Void Baker Ave Winston						
32	Webber	Ernest C.	1	17		1	" bro in law	Bro-in-l. Edmund Collins ny Holyoke	B	3	11.40			
33	Keane	Thomas	4	3		1	" sister	Sister Annie 80 Hillburn Ave	B	3	12			
34	Dolan	Richard	3	4		1	" sister	Sister Kate 327-West nyc	B	3	12			
35	Sullivan	Maggie	2	18		1	" sister	Sister mary 111-Nash St Holyoke	B	3	12			
36	Mc Namara	Mary	2	26		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Pat Murray 1023 Hillsdale	B	3	12			
37	Toivanen	Alma	15	19		1	" friend	Fd Maria Jerrmen 722-49th Bklyn ny nyc	B	4	4.40	1	2	1
38	Kennedy	Annie	3	16		1	" sister	Sister Alice Hall 2040-Park	B	3	3.40		1	
39	Fleming	Mary	6	9		1	" sister	Sister Bridget 149-W 108 nyc	B	3	12			
40	Burkett	Wilson	8	15		1	" parents	Fath Archer, Box 287 Flemington Nj	B	4	1.40	1	2	1
41	Bowes	Margaret	7	12		1	sister	Sist Helena, 761 Gold St. Bklyn ny	B	4	11	1	1	1
42	Cremin	Mary	3	27		1	" brother	Bro Denis 2 27-276 St nyc	B	4	3	1	2	1
43	O'Sullivan	Lizzie	6	12		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs William Flynn 149 W 108 St nyc	B	4	11.20	1	1	1
44	Puroinen	Helen	18	11		1	" friend	Fd Mrs O. Ollstrom 830 32nd St Bklyn ny nyc	B	4	12.40	1	2	1
45	Halonen	Ida	18	12		1	" sister	Sister Alma 727 Madison Ave	B	3	2.46		1	
46	Mannon	Ellen	9	9		1	" c ousin	S-l-L. Reg Mr. 531-581 nyc New Haven, Ct	B	3	3.40		1	
47	Monihan	Mary	2	16		1	" cousin	Fr Cous. Margaret Mr. 149 Cannon St	B	3	12			
48	Liddane	Margaret	1	11		1	" sister	Sister Kate 423 27th nyc	B	3	3.20		1	
49	Lee	MAry A.	1	10		1	" uncle	Aunt Marion Heffernan 589-2136 nyc	B	3	3.20		1	
50	O'Niel	Hugh	1	14		1	" sister	Sister mary 90 Clove Greenwich nyc	B	3	3.40		1	
51	Kilgallen	Margaret	8	14		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Pat. Mary 1790 Madison Ave	B	3	12			
52	Mc Dermott	Bridget	9	8		1	" sister	Sister Margaret 107-E. 100 nyc	B	3	3.45		1	
53	Hanlon	Teresa	1	1		1	" friend	Fd Mrs Ellen Lehman 118 W 32nd St nyc	B	4	11.35	1	2	1
54	Brady	Fannie	10	22		1	" brother	Bro. Peter 155-West nyc New York	B	3	6		1	1
55	Coughlan	Julia	4	20		1	" cousin	Cous. Annie Cox 893 Kent Ave Brklyn	B	3	3.40		1	
56	Wantilanen	Hilda	18	13		1	" cousin	Cous Maria Mustonen 83 W 128 St nyc nyc	B	4	11	1	1	1
57	Mannion	Catherine	3	12		1	" brother	Bro. martin 133 Lark Ave 366 Cypress Ave nyc	B	3	12			
58	Madock	Margaret	5	26		1	" brother	S-l-L. Helen Maddock nyc	B	3	3		1	
59	Dahlberg	Sigrihild	22	4		1	" uncle	Sist. Alma. 81-Horatio St	B	3	12			
60	Joyce	Catherine	3	15		1	" sister	Sister Ellen 60-West nyc	B	13	12			

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic # 3 arrived ....., 19 ..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Daly	Bridget	5	22		1	To sister	Sister Annie 51 Clark St Bklyn	D	3	12	—	—	—
62	Johannson	Ester	22	8		1	" cousin	Cous. Johanna Ekelund, 4 Cortlandt Conyc	D	3	3.30	—	1	—
63	Kilcoyne	Kate	3	12		1	" sister	Sister Ellen 362 W 35 nyc Bklyn	D	3	3.30	—	1	—
64	Cummings	Maria	3	11		1	" aunt	Aunt Cassy Quigley 248 Lexington Ave Brooklyn	D	3	12	—	—	—
65	Shea	Mary	2	23		1	" sister	Sister Delia 192 Lawrence St nyc	D	3	3.30	—	1	—
66	Flynn	Timothy	8	23		1	" brother	Bro. John 144 Washington Ave	D	3	12	—	—	—
67	Quinn	Robert & 2 bros	4	17/19		3	" sister	S. S. Newark	D	4	10	4	4	4
68	Flaherty	Katherine	3	28		1	" sister	Sister Clara 5 King St	D	3	1	—	1	—
69	Brady	Patrick	3	14		1	" sister	Sister Mary 54 W 25 nyc	D	3	1	—	1	—
70	Laine	Maria	16	21		1	" friend	Mr. Mrs. M. Portillo Morelos 336 E 116 St	D	4	11.10	1	1	1
71	Kilkenny	Kate	9	23		1	" sister	Sister Delia 55-A 76 nyc	D	3	1	—	1	—
72	Mee	John T. & son	2	27/28		2	" wife in cab	made S. Q. Bklyn	D	6	1.30	6	8	6
73	Maloney	Delia	7	13		1	" sister	Sister Mary 361 Gold St nyc	D	3	3.30	—	1	—
74	Kavanagh	Mary	10	20		1	" aunt	Aunt Margaret McCarthy 30 Ship nyc	D	3	1	—	1	—
75	Kerwick	Bridget	9	26		1	" aunt	Cous. Margaret Kennedy 60 E Houston 189 Stanton St nyc	D	3	4.30	—	1	—
76	Mc Slane	Bridget	8	26		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. John McDonnell Newark	D	3	3.30	—	1	—
77	O'Callaghan	Hannah	4	17		1	" sister	Sister Norah 13 Clinton Ave Bklyn	D	3	1.45	—	1	—
78	O'Leary	Katie & sis	2	20/21		2	" brother	Bro. John 100 Atlantic Ave	D	3	4	—	2	—
79	Burns	Mary	4	13		1	" aunt	Aunt Mary B. 10 W 21 nyc	D	3	1	—	1	—
80	Cronin	Mary	2	13		1	" aunt	Aunt Annie Cronin 133 W 101	D	3	1.10	—	1	—
81	Higgins	Kate	8	17		1	" sister	Sister Belinda 344 E 9 nyc Bklyn	D	3	3.46	—	1	—
82	Mc Kierney	Denis	8	17		1	" sister	Sister Bertha Butler 57 Cortlandt Newark	D	3	3.30	—	1	—
83	Lawler	Brodget	11	4		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. John Connelly 9 Mansfield St	D	3	1.10	—	1	—
84	Wenlook	Arthur	7	5		1	" uncle	Mr. & Mrs. George W. 305 W 144 St nyc & 20 Sno Nash. Canada	D	4	9.40	1	1	1
85	Hanratty	Katie	33	4		1	" cousin	Friend Kate Duffy nyc	D	3	1.11	—	1	—
86	Jannson	Newton	26	15		1	" brother	Bro Arike 127 St Anns Ave	D	3	1.05	—	1	—
87	Glavey	Norah	9	1		1	" sister	Bro Luke, Kings Park, L.I. nyc Bklyn	D	3	1.07	—	1	—
88	Mannigan	John	4	21		1	" sister	Sister Mrs. James Kelly 506 Quincy St Bklyn	D	3	3.30	—	1	—
89	Virpi	Anna	15	20		1	" friend	Cous Elsa Saarni 506-48 St nyc-269 nyc	D	3	3.32	—	1	—
90	Mc Dermott	Martha	33	15		1	" aunt	Friend Josephine McCormick	D	3	12	—	—	—

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic # 4 arrived ____, 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

No.	Name of Alien		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
91	Tornquist	Hilda &						Miss Alma Mathews						
92	Johannson	Fanny	16	15/16		2	To friend							
93	Kleemola	Eliz.	16	20		1	" sister	Sister Lolig Murukka 332-26 Mfg	S	3	1	—	1	—
94	Kaussnako	Hilda	15	21		1	" sister	Sister Selma Kaula 476 21 3rd Mfg	S	3	31	—	1	—
95	Markkanen	Lyly	16	2		1	" aunt	Cous. Fredrick Kia Destin 640 Lexington Ave N.Y.C. Mfg	S	4	11.30	/	/	/
96	Lundy	Winnie	5	19		1	" cousin	Cousin. Cath. Walsh 1296-3 Ave	S	3	10	—	1	—
97	Farrell	Kate & ch	210	6/7		2	" husband	Uncle Martin 15-E 103 Mfg St. Louis, Mo.	S	3	10	—	2	—
98	Conboy	Annie	7	29		1	" tel $	R.R. Aunt Annie Reilly 3 Fort Hamilton Ave Mfg	S		30	S	3	S
99	Lyons	Katie	7	30		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Pat Ingraham 579 4th St Hoboken	S	3	1	—	1	—
100	Mullid	Maggie	8	1		1	" sister	Sister Celia Finckey 178 Thomas St	S	3	4.30		1	—
101	Mc Hugh	Maria	7	3		1	" cousin	Cous. Celia 15-W-4 Ave Mfg Holyoke	S	3	1.30	—	—	—
102	Murray	Jane (cab)	I	4		1	" aunt	Aunt Mary Mc Donough 576-1 Ave Mfg	S	3	1.30	—	—	—
103	Ranta	Frina &						From Helli Pettinia 14 E 129 St. N.Y.C.	S	4	12	/	/	/
104	Peltomaar	Tekla	16	4/5		2	" sister	Sist " " " " "	S	4	12	/	/	/
105	Slivey	William	7	18		1	" brother	Bro Thos Box 446 West Cape Mfg	S	3	1.30	—	—	—
106	Egan	Mary	6	19		1	" cousin	Cous Kate Liddane 4-3 247 Mfg	S	3	3.30	—	1	—
107	O'Shea	Mary	8	3		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs John Ladden 107 Madison St	S	3	1.30	—	—	—
108	Murphy	Ellen	8	29		1	" brother	Bro. Pat 1702-3 Ave Mfg Mfg	S	3	1.30	—	—	—
109	Nealon	Maria	7	28		1	" cousin	Cous. Bessie Dunkan 114-E 107 Mfg	S	3	1.30	—	—	—
110	Hussey	James	8	24		1	" sister	Br D. Timothy 603-1 Ave	S	3	1.30	—	—	—
111	Geraty	Mary	4	15		1	" friend	Uncle Denis Walsh, 73 Manhattan Ave N.Y.C.	J	4	11	/	/	/
112	O'Neal	Chas. wf & 2 ch	7	11/15			" ch in hosp	Sis Rose Williamson 17 Mary St Allegheny Pa 20 Ironsides, Ct	J	4	1	4	4	4
113	Finn	Cath. & sis	5	10	2		" tel $	Rel Sister Etta 26 Prospect Ave Yonkers	S	6	2	6	6	6
114	Langdon	Martha & ch	34	11/12		2	" husband	Husb. Wilfred 2-3 Riverdale Ave	S	3	2.10	—	—	—
115	Keogh	Stasia & son	7	21	V		" husband	Husb. John 4-8-E 1 St Mfg New Brighton S.I.	S	3	4	—	—	—
116	Flannagan	Mary & sis	34	21/22		2	" aunt	Aunt Mary Kelly 110 Montgomery Ave	J	3	3	—	—	—
117	Hanninen	Dyd a & ch	16	17/18		2	tel $	Aunt Otto, 61 Shadyside St Mc Keesport Pa	J	4	1	/	/	/
118	Sallory	Mary	9	1		1	" aunt	Aunt Elena Reneke 103 Sedgwick Ave Indiana St	S	3	3.30	—	—	—
119	Samuelsson	Marta	38	10		1	" friends	Fd Mrs Chas Anderson 137 E 122 St N.Y.C.	J	4	10.4	/	—	/
120	Larson	Magda	22	14		1	" cousin	Cous. Selma Samelson 2-W-58 St Brooklyn	J	3	3.30	—	—	—

126

2 36 22

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Tarshish	Janie & 3 ch	10	13/16		4	To husband	Shul Wyman 344 Henderson Ave N.Y.C.	J	4	9	1	—	1
122	Petersen	Albertine	22	13		1	" sister	Sister Frieda 514 - [illegible]	J	3	4 10	—	—	—
123	Kesti	Yrjo &						Husb Rochelle 196-7 Ave	J	3	4 25	—	—	—
124	Anderson	Vera & ch	15	14/16		3	" mother	New Rochelle	J	3	4 25	—	—	—
125	Lyyli	Salminen	15	18		1	" sister	Sister Fanny 197 Sargent St	J	3	4 30	—	—	—
126	Petersen	Lenea	24	4		1	" friend	Fd Anton Johnson Box 142 Bergenfield N.J.	J	4	10	1	—	1
127	Schaffer	Anna	1	6		1	" aunt	Aunt Dora Green 3-20-29	J	3	3 40	—	—	—
128	Mee	Amelia	E	5/6		1	" son in hosp	Made. D. L.	D	6	1 30	3	3	3
129	Nelson	Henning &						Porter Petersen	J	4	2 25	1 25	1	2	1
130	Nilsson	Hildin	26	1/2		2	" be married	"	"	4	2 25	1	2	1
131	Hallberg	Hilda &						"	"	4	2 25	1	2	1
132	Bergstrom	Carl G.	13	1/2		2	" be married	"	"	4	2 25	1	2	1
133	McNeill	Katie	7	14	1			Reclamation	J	4	1	—	—	—
134	matzak	manya	25	1		1		Bro. Stefan 1329-43 St Bklyn	D	—	11 20	X	X	X
135	malnik	Anna	25	2	1			Austrian Soty	D	—	2 20	X	3	X
136														
137														
138														
139														
140														
141														
142														
143														
144														
145														
146														
147														
148														
149														
150														

2 2
16 16 16

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet 1

CITY, S. S. BALTIC (WHITE STAR LINE) *arrived* April 3. 1911, 191, M., , *from* 168

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	23f	1 Turner, Agness with ch	3	6-7	2	IPC	10 30	II Cab.	Macgregor																	
40	1/12f	Mary																								
15	26f	2 Duffy, Jas	Q-2	4-5	2	IPC	10 45		Dyckes.																	
13	23m	John																								
10	18m	3 Drislane, Michael	Q-2	27	1	IPC	10 55		Dyckes.																	
2	31m	4 Bradshaw, Charles	34	27	1	IPC	11 00		Macatee																	
30	15m	5 Keating, James	6	Q 18	1	IPC	11 00		Lauer																	
16	34f	6 Matthews, Elizabeth & 3 ch	2	11-14	3	IPC	11 00		Lyckes																	
2r	15m	John																								
2	11f	Elizabeth																								
6	9m	Patrick.																								
4	20m	7 Burke, Edward, Edmund	11	9	1	IPC	11 05		Zamosh																	
	23m	8 Fox, Thos	Q-2	19	1	IPC	11 05		Dyckes.																	
	18m	9 Cahill, Timothy	Q-2	30	1	IPC	11 10		Dyckes.																	
	20m	10 Irvine, James G	6	27	1	IPC	11 10		Bauer																	
	34m	11 Treacy, Edward	11	2	1	IPC	11 15		Zamosh																	
	20m	12 MacKey, Patrick,	7	17	1	IPC	11 20		West																	
	28m	13 Early, Richard	3	3	1	IPC	11 15		Flannery																	
	11f	14 Faulkner, Julia	3	9	1	IPC	11 20		Flannery																	
	8m	15 Walton, Edgar	9	2	1	IPC	11 20		Henry																	
	20m	16 Deran, Martin,	9	30	1	IPC	11 30		Alexander																	
	19m	17 Hannigan, John,	9	2	1	IPC	11 30		Alexander																	
	30m	18 Keran, Kiernan & son	10	14-15	2	IPC	11 30		Mann																	
	9m	Joseph																								
	19m	19 McLoughlin, Austin	22	1	1	IPC	11 35		Dyckes																	
	21m	20 Mpore, Fred	6	8	1	IPC	11 45		Bauer																	
	19m	21 Conlon, James	9	13	1	IPC	11 50		Alexander																	
	59m	22 Antony Simon	10	3	1	IPC	11 55		Warren																	
	21m	23 Purcell, Richard,	2	29	1	IPC	11 55		Dyckes.																	
	19m	24 Williams, George,	4	14	1	IPC	11 50		Cowen																	

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B—1131

Sheet 2

PORT By S. S. BALTIC White Star line arrived 4/3, 191, M., from 1[illegible]

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	35f	25	Lee, Gertrude, & 3 ch.	J	12-15	4	IPC II Cab. 12 30	Mitchell																		
40	10f		Inez																							
15	8f		Ethel																							
13	4f		Edith																							
10	24m	26	Conlon, Luke	2-3	22	1	IPC Med.Cert. 1 pm	Flanner																		
2	32f	27	Arvila, Maria	16	22	1	IPC Med Cert. 12 45	D'Miceli																		
30	54m	28	Stocking, Edward & son.	6	25 26	2	IPC Med. Cert. 1 00	Bauer																		
16	20m		Stanley																							
2r	23m	29	Blakeborrough, Thos			1	IPC Med Cert. 1 00	Dyckes																		
2	23m	30	King, Vincent,	33	1	1	IPC 1 00	Flannery																		
6	43f	31	McInerney, Margaret,	11	6	1	IPC 1 35	Zamosh																		
4	21m	32	Busk, Olaf father	36	28-29	3	IPC 1 25	Henry																		
	69m		Edward																							
	19m		James																							
	25m	33	Colgan, Patrick,	6	11	1	IPC Med Cert. 1 30	Bauer																		
	45m	34	Arrizabalaza, Diego,	30	30	1	IPC Med.Cert 1 40																			
	17f	35	Faulkner, Maggie,	8	27	1	IPC 1 30	Hackett																		
	19f	36	Christansen, Petra,	43	30	1	IPC 1 40	Flannery																		
	65f	37	Kilbridge, Ellen,	11	5	1	IPC Med.Cert. 1 30	Zumosh																		
	25m	38	Nelly, John, wf,son &b&l	38	6/8	4	IPC Med.Cert. 1 50	Henry																		
	25f		Jugobpry,																							
	1m		Crik																							
	14m		Johnson Frances																							
	27m	39	Reste, Iner,	21	4	3	IPC 1 25	Flannery																		
	10m		Reiti, Tollef	43	2-4		IPC 1 25	Flannery																		
	20f		Dagua, Kan																							
	34m	40	Unsworth, Jos wf & 2 ch	2	20-23	4	IPC 2 15	Dyckes																		
	33f		Mary A																							
	7f		Mary A																							
			Jos. E.																							

TOTALS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

170

BY S. S. Baltic sheet 3 arrived 4/3/17, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																								20 20 20	
40m	41	Helwig, Freidrich, & 4 ch	20 47-9	5	IPC	2 15	Warren																		
37																									
15f		Katharina																							
13m		Fredrich																							
10m		Johannes																							
2f		Amalia																							
30f	42	Weber, Emilia & 2 ch	20 8-10			2 15	Warren																		
16m		Alexander																							
2m		Henrich																							
28f	43	Meyers, Josephine	6 4-5	2	IPC	2 30	Med Cert.	Bauer																	
63f		Mary																							
45m	44	Fitchfield, John wf & 5 ch.	4 4-9-29	7	IPC	2 40		Mackett																	
41f		Ethel																							
15m		Albert																							
11m		William																							
9m		Sidney																							
5f		Winifred																							
2f		Gladys																							
20m	45	Maher, Edmund,	4 8	1	IPC PHD	2 00	Med Cert.	Mackett																	
16m	46	Molyneux John	7 27	1	IPC	2 30		Lowburn																	
14m	47	Braenna, Mathias,	43 5-7	3	IPC	3 10	Med Cert.	Flannery																	
13f		Thora																							
11f		Minar																							
17m	48	Schulman, Berl & Bro	20 16-17	2	IPC	11 am		Schwartz																	
10m		Elie																							
57f	49	Larsen, Christiane	43 18	1	IPC	3 15	Med. Cert.	Flannery																	
49m	50	Sundin Indin, Olaf, wf & 2 ch	38 20-21	4	IPC	3 55	Med.Cert.	Henry																	
55f		Maria																							
17m		Johan																							
12f		Eugénio																							
9m	51	Quinn, Robert & 2 boys			IPC			Schwartz																	
18m		Richard																							
16m		Thomas																							

Totals.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Bulle arrived 1/22 , 190 , M., , from 171

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec. No.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18 f	52 O'Loughlin, Mary			1	Moore																				1
30 m	53 Mc Cabe Thomas			1	Baker																				24 24 24
39 f	54 Mac, Annie			2	Gallagher																				16 18 16
16 m	Mac																								
4 f	55 Sundin, Maria			2	Hobbs, Sundin & Henderson																				7 8
																									17 50 42

TOTALS,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (state whether Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, or employed by _____), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ponnsy sailing from Danske, April, 19 11

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	L. Henry	27		M	Farmer			Canada B						
2	Lester	F.	25						"						
3	Clay	J.	3		F				"						
4	Miller								"						
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

H6

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia April ..., 19

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								Home Place 6 Rue de Hanoi Paris													
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the Romney - , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Romney

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

			TRANSIT
26	26	—	2

26	26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Norney sailing from Kingston, March 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Taube	Samuel	36		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Home		
2	Kolossa	Carl	35		M S	"	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Home		
3	Knorrek	Gustav	27		M S	"	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Home		
4	Knorrek	Ida	20		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Home		
5	Golden	James	28		M S	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	Barbados	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Cheselina Hackwood Stephenson 1st Bridgetown		
6	Yates	Agnes	22		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Barbados	African	Barbados	St George	Mrs Martha Lynch	St George	Barbados
7	Reeves	Erica	32		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Barbados	African	Barbados	Hastings	Mrs Alleyne Hastings	Wolfby Park	
8	Carter	Marian	20		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Barbados	African	Barbados	St Philips	Ascelyn Carter Barbados	St Philips	
9	Gill	Edith	20		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Barbados	African	Barbados	St Philips	Elizabeth Gill St Philips Barbados		
10	Sealy	Rosalina	23		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Barbados	African	Barbados	St Bill	Dr Sealy St Barbados		
11	Watts	Joseph	37		M M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Barbados	African	Barbados	St Joseph	Thomas Vaughn St Joseph Barbados		
12	Straughn	Henry	26		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Barbados	African	Barbados	St Joseph	Lionel Straughn St Joseph Barbados		
13	Straughn	Caroline	25		F M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Barbados	African	Barbados	St Joseph	Albert Boyce St Michaels Barbados		
14	Sweeney	Mary			F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Barbados	African	Barbados	St Michael	Joseph Young St Michael Barbados		
15	Grant	Alice	2		F S		No	No	Barbados	African	Barbados	St Michael	Joseph Wellington St Michael Barbados		
16	Grant	Ruth	1		F S		Yes	Yes	Barbados	African	Barbados	Bay St	Mary St Barbados		
17	Best	Ernest	6		M S	Seamstress 2-993649-7-10-42	Yes	Yes	Barbados	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	John Best James Town St Lucies Barbados		
18	Lynch	Dorothy	20		F S	Seamstress 2-584248 805-9/26/36	Yes	Yes	Barbados	African	Barbados	St Philips	James Best Bridgetown Barbados		
19	Chalk	Beatrice	35		F M	Housewife 2-413714 805 8-5-36	Yes	Yes	Barbados	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Jones Best Bridgetown Barbados		
20	Best	Allen	7		M S		Yes	Yes	Barbados	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Jones Best Bridgetown Barbados		
21	Brathmaite	Agnes	20		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Barbados	African	Barbados	St Philips	Agnes Brathmaite St Philips		
22	Brathmaite	Abbey	25		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Barbados	African	Barbados	St Philips	Joseph King St Philips		
23	Grant	Vere	4		M S		Yes		Barbados	African	Barbados	St Michael	Wellington St Michael	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
24	Boyce	Birkes	32		M M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Barbados	African	Barbados	St Michael	Samuel Johnson Carey more rock St Michaels	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
25	Knowles	A. B.	30		M S	Banker 2-525754 7/1/37			British	Canada	Canada	Toronto	Mother Mary 484 Euclid Ave	Canada	Toronto
26	Greenidge	S.	32		M S	Merchant " "			Barbados	English	Barbados	St Philip	Wife. Clarence		
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

83

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind from any person or corporation, company, or association in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No								Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark Grey		None	Germany	Berlin
2	Yes	Self										Good	No	5		Fair	Dark Grey		None	Germany	Breslau
3	Yes	Self										Good	No	4	10	Fair	Dark Grey		None	Germany	Breslau
4	Yes	Husband										Good	Yes	4		Fair	Fair	Blue		Barbadoes	[illegible]
5	Yes	Self	$50	No								Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Mabel Lyder 76 Orange Alley Cranford New Jersey					Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark Marks on eyes	Barbadoes	St George Workmans
7	Yes	Self	$18	Yes	3	New York	James Lazarus					Good	No	4	0	Brown	Black	Grey	None	Barbadoes	St Nicholas
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			James Lazarus 80 Summer Ave Newark New Jersey					Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Barbadoes	St Philips
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother James Lazarus 130 Johnson St Brooklyn					Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Black	None	[illegible]	St Philips
10	Yes	Self	$50	No			Lewis Ward 315 West St New York					Good	No	5	1	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Barbadoes	St John
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	New York	Mr Russell 414 West 36 Street New York					Good	No	5	5½	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Barbadoes	Bagelatown
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	3	New York	Husband 414 West 36 st New York					Good	No	5	6½	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Barbadoes	Bagelatown
13	Yes	Self	$50	No			Mary Deal 146 Lexington Ave New York					Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	None	Barbadoes	St Peters
14	Yes	Self	$30	No			George Grant 202 Brooklyn					Good	No	2	7	Brown	Black	Black	None	Barbadoes	St Michael
15	Yes	Father	$40	No								Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbadoes	Goodland
16	Yes	Self	$50	No	5	Brooklyn	(Husband) Grant Regent St Brooklyn					Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	None	Barbadoes	St Michael
17	Yes	Self		No			John Lund 315 W 36 St New York					Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	None	Barbadoes	St Philips
18	Yes	Self	$50	No			(Aunt) Angela Smith 6 10 st New York City					Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbadoes	Bridgetown
19	Yes	Self	$26	No			Allen Deal (Husband) 315 W 36 St New York					Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbadoes	Bridgetown
20	Yes	Father		No			Santon Alley Red 315 W 36 st New York					Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbadoes	Bridgetown
21	Yes	Self	$50	No			Anne Saltmarsh (Sister) 196 South Ave Ny York					Good	No	5	3	Black	Dark	Dark	None	Barbadoes	St Philips
22	Yes	Self	$30	No			Susan Saltmarsh 196 South Ave New York					Good	No	5	10	Black	Black	Dark	None	Barbadoes	St Philips
23	Yes	Father		No			George Grant 202 Brooklyn					Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbadoes	St Michael
24	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3	Brooklyn	Mary Deal 146 Lexington Ave Brooklyn Home address 484 Euclid Ave					Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbadoes	Bissoon
25	do		$100	No										5						Barbados	St Philips
26	do		$45	No			Mr Connes 326 West 45 St														
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip Conley, Master, of the Romney, from Santos & Barbadoes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Conley
Master ~~Office~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the Romney ..... (State whether "Surgeon" selling therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Romney sailing from St Lucia March 8th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fagagnello	Angelo	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	S Italian	Brazils	Sao Paulo	None	N Y	New York
2	Zacchanias	[illegible]	20		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Brazils	Sao Paulo	None	N Y	New York
3	Kelley	Richard	36		M W	Seaman	no	no	~~Holland~~ Barbadian	Dutch	Barbados	Bridgetown		N Y	New York
4	Smith	Joseph	32		M W	[illegible]	no	yes	Barbadian	African	Barbados	St Joseph	Helen Agnes Smith Agent Lessy of Lower Estate Barbados	N Y	36 West 99 Street
5	Nurse	[illegible]	29		M S	Tailor	no	no	Barbadian	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Elizabeth Gittens Charity Hall Barbadoes	N Y	290 Bergen Street
6	Ward	Richard	38		M S	Mason	yes	yes	Barbadian	African	Barbados	Cowlers Ghaut	James Ward Convent Church Barbados	Mass	Boston
7	Atkins	Garfield	20		M S	Plumber	yes	yes	Barbadian	African	Barbados	St Joseph	Edward Atkins Branch Burn St Joseph	N Y	105 West 24 St
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1st, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No					Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Grey	No	Italy	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No					Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	No	Syria	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	14	New York	Bro Ashley 56 West 7th St					Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Grey	Scratch & scar on right arm	Holland	
4	Yes	Self	$10	No			Friend Fitzgerald Glasgow					Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbadoes	St Josephs
5	Yes		$30	Yes	3	New York	Father in R.I. Town					Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scar under Chin	Barbadoes	
6	Yes		$30	No			Brother Julius Allayne 643 West 42 St City					Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbadoes	St Joseph
7			$30	No								Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip Coombes (Master). (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Romney, from Santas & Barbadoes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Coombes
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11—1131 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 178

S. S. Koningin arrived Ellis Island, 1901, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SER'S.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SER'S.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SER'S.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Yakrais Ebraham	1	2	L.P.C. on Exp. arrival	Mitchell																		1	

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. L. Perkins, Surgeon of the Minnetonka, sailing Oct 15th 1903
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. L. Perkins

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Minnetonka" sailing from Southampton, March 2nd, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wail	Frances M McK	29		f s.		yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Bath.	Mrs McLean Wait Alpine Cottage Beechen Cliff Bath	Bermuda	Hamilton (Bermuda)
2	Stent	Gladys	15		f s.		✓	✓	"	"	"	London	Mr & Mrs Stent, 84, Turner Rd Holloway London N	Ny.	New York
3	Bowerman	Lindley H.	47	1	m m.		✓	✓	"	"	"	Nottingham	B. Gadsby Grove, Nottingham		Toronto
4	Robinson	Charles Walter	7	9	m m		✓	✓	"	"	"	Ealing	Sir Archibald Alison, Bt. Rosoil House Wimbledon		
5	"	Margaret	51		f. m		✓	✓	"	Scotch	"	"	"		
6	"	Joan Emma	15		f s.		✓	✓	"	English	"	"	"		
7	Chapman	James	61	10	m m		✓	✓	"	"	"	London	Mr. Chapman (wife), Southlands College Battersea London S.W.	Ny.	New York
8	Lee	Herbert	49	8	m m		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	L. Lovedale, 22. Elleka Road Mr. Boreson, London S.W.	"	"
9	"	Jane Stuart	50	8	f m		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Smith	Marie Louise	32		f w		✓	✓	"	"	"	Southampton	Mrs Chas. Alex Smith 30 Arthur Rd Southampton	Connecticut	London
11	Barr	Emily Alice	36		f w		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Broker J. Smith 196 High St. Lane Southampton	"	"
12	Ritchie	John Brodie	24		m m		✓	✓	"	Scotch	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Mrs F. D. Henry Victoria Cottage Bradoak	Ny	New York
13	~~Emmett~~	~~John~~	~~2~~		~~m m~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~"~~	~~Irish~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Mr Wm Emmett 32 Lindsay Parement Hotel Ec~~	~~Cal~~	~~Los Angeles~~
14	Turner	Albert E	50	8	m m		✓	✓	"	English	"	"	J.P. Simpson 41 Lombard Londo Wife	Ny	New York
15	~~Mowbray~~	~~Hedley~~	~~26~~	~~2~~	~~v m~~	~~Bookbinder~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~"~~	~~Irish~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hamilton Westland~~	~~Canada~~	~~Vancouver~~
16	~~Merrick~~	~~Louis B~~	~~16~~	~~10~~	~~m m~~	~~merchant~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~"~~	~~Irish (English)~~	~~"~~	~~Berlin~~	~~Father~~	~~Canada~~	~~Berlin~~
17	~~Westover~~	~~Dennis W~~	~~12~~		~~v m~~	~~Vet Surgeon~~							~~Navarro Quay Ireland Ny~~ Wife		~~Eastwood~~
18	~~Wallis~~	~~George~~	~~16~~		~~v m~~	~~Student~~						Ashley Bolville	Ashley Bolville Mellon Mowbray Lincs Midlands		
19	~~Wallbridge~~	~~George W~~	~~56~~	6	v S	~~Farmer~~						Montreal	~~Wallbridge Marlborough~~ Surrey	~~Canada~~	~~Winnipeg~~
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18 18

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190_

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If the answer is "Yes," explain.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1907		Gordon Broome Esq. Hamilton, Bermuda	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown		England	Southampton
2	✓	Mrs Y.B. Clark	✓	No	—	—	Mrs Mrs Y.B. Clark, Garden City Long Island New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	light	blue		✓	London
3	No	my self	✓	yes	1910	Los angeles Cal	5 Lampson Avenue Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Fair	Fresh	Blue		Canada	Toronto
4	✓	✓	✓	✓		1900	Boston Beverley Road	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue		Scotland	Edinburgh
5	✓	husband	✓	✓		1888.	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	✓		England	London
6	✓	father	✓	No	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓	Droylsdon
7	✓	self	✓	yes		1904	150 Sixth Avenue N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	dark	dark	grey			
8	✓	✓	✓	✓		1888 Can't answer	New York Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		fair					
9	✓	husband	✓	No	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		fair	✓	✓			
10	✓	self	✓	yes		1902	New London	No 1 St. Queens Road	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	fair	blue			Yarmouth
11	✓	✓	✓	yes		1909	Brooklyn	c/o Messrs Atkell & Douglas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6						
12	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—		Incorporated	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	Grey	scar on cheek	left	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	———	———	———	———				Did not arrive	———	———	———	———	———	———	5	11½	dark	dark	grey	———	———	England	Liverpool
14	Yes	✓	✓	yes		1911	New York	Messrs Atkell & Douglas Incorporated agents New York Land office	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
15	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—		Yarrowview 18 St George St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Dark	Brown	Blue			England	Liverpool
16	No	———		Yes	Yes	15 years	New York	Berlin Canada American pole Mfg Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Blue				
17	No	Self	✓	No	—	—		Lakewood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	½	Dark						
18	No	✓	✓	✓				c/o Barron & Williams	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	Hazel			England	
19	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Union Bank Bldgs Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	fair						
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Cannons - Master or the Minnetonka, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. G. Cannons.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 190 4,
at Keyes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. S. Perkins, Surgeon of the Steamship Minnetonka, sailing Thursday, do (state whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners (agent)" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, consisting of [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. S. Perkins

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April 1911

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

Am. Apr 3 1911

11—3114

27 — 27 18 45—15

Boston Apr 12 1911

18 - 27 - 45

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Sec — **LIST OF "ALIENS IN TRANSIT."** — ss approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnetonka sailing from ..... , ... , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fleming	Edith M			f				U. S.						
2	Cochrane	James			m										
3	Smith	James M			m										
4	Walson	Joseph			m										
5	Her	F.		S.	m										
6	Morgan	William J.			m										
7	Kringler	Earle	K		m										
8	Cruikenbust	Edward			m										
9	Blaisdell	Mrs M	G.		f	m									
10	"	Miss L	"		f	s.									
11	Storm	Wm	F.		m	m									
12	"	Mrs			f	w.									
13	Alexander	Miss Adelaide			f	s.									
14	Bradshaw	Jas.	L.		m										
15	Kewlin	Katherine			f	c.									
16	Inman	Geo	C		m										
17															
18	Stewart	Martha			m	m									
19	"	Mrs			f	m									
20	McCabe	W	K.		m										
21															
22															
23															
24															
25	Kaabe														
26	"														
27	"														
28															
29															
30															

27 6

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd April, 1911 183

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

S. S. Mau... VOY. ... ARRIVED AT NEW YORK, ... April 1911

This list must be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration immediately upon arrival at New York.

SHEET No.	LIST No.	NAME	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION AND STREET ADDRESS	ROUTE	FURTHER INFORMATION OBTAINED IN PROOF OF TRANSIT
1	1	Miss Texas		Gordon ... Hamilton	... 80	
1	3	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1	4½	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1	15	Mrs S.A. Mahon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1	16	Mrs E Mayer	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1	19	Mrs F.J. Mahon	English	Union Bank Bldg. Grand Junction Colorado	[illegible]	

B. B. Simmons Master.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept.* , 190 1st

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own passage, or has been paid for by other persons, or by railroad, transportation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Commons, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Minnelonka, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Commons
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Perkins, Surgeon of the Minnetonka, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Society of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

— E. J. Perkins —

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1901

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Connor	[illegible]	17	8	M	Groom	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Navana	Brother 3 Black St Dublin	N J	New Jersey
2	Shiloch	[illegible]	25									Mother Rose Cottage Navana		
3	Mackey	[illegible]	24									Mother Dublin St Norwich		
4	Jord	[illegible]	22	2					English	England	London	Mother Newlands Manor Bradge (Brother Devon)		
5	Healish	Thomas	21	4	M				Irish	Ireland	Kings Co	Earl Galway Ireland		
6	Sharp	Richard	19	9	S				English	England	Burton on Trent	Father Shelburne St Derby		
7	Kavanagh	[illegible]	24						Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father 43 Foley St Dublin		
8	Clarke	Charles	32	3					English	England	Ashley Folville	Father Vicarage Lane Oakley		
9	Sandsbury	[illegible]	18	8								Father 17 Railway Cres Sugley		
10	Buck	Walter	19	8							Derbyshire	Mother Kings Arms Derbyshire		
11	White	Arthur	17	7	M						Lyndhurst	Father Emery Down Lyndhurst		
12	Turner	William	28	10	S	IN HOSPITAL						Father 47 Grafton St Southampton		
13	Peach	Robert	27	7								Father Mrs Hopkins Linden [illegible]		
14	Howard	Frank	26	8							Yorkshire Thorne	Father Burnside N Kendal		
15	Edwards	Frantham	22	4					Welsh		Cardiff	Father Rhos Ruabon N Wales		
16	Gaunt	Donald	17	8					Scotch		Dalton Mowbray	Father Kirby Bellars Melton Mowbray		
17	Bullock	Robert	22	6	M						Dudley	Mother 33 Cromwell St Dudley		
18	Schofield	Samuel	20	2	S				English		Rochdale	Father Post Office Bamford Lancs		
19	Hutton	Frank	21	3							Great Harwood	Father [illegible] Kent		
20	Ball	Edward	24							Channel Islands	Jersey	Mother Ivy Cottage Trinity Jersey		
21	Cardiff	[illegible]	22			Gentleman						wife Methuen Jersey C.I.		
22	Hall	Edward	37		M							wife Beaumont Jersey C.I.		
23	Bennett	Philip	20	6								Mother 2a St Union St St Helier		
24	Horton	James	18	2	S					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25	Matthews	Frank	[illegible] United States Citizen									Father 66 Carrick St Southampton		
26	Needham	Guy	22			Gentleman				Channel Islands	Jersey	Father Upper Heat Grove Sedbury		
27	Bayliss	[illegible]	21									Father Highland Farm St Helens		
28	Power	John	21	3								Brother Queens Terrace Shirley		
29	Hounsom	Alfred	22			Farmer				England	Southampton	Mother 67 Paradise St St Bermuda		
30	Shurlaw	[illegible]	24			Clerk				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

97 E 2,

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-679236-11/5/40-505 No C/9

7-150524-8/26/40 505.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Feb.* 1, 1901

153

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, whether in possession of any form of prepaid letter, or order for same, and by whom purchased.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in consequence of the payment of the passage by others, or by reason of any other than personal or family reasons, in order to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Mr White	Yes	No	—			Working for Mr White	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Crossna
2	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Hazel	✓	✓	Nenagh
3	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Devon
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Ireland	Galway
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	✓	✓	✓	England	Barrow
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	✓	Blue	✓	Ireland	Boolock
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Oakley
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Rugby
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dewsborough
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lyndhurst
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Clerk for Keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Hazel	✓	✓	Southampton
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Exeter
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N. Kendal
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Wales	Rhos Ruabon
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	✓	Brown	✓	Scotland	Inverness
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Edinburgh
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Hazel	✓	England	Doncaster
19	✓	Mr Smith	✓	✓	—	—	Working for Mr Smith	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Westerham
20	✓	Mr Watson	✓	✓	—	—	Mr. Watson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Brassol
21	✓	Buckley	✓	✓	—	—	Lincoln Nebraska Mr Buckley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Channel Islands	Guernsey
22	✓	W Spann	Yes	6	Jan Dealer Illinois		Mr Spann	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	✓	Hazel	✓	England	Southampton
23	✓	✓	✓	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Channel Islands	Jersey
24	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
25																					
26	Yes Mr Rees	Yes	No	—			Working for Mr Rees	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	England	Lancashire
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Wales	Llandudno
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Channel Islands	Jersey
29	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1909	Geneva NY	Marconi Co of America	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	[illegible]
30	✓	Marconi	✓	10/-	½	New York	27 Williams St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwin J. Cannons Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Minnetonka, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (None) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Cannons

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1901,

at Southampton

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Immigration, sailing thereunder (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Ans. Apr 3/1911

Billed Apr 12/1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1901

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Francis	21		M S	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Williams	28							Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible]

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 1901

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took public support, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	ATLCo #.. 6	No	—	—		Uncle P. J. Lafrance 532 W 125th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Nose	England	[illegible]
2	Nov	—	Yes	£	—	—	North Bay Ontario							4	11	Dair		Blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwin Fallo Sanborn, *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* of the [illegible], from [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. F. Sanborn

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Nicholas Cairn" sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica 28 of March, 1911

21—7118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bloe	Laura	34	7	F	Teacher	yes	yes	Jamaican	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Miss Lilly Bloe Kingston Jamaica	Ohio	Toledo
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1a

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 3d April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any society, citizen, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes—; Year or period of years.	If Yes—; Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1 Engineer [illegible] ready Can Swim [illegible] Belgium 2 Yes 31 1909 5'9 Excellent 190 5. 4 Fair Light Grey Grey [illegible] Yes Antwerp Belgium

P. Pedersen
master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Anderson.
Master.) Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190* ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 21 N. Y. & P. R. 1904-7-05

List

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 190 . Arriving at Port of 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. J. Sargent, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Sargent
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Manila
Apr 3/911

2
2 + 6 - 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Robertson, Surgeon of the [illegible] Dominion, employed by the Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Robertson M.B. Ch. B.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dominic" sailing from Turks Island March 29 1911.

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent home.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ridgway	Jane	4		F				U.S.A.						
2	Cameron	John	1		M				U.S.A.						
3	Hillsborough	Clara	4		F				U.S.A.						
4	Hillsborough	Lucy	1		F				U.S.A.						
5	Lightbourn	Malvina	42		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Turks Island	Negro	Turks Island	Grand Turk	Mr. B. Lightbourn Grand Turk, Turks Island	N.C.	Executor
6	Forbes	Lucy	50		F	Servant	"	"	African	"	"	"	Mr. Edward Forbes Grand Turk, Turks Island	N.C.	Executor
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage has been paid by himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any railroad, steamship, or other public or private corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay transportation, and whether supported by money or by labor.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				If Yes No.	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	Yes	Self	No	No			Miss Nellanky 204 Church St Rockport, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	None	Turkey, Constantinople
6	Yes	Self	No	No			Mrs Florence A. Welch Young Parkfield Place Rockport, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	None	Turkey, Constantinople
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master), of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm; i. e. the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show (in words, *and not by symbols or ditto*) last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T R Roberton M.B. Ch. B. Ed.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately shew country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Preston, Surgeon of the [illegible] Immigrant Inspection Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T R Preston M.D. C.M.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

31–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]								Kuwait						
2									Ditto						
3															
4									Ditto						
5									Ditto						
6									Ditto						
7									Ditto						
8									Ditto						
9									Ditto						
10															
11	[illegible]								Ditto						
12									Ditto						
13									Ditto						
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*[redacted] *,*

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided; and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An it to admit residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show (1) country, and (2) city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country he emigrates from).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket (vessel final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T R Roberts M B. Ch. B. Ed

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vennetia sailing from Monte Cristi March 28 th. 1911.

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barrow	Louis							U.S.A.						
2	Estes	Carl H.							U.S.A.						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] Port [illegible], 1911

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I,) , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ... 19...

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							U.S. Citizen						
2															
3	[illegible]	(EDWARD GUSTAVE)	21	6 mos	M	Shoe Maker	Yes	Yes	U.S. of Am.	Negro			Mrs. O. Nielsen		
4															
5	Barreau	Leo							U.S. Citizen						
6	Barreau	Angela							U.S. Citizen						
7	Nelson	Chas.	21	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S. of Am.	Negro					
8	Belliard	Amasmoro	29	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Dominican Rep.	Negro					
9	Lamon	Pedro							"	"					
10	Benon	Eduard	1						U.S. Citizen						
11	Benon	Agnes	1						U.S. Citizen						
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15/4

9/4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible] there.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by himself, passage refunded, if so, by whom, if by any relative, friend, or government, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or a almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Henry Boulter, Surgeon of the Ocean Reed, (state whether Surgeon acting therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of London The Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Boulter MB
MRCS LRCP & LM LSA

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Marengo sailing from Hull, March, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		1[illegible]	11	M S	Nil			England	Hornsea			Capt. W. H. Gresham Hornsea, England		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1901

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Parents.			Canada.		No.			Good	No.	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None.	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190* ;

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the [illegible] Po (northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a [illegible] of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should be *countries*, not cities, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country hence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McClelland	Ronald	23		M	Bookkeeper	Y	Y	[illegible]	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada Toronto	Mrs R McClelland Mirant Bay Jamaica	Canada	Toronto
2	McClelland	Pauline Louise	21		M	Bookkeeper	Y	Y	[illegible]	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Mrs. R. McClelland Mirant Bay Jamaica	Canada	Toronto
3	Morrison	Elsie Clare Clara	21		M	Stenographer	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada Toronto	J. G Marshallech Esq Mirant Bay Jamaica	Canada	[illegible]
4	Fawcett	Vera Elizabeth	24		M	Stenographer	Y	Y	Canada	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		J. G Marshallech Esq Mirant Bay Jamaica	Canada	Toronto
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

No. 1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entry (when, or alleged, or limitation for care and treatment of the insane, or supposed by classes, if any, whether).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs. Morrison 171 Carlton St Toronto Canada.		No	No	No	good		5	7	Dk	Brown	Gray		Jamaica	Kingston
2	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs. Morrison 171 Carlton St Toronto Canada		No	No	No	good		5	1	Dark	Brown	Gray		Jamaica	Kingston
3	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs Morrison 171 Carlton St Toronto Canada		No	No	No	good		5	4	Fair	Dk	Gray		Illinois	De Kalb.
4	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs Morrison 171 Carlton St Toronto Canada		No	No	No	good		5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray		Canada	Flesherton Ont.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. [illegible], (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. [illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Apl, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Bowring Heo

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19_____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Apr 3/1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chanterbury sailing from St. Lucia, W. I., Mar 15th, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Madison L. Seymour~~														
2	Seymour	William L	28	M	S	Planter	yes	yes	Br	~~English~~ St Lucian	Choiseul		A. Arnold Choiseul W. I.	N.Y.	Canton
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

296

Arriving at Port of New York March 28th, ..., 1911

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Carolina	Mrs Donald Brown, 1 Pleasant St Cantlington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Dark Brown	Gray	Glasses & Ring	None	Leamington	Warwickshire England
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Br. S.S. Charlestown from St. Lucia W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Eastford

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1911,

at New York

R. C. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 15 1944, 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 15 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Roll 1623

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
3637								Fe to enter
3640								Mult- field
3641								for small C

Inspected by: D. Nelson Date: 6/7/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: JUN 15 [illegible]

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN [illegible]
Date

[illegible]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN [illegible]
Date

[illegible] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

7215